REPUBLIC OF KENYA

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed





2023
Statistical Abstract



KENYA VISION 2030

THE BIG 4

Statisti

Statistical Abstract

2023

Providing, managing and promoting quality statistical services through utilization of best practices for evidence-based decision making

Published by:
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Real Towers, Hospital Road, Upper Hill
P.O. Box 30266 - 00100
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: +254-20-3317583,+254-20-2911000/1,
+254-20-3317612/22/23/51

Email: info@knbs.or.ke/ ibrary@knbs.or.ke
directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke

Facebook: Kenya Stats

X: @KNBStats

Website: www.knbs.or.ke

© 2023 Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

ISBN: 978-9914-9705-4-8 (print)
ISBN: 978-9914-9705-5-5 (pdf)
Published 2023

Some rights reserved.
This work is made available under the Attribution-Noncommercial 4.0 International (CC BY-NC 4.0) available at https:/creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/This license allows reusers to distribute, remix, adapt, and build upon the material in any medium or format for noncommercial purposes only so long as the work is appropriately cited and attribution is given to the creator.

Users wishing to reuse material from this work attributed to a third party such as tables, figures or images are responsible for determining whether permission is needed for that reuse and for obtaining permission from the copyright holder. The risk of claims resulting from infringement of any third party owned component in the work rests solely with the user.

Any copyright use requests relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head of Library Services through the email addresses provided.

Image source: Istock © 2023 accessed via www. Istockphoto.com

Recommended citation: KNBS 2023. Statistical Abstract 2023. Nairobi, Kenya.



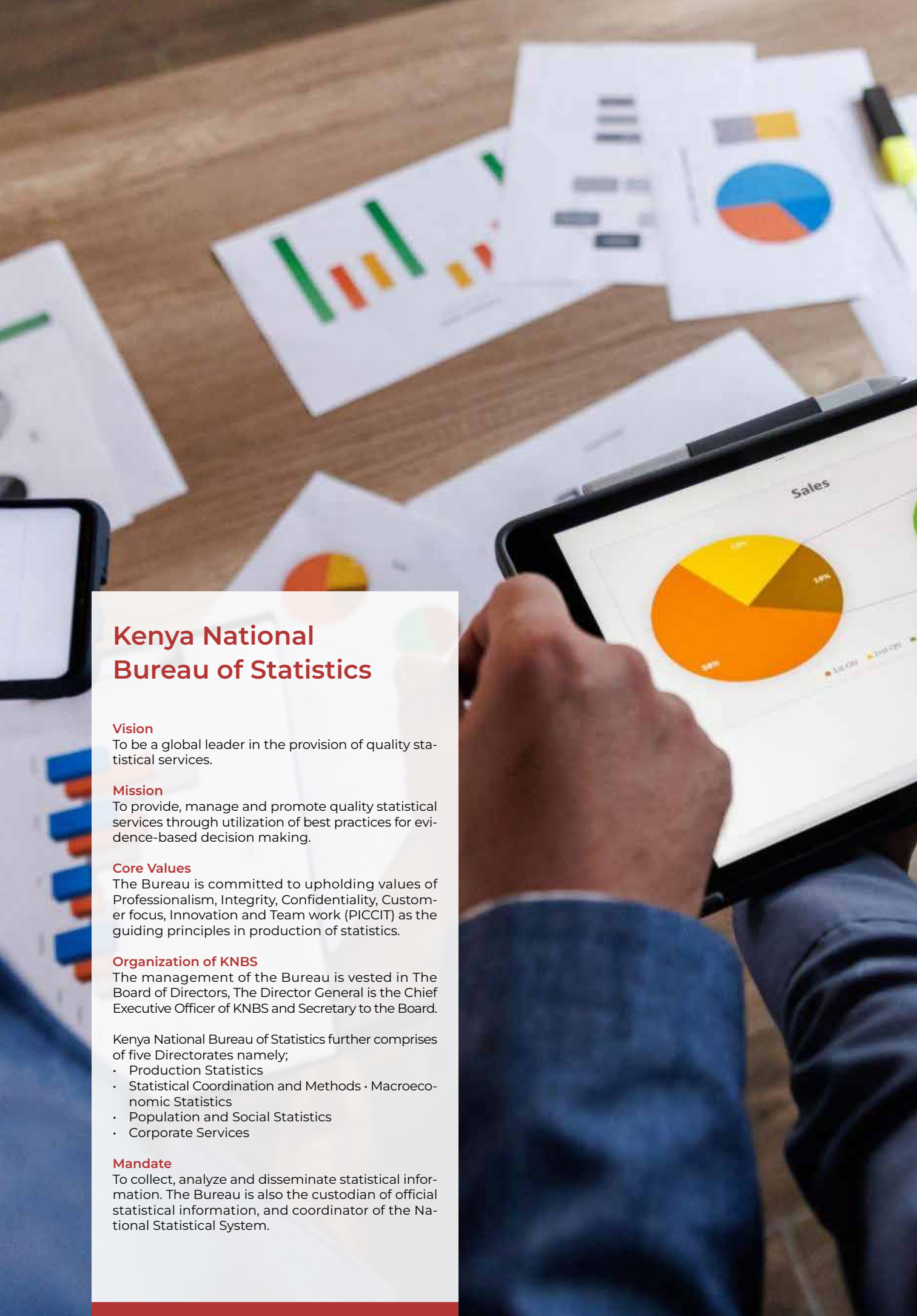
The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics; Nairobi. It is a single source of data covering a series of 5 years or more from year of publication. The Abstract enables any information seeker to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one SINGLE official source.

The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Real Towers, Upper Hill along Hospital Road. Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.

The abstract is a single source of data covering a series of 5 years or more from year of publication. It enables any information seeker to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one SINGLE official source

The abstract is a single source of data covering a series of 5 years or more from year of publication. It enables any information seeker to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one SINGLE official source



Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Vision
To be a global leader in the provision of quality statistical services.

Mission
To provide, manage and promote quality statistical services through utilization of best practices for evidence-based decision making.

Core Values
The Bureau is committed to upholding values of Professionalism, Integrity, Confidentiality, Customer focus, Innovation and Team work (PICCIT) as the guiding principles in production of statistics.

Organization of KNBS
The management of the Bureau is vested in The Board of Directors, The Director General is the Chief Executive Officer of KNBS and Secretary to the Board.

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics further comprises of five Directorates namely;

- Production Statistics
- Statistical Coordination and Methods · Macroeconomic Statistics
- Population and Social Statistics
- Corporate Services

Mandate
To collect, analyze and disseminate statistical information. The Bureau is also the custodian of official statistical information, and coordinator of the National Statistical System.



Introduction

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and also from statistics compiled by other Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) including county Governments. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

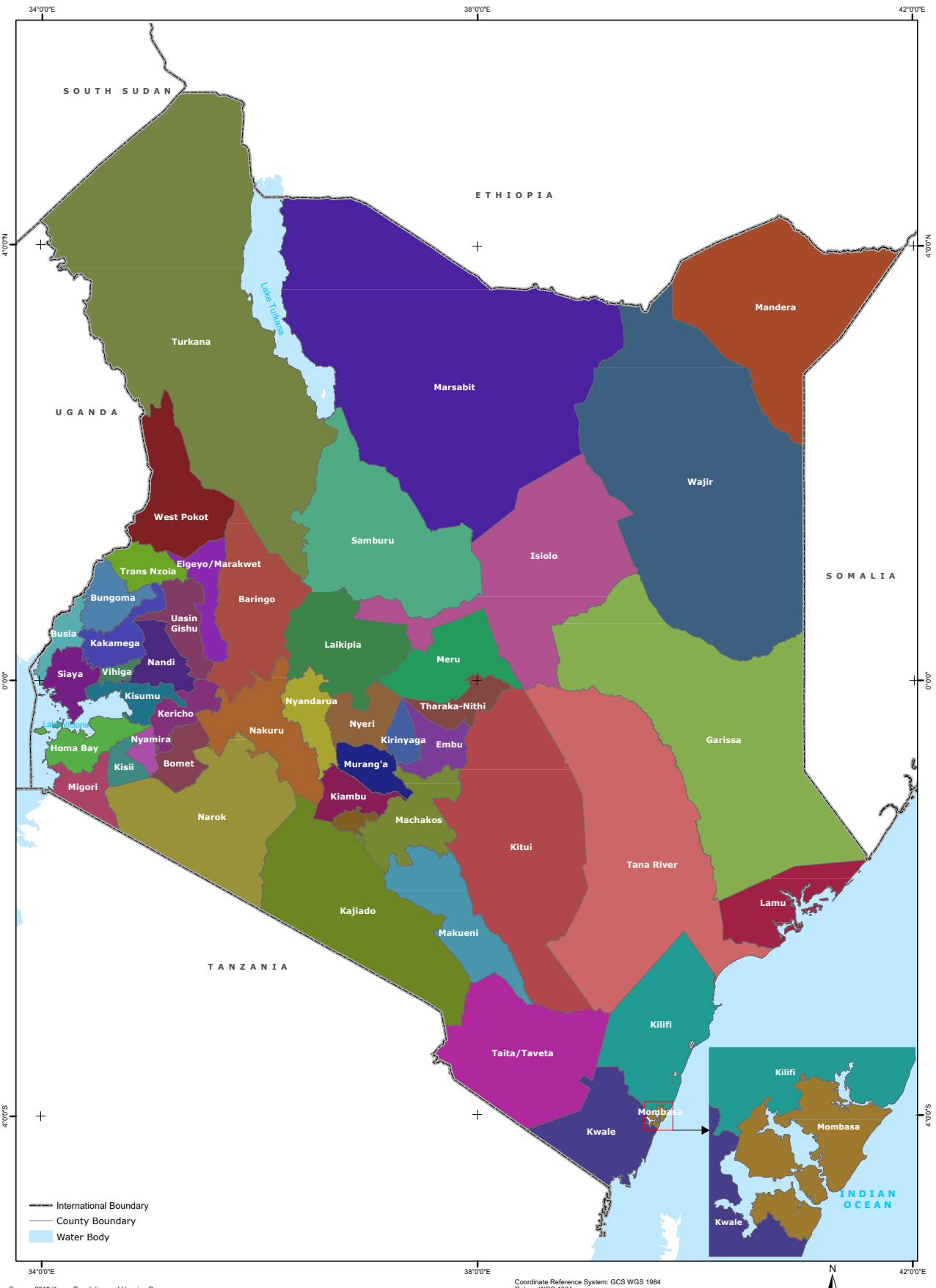
The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users.

Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Kenya Counties Map





The statistics published in the Statistical Abstract reports are based on a wide variety of sources including own surveys and censuses, studies carried out by other institutions and administrative data collected by Ministries, Departments and Agencies; County Governments; and establishments. The sources of data are always recognized

Data Quality Declaration: The Statistical Abstract report is an annual publication prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics that provides socio-economic statistical information covering a five-to eight-year period.

Data Sources: The statistics published in the Statistical Abstract reports are based on a wide variety of sources including own surveys and censuses, studies carried out by other institutions and administrative data collected by Ministries, Departments and Agencies; County Governments; and establishments. The sources of data are always recognized.

Accuracy and Reliability: All censuses and surveys conducted by the Bureau are based on international standards and methods. Sampling and non-sampling errors that may occur in a census or survey are always disclosed. Data from administrative sources are subject to international best practices on statistics and are verified and validated through sectoral Technical Working Groups.

Periodicity: Although the Statistical Abstract report is an annual publication, data may also be presented on quarterly and monthly basis for the review period.

Consistency: The Bureau maintains a compendium of statistical definitions. The Bureau has endeavored to provide the same format of statistical tables as in previous years to enable consistency and trend comparison over time.

Accessibility: KNBS reports are disseminated by various platforms including publications accessible from the KNBS Library, open data portals and website: www.knbs.or.ke, press releases and social media.

Timeliness: The report is produced annually, by the end of November of the review year.

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
1	NAIROBI CITY	101	NAIROBI WEST	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI CITY	102	NAIROBI EAST	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI CITY	103	NAIROBI NORTH	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI CITY	104	WESTLANDS	101	NAIROBI
2	CENTRAL	201	NYANDARUA NORTH	201	NYANDARUA
2	CENTRAL	202	NYANDARUA SOUTH	201	NYANDARUA
2	CENTRAL	203	NYERI NORTH	202	NYERI
2	CENTRAL	204	NYERI SOUTH	202	NYERI
2	CENTRAL	205	KIRINYAGA	203	KIRINYAGA
2	CENTRAL	206	MURANGA NORTH	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	207	MURANGA SOUTH	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	208	KIAMBU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	209	KIKUYU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	210	LIMURU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	211	LARI	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	212	GITHUNGURI	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	213	THIKA EAST	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	214	THIKA WEST	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	215	RUIRU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	216	GATANGA	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	217	GATUNDU	205	KIAMBU
3	COAST	301	MOMBASA	301	MOMBASA
3	COAST	302	KILINDINI	301	MOMBASA
3	COAST	303	KWALE	302	KWALE
3	COAST	304	KINANGO	302	KWALE
3	COAST	305	MSAMBWENI	302	KWALE
3	COAST	306	KILIFI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	307	KALOLENI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	308	MALINDI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	309	TANA RIVER	304	TANA RIVER
3	COAST	310	TANA DELTA	304	TANA RIVER
3	COAST	311	LAMU	305	LAMU
3	COAST	312	TAITA	306	TAITA TAVETA
3	COAST	313	TAVETA	306	TAITA TAVETA
4	EASTERN	401	MARSABIT	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	402	CHALBI	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	403	LAISAMIS	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	404	MOYALE	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	405	ISIOLO	402	ISIOLO
4	EASTERN	406	GARBATULA	402	ISIOLO
4	EASTERN	407	MERU CENTRAL	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	408	IMENTI NORTH	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	409	IMENTI SOUTH	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	410	MERU SOUTH	404	THARAKA

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
4	EASTERN	411	MAARA	404	THARAKA
4	EASTERN	412	IGEMBE	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	413	TIGANIA	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	414	THARAKA	404	THARAKA
4	EASTERN	415	EMBU	405	EMBU
4	EASTERN	416	MBEERE	405	EMBU
4	EASTERN	417	KITUI	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	418	MUTOMO	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	419	MWINGI	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	420	KYUSO	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	421	MACHAKOS	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	422	MWALA	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	423	YATTA	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	424	KANGUNDO	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	425	MAKUENI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	426	MBOONI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	427	KIBWEZI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	428	NZAUI	408	MAKUENI
5	NORTH EASTERN	501	GARISSA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	502	LAGDERA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	503	FAFI	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	504	IJARA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	505	WAJIR SOUTH	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	506	WAJIR NORTH	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	507	WAJIR EAST	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	508	WAJIR WEST	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	509	MANDERA CENTRAL	503	MANDERA
5	NORTH EASTERN	510	MANDERA EAST	503	MANDERA
5	NORTH EASTERN	511	MANDERA WEST	503	MANDERA
6	NYANZA	601	SIAYA	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	602	BONDO	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	603	RARIEDA	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	604	KISUMU EAST	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	605	KISUMU WEST	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	606	NYANDO	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	607	HOMABAY	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	608	SUBA	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	609	RACHUONYO	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	610	MIGORI	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	611	RONGO	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	612	KURIA WEST	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	613	KURIA EAST	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	614	KISII CENTRAL	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	615	KISII SOUTH	605	KISII

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
6	NYANZA	616	MASABA	605	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	617	GUCHA	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	618	GUCHA SOUTH	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	619	NYAMIRA	606	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	620	MANGA	606	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	621	BORABU	606	NYAMIRA
7	RIFT VALLEY	701	TURKANA CENTRAL	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	702	TURKANA NORTH	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	703	TURKANA SOUTH	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	704	WEST POKOT	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	705	POKOT NORTH	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	706	POKOT CENTRAL	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	707	SAMBURU CENTRAL	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	708	SAMBURU EAST	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	709	SAMBURU NORTH	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	710	TRANS NZOIA WEST	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	711	TRANS NZOIA EAST	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	712	KWANZA	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	713	BARINGO	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	714	BARINGO NORTH	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	715	EAST POKOT	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	716	KOIBATEK	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	717	ELDORET WEST	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	718	ELDORET EAST	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	719	WARENG	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	720	MARAKWET	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
7	RIFT VALLEY	721	KEIYO	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
7	RIFT VALLEY	722	NANDI NORTH	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	723	NANDI CENTRAL	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	724	NANDI EAST	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	725	NANDI SOUTH	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	726	TINDERET	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	727	LAIKIPIA NORTH	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	728	LAIKIPIA EAST	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	729	LAIKIPIA WEST	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	730	NAKURU	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	731	NAKURU NORTH	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	732	NAIVASHA	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	733	MOLO	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	734	NAROK NORTH	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	735	NAROK SOUTH	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	736	TRANS MARA	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	737	KAJIADO CENTRAL	712	KAJIADO

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
7	RIFT VALLEY	738	LOITOKITOK	712	KAJIADO
7	RIFT VALLEY	739	KERICHO	713	KERICHO
7	RIFT VALLEY	740	KIPKELION	713	KERICHO
7	RIFT VALLEY	741	BURET	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	742	SOTIK	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	743	BOMET	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	744	KAJIADO NORTH	712	KAJIADO
8	WESTERN	801	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	802	KAKAMEGA SOUTH	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	803	KAKAMEGA NORTH	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	804	KAKAMEGA EAST	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	805	LUGARI	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	806	VIHIGA	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	807	EMUHAYA	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	808	HAMISI	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	809	MUMIAS	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	810	BUTERE	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	811	BUNGOMA SOUTH	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	812	BUNGOMA NORTH	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	813	BUNGOMA EAST	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	814	BUNGOMA WEST	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	815	MT ELGON	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	816	BUSIA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	817	TESO NORTH	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	818	SAMIA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	819	BUNYALA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	820	TESO SOUTH	804	BUSIA

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
1	MOMBASA	1	CHANGAMWE
1	MOMBASA	2	JOMVU
1	MOMBASA	3	KISAUNI
1	MOMBASA	4	LIKONI
1	MOMBASA	5	MVITA
1	MOMBASA	6	NYALI
2	KWALE	1	KINANGO
2	KWALE	2	LUNGA LUNGA
2	KWALE	3	MATUGA
2	KWALE	4	MSAMBWENI
3	KILIFI	1	GANZE
3	KILIFI	2	KALOLENI
3	KILIFI	3	KILIFI NORTH
3	KILIFI	4	KILIFI SOUTH
3	KILIFI	5	MAGARINI
3	KILIFI	6	MALINDI
3	KILIFI	7	RABAI
4	TANA RIVER	1	BURA
4	TANA RIVER	2	GALOLE
4	TANA RIVER	3	GARSEN
5	LAMU	1	LAMU EAST
5	LAMU	2	LAMU WEST
6	TAITA TAVETA	1	MWATATE
6	TAITA TAVETA	2	TAVETA
6	TAITA TAVETA	3	VOI
6	TAITA TAVETA	4	WUNDANYI
7	GARISSA	1	BALAMBALA
7	GARISSA	2	DADAAB
7	GARISSA	3	FAFI
7	GARISSA	4	GARISSA TOWNSHIP
7	GARISSA	5	IJARA
7	GARISSA	6	LAGDERA
8	WAJIR	1	ELDAS
8	WAJIR	2	TARBAJ
8	WAJIR	3	WAJIR EAST
8	WAJIR	4	WAJIR NORTH
8	WAJIR	5	WAJIR SOUTH
8	WAJIR	6	WAJIR WEST
9	MANDERA	1	BANISSA
9	MANDERA	2	LAFEY
9	MANDERA	3	MANDERA EAST
9	MANDERA	4	MANDERA NORTH
9	MANDERA	5	MANDERA SOUTH
9	MANDERA	6	MANDERA WEST
10	MARSABIT	1	LAISAMIS
10	MARSABIT	2	MOYALE
10	MARSABIT	3	NORTH HORR
10	MARSABIT	4	SAKU
11	ISIOLO	1	ISIOLO NORTH
11	ISIOLO	2	ISIOLO SOUTH
12	MERU	1	BUURI
12	MERU	2	CENTRAL IMENTI
12	MERU	3	IGEMBE CENTRAL
12	MERU	4	IGEMBE NORTH
12	MERU	5	IGEMBE SOUTH
12	MERU	6	NORTH IMENTI
12	MERU	7	SOUTH IMENTI
12	MERU	8	TIGANIA EAST
12	MERU	9	TIGANIA WEST
13	THARAKA-NITHI	1	CHUKA/IGAMBANG'OMBE
13	THARAKA-NITHI	2	MAARA
13	THARAKA-NITHI	3	THARAKA
14	EMBU	1	MANYATTA
14	EMBU	2	MBEERE NORTH
14	EMBU	3	MBEERE SOUTH
14	EMBU	4	RUNYENJES
15	KITUI	1	KITUI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	2	KITUI EAST
15	KITUI	3	KITUI RURAL
15	KITUI	4	KITUI SOUTH
15	KITUI	5	KITUI WEST
15	KITUI	6	MWINGI CENTRAL
15	KITUI	7	MWINGI NORTH
15	KITUI	8	MWINGI WEST
16	MACHAKOS	1	KANGUNDO
16	MACHAKOS	2	KATHIANI
16	MACHAKOS	3	MACHAKOS TOWN
16	MACHAKOS	4	MASINGA
16	MACHAKOS	5	MATUNGULU
16	MACHAKOS	6	MAVOKO
16	MACHAKOS	7	MWALA
16	MACHAKOS	8	YATTA
17	MAKUENI	1	KAITI
17	MAKUENI	2	KIBWEZI EAST
17	MAKUENI	3	KIBWEZI WEST
17	MAKUENI	4	KILOME
17	MAKUENI	5	MAKUENI
17	MAKUENI	6	MBOONI
18	NYANDARUA	1	KINANGOP
18	NYANDARUA	2	KIPIPIRI
18	NYANDARUA	3	NDARAGWA
18	NYANDARUA	4	OL JORO OROK
18	NYANDARUA	5	OL KALOU
19	NYERI	1	KIENI
19	NYERI	2	MATHIRA
19	NYERI	3	MUKURWENI
19	NYERI	4	NYERI TOWN
19	NYERI	5	OTHAYA
19	NYERI	6	TETU
20	KIRINYAGA	1	GICHUGU
20	KIRINYAGA	2	KIRINYAGA CENTRAL
20	KIRINYAGA	3	MWEA
20	KIRINYAGA	4	NDIA
21	MURANG'A	1	GATANGA
21	MURANG'A	2	KANDARA
21	MURANG'A	3	KANGEMA
21	MURANG'A	4	KIGUMO
21	MURANG'A	5	KIHARU
21	MURANG'A	6	MARAGWA
21	MURANG'A	7	MATHIOYA
22	KIAMBU	1	GATUNDU NORTH
22	KIAMBU	2	GATUNDU SOUTH
22	KIAMBU	3	GITHUNGURI
22	KIAMBU	4	JUJA
22	KIAMBU	5	KABETE
22	KIAMBU	6	KIAMBAA
22	KIAMBU	7	KIAMBU
22	KIAMBU	8	KIKUYU
22	KIAMBU	9	LARI
22	KIAMBU	10	LIMURU
22	KIAMBU	11	RUIRU
22	KIAMBU	12	THIKA TOWN
23	TURKANA	1	LOIMA
23	TURKANA	2	TURKANA CENTRAL

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
23	TURKANA	3	TURKANA EAST
23	TURKANA	4	TURKANA NORTH
23	TURKANA	5	TURKANA SOUTH
23	TURKANA	6	TURKANA WEST
24	WEST POKOT	1	KACHELIBA
24	WEST POKOT	2	KAPENGURIA
24	WEST POKOT	3	POKOT SOUTH
24	WEST POKOT	4	SIGOR
25	SAMBURU	1	SAMBURU EAST
25	SAMBURU	2	SAMBURU NORTH
25	SAMBURU	3	SAMBURU WEST
26	TRANS NZOIA	1	CHERANGANY
26	TRANS NZOIA	2	ENDEBESS
26	TRANS NZOIA	3	KIMININI
26	TRANS NZOIA	4	KWANZA
26	TRANS NZOIA	5	SABOTI
27	UASIN GISHU	1	AINABKOI
27	UASIN GISHU	2	KAPSERET
27	UASIN GISHU	3	KESSES
27	UASIN GISHU	4	MOIBEN
27	UASIN GISHU	5	SOY
27	UASIN GISHU	6	TURBO
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	1	KEIYO NORTH
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	2	KEIYO SOUTH
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	3	MARAKWET EAST
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	4	MARAKWET WEST
29	NANDI	1	ALDAI
29	NANDI	2	CHESUMEI
29	NANDI	3	EMGWEN
29	NANDI	4	MOSOP
29	NANDI	5	NANDI HILLS
29	NANDI	6	TINDERET
30	BARINGO	1	BARINGO CENTRAL
30	BARINGO	2	BARINGO NORTH
30	BARINGO	3	BARINGO SOUTH
30	BARINGO	4	ELDAMA RAVINE
30	BARINGO	5	MOGOTIO
30	BARINGO	6	TIATY
31	LAIKIPIA	1	LAIKIPIA EAST
31	LAIKIPIA	2	LAIKIPIA NORTH
31	LAIKIPIA	3	LAIKIPIA WEST
32	NAKURU	1	BAHATI
32	NAKURU	2	GILGIL
32	NAKURU	3	KURESOI NORTH
32	NAKURU	4	KURESOI SOUTH
32	NAKURU	5	MOLO
32	NAKURU	6	NAIVASHA
32	NAKURU	7	NAKURU TOWN EAST
32	NAKURU	8	NAKURU TOWN WEST
32	NAKURU	9	NJORO
32	NAKURU	10	RONGAI
32	NAKURU	11	SUBUKIA
33	NAROK	1	EMURUA DIKIRR
33	NAROK	2	KILGORIS
33	NAROK	3	NAROK EAST
33	NAROK	4	NAROK NORTH
33	NAROK	5	NAROK SOUTH
33	NAROK	6	NAROK WEST
34	KAJIADO	1	KAJIADO CENTRAL
34	KAJIADO	2	KAJIADO EAST
34	KAJIADO	3	KAJIADO NORTH
34	KAJIADO	4	KAJIADO SOUTH
34	KAJIADO	5	KAJIADO WEST
35	KERICHO	1	AINAMOI
35	KERICHO	2	BELGUT
35	KERICHO	3	BURETI
35	KERICHO	4	KIPKELION EAST
35	KERICHO	5	KIPKELION WEST
35	KERICHO	6	SIGOWET/SOIN
36	BOMET	1	BOMET CENTRAL
36	BOMET	2	BOMET EAST
36	BOMET	3	CHEPALUNGU
36	BOMET	4	KONOIN
36	BOMET	5	SOTIK
37	KAKAMEGA	1	BUTERE
37	KAKAMEGA	2	IKOLOMANI
37	KAKAMEGA	3	KHWISERO
37	KAKAMEGA	4	LIKUYANI
37	KAKAMEGA	5	LUGARI
37	KAKAMEGA	6	LURAMBI
37	KAKAMEGA	7	MALAVA
37	KAKAMEGA	8	MATUNGU
37	KAKAMEGA	9	MUMIAS EAST
37	KAKAMEGA	10	MUMIAS WEST
37	KAKAMEGA	11	NAVAKHOLO
37	KAKAMEGA	12	SHINYALU
38	VIHIGA	1	EMUHAYA
38	VIHIGA	2	HAMISI
38	VIHIGA	3	LUANDA
38	VIHIGA	4	SABATIA
38	VIHIGA	5	VIHIGA
39	BUNGOMA	1	BUMULA
39	BUNGOMA	2	KABUCHAI
39	BUNGOMA	3	KANDUYI
39	BUNGOMA	4	KIMILILI
39	BUNGOMA	5	MT. ELGON
39	BUNGOMA	6	SIRISIA
39	BUNGOMA	7	TONGAREN
39	BUNGOMA	8	WEBUYE EAST
39	BUNGOMA	9	WEBUYE WEST
40	BUSIA	1	BUDALANGI
40	BUSIA	2	BUTULA
40	BUSIA	3	FUNYULA
40	BUSIA	4	MATAYOS
40	BUSIA	5	NAMBALE
40	BUSIA	6	TESO NORTH
40	BUSIA	7	TESO SOUTH
40	BUSIA	8	UGENYA
41	SIAYA	1	ALEGO USONGA
41	SIAYA	2	BONDO
41	SIAYA	3	GEM
41	SIAYA	4	RARIEDA
41	SIAYA	5	UGUNJA
42	KISUMU	1	KISUMU CENTRAL
42	KISUMU	2	KISUMU EAST
42	KISUMU	3	KISUMU WEST
42	KISUMU	4	MUHORONI
42	KISUMU	5	NYAKACH
42	KISUMU	6	NYANDO
42	KISUMU	7	SEME
43	HOMA BAY	1	HOMA BAY TOWN
43	HOMA BAY	2	KABONDO KASIPUL
43	HOMA BAY	3	KARACHUONYO
43	HOMA BAY	4	KASIPUL
43	HOMA BAY	5	MBITA
43	HOMA BAY	6	NDHIWA
43	HOMA BAY	7	RANGWE
43	HOMA BAY	8	SUBA

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	CONSTITUENCY
44	MIGORI	1	AWENDO
44	MIGORI	2	KURIA EAST
44	MIGORI	3	KURIA WEST
44	MIGORI	4	NYATIKE
44	MIGORI	5	RONGO
44	MIGORI	6	SUNA EAST
44	MIGORI	7	SUNA WEST
44	MIGORI	8	URIRI
45	KISII	1	BOBASI
45	KISII	2	BOMACHOGE BORABU
45	KISII	3	BOMACHOGE CHACHE
45	KISII	4	BONCHARI
45	KISII	5	KITUTU CHACHE NORTH
45	KISII	6	KITUTU CHACHE SOUTH
45	KISII	7	NYARIBARI CHACHE
45	KISII	8	NYARIBARI MASABA
45	KISII	9	SOUTH MUGIRANGO
46	NYAMIRA	1	BORABU
46	NYAMIRA	2	KITUTU MASABA
46	NYAMIRA	3	NORTH MUGIRANGO
46	NYAMIRA	4	WEST MUGIRANGO
47	NAIROBI	1	DAGORETTI NORTH
47	NAIROBI	2	DAGORETTI SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	3	EMBAKASI CENTRAL
47	NAIROBI	4	EMBAKASI EAST
47	NAIROBI	5	EMBAKASI NORTH
47	NAIROBI	6	EMBAKASI SOUTH
47	NAIROBI	7	EMBAKASI WEST
47	NAIROBI	8	KAMUKUNJI
47	NAIROBI	9	KASARANI
47	NAIROBI	10	KIBRA
47	NAIROBI	11	LANGATA
47	NAIROBI	12	MAKADARA
47	NAIROBI	13	MATHARE
47	NAIROBI	14	ROYSAMBU
47	NAIROBI	15	RUARAKA
47	NAIROBI	16	STAREHE
47	NAIROBI	17	WESTLANDS

Table of Contents

Preface....i
Introduction....1
Kenya Counties Map....2
Administrative Units....4
Political Units....8
Constitution of Kenya....18

Table 1.1: Land and Water Area by County....23
Table 1.2: Lakes, Mountains and National Parks....24
Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022....30
Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022....38
Table 2.3: Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022....40
Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022....42
Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2010 - 2022....44
Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2022....46
Table 2.6(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2022....47
Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2022....48
Table 2.6(d): Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2022....49
Table 2.7(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2022....50
Table 2.7(b) Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2022....51
Table 2.7(c): Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2022....52
Table 2.7(d): Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2010 - 2022....53
Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2009 - 2022....54
Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving, 2009 - 2022....56
Table 3.1: Number of Employees1 by Industry and Employment Groups, 2022....58
Table 3.2: Summary of Registered Entities and Business Names, 2018 - 2022....64
Table 3.3a: Wage Employment by Sector, 2018 - 2022....64
Table 3.3b: Wage Employment by Sector, 2018 - 2022....65
Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2018 - 2022....65
Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022....72
Table 3.6: Earnings by Sector, 2018 - 2022....78
Table 3.7: Earnings by Industry, 2018 - 2022....79
Table 3.8: Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022....86
Table 3.9: Distribution of Wage Employment1 by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2018 - 2022....92
Table 3.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2021....93
Table 3.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2022*....95
Table 3.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups1, 2018 - 2022....97
Table 3.12: Average Gazetted Monthly Basic Minimum Wages1 in Urban Areas, 2021 and 2022....98
Table 3.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2018 - 2022....99
Table 3.14: National Social Security Fund1, 2017/18 - 2021/22....99
Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2018 - 2022....100

Table 3.16(a): Group Weights for Kenya CPI Based on KIHBS 2005/06....104
Table 3.16(b): Group Weights for Kenya CPI Based on KIHBS 2015/16....104
Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets....105
Table 3.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group, 2021 - 2022....114
Table 3.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group, 2021 - 2022....116
Table 3.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group, 2021 - 2022....117
Table 3.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined, 2021 - 2022....118
Table 3.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas, 2021 - 2022....120
Table 3.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya, 2021 - 2022....122
Table 3.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2013 - 2022....124
Table 4.1: Currency in Circulation, 2016 - 2022....129
Table 4.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2016 - 2022....129
Table 4.3: Nominal Principal Interest Rates, 2016 - 2022....130
Table 4.4a: Commercial Banks Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2016 - 2022....131
Table 4.4b: Microfinance Banks (MFBs)1 Assets and Liabilities, 2016-2022....132
Table 4.4c: Savings and Credit Coorperatives (SACCOs) Assets and Liabilities, 2016 - 2022....133
Table 4.4d: Commercial Banks and Microfinance Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets as at 31st Dec, 2014 - 2022....133
Table 4.5: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2014 - 2022,....134
Table 4.6: Consolidated Accounts of Deposit Taking Financial Coorporations, 2016 – 2022....135
Table 4.7 (a): Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2012 - 2022....136
Table 4.7 (b): Agricultural Finance Corporation- Analysis of Loans Approved, for Year Ending 30th June, 2009/10 - 2022/23....136
Table 4.8: Kenya Post Office Saving Bank, 2016 - 2022....137
Table 4.9(a): Life Insurance-Assets, 2015 - 2022....137
Table 4.9(b): Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2015 - 2022....138
Table 4.10(a): Non-Life Insurance-Assets, 2015- 2022....139
T**able4.10(b):**Non-Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2015- 2022....140
Table 4.11(a): Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans and Advances1, 2015 - 2022....140
Table 4.11(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans And Advances1, 2015 - 2022....141
Table4.12(a): Trend in Some Key Insurance Business Indicators , 2015 - 2022....142
Table 4.12(b): Key Performance Indicators for Long-Term Insurance Business, 2015 - 2022....142
Table 4.12(c) Performance of long term insurance business by class, 2015 - 2022....142
Table 4.12:(d) Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2015 - 2022....143
Table 4.13: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2015- 2022....144
Table 4.14: Nairobi Securities Exchange 20-Share Index, 2012 - 2022....145
Table 5.1: Statement of National Government Operations, 2018/19 - 2022/23....149
Table 5.2: Excise Revenue Levied on Selected Commodities and Services1, 2018 - 2022....149
Table 5.3: National Government Gross Receipts on the Recurrent Account, 2018/19 - 2022/23....150
Table 5.4: Economic Analysis of National Government Expenses1, 2018/19 - 2022/23....151
Table 5.5: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2018/19 - 2022/23....152
Table 5.6: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2018/19 - 2022/23....152
Table 5.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2018/19- 2022/23....153
Table 5.8: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2019/20 - 2022/23....154
Table 5.9: Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, 2021/22*....156

Table 5.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2018/19 - 2022/23....159
Table 5.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at the end of June, 2018 - 2022....160
Table 5.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2018 - 2022....161
Table 5.13: Annual County Governments Revenue, 2021/22-2022/23....162
Table 5.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation1, 2022/23*....164
Table 5.15: County Governments Expenditure by Economic Classification, 2018/19 - 2022/23....166
Table 5.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG), 2017/18 - 2022/23....167
Table 5.17(a): Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, as at the end of 2021/22....168
Table 5.17(b): Economic Classification of County Governments' Expenditure, as at the end of 2021/2022....169
Table 5.18: Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2021/22....170
Table 5.19(a) Public Sector Institutions....174
Table 5.19(b) Public Sector Institutions....177
Table 6.1: Balance of Payments, 2013 - 2022....185
Table 6.2: Volume and Balance of Trade, 2013 - 2022....187
Table 6.3: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2013 - 2022....188
Table 6.4: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022....189
Table 6.5: Values of Principal Commodities, 2013 - 20221....199
Table 6.6: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2013- 2022....203
Table 6.7: Principal Commodities, percentage of total value , 2013 - 2022....206
Table 6.8: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2022....207
Table6.9: Value by Country of Destination, 2013-2022....209
Table 6.10: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2022....213
Table 6.11: Domestic Exports1 by Broad Economic Category, 2013 - 2022....216
Table 6.12: Section Values by Destination, 2013 - 2022....218
Table 6.13: Value of Principal Articles, 2016 - 2022....223
Table6.14: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2016-2022....229
Table 6.15: Value by Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022....234
Table 6.16: Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022....239
Table 6.17: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2013- 2022....244
Table 6.18: Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2022....246
Table 6.19: Total Imports1 by Broad Economic Category, 2013 -2022....248
Table 6.20: Price Indices, 2014- 2022....250
Table 6.21: Quantum Indices, 2013- 2022....251
Table 6.22: Domestic Export Price, 2013-2022....252
Table 6.23: Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2013 - 2022....254
Table 7.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013)[1]....258
Table 7.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2015 - 2022....260
Table 7.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2018) Prices, 2015- 2022....262
Table 7.3: Gross Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2015 - 2022....264
Table 7.4: Agricultural Value Added1, 2016 - 2022....264
Table 7.5: Sale of Selected Crops to Marketing Boards, 2015 - 2022....265
Table 7.6: Average Prices for Agricultural Products, 2015 - 2022....266
Table 7.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2015 - 2022....266
Table 7.8: Dairy Production, 2012- 2022....267
Table 7.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2012- 2022....267

Table 7.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2014 - 2022 268
Table 7.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2014 - 2022 270
Table 7.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2015/16- 2021/22 271
Table 8.1(a): Forest Coverage by Category, 2016 - 2020 274
Table 8.1(b): Status of Forests1, 2021 - 2022 274
Table 8.2: Government Forest Plantation Stocking, 2017 - 2022 274
Table 8.3: Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2017- 2022 275
Table 8.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2016 - 2022 276
Table 8.5(a): Wildlife Population Estimates1 in the Kenya Rangelands, 2017 – 2022 278
Table 8.5(b): Endangered Wildlife Population Estimates in Kenya , 2018 – 20221 278
Table 8.6: Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2017 - 2022 279
Table 9.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2013 - 2022 284
Table 9.2: Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2013 - 2022 284
Table 9.3: Electricity Sales by Area1, 2012/13 - 2021/22 285
Table 9.4: Electricity Sales by Type of User, 2013-2022 285
Table 9.5: Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Region as at 30th June, 2013 - 2022 286
Table 9.6: Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Category as at 30th June, 2013 - 2022 286
Table 9.7: Fuel Sales, 2013-2022 287
Table 9.8: Production, Trade and Consumption of Energy1 by Primary Sources, 2020 - 2022 287
Table 10.1: Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2018- 2022 290
Table 10.2: Producer Price Indices, 2018-2022 291
Table 10.3: Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector, 2018-2022 292
Table 10.4: Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2018-2022 294
Table 10.5: Production of Selected Commodities, 2016- 2022 296
Table 10.6: Consumption[1] of Selected Commodities, 2016- 2022 296
Table 10.7: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2016- 2022 296
Table 10.8: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2016- 2022 297
Table 11.1: Annual Production Accounts in Construction Industry, 2018-2022 300
Table 11.2: Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Nairobi City County, 2017-2022 301
Table 11.3 (a): Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2021 301
Table 11.3 (b): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2022 302
Table 11.4 (a): Reported Number of New Residential Buildings by Number of Habitable Rooms in Nairobi City County, 2018 - 2022 302
Table 11.4 (b): Value of Workdone on Construction of Buildings by Counties, 2018-2022 303
Table 11.4 (c): Value of Construction Output by County, 2018-2022 304
Table 11.5: Number and Value of Residential Buildings Completed by NHC and SDH, 2018 – 2022 305
Table 11.6: Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2018-2022 305
Table 11.7: Production and Consumption of Cement, 2017- 2022 306
Table 11.8(a): National Government Expenditure on Roads, 2017/18 - 2022/23 306
Table 11.8(b): Government Expenditure on Housing, 2016/17 – 2022/23 306
Table 11.9: Kilometres of Roads by Type and Classification, as at 30th June 2018 - 2022 307
Table 11.10: Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2021-2022 308
Table 11.11: Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2021-2022 310

Table 11.12: Quarterly Overall Construction Cost Indices, 2021-2022 312
Table 12.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2015- 2022 316
Table 12.2: Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2015 - 2022 316
Table 12.3: Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2015 - 2022 316
Table 12.4: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2018-2022 317
Table 12.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures,by Purpose of Visit 2018- 2022 319
Table 12.6: Total Length of Stay1 of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2018 - 2022 320
Table 12.7: Average Length of Stay1 of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2018 - 2022 322
Table 12.8: Visitor Departures by Purpose and Country of Residence1, 2019- 2022 324
Table 12.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2018- 2022 325
Table 12.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2018 - 2022 326
Table 12.11a: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2021 328
Table 12.11b: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2022 329
Table 12.12a: Hotel Bed-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2019 330
Table 12.12b: Hotel Bed-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2020 331
Table 12.12c: Hotel Bed-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2021 332
Table 12.12d: Hotel Bed-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2022 333
Table 12.13: Hotel Bed Occupancy by Country of Residence, 2016 - 2022 334
Table 12.14: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2016 - 334
Table 12.15: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2021 - 2022 335
Table 12.16: Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2015 - 2022 336
Table 12.17: Game Lodge1 Occupancy, 2020- 2022 336
Table 13.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2013 - 2022 340
Table 13.2: Road Transport - Value of Output, 2013 - 2022 341
Table 13.3: Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2013 - 2022 341
Table 13.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2013 - 2022 341
Table 13.5: Railway Traffic, 2013 - 2022 342
Table 13.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2013 - 2022 342
Table 13.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2013 - 2022 343
Table 13.7: Registered Vehicles, 2013-2022 344
Table 13.8: New Registration of Vehicles, 2013 - 2022 344
Table 13.9: Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2013-2022 345
Table 13.10: Traffic Accidents, 2013-2022 346
Table 13.11: Value of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2013-2022 347
Table 13.12: Quantity of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2013-2022 348
Table 13.13: Road Network by Type and Classification1, 2018 - 2022 349
Table 13.14: Traffic Handled at Coastal Ports and Inland Waterways , 2013-2022 350
Table 13.15: Port Cargo Traffic, 2013-2022 351
Table 13.16: Principal Commodities Shipped1, 2017-2022 352
Table 13.16: Principal Commodities Shipped1, 2017-2022 (Cont'd) 353
Table 13.17: Aircrafts Registred in Kenya, 2017-2022 353
Table 13.18: Air Service Licenses issued to Air Operator , 2017-2022 353
Table 13.19: Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2013-2022 354
Table 13.20a: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2013-2022 356

Table 13.20b: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2013-2022....358
Table 13.21: Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2013 - 2022....360
Table 13.22: Articles Handled, 2013-2022....360
Table 13.23: Money Orders, 2013-2022....361
Table 14.1: Value of Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector, 2015-2022....364
Table 14.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2015-2022....364
Table 14.3: Telephone call and Message Service Traffic, 2015-2022....365
Table 14.4: Internet and Content Providers and Subscriptions, 2015 - 2022....366
Table 14.5: Broadband Services, 2015 - 2022....367
Table 14.6: Registered Domains, 2015 - 2022....368
Table 14.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers in Circulation, 2015-2022....368
Table 14.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2015 - 2022....369
Table 14.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2015-2022....370
Table 14.10: International Trade in ICT Equipments, 2015 - 2022....371
Table 15.1: Educational Institutions by Category/Type, 2016– 2022....374
Table 15.2: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and TVET Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2016 - 2022....374
Table 15.3: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2016 - 2022....374
Table 15.4: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2016 - 2022....375
Table 15.5: Secondary School Enrollment by Class and Sex, 2017 - 2022....377
Table 15.6: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2016 - 2022....378
Table 15.7: Candidates who Sat for KCSE by Sex and Mean Grade, 2021 - 2022....380
Table 15.8: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2017 - 2022....382
Table 15.9: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23....383
Table 15.10: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23....384
Table 15.11: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23....385
Table 15.12: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23....386
Table 15.13: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23....387
Table 15.14: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23....388
Table 15.15: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23....389
Table 15.16: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23....390
Table 15.17(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities,2015/16 - 2022/23....391
Table 15.17(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2015/16 - 2022/23....391
Table 16.1 Operational Health Facilities by Level, Type and Ownership, 2018 - 2022....394
Table 16.2: Registerd Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2018 - 2022....396
Table 16.3: Registered Health Personnel by Cadre, 2018 - 2022....398
Table 16.4: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2022*....400
Table 16.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons 5 Years and Above by County, 2022*....402
Table 16.6: Registered Births by Sex, 2018 - 2022....404
Table 16.7: Registered Births by Place of Occurence, 2018 - 2022....404
Table 16.8: Registered Deaths by Sex, 2018 - 2021....404
Table 16.9: Percentage distribution of Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2018-2022....404
Table 16.10: Coverage Rates of Births, 2018 - 2022....404
Table 16.11: Coverage Rates of Deaths, 2018-2022....404

Table 16.12: Registered Births by County, 2018 - 2022 405
Table 16.13: Registered Deaths by County, 2018 - 2022 406
Table 16.14: Registered Births by Marital Status of Mother, 2018 - 2022 407
Table 16.15: Percentage distribution of Registered Births by Age of Mother 408
Table 16.16: Number of deaths by Age and Sex of the Deceased 409
Table 16.17 Hospital births by birth weight, gestation period and County, 2018 - 2022 410
Table 16.18 Hospital Foetal, Neonatal and Martenal Deaths by County, 2018 -2022 413
Table 17.1: Crimes Reported to the Police, 2013 - 2022 418
Table 17.2: Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2016-2022 419
Table 17.3: Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2018-2022 421
Table 17.4: Registered Murder cases and Convictions obtained by High Court Station, 2018 – 2022 423
Table 17.5. Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2015/16– 2021/22* 424
Table 17.6: Prison Population, 2013 - 2022[1] 425
Table 17.7: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2015 - 2022 426
Table 17.8. Convicted Persons Committed to Prison by Age and Sex, 2015 - 2022 427
Table 17.9: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2017 - 2022 428
Table 17.10: Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2018 - 2022 430
Table 17.11: Offenders Serving Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2017 - 2022 431
Table 17.12: New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2018-2022 432
Table 17.13 Refugees and Asylum Seekers by Age, Sex and Country of Origin 2017-2022 434
Table 17.14: Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2017 -2022 435
Table 18.1: Tenders Awarded under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, FY 2018/19-2022/23 440
Table 18.2: Number of Registered and Reporting Procuring Entities, Amount Reserved and Awarded under AGPO, 2018/19-2022/23 442
Table 18.3: Participation in Selected Decision Making Positions in the Public Service, 2021 and 2022 443
Table 18.4: Members of County Assembly by County and Sex, 2021 and 2022 444
Table 18.5: County Executive Committee Members by County and Sex, 2021 and 2022 446

Constitution of Kenya

Kenya's current constitution was enacted on 27th August 2010 replacing the previous one that had been in place since Kenya's independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of the Executive, Legislature, Judiciary and Devolved Governments.

The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defense Forces, and the Chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five-year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50 per cent of the total votes cast, plus at least 25 per cent of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President. The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

NOTE: In the Constitution 2010, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

(a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the Elected and nominated Members as follows: Ex-officio- Speaker: 1

Elected Members from single Member Constituency: 290

Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency: 47

Nominated Members[1]: 12

1 The National Assembly consists of twelve members nominated by parliamentary political parties according to their proportion of members of the National Assembly in accordance with Article 90, to represent special interests including the youth, persons with disabilities and workers.

(b) The Senate

Article 98 of the Constitution provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the elected and nominated Senators as follows:-

Ex-officio- Speaker: 1

Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties: 47 Nom-**inated Women Senators:** 16

Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth: 2

Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities: 2

The Judiciary

The Constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly.

Under the Kenya constitution, the Supreme Court is the highest court in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The Court of Appeal is the second highest court in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The third highest court in Kenya is the High Court. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

The Devolved Governments

The Constitution establishes 47 counties, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county. The Governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The Governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county

The Constitution establishes 47 counties, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county. The Governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly


JUSTICE



01

Land and Lakes

Notes

Land and Water Area

Statistics on land area and the area under inland water, coastal water bodies and inter-tidal areas is important because human activities are the main drivers of change in land cover. Land area is a countrys total area excluding area under inland water bodies and exclusive economic zones. The total surface area is about 610,000 square kilometres comprising of land area (580,609 sq.km), water area (11,362 sq.km.) and terrestrial water area (18,029 sq.km). The largest counties in size are Marsabit, Turkana, Wajir, Garrissa, Tana River, Isiolo and Kitui while the smallest ones are Mombasa, Vihiga, Nairobi City, Nyamira, Kirinyaga, Kisii and Busia.

Lakes, Mountains and National Parks

Kenya has a large number of fresh water and salt water lakes with a total area of about 10,839 square kilometres. Lake Turkana is the largest lake in the country with a surface area of 6,405 square kilometres followed by Lake Victoria. Lake Nakuru, Bogoria and Elementaita are the most important salt water lakes in the country for their environmental and historic richness. Major mountains include; Aberdare Ranges, Mount Kenya, Mau Escarpment, Mount Elgon and Cherangani Hills. Mount Kenya is the tallest mountain followed by Mount Elgon. Kenya's national parks and reserves occupy an area of 29,648 square kilometres with Tsavo national park being the largest with an area of 20,430 square kilometres.

Land area is a countrys total area excluding area under inland water bodies and exclusive economic zones. The total surface area is about 610,000 square kilometres comprising of land area (580,609 sq.km), water area (11,362 sq.km.) and terrestrial water area (18,029 sq.km).

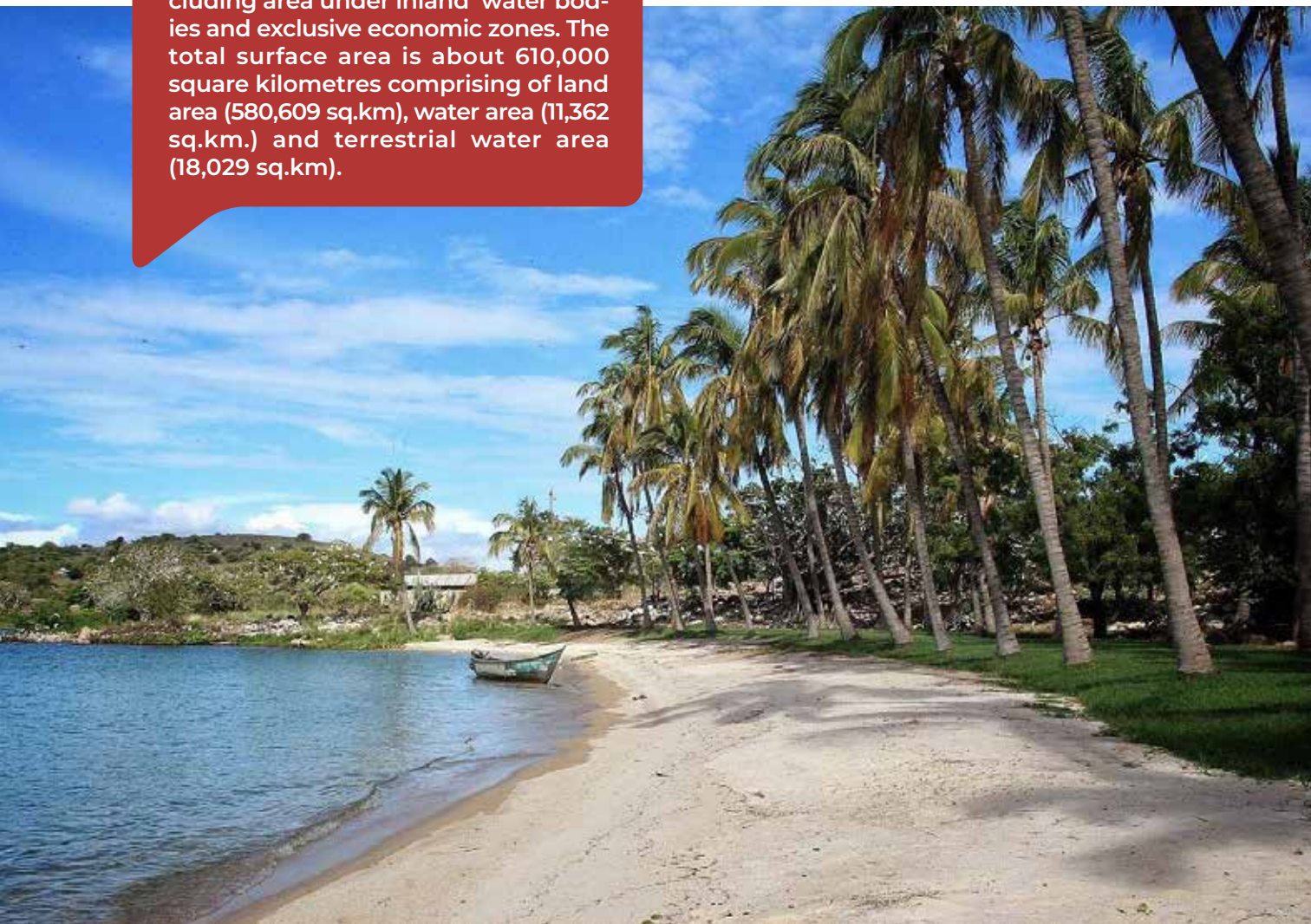




Table 1.1: *Land and Water Area by County*

Sq.KMs

County	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Kilifi	12,396	109	12,505
Kwale	8,165	65	8,230
Lamu	5,832	308	6,140
Mombasa	151	65	216
Taita/Taveta	17,090	30	17,120
Tana River	39,153	-	39,153
Garissa	43,591	-	43,591
Wajir	56,649	-	56,649
Mandera	25,986	-	25,986
Machakos	6,016	-	6,016
Kitui	30,437	-	30,437
Embu	2,828	-	2,828
Isiolo	25,382	-	25,382
Marsabit	71,905	4,126	76,031
Makueni	8,172	-	8,172
Meru	7,057	-	7,057
Tharaka Nithi	2,514	-	2,514
Nyeri	3,336	-	3,336
Murang'a	2,527	-	2,527
Kirinyaga	1,475	-	1,475
Kiambu	2,569	-	2,569
Nyandarua	3,267	3	3,270
Nairobi	707	-	707
Narok	17,943	-	17,943
Kajiado	21,783	116	21,899

Sq.KMs

County	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Nakuru	7,287	202	7,489
Nandi	2,847	-	2,847
Kericho	2,617	-	2,617
Elgeyo/Marakwet	3,018	-	3,018
Bomet	2,355	-	2,355
Baringo	10,717	195	10,912
Turkana	68,307	2,279	70,586
Samburu	21,024	-	21,024
Trans-Nzoia	2,496	-	2,496
Uasin Gishu	3,407	-	3,407
West Pokot	9,108	-	9,108
Laikipia	9,544	-	9,544
Kisii	1,321	-	1,321
Kisumu	2,110	567	2,677
Siaya	2,453	1,089	3,542
Homa Bay	2,696	2,064	4,760
Migori	3,165	-	3,165
Nyamira	901	-	901
Kakamega	3,023	-	3,023
Bungoma	3,033	-	3,033
Vihiga	563	-	563
Busia	1,686	144	1,830
Total Area	580,609	11,362	591,971
Terrestrial Waters	-	18,029	18,029
Total Area	**580,609**	**29,391**	**610,000**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning

Table 1.2: *Lakes[1], Mountains and National Parks*

National Parks	"Area (Sq. Km)"
Tsavo	20,430
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	715
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	734
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Arabuko Sokoke	6
Malika Mari	876
Kora	1,787
Fourteen Falls	2
Mau	304
Total	**29,648**

Lakes	"Area (Sq. Km)"
Victoria	3,855
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	149
Baringo	155
Bogoria	40
Nakuru	32
Elementaita	21
Jipe	25
Magadi	110
Bolossat	3
Chala	5
Kabongo	3
Kanyaboli	9
Logipi	24
Loongojit	3
Total	**10,839**

Mountains	"Height (Metres)"
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Ranges	3,999
Cheranganyi Hills	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

Source: Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning. [1]All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.







02

National Accounts

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines of the United Nations' System of National Accounts of 2008 (the 2008 SNA). The constant prices are measured using 2016 (base year) prices.

The current estimates resulted from revision and rebasing of the national accounts from 2009 base year to the current 2016 base year. The revision process was undertaken with the view of ensuring the statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions followed the 2008 SNA guideline as closely as possible.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts majorly meets the recommendations of the 2008 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually):

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)

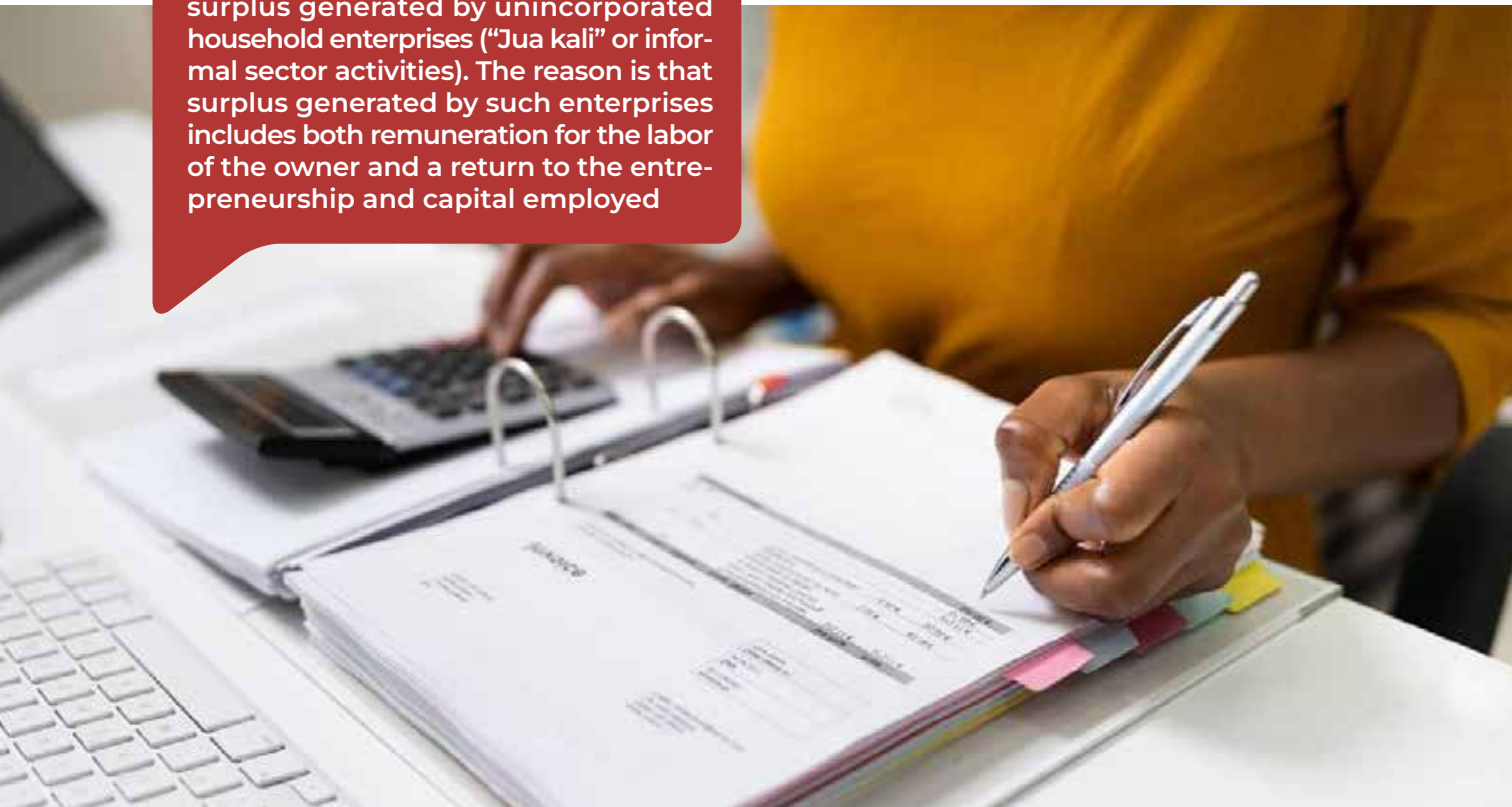
The revision process involved estimation and inclusion of output of some activities in underground economy. At the moment, the following SNA recommendations are not included; illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 2008 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products has been done according to ISIC rev. 4 , but there are a few deviations. The COICOP is used for classifying household final consumption expenditures.

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stocks	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

The term "mixed income" is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("Jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labor of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed



Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the current series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("Jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labor of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 2008 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended the production boundary through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural products, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 2008 SNA makes it clear that the economic territory of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labor employed. In Kenya, this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.
Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Gross value added at basic prices = Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favored by the 2008 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at factor cost= Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

As was the case with the 1993 SNA, the 2008 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

GDP at market prices=Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices + Taxes on products - Subsidies on products

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

In the revised national accounts, FISIM is calculated according to the 2008 SNA with separate estimates of FISIM on loans and deposits as follows:

FISIM on loans = L x (RL – RR)
FISIM on deposits = D x (RR – RD)
Total FISIM = FISIM on loans + FISIM on deposits

Where;
***L** = stock of loans;*
***D** = stock of deposits;*
***RL** = interest rate on loans;*
***RD** = interest rate on deposits;*
***RR** = reference interest rate (the "SNA-interest")*

The interest rates on loans and deposits have been derived as the implicit rate (interest payable/receivable divided by stock of loans/deposits).The reference rate has been calculated as the average of the interest rates on loans and deposits.

There is no recommendation for deflation of FISIM3, and the approach used in the Kenya national accounts is to deflate current price values with the CPI4 all items.

Key additions as per the recommendations of the 2008 SNA include; adoption of work-in-progress technique in crops, livestock and construction; compilation of estimates of research and development (R&D); recommendation for the calculation of the output of banks and insurance companies; and military expenditures.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices.

The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2016.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible.

The format is as follows:

+Output at basic prices
+Imports
+Trade and transport margins
+Taxes on products

= Total supply at purchasers' prices

+Intermediate consumption
+Final consumption expenditure
+Gross fixed capital formation
+Changes in inventories
+Exports

= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output is allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises National government

Non-Market Public corporations
County governments

Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus;

+Intermediate consumption
+Compensation of employees
+Consumption of fixed capital

+Other taxes on production
= Gross output

Largely, government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.



Largely, government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories)

Table 2.1: *Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022*

KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing														
Output at basic prices	682,874	797,064	982,631	1,105,068	1,232,530	1,357,117	1,648,743	1,861,293	2,161,306	2,299,660	2,578,151	2,938,493	3,153,742	3,477,830
Intermediate consumption	150,419	165,041	196,136	207,419	243,745	255,543	308,393	339,860	388,816	402,185	442,442	505,880	570,552	648,325
Gross value added at basic prices	532,455	632,023	786,495	897,649	988,785	1,101,574	1,340,350	1,521,434	1,772,490	1,897,475	2,135,709	2,432,613	2,583,190	2,829,505
Compensation of employees	53,060	62,518	80,895	90,657	97,096	103,278	119,473	129,754	153,173	163,855	182,358	207,694	215,023	239,049
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	479,395	569,505	705,600	806,991	891,688	998,296	1,220,877	1,391,680	1,619,317	1,733,620	1,953,351	2,224,919	2,368,167	2,590,456
Mining and quarrying														
Output at basic prices	52,031	70,836	85,573	117,752	138,407	191,504	158,464	139,628	141,012	136,425	141,313	149,894	190,682	239,750
Intermediate consumption	23,258	31,555	39,623	49,911	64,433	95,087	70,700	58,348	69,337	67,517	68,544	73,491	98,637	119,450
Gross value added at basic prices	28,773	39,280	45,949	67,841	73,974	96,418	87,764	81,280	71,675	68,909	72,769	76,402	92,045	120,300
Compensation of employees	4,550	4,547	4,588	4,956	6,749	14,146	12,750	1,941	14,475	15,471	17,004	15,629	15,310	16,383
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	24,223	34,733	41,361	62,885	67,225	82,272	75,014	79,339	57,200	53,437	55,764	60,774	76,735	103,917
Manufacturing														
Output at basic prices	1,079,612	1,219,075	1,534,601	1,560,162	1,674,339	1,750,555	1,928,897	2,003,566	2,109,602	2,216,547	2,311,586	2,376,423	2,700,161	3,175,340
Intermediate consumption	703,144	817,566	1,033,111	1,031,798	1,094,925	1,146,268	1,242,174	1,295,686	1,368,227	1,431,178	1,502,333	1,562,095	1,814,529	2,129,051
Gross value added at basic prices	376,468	401,509	501,490	528,364	579,413	604,288	686,723	707,880	741,376	785,369	809,253	814,328	885,633	1,046,289

Table 2.1: *Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Compensation of employees	90,831	94,326	100,665	108,962	126,448	142,282	160,182	172,208	190,339	206,420	218,255	215,492	231,411	250,090
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	285,637	307,184	400,825	419,402	452,966	462,006	526,541	535,673	551,037	578,949	590,998	598,836	654,221	796,199
Electricity and water														
Output at basic prices	107,716	117,468	135,725	156,913	170,528	199,704	221,873	249,704	267,454	270,645	276,183	280,726	303,666	320,630
Intermediate consumption	22,246	27,993	33,613	36,192	39,029	42,118	43,457	48,869	51,447	53,475	55,555	57,156	67,683	80,648
Gross value added at basic prices	85,470	89,475	102,112	120,721	131,499	157,586	178,416	200,835	216,008	217,169	220,628	223,570	235,982	239,982
Compensation of employees	18,949	24,031	26,934	24,204	27,841	29,637	31,067	34,482	38,664	41,687	44,404	45,235	47,278	49,896
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	66,521	65,444	75,178	96,516	103,658	127,949	147,350	166,354	177,344	175,483	176,223	178,335	188,704	190,086
Construction														
Output at basic prices	326,383	399,788	469,813	557,677	624,078	763,662	881,854	957,493	1,074,221	1,229,130	1,391,357	1,623,605	1,821,644	2,042,782
Intermediate consumption	214,814	261,804	300,893	356,364	395,547	479,060	534,023	568,242	618,388	683,476	760,704	873,452	972,267	1,089,009
Gross value added at basic prices	111,569	137,984	168,920	201,313	228,530	284,603	347,832	389,251	455,833	545,654	630,653	750,153	849,377	953,773
Compensation of employees	37,511	46,334	55,920	64,459	72,555	88,310	106,737	249,680	294,488	352,677	411,515	466,792	508,743	577,714
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	74,058	91,651	113,000	136,854	155,975	196,292	241,095	139,571	161,345	192,977	219,138	283,362	340,634	376,059
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicle														
Output at basic prices	662,995	724,747	783,129	833,905	903,424	1,021,036	1,127,825	1,210,257	1,342,702	1,465,228	1,601,688	1,646,863	1,865,292	2,078,220

Table 2.1: *Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Intermediate consumption	325,267	355,573	384,256	408,976	442,524	502,121	544,363	581,841	629,142	702,261	763,770	779,289	912,390	1,036,114
Gross value added at basic prices	337,728	369,174	398,873	424,929	460,900	518,915	583,462	628,416	713,561	762,968	837,918	867,574	952,902	1,042,106
Compensation of employees	115,416	119,381	130,135	136,459	148,008	167,246	183,618	194,981	219,946	275,818	269,348	276,466	287,666	310,142
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	222,311	249,793	268,738	288,470	312,892	351,669	399,844	433,435	493,615	487,150	568,570	591,107	665,236	731,964
Transport and storage														
Output at basic prices	654,857	716,920	873,301	997,228	1,092,240	1,251,158	1,340,197	1,465,950	1,625,039	1,880,797	2,082,170	1,965,149	2,307,716	2,872,977
Intermediate consumption	395,162	440,844	536,386	526,156	544,242	568,668	622,063	692,098	762,083	824,533	879,340	808,228	916,102	1,219,420
Gross value added at basic prices	259,695	276,076	336,915	471,073	547,998	682,490	718,135	773,852	862,956	1,056,264	1,202,830	1,156,921	1,391,614	1,653,557
Compensation of employees	80,972	85,391	95,545	103,276	118,140	139,166	156,329	168,813	191,132	212,354	260,947	229,018	241,141	282,077
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	178,723	190,685	241,371	367,796	429,858	543,323	561,806	605,039	671,825	843,909	941,883	927,902	1,150,473	1,371,480
Accommodation and food service activities														
Output at basic prices	146,002	149,131	164,408	180,243	176,289	153,504	172,069	195,168	229,019	277,731	346,939	171,968	288,208	374,094
Intermediate consumption	90,390	96,699	114,241	121,970	114,541	97,872	111,651	124,918	143,766	177,712	227,358	94,125	154,530	226,752
Gross value added at basic prices	55,612	52,432	50,167	58,274	61,748	55,632	60,418	70,250	85,252	100,019	119,581	77,843	133,678	147,342
Compensation of employees	22,052	22,704	23,528	24,206	28,156	29,282	32,069	33,659	36,388	39,639	43,274	37,318	46,380	57,928

Table 2.1: *Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	33,559	29,728	26,640	34,068	33,592	26,351	28,349	36,591	48,864	60,380	76,307	40,526	87,298	89,414
Information and communication														
Output at basic prices	211,956	226,194	249,214	272,242	311,027	344,686	390,008	432,139	462,013	494,269	522,622	529,809	564,818	608,064
Intermediate consumption	102,745	119,606	146,318	156,740	173,187	186,254	206,994	225,384	238,516	254,149	265,203	254,989	273,381	289,761
Gross value added at basic prices	109,212	106,588	102,896	115,502	137,840	158,432	183,015	206,755	223,497	240,120	257,419	274,820	291,437	318,304
Compensation of employees	35,630	38,150	39,781	42,673	51,455	58,988	65,247	74,563	83,750	95,133	101,835	97,419	113,037	125,732
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	73,582	68,438	63,115	72,829	86,385	99,443	117,767	132,192	139,747	144,987	155,584	177,402	178,399	192,572
Financial and insurance activities														
Output at basic prices	291,508	337,809	387,923	461,368	510,825	596,839	700,701	802,729	865,756	864,482	924,259	966,412	1,123,965	1,299,228
Intermediate consumption	101,384	115,747	125,645	143,494	158,127	183,456	208,825	213,806	231,667	241,858	256,557	243,354	263,339	289,795
Gross value added at basic prices	190,124	222,062	262,278	317,874	352,699	413,383	491,876	588,924	634,089	622,625	667,702	723,059	860,626	1,009,433
Compensation of employees	61,962	71,720	78,412	87,378	100,152	109,435	116,113	124,345	135,322	136,427	147,642	149,376	161,999	178,232
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	128,162	150,342	183,866	230,496	252,546	303,948	375,763	464,579	498,767	486,198	520,059	573,683	698,628	831,201

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2015 - 2021 - Cont'.

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*

Table 2.1: *Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Real estate														
Output at basic prices	351,597	374,777	428,735	486,711	528,409	589,301	677,327	774,891	864,898	962,638	1,035,989	1,092,311	1,183,865	1,268,938
Intermediate consumption	31,495	33,788	38,796	42,177	44,746	51,259	57,600	69,014	72,383	81,016	89,257	96,108	107,268	119,881
Gross value added at basic prices	320,103	340,989	389,939	444,534	483,662	538,042	619,728	705,877	792,515	881,622	946,732	996,203	1,076,597	1,149,057
Compensation of employees	28,113	30,210	34,837	40,315	43,800	48,830	56,066	64,030	71,424	79,475	85,478	90,172	97,674	104,732
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	291,990	310,778	355,102	404,220	439,863	489,211	563,661	641,847	721,092	802,147	861,254	906,030	978,923	1,044,325
Professional, scientific and technical activities														
Output at basic prices	112,417	124,783	136,955	150,997	166,319	180,465	198,104	211,855	226,977	244,043	262,094	238,960	270,685	284,992
Intermediate consumption	36,149	40,558	44,527	48,855	52,807	56,902	61,907	65,230	72,656	80,084	86,212	79,455	91,427	96,984
Gross value added at basic prices	76,268	84,225	92,428	102,142	113,512	123,564	136,197	146,624	154,320	163,959	175,882	159,505	179,258	188,008
Compensation of employees	16,168	17,385	18,765	21,299	27,065	29,359	35,060	38,388	41,550	44,352	49,186	48,115	51,355	57,112
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	60,100	66,840	73,662	80,843	86,447	94,205	101,137	108,236	112,770	119,607	126,696	111,390	127,904	130,896
Administrative and support service activities														
Output at basic prices	69,633	73,199	80,053	87,411	92,908	100,293	105,524	113,022	120,522	139,970	155,697	132,645	152,420	191,310
Intermediate consumption	20,658	21,991	24,873	26,630	28,565	30,834	32,681	35,197	37,093	42,468	46,822	39,913	46,762	60,787
Gross value added at basic prices	48,975	51,208	55,180	60,782	64,344	69,459	72,843	77,825	83,429	97,502	108,875	92,732	105,657	130,523

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)

KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Compensation of employees	18,886	19,850	21,387	23,911	30,706	34,046	38,137	41,487	47,152	52,843	59,424	50,296	60,720	69,244
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	30,089	31,357	33,793	36,871	33,637	35,413	34,706	36,338	36,277	44,660	49,451	42,436	44,938	61,278
Public administration and defence														
Output at basic prices	277,311	307,399	352,434	400,699	415,779	474,711	591,772	641,838	705,300	776,606	847,824	925,967	991,830	1,146,672
Intermediate consumption	103,236	116,858	132,829	143,879	148,237	170,441	208,624	231,739	262,338	283,425	306,458	333,344	356,844	474,803
Gross value added at basic prices	174,075	190,541	219,605	256,819	267,542	304,271	383,147	410,099	442,962	493,180	541,367	592,623	634,986	671,869
Compensation of employees	145,176	155,515	174,666	199,615	200,641	224,774	294,061	316,324	334,221	367,384	412,289	456,036	488,701	515,069
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	28,899	35,026	44,939	57,204	66,901	79,497	89,086	93,775	108,741	125,797	129,078	136,587	146,284	156,800
Education														
Output at basic prices	253,257	263,893	298,464	340,354	384,724	428,041	472,016	510,767	550,958	603,676	649,507	580,723	746,279	801,936
Intermediate consumption	73,254	84,268	97,029	112,425	126,110	141,621	157,653	172,756	185,481	204,161	217,632	167,632	224,334	259,232
Gross value added at basic prices	180,003	179,625	201,435	227,929	258,614	286,420	314,363	338,011	365,477	399,515	431,876	413,090	521,945	542,704
Compensation of employees	143,763	142,679	160,191	179,236	206,166	230,297	257,614	279,235	314,695	358,634	384,784	379,703	475,187	502,169
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	36,240	36,945	41,244	48,694	52,448	56,123	56,749	58,775	50,783	40,881	47,092	33,387	46,758	40,535
Health and social work														
Output at basic prices	110,178	120,406	131,479	149,004	180,293	204,804	230,161	258,388	285,712	300,200	317,761	333,696	377,934	394,252

Table 2.1: *Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Intermediate consumption	37,901	38,954	48,843	64,526	81,345	83,447	93,937	101,541	109,901	111,422	119,793	120,731	139,390	149,917
Gross value added at basic prices	72,277	81,452	82,635	84,478	98,948	121,358	136,224	156,846	175,811	188,778	197,969	212,966	238,544	244,335
Compensation of employees	64,325	70,573	70,062	69,366	81,531	97,244	103,999	115,224	126,234	138,350	149,924	166,258	175,628	143,069
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	7,952	10,879	12,574	15,112	17,417	24,114	32,226	41,622	49,577	50,427	48,045	46,708	62,916	101,266
Other service activities														
Output at basic prices	112,394	121,577	134,290	150,998	163,331	184,511	204,426	228,131	253,783	278,112	296,751	265,897	301,489	329,936
Intermediate consumption	23,018	25,362	28,356	30,801	32,510	37,001	39,572	45,025	49,328	52,323	55,884	49,512	58,912	66,815
Gross value added at basic prices	89,375	96,215	105,935	120,197	130,820	147,509	164,854	183,105	204,455	225,790	240,867	216,385	242,577	263,120
Compensation of employees	46,047	49,932	54,636	60,875	66,359	75,463	84,892	92,703	103,213	114,218	122,698	122,588	132,818	141,513
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	43,329	46,284	51,299	59,321	64,461	72,046	79,962	90,402	101,242	111,571	118,168	93,796	109,758	121,607
Less: Financial services indirectly measured														
Intermediate consumption	70,956	85,916	108,379	133,340	148,895	180,962	216,100	260,609	241,384	215,414	226,631	218,639	244,592	264,781
Gross value added at basic prices	-70,956	-85,916	-108,379	-133,340	-148,895	-180,962	-216,100	-260,609	-241,384	-215,414	-226,631	-218,639	-244,592	-264,781
All industries at basic prices														
Output at basic prices	5,502,720	6,145,067	7,228,727	8,008,731	8,765,450	9,791,893	11,049,962	12,056,820	13,286,275	14,440,159	15,741,892	16,219,541	18,344,393	20,906,951
Intermediate consumption	2,525,495	2,880,125	3,433,855	3,641,652	3,933,516	4,308,913	4,760,716	5,130,165	5,531,952	5,908,657	6,370,494	6,357,394	7,312,937	8,621,525

Table 2.1: *Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Gross value added at basic prices	2,977,225	3,264,942	3,794,872	4,367,079	4,831,934	5,482,980	6,289,246	6,926,656	7,754,323	8,531,502	9,371,397	9,862,147	11,031,456	12,285,427
Other taxes on production	111,607	120,812	117,510	122,158	135,610	144,893	174,712	211,532	224,819	246,468	260,331	269,279	312,861	323,974
Less: Subsidies														
Compensation of employees	983,411	1,055,245	1,170,946	1,281,846	1,432,869	1,621,784	1,853,414	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,960,366	3,053,605	3,350,072	3,620,150
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,882,207	2,088,885	2,506,416	2,963,074	3,263,455	3,716,303	4,261,120	4,583,307	5,133,338	5,590,296	6,150,701	6,539,262	7,368,523	8,341,303
Total economy														
Output at basic prices	5,502,720	6,145,067	7,228,727	8,008,731	8,765,450	9,791,893	11,049,962	12,056,820	13,286,275	14,440,159	15,741,892	16,219,541	18,344,393	20,906,951
Taxes on products	298,418	332,688	367,642	431,721	479,390	520,857	595,080	667,408	729,074	808,805	866,330	852,923	996,206	1,082,913
Intermediate consumption	2,525,495	2,880,125	3,433,855	3,641,652	3,933,516	4,308,913	4,760,716	5,130,165	5,531,952	5,908,657	6,370,494	6,357,394	7,312,937	8,621,525
GDP at market prices	3,275,642	3,597,630	4,162,514	4,798,799	5,311,324	6,003,837	6,884,326	7,594,064	8,483,397	9,340,307	10,237,727	10,715,070	12,027,662	13,368,340
Taxes on production and imports	111,607	120,812	117,510	122,158	135,610	144,893	174,712	211,532	224,819	246,468	260,331	269,279	312,861	323,974
Less: Subsidies														
Compensation of employees	983,411	1,055,245	1,170,946	1,281,846	1,432,869	1,621,784	1,853,414	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,960,366	3,053,605	3,350,072	3,620,150
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,882,207	2,088,885	2,506,416	2,963,074	3,263,455	3,716,303	4,261,120	4,583,307	5,133,338	5,590,296	6,150,701	6,539,262	7,368,523	8,341,303

* *Provisional*
\+ *Revised*

Table 2.2: *Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022*

Current Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	532,455	632,023	786,495	897,649	988,785	1,101,574	1,340,350	1,521,434	1,772,490	1,897,475	2,135,709	2,432,613	2,583,190	2,829,505
Growing of crops	355,275	417,592	539,976	602,644	664,228	752,229	930,956	1,072,482	1,293,474	1,356,544	1,542,584	1,786,518	1,844,730	2,036,197
Animal production	121,727	149,135	167,297	195,121	210,981	219,702	277,771	307,167	314,308	341,275	354,712	384,578	431,700	463,869
Support activities to agriculture	8,567	10,116	12,988	15,902	14,698	14,211	17,174	16,627	19,403	22,643	24,236	25,385	27,022	27,023
Forestry & logging	33,258	39,060	46,991	59,507	68,639	79,489	83,842	94,562	102,617	125,979	156,606	172,958	199,012	218,098
Fishing & aquaculture	13,628	16,120	19,243	24,475	30,239	35,943	30,608	30,595	42,687	51,034	57,572	63,175	80,726	84,318
Mining and quarrying	28,773	39,280	45,949	67,841	73,974	96,418	87,764	81,280	71,675	68,909	72,769	76,402	92,045	120,300
Manufacturing	376,468	401,509	501,490	528,364	579,413	604,288	686,723	707,880	741,376	785,369	809,253	814,328	885,633	1,046,289
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	160,210	181,824	230,175	254,167	292,862	310,227	365,056	390,145	424,039	452,182	467,200	467,412	499,252	575,130
All other manufacturing	216,258	219,686	271,315	274,197	286,551	294,061	321,667	317,736	317,337	333,186	342,053	346,916	386,381	471,159
Electricity supply	57,847	56,757	64,775	78,590	84,053	108,096	123,733	142,630	156,737	157,521	161,716	163,320	172,640	175,417
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	27,623	32,718	37,337	42,131	47,446	49,491	54,684	58,206	59,271	59,648	58,912	60,250	63,342	64,565
Construction	111,569	137,984	168,920	201,313	228,530	284,603	347,831	389,251	455,833	545,654	630,653	750,153	849,377	953,773
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	337,728	369,174	398,873	424,929	460,900	518,915	583,462	628,416	713,561	762,968	837,918	867,574	952,902	1,042,106
Transport and storage	259,695	276,076	336,915	471,073	547,998	682,490	718,135	773,852	862,956	1,056,264	1,202,830	1,156,921	1,391,614	1,653,557
Land transport	195,964	211,215	271,951	365,034	441,835	554,712	572,233	599,415	691,544	858,653	981,744	989,306	1,192,764	1,427,163
Air transport including support services	22,190	22,275	21,481	53,684	48,113	58,661	64,224	83,571	73,479	85,203	97,215	47,978	75,494	108,164
All other transport including postal and courier activities	41,541	42,586	43,483	52,355	58,049	69,117	81,677	90,866	97,933	112,407	123,871	119,636	123,356	118,231
Accommodation and food service activities	55,612	52,432	50,167	58,274	61,748	55,632	60,418	70,250	85,252	100,019	119,581	77,843	133,678	147,342
Information communication technology	109,212	106,588	102,896	115,502	137,840	158,432	183,015	206,755	223,497	240,120	257,419	274,820	291,437	318,304
Telecommunications	72,403	66,298	59,035	66,569	85,102	101,344	118,056	134,032	147,279	157,667	171,633	191,898	200,683	225,195

Table 2.2: *Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Current Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	36,809	40,290	43,861	48,933	52,738	57,088	64,958	72,723	76,218	82,452	85,786	82,923	90,754	93,108
Financial and insurance activities	190,124	222,062	262,278	317,874	352,699	413,383	491,876	588,924	634,089	622,625	667,702	723,059	860,626	1,009,433
Real estate	320,103	340,989	389,939	444,534	483,662	538,042	619,728	705,877	792,515	881,622	946,732	996,203	1,076,597	1,149,057
Professional, scientific and technical activities	76,268	84,225	92,428	102,142	113,512	123,564	136,197	146,624	154,320	163,959	175,882	159,505	179,258	188,008
Administrative and support service activities	48,975	51,208	55,180	60,782	64,344	69,459	72,843	77,825	83,429	97,502	108,875	92,732	105,657	130,523
Public administration and defence	174,075	190,541	219,605	256,819	267,542	304,271	383,147	410,099	442,962	493,180	541,367	592,623	634,986	671,869
Education	180,003	179,625	201,435	227,929	258,614	286,420	314,363	338,011	365,477	399,515	431,876	413,090	521,945	542,704
Pre-primary and Primary education	88,098	81,941	94,732	108,153	123,575	135,336	146,253	155,976	184,303	208,393	215,329	209,929	257,440	269,179
General sec education	43,660	43,488	50,677	60,437	69,192	75,873	85,495	93,654	98,828	109,878	119,592	110,010	146,660	153,432
Higher and other education	48,244	54,196	56,026	59,339	65,847	75,210	82,616	88,380	82,346	81,245	96,955	93,151	117,846	120,093
Human health and social work activities	72,277	81,452	82,635	84,478	98,948	121,358	136,224	156,846	175,811	188,778	197,969	212,966	238,544	244,335
Arts, entertainment and recreation	7,652	9,215	10,631	11,542	11,047	13,902	15,259	18,281	22,440	24,541	27,056	19,941	23,511	28,078
Other service activities	54,062	57,393	61,843	70,243	78,685	87,478	98,264	109,694	122,146	135,539	144,894	124,379	143,824	155,623
Activities of households as employers;	27,661	29,607	33,461	38,412	41,088	46,129	51,332	55,130	59,870	65,710	68,917	72,064	75,242	79,420
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	(70,956)	(85,916)	(108,379)	(133,340)	(148,895)	(180,962)	(216,100)	(260,609)	(241,384)	(215,414)	(226,631)	(218,639)	(244,592)	(264,781)
All industries	2,977,225	3,264,942	3,794,872	4,367,079	4,831,934	5,482,980	6,289,246	6,926,656	7,754,323	8,531,502	9,371,398	9,862,147	11,031,456	12,285,427
Taxes less subsidies on products	298,418	332,688	367,642	431,721	479,390	520,857	595,080	667,408	729,074	808,805	866,330	852,923	996,206	1,082,913
GDP at market prices	3,275,642	3,597,630	4,162,514	4,798,799	5,311,324	6,003,837	6,884,326	7,594,064	8,483,396	9,340,307	10,237,727	10,715,070	12,027,662	13,368,340

** Provisional*
+ Revised

Table 2.3: *Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022*

Per cent

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	16.3	17.6	18.9	18.7	18.6	18.3	19.5	20.0	20.9	20.3	20.9	22.7	21.5	21.2
Growing of crops	10.8	11.6	13.0	12.6	12.5	12.5	13.5	14.1	15.2	14.5	15.1	16.7	15.3	15.2
Animal production	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5
Support activities to agriculture	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Forestry & logging	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6
Fishing & aquaculture	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Mining and quarrying	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9
Manufacturing	11.5	11.2	12.0	11.0	10.9	10.1	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.8
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.3
All other manufacturing	6.6	6.1	6.5	5.7	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.5
Electricity supply	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Construction	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.2	7.0	7.1	7.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	10.3	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.8
Transport and storage	7.9	7.7	8.1	9.8	10.3	11.4	10.4	10.2	10.2	11.3	11.7	10.8	11.6	12.4
Land transport	6.0	5.9	6.5	7.6	8.3	9.2	8.3	7.9	8.2	9.2	9.6	9.2	9.9	10.7
Air transport including support services	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.8
All other transport including postal and courier activities	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
Accommodation and food service activities	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.1	1.1
Information communication technology	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4
Telecommunications	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Financial and insurance activities	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.8	7.5	6.7	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.6
Real estate	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4
Administrative and support service activities	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0
Public administration and defence	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.0

Table 2.3: *Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Per cent

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Education	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.3	4.1
Primary education	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0
General sec education	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1
Higher and other education	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9
Human health and social work activities	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other service activities	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
Activities of households as employers;	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-2.2	-2.4	-2.6	-2.8	-2.8	-3.0	-3.1	-3.4	-2.8	-2.3	-2.2	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0
All industries at basic prices	90.9	90.8	91.2	91.0	91.0	91.3	91.4	91.2	91.4	91.3	91.5	92.0	91.7	91.9
Taxes less subsidies on products	9.1	9.2	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.0	8.3	8.1
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

** Provisional*
+ Revised



Table 2.4: *Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022*

Constant 2016 Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,177,461	1,299,331	1,330,198	1,362,784	1,417,977	1,437,538	1,500,584	1,521,433	1,501,817	1,587,784	1,630,607	1,705,985	1,699,959	1,672,085
Growing of crops	814,540	911,907	931,407	951,788	1,007,908	1,035,605	1,072,744	1,072,482	1,061,320	1,129,072	1,163,210	1,229,311	1,211,695	1,187,856
Animal production	241,370	258,861	260,062	264,605	262,624	249,936	287,515	307,167	286,095	299,210	304,887	315,089	327,624	321,979
Support activities to agriculture	15,188	16,910	19,667	21,722	17,970	15,964	17,926	16,627	18,753	21,269	22,442	23,075	23,504	23,207
Forestry & logging	72,253	74,674	78,421	82,117	84,698	90,134	88,450	94,562	97,686	96,678	96,789	94,871	91,894	90,380
Fishing & aquaculture	34,111	36,979	40,642	42,552	44,777	45,898	33,949	30,595	37,963	41,554	43,280	43,638	45,242	48,663
Mining and quarrying	41,715	52,377	59,249	71,694	83,048	106,146	89,426	81,280	83,907	79,986	83,386	87,968	103,842	113,458
Manufacturing	537,567	567,444	611,342	613,592	644,156	656,257	694,698	707,880	712,807	738,305	757,794	755,608	810,827	833,052
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	271,311	290,585	308,086	325,538	347,316	358,422	381,658	390,145	395,912	417,709	429,714	423,653	443,317	445,962
All other manufacturing	266,256	276,859	303,256	288,053	296,840	297,835	313,040	317,736	316,895	320,597	328,080	331,955	367,510	387,090
Electricity supply	95,593	100,698	109,643	116,333	123,431	134,015	137,050	142,630	150,627	156,679	159,673	158,927	167,339	175,525
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	48,137	53,272	55,183	55,091	55,265	55,466	56,623	58,206	56,323	57,743	58,473	60,591	64,420	67,626
Construction	203,266	235,174	257,334	295,668	311,854	341,233	367,844	389,251	413,717	438,962	470,526	517,977	552,764	575,215
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	408,241	446,134	481,932	513,155	540,578	588,862	614,193	628,416	655,259	694,215	730,922	727,726	786,202	815,937
Transport and storage	530,336	558,889	589,200	607,488	626,458	673,425	714,658	773,852	801,274	849,165	902,898	830,249	891,983	941,947
Land transport	399,235	426,633	443,435	454,923	486,981	520,176	560,399	599,415	636,887	670,319	712,945	690,357	733,816	766,746
Air transport including support services	66,555	68,063	76,640	79,120	63,983	71,599	68,099	83,571	70,189	74,769	77,514	35,399	45,712	54,642
All other transport including postal and courier activities	64,546	64,194	69,125	73,444	75,494	81,650	86,159	90,866	94,197	104,078	112,439	104,494	112,455	120,559
Accommodation and food service activities	77,431	76,948	80,454	83,240	76,751	62,367	65,719	70,250	76,883	88,863	101,584	53,114	81,037	102,286
Information communication technology	92,014	105,195	122,330	131,237	152,457	168,661	187,646	206,755	223,445	241,178	257,959	273,440	290,224	319,056
Telecommunications	33,853	40,893	52,846	64,321	85,980	103,784	118,447	134,032	150,030	163,634	177,247	198,753	210,844	235,037
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	58,161	64,302	69,484	66,916	66,477	64,878	69,199	72,723	73,415	77,544	80,712	74,688	79,380	84,019

Table 2.4: *Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Constant 2016 Prices - KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Financial and insurance activities	332,172	385,434	394,398	418,611	461,651	508,591	568,450	588,924	612,981	629,731	680,556	720,435	802,964	905,490
Real estate	498,768	523,710	550,043	571,882	580,230	609,275	642,901	705,877	753,420	802,728	856,588	891,574	951,093	993,623
Professional, scientific and technical activities	110,509	119,126	124,206	127,316	134,360	137,219	142,222	146,624	152,058	160,325	171,268	151,534	163,485	171,873
Administrative and support service activities	66,847	68,813	70,606	72,259	73,076	74,508	75,244	77,825	79,064	86,819	92,729	76,386	80,663	95,224
Public administration and defence	326,058	333,263	343,676	357,007	329,994	344,086	386,981	410,099	426,049	459,667	498,143	532,781	564,957	590,386
Education	252,550	278,711	295,171	314,000	320,506	324,112	330,635	338,011	367,395	392,401	414,661	376,307	462,227	484,217
Pre-primary and Primary education	118,242	128,230	136,107	151,708	153,926	154,487	154,635	155,976	177,217	193,608	199,687	182,828	223,661	234,788
General sec education	59,804	67,686	74,262	85,034	86,442	87,146	90,614	93,654	96,613	102,370	110,715	94,116	123,744	129,614
Higher and other education	74,504	82,795	84,801	77,259	80,137	82,479	85,386	88,380	93,565	96,423	104,259	99,362	114,821	119,815
Human health and social work activities	118,082	127,326	121,544	114,916	120,731	136,568	143,273	156,846	166,956	176,043	185,702	196,120	213,529	223,105
Arts, entertainment and recreation	12,299	14,121	14,837	14,545	13,034	15,330	15,906	18,281	21,292	22,089	23,857	17,112	19,239	22,688
Other service activities	85,456	88,374	90,405	93,616	97,252	100,949	104,331	109,694	114,000	118,593	124,449	100,205	119,100	125,989
Activities of households as employers;	49,674	50,419	51,175	51,943	52,722	53,513	54,316	55,130	55,957	56,797	57,649	58,513	59,391	60,282
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-130,960	-151,812	-165,597	-182,298	-205,688	-231,442	-260,075	-260,609	-245,063	-254,198	-278,418	-273,375	-287,975	-292,296
All industries at basic prices	4,933,217	5,332,946	5,587,330	5,804,080	6,009,843	6,296,679	6,632,625	6,926,656	7,180,165	7,583,875	7,981,005	8,019,178	8,597,270	8,996,769
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	3,755,755	4,033,615	4,257,132	4,441,296	4,591,866	4,859,141	5,132,042	5,405,222	5,678,349	5,996,091	6,350,397	6,313,193	6,897,311	7,324,683
Taxes less subsidies on products	428,246	460,568	502,876	557,541	594,361	640,615	651,890	667,408	705,356	747,016	775,941	713,883	798,672	854,561
GDP at market prices	5,361,462	5,793,514	6,090,206	6,361,621	6,604,203	6,937,294	7,284,515	7,594,064	7,885,521	8,330,891	8,756,946	8,733,060	9,395,942	9,851,329

** Provisional*

+ Revised

Table 2.5: *Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2010 - 2022*

Per cent

Industry	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	10.4	2.4	2.4	4.1	1.4	4.4	1.4	-1.3	5.7	2.7	4.6	-0.4	-1.6
Growing of crops	12.0	2.1	2.2	5.9	2.7	3.6	0.0	-1.0	6.4	3.0	5.7	-1.4	-2.0
Animal production	7.2	0.5	1.7	-0.7	-4.8	15.0	6.8	-6.9	4.6	1.9	3.3	4.0	-1.7
Support activities to agriculture	11.3	16.3	10.5	-17.3	-11.2	12.3	-7.2	12.8	13.4	5.5	2.8	1.9	-1.3
Forestry & logging	3.4	5.0	4.7	3.1	6.4	-1.9	6.9	3.3	-1.0	0.1	-2.0	-3.1	-1.6
Fishing & aquaculture	8.4	9.9	4.7	5.2	2.5	-26.0	-9.9	24.1	9.5	4.2	0.8	3.7	7.6
Mining and quarrying	25.6	13.1	21.0	15.8	27.8	-15.8	-9.1	3.2	-4.7	4.3	5.5	18.0	9.3
Manufacturing	5.6	7.7	0.4	5.0	1.9	5.9	1.9	0.7	3.6	2.6	-0.3	7.3	2.7
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	7.1	6.0	5.7	6.7	3.2	6.5	2.2	1.5	5.5	2.9	-1.4	4.6	0.6
All other manufacturing	4.0	9.5	-5.0	3.1	0.3	5.1	1.5	-0.3	1.2	2.3	1.2	10.7	5.3
Electricity supply	5.3	8.9	6.1	6.1	8.6	2.3	4.1	5.6	4.0	1.9	-0.5	5.3	4.9
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	10.7	3.6	-0.2	0.3	0.4	2.1	2.8	-3.2	2.5	1.3	3.6	6.3	5.0
Construction	15.7	9.4	14.9	5.5	9.4	7.8	5.8	6.3	6.1	7.2	10.1	6.7	4.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.3	8.0	6.5	5.3	8.9	4.3	2.3	4.3	5.9	5.3	-0.4	8.0	3.8
Transport and storage	5.4	5.4	3.1	3.1	7.5	6.1	8.3	3.5	6.0	6.3	-8.0	7.4	5.6
Land transport	6.9	3.9	2.6	7.0	6.8	7.7	7.0	6.3	5.2	6.4	-3.2	6.3	4.5
Air transport including support services	2.3	12.6	3.2	-19.1	11.9	-4.9	22.7	-16.0	6.5	3.7	-54.3	29.1	19.5
All other transport including postal and courier activities	-0.5	7.7	6.2	2.8	8.2	5.5	5.5	3.7	10.5	8.0	-7.1	7.6	7.2
Accommodation and food service activities	-0.6	4.6	3.5	-7.8	-18.7	5.4	6.9	9.4	15.6	14.3	-47.7	52.6	26.2
Information communication technology	14.3	16.3	7.3	16.2	10.6	11.3	10.2	8.1	7.9	7.0	6.0	6.1	9.9
Telecommunications	20.8	29.2	21.7	33.7	20.7	14.1	13.2	11.9	9.1	8.3	12.1	6.1	11.5
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	10.6	8.1	-3.7	-0.7	-2.4	6.7	5.1	1.0	5.6	4.1	-7.5	6.3	5.8
Financial and insurance activities	16.0	2.3	6.1	10.3	10.2	11.8	3.6	4.1	2.7	8.1	5.9	11.5	12.8
Real estate	5.0	5.0	4.0	1.5	5.0	5.5	9.8	6.7	6.5	6.7	4.1	6.7	4.5
Professional, scientific and technical activities	7.8	4.3	2.5	5.5	2.1	3.6	3.1	3.7	5.4	6.8	-11.5	7.9	5.1
Administrative and support service activities	2.9	2.6	2.3	1.1	2.0	1.0	3.4	1.6	9.8	6.8	-17.6	5.6	18.1
Public administration and defence	2.2	3.1	3.9	-7.6	4.3	12.5	6.0	3.9	7.9	8.4	7.0	6.0	4.5
Education	10.4	5.9	6.4	2.1	1.1	2.0	2.2	8.7	6.8	5.7	-9.2	22.8	4.8
Primary education	8.4	6.1	11.5	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.9	13.6	9.2	3.1	-8.4	22.3	5.0

Table 2.5: *Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2010 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Per cent

Industry	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
General Secondary Education	13.2	9.7	14.5	1.7	0.8	4.0	3.4	3.2	6.0	8.2	-15.0	31.5	4.7
Higher and Other Education	11.1	2.4	-8.9	3.7	2.9	3.5	3.5	5.9	3.1	8.1	-4.7	15.6	4.3
Human health and social work activities	7.8	-4.5	-5.5	5.1	13.1	4.9	9.5	6.4	5.4	5.5	5.6	8.9	4.5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	14.8	5.1	-2.0	-10.4	17.6	3.8	14.9	16.5	3.7	8.0	-28.3	12.4	17.9
Other service activities	3.4	2.3	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.4	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.9	-19.5	18.9	5.8
Activities of households as employers;	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	15.9	9.1	10.1	12.8	12.5	12.4	0.2	-6.0	3.7	9.5	-1.8	5.3	1.5
All industries at basic prices	8.1	4.8	3.9	3.5	4.8	5.3	4.4	3.7	5.6	5.2	0.5	7.2	4.6
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	7.4	5.5	4.3	3.4	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.9	-0.6	9.3	6.2
Taxes less subsidies on products	7.5	9.2	10.9	6.6	7.8	1.8	2.4	5.7	5.9	3.9	-8.0	11.9	7.0
GDP at market prices	8.1	5.1	4.5	3.8	5.0	5.0	4.2	3.8	5.6	5.1	-0.3	7.6	4.8

** Provisional*
+ Revised



Table 2.6(a): *Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2022*

Current Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Government final consumption expenditure	443,522	466,050	528,077	585,096	628,666	704,840	876,145	957,594	1,046,434	1,153,406	1,246,013	1,336,990	1,460,983	1,640,545
Private final consumption expenditure	2,314,554	2,556,959	3,093,669	3,505,994	3,973,201	4,470,695	5,104,892	5,704,205	6,495,722	7,099,419	7,818,862	8,078,074	8,970,837	10,107,170
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH	58,556	63,214	69,823	79,203	89,606	96,429	93,921	98,216	113,943	102,229	107,459	112,458	109,585	103,379
Gross fixed capital formation	598,698	750,138	862,110	1,028,639	1,104,152	1,434,133	1,520,817	1,472,621	1,687,833	1,783,811	1,941,234	2,070,321	2,367,797	2,502,314
Changes in inventories	23,702	14,855	48,959	29,290	86,347	64,134	851	-3,288	65,133	25,965	38,930	35,360	84,793	59,087
Gross domestic expenditure	3,439,031	3,851,216	4,602,638	5,228,221	5,881,972	6,770,231	7,596,626	8,229,347	9,409,065	10,164,830	11,152,498	11,633,203	12,993,994	14,412,494
Exports of goods and services	615,295	724,214	897,409	947,190	945,478	988,521	1,041,510	1,006,194	1,080,501	1,171,459	1,169,967	1,032,976	1,295,882	1,632,975
Imports of goods and services	889,525	1,088,906	1,534,207	1,514,394	1,575,731	1,782,945	1,734,755	1,641,478	1,973,102	2,042,985	2,081,480	1,885,418	2,395,321	2,876,106
Discrepancy 1	110,841	111,106	196,675	137,782	59,605	28,030	-19,054	0	-33,068	47,002	-3,258	-65,690	133,107	198,976
Gross domestic product at market prices	3,275,643	3,597,630	4,162,514	4,798,800	5,311,324	6,003,838	6,884,327	7,594,064	8,483,396	9,340,307	10,237,727	10,715,070	12,027,662	13,368,340

1 Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach
* Provisional
+ Revised





Table 2.6(b): *Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2022*

Percentage Contribution to GDP

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Government final consumption expenditure	13.5	13.0	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.7	12.7	12.6	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.5	12.1	12.3
Private final consumption expenditure	70.7	71.1	74.3	73.1	74.8	74.5	74.2	75.1	76.6	76.0	76.4	75.4	74.6	75.6
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Gross fixed capital formation	18.3	20.9	20.7	21.4	20.8	23.9	22.1	19.4	19.9	19.1	19.0	19.3	19.7	18.7
Changes in inventories	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.6	1.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4
Gross domestic expenditure	105.0	107.0	110.6	108.9	110.7	112.8	110.3	108.4	110.9	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.0	107.8
Exports of goods and services	18.8	20.1	21.6	19.7	17.8	16.5	15.1	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.4	9.6	10.8	12.2
Imports of goods and services	27.2	30.3	36.9	31.6	29.7	29.7	25.2	21.6	23.3	21.9	20.3	17.6	19.9	21.5
Discrepancy 1	3.4	3.1	4.7	2.9	1.1	0.5	-0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.5	0.0	-0.6	1.1	1.5
Gross domestic product at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1 Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

** Provisional*
+ Revised

Table 2.6(c): *Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2022*

Constant 2016 Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Government final consumption expenditure	642,363	678,404	696,414	789,619	770,747	800,274	909,472	957,594	1,017,294	1,088,333	1,149,604	1,184,832	1,255,503	1,348,217
Private final consumption expenditure	4,030,816	4,230,011	4,441,863	4,635,009	4,925,672	5,137,764	5,453,345	5,704,205	5,977,927	6,281,580	6,596,983	6,493,993	6,909,584	7,138,166
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH	94,060	100,006	102,000	106,872	110,013	109,776	99,005	98,216	109,419	93,682	97,100	98,584	90,982	81,203
Gross fixed capital formation	927,306	1,083,318	1,105,112	1,244,929	1,274,623	1,528,415	1,530,261	1,472,621	1,590,555	1,584,335	1,655,651	1,693,647	1,876,991	1,855,554
Changes in inventories	23,702	12,023	25,246	32,971	85,757	66,171	-1,298	-3,288	54,910	22,633	35,704	35,348	83,554	46,456
Gross domestic expenditure	5,718,247	6,103,763	6,370,635	6,809,400	7,166,812	7,642,399	7,990,786	8,229,347	8,750,105	9,070,564	9,535,042	9,506,403	10,216,613	10,469,596
Exports of goods and services	857,421	979,611	1,062,246	1,086,497	1,080,839	1,101,266	1,076,940	1,006,194	995,954	1,063,401	1,029,822	876,254	1,009,888	1,117,507
Imports of goods and services	1,298,002	1,431,673	1,628,646	1,635,615	1,669,471	1,858,716	1,772,842	1,641,478	1,845,375	1,871,835	1,906,361	1,726,743	2,109,293	2,203,272
Discrepancy 1	83,796	141,813	285,972	101,338	26,024	52,344	-10,369	1	-15,163	68,762	98,443	77,146	278,735	467,498
Gross domestic product at market prices	5,361,463	5,793,514	6,090,207	6,361,621	6,604,204	6,937,294	7,284,515	7,594,064	7,885,522	8,330,892	8,756,946	8,733,060	9,395,942	9,851,329

[1] *Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach*
** Provisional*
+ Revised





Table 2.6(d): *Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2009 Prices, 2010 - 2022*

Percentage Change

Expenditure category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Government final consumption expenditure	5.6	2.7	13.4	-2.4	3.8	13.6	5.3	6.2	7.0	5.6	3.1	6.0	7.4
Private final consumption expenditure	4.9	5.0	4.3	6.3	4.3	6.1	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.0	-1.6	6.4	3.3
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH	6.3	2.0	4.8	2.9	-0.2	-9.8	-0.8	11.4	-14.4	3.6	1.5	-7.7	-10.7
Gross fixed capital formation	16.8	2.0	12.7	2.4	19.9	0.1	-3.8	8.0	-0.4	4.5	2.3	10.8	-1.1
Gross domestic expenditure	6.7	4.4	6.9	5.2	6.6	4.6	3.0	6.3	3.7	5.1	-0.3	7.5	2.5
Exports of goods and services	14.3	8.4	2.3	-0.5	1.9	-2.2	-6.6	-1.0	6.8	-3.2	-14.9	15.3	10.7
Imports of goods and services	10.3	13.8	0.4	2.1	11.3	-4.6	-7.4	12.4	1.4	1.8	-9.4	22.2	4.5
Gross domestic product at market prices	8.1	5.1	4.5	3.8	5.0	5.0	4.2	3.8	5.6	5.1	-0.3	7.6	4.8

* *Provisional*
\+ *Revised*

Table 2.7(a) *Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2022*

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Dwellings	134,619	169,544	195,271	228,752	258,668	322,671	371,357	401,847	438,881	494,867	544,310	671,669	782,249	857,323
Buildings other than dwellings	43,334	55,962	63,759	76,015	85,790	106,493	122,422	134,091	144,429	162,595	178,415	218,279	252,396	276,189
Other structures	111,707	126,108	155,423	187,091	197,994	222,873	243,354	331,930	424,861	483,791	561,004	594,450	631,741	723,598
Transport equipment	125,687	143,677	164,048	210,927	208,142	351,800	356,295	208,995	257,057	242,356	273,876	218,784	306,147	252,517
ICT equipment	60,527	82,672	79,802	90,883	87,836	72,907	89,351	95,100	108,146	88,813	95,563	92,961	98,244	104,199
Other machinery and equipment	110,980	133,260	162,834	184,124	197,173	257,232	266,124	246,478	270,778	270,493	259,340	237,636	263,767	252,737
Animal resources yielding repeat products	(4,149)	18,090	11,691	14,890	8,847	1,500	14,356	17,498	8,741	13,624	8,728	17,829	16,697	18,969
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	4,945	5,193	5,707	6,266	6,660	7,445	7,866	8,269	8,922	9,615	10,001	10,301	9,476	9,979
Intellectual property products	11,048	15,631	23,574	29,690	53,042	91,211	49,690	28,414	26,018	17,657	9,996	8,412	7,079	6,804
Total	**598,698**	**750,138**	**862,110**	**1,028,639**	**1,104,152**	**1,434,133**	**1,520,817**	**1,472,621**	**1,687,833**	**1,783,811**	**1,941,234**	**2,070,321**	**2,367,797**	**2,502,314**

** Provisional*
+ Revised





Table 2.7(b) *Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2022*

Percentage Share

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Dwellings	22.5	22.6	22.7	22.2	23.4	22.5	24.4	27.3	26.0	27.7	28.0	32.4	33.0	34.3
Buildings other than dwellings	7.2	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.4	8.0	9.1	8.6	9.1	9.2	10.5	10.7	11.0
Other structures	18.7	16.8	18.0	18.2	17.9	15.5	16.0	22.5	25.2	27.1	28.9	28.7	26.7	28.9
Transport equipment	21.0	19.2	19.0	20.5	18.9	24.5	23.4	14.2	15.2	13.6	14.1	10.6	12.9	10.1
ICT equipment	10.1	11.0	9.3	8.8	8.0	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.4	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.2
Other machinery and equipment	18.5	17.8	18.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.5	16.7	16.0	15.2	13.4	11.5	11.1	10.1
Animal resources yielding repeat products	(0.7)	2.4	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.8
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Intellectual property products	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.9	4.8	6.4	3.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

** Provisional*
+ Revised

Table 2.7(c): *Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2022*

Constant 2016 Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Dwellings	212,904	250,813	259,473	298,344	318,919	356,756	380,835	401,847	419,096	441,612	464,650	540,335	599,803	614,367
Buildings other than dwellings	68,444	82,629	84,501	98,990	105,943	118,649	126,869	134,091	139,951	147,587	155,436	180,934	200,694	205,448
Other structures	162,443	172,277	191,685	225,550	227,049	227,712	228,845	331,930	373,632	392,377	424,844	432,835	442,079	463,006
Transport equipment	201,148	227,867	250,622	253,578	224,571	368,436	357,127	208,995	249,659	232,650	259,773	206,323	290,158	246,970
ICT equipment	89,389	108,780	98,410	106,429	99,649	79,419	92,880	95,100	103,509	80,869	87,676	86,015	90,512	93,026
Other machinery and equipment	171,676	183,163	163,609	197,102	212,370	265,694	268,461	246,478	261,448	250,929	237,172	214,955	224,903	204,223
Animal resources yielding repeat products	(2,747)	27,437	16,920	19,316	11,049	1,696	15,128	17,498	8,390	12,428	8,017	15,707	15,179	15,044
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	7,413	7,604	7,823	8,013	8,001	8,444	8,336	8,269	8,406	8,623	8,670	8,609	7,451	7,571
Intellectual property products	16,638	22,748	32,069	37,608	67,071	101,609	51,781	28,414	26,462	17,260	9,415	7,934	6,212	5,901
Total	**927,306**	**1,083,318**	**1,105,112**	**1,244,929**	**1,274,623**	**1,528,415**	**1,530,261**	**1,472,621**	**1,590,555**	**1,584,335**	**1,655,651**	**1,693,647**	**1,876,991**	**1,855,554**

** Provisional*
+ Revised





Table 2.7(d): *Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2010 - 2022*

Percentage Change

Expenditure category	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Dwellings	17.8	3.5	15.0	6.9	11.9	6.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.2	16.3	11.0	2.4
Buildings other than dwellings	20.7	2.3	17.1	7.0	12.0	6.9	5.7	4.4	5.5	5.3	16.4	10.9	2.4
Other structures	6.1	11.3	17.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	45.0	12.6	5.0	8.3	1.9	2.1	4.7
Transport equipment	13.3	10.0	1.2	(11.4)	64.1	(3.1)	(41.5)	19.5	(6.8)	11.7	(20.6)	40.6	(14.9)
ICT equipment	21.7	(9.5)	8.1	(6.4)	(20.3)	17.0	2.4	8.8	(21.9)	8.4	(1.9)	5.2	2.8
Other machinery and equipment	6.7	(10.7)	20.5	7.7	25.1	1.0	(8.2)	6.1	(4.0)	(5.5)	(9.4)	4.6	(9.2)
Animal resources yielding repeat products	(1,098.7)	(38.3)	14.2	(42.8)	(84.7)	792.1	15.7	(52.0)	48.1	(35.5)	95.9	(3.4)	(0.9)
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	2.6	2.9	2.4	(0.1)	5.5	(1.3)	(0.8)	1.7	2.6	0.5	(0.7)	(13.4)	1.6
Intellectual property products	36.7	41.0	17.3	78.3	51.5	(49.0)	(45.1)	(6.9)	(34.8)	(45.5)	(15.7)	(21.7)	(5.0)
Total	**16.8**	**2.0**	**12.7**	**2.4**	**19.9**	**0.1**	**(3.8)**	**8.0**	**(0.4)**	**4.5**	**2.3**	**10.8**	**(1.1)**

** Provisional*
+ Revised

Table 2.8: *Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2009 - 2022*

Current Prices - KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Current Prices, KSh Million														
Compensation of employees	983,411	1,055,245	1,170,946	1,281,847	1,432,869	1,621,784	1,853,415	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,960,366	3,053,606	3,350,072	3,620,150
Consumption of fixed capital	377,947	415,754	482,110	542,578	628,928	755,710	870,288	940,837	1,095,186	1,246,988	1,238,481	1,297,704	1,379,829	1,476,442
Net operating surplus	1,615,866	1,793,943	2,141,816	2,542,655	2,770,137	3,105,486	3,565,543	3,854,003	4,262,970	4,589,776	5,172,550	5,510,837	6,301,555	7,188,835
Gross domestic product at factor cost	2,977,225	3,264,942	3,794,872	4,367,079	4,831,934	5,482,980	6,289,246	6,926,656	7,754,322	8,531,502	9,371,397	9,862,147	11,031,456	12,285,427
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies+	298,418	332,688	367,642	431,721	479,390	520,857	595,080	667,408	729,074	808,805	866,330	852,923	996,206	1,082,913
Gross domestic product at market prices, KSh Million	3,275,643	3,597,630	4,162,514	4,798,800	5,311,324	6,003,838	6,884,327	7,594,064	8,483,396	9,340,307	10,237,727	10,715,070	12,027,662	13,368,340
Primary incomes														
Receivable from the rest of the world	5,464	6,487	8,541	6,715	6,246	4,999	7,859	10,099	14,875	21,622	22,174	5,643	6,751	4,648
Payable to rest of the world	-32,569	-49,571	-55,941	-51,177	-58,167	-82,563	-87,643	-112,953	-176,303	-162,502	-185,850	-190,387	-207,903	-209,838
Gross national income at market prices, KSh Million	3,248,538	3,554,546	4,115,115	4,754,337	5,259,402	5,926,274	6,804,542	7,491,210	8,321,968	9,199,427	10,074,051	10,530,326	11,826,510	13,163,150
Current transfers														
Receivable from the rest of the world	181,107	187,816	241,348	240,850	268,925	327,853	345,218	333,477	466,248	511,848	544,457	535,311	686,238	774,317
Payable to rest of the world	-3,254	-3,423	-4,121	-3,352	-4,020	-17,853	-6,217	-5,192	-5,787	-4,850	-5,574	-8,203	-15,415	-5,557
Gross national disposable income, KSh Million	3,426,390	3,738,939	4,352,342	4,991,835	5,524,307	6,236,274	7,143,543	7,819,495	8,782,428	9,706,424	10,612,934	11,057,434	12,497,333	13,931,910
Per capita														
Per capita, Gross domestic product at market prices (KSh)	85,276	93,508	105,260	118,047	127,088	139,750	159,049	171,472	187,271	201,300	215,078	219,492	241,907	264,077
Per capita, Gross national income at market prices (KSh)	84,571	92,389	104,061	116,953	125,845	137,945	157,206	169,150	183,708	198,264	211,640	215,708	237,861	260,024

Table 2.8: *Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2009 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Current Prices - KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Constant Prices														
GDP at market prices, KSh Million	5,361,463	5,793,514	6,090,207	6,361,621	6,604,204	6,937,294	7,284,515	7,594,064	7,883,816	8,327,604	8,756,946	8,733,060	9,395,942	9,851,329
Per capita GDP at market prices, KSh	139,577	150,583	154,007	156,491	158,023	161,478	168,295	171,472	174,036	179,474	183,969	178,892	188,976	194,602
Per capita GDP (percentage change)		7.9	2.3	1.6	1.0	2.2	4.2	1.9	1.5	3.1	2.5	-2.8	5.6	3.0

** Provisional*
+ Revised



Table 2.9: *National Disposable Income and Saving, 2009 - 2022*

Current Prices - KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Disposable income and saving														
Gross national disposable income	3,426,390	3,738,939	4,352,342	4,991,835	5,524,307	6,236,274	7,143,543	7,819,495	8,782,428	9,706,424	10,612,934	11,057,434	12,497,333	13,931,910
Consumption of fixed capital	377,947	415,754	482,110	542,578	628,928	755,710	870,288	940,837	1,095,186	1,246,988	1,238,481	1,297,704	1,379,829	1,476,442
Net national disposable income	3,048,443	3,323,184	3,870,232	4,449,258	4,895,379	5,480,564	6,273,254	6,878,658	7,687,242	8,459,436	9,374,453	9,759,730	11,117,504	12,455,468
Final consumption expenditure	2,816,631	3,086,223	3,691,568	4,170,293	4,691,473	5,271,964	6,074,958	6,760,015	7,656,099	8,355,054	9,172,334	9,527,521	10,541,405	11,851,093
Households	2,314,554	2,556,959	3,093,669	3,505,994	3,973,201	4,470,695	5,104,892	5,704,205	6,495,722	7,099,419	7,818,862	8,078,074	8,970,837	10,107,170
General government	443,522	466,050	528,077	585,096	628,666	704,840	876,145	957,594	1,046,434	1,153,406	1,246,013	1,336,990	1,460,983	1,640,545
NPISH	58,556	63,214	69,823	79,203	89,606	96,429	93,921	98,216	113,943	102,229	107,459	112,458	109,585	103,379
Saving, net	231,812	236,961	178,663	278,965	203,906	208,600	198,296	118,643	31,143	104,382	202,119	232,209	576,099	604,375
Financing of capital formation														
Saving, net	231,812	236,961	178,663	278,965	203,906	208,600	198,296	118,643	31,143	104,382	202,119	232,209	576,099	604,375
Capital transfers from abroad, net	20,178	19,030	20,861	19,890	13,644	24,204	25,718	20,878	19,046	26,593	21,146	14,023	21,451	16,508
Total	251,989	255,991	199,524	298,855	217,550	232,804	224,014	139,521	50,189	130,975	223,265	246,232	597,550	620,883
Gross fixed capital formation	598,698	750,138	862,110	1,028,639	1,104,152	1,434,133	1,520,817	1,472,621	1,687,833	1,783,811	1,941,234	2,070,321	2,367,797	2,502,314
Consumption of fixed capital	-377,947	-415,754	-482,110	-542,578	-628,928	-755,710	-870,288	-940,837	-1,095,186	-1,246,988	-1,238,481	-1,297,704	-1,379,829	-1,476,442
Changes in inventories	23,702	14,855	48,959	29,290	86,347	64,134	851	-3,288	65,133	25,965	38,930	35,360	84,793	59,087
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	7,537	-93,247	-229,435	-216,496	-344,021	-509,753	-427,365	-388,975	-607,591	-431,813	-518,418	-561,746	-475,211	-464,077
Total	**251,989**	**255,991**	**199,524**	**298,855**	**217,550**	**232,804**	**224,014**	**139,521**	**50,189**	**130,975**	**223,265**	**246,232**	**597,550**	**620,883**

** Provisional*
+ Revised

03

Labour

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most tables in this section have been derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons, whose reference is 30th June of every year. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data this is done by annualizing the reported earnings for the month of June.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Statistics. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include: National Government, Parastatal Bodies, and County Governments.

All public and formal private establishments provide information on main activity which forms the basis for industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in this Chapter. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including: basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing.

Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude: pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a domesticated version of the United Nations' 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC Rev 4).

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded



Size distribution of establishments

Table 3.1: *Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2022*

Activity/Employees	<5	5-9	10-19	20-49	>49	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	570	3,284	7,766	62,710	74,330
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	-	-	-	3,277	79,383	82,660
Growing of sugar cane	-	-	920	2,499	28,302	31,721
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	14,772	14,772
Mixed farming	-	-	1,297	4,585	38,643	44,525
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	596	1,504	3,750	5,671	11,289	22,810
Support activities for animal production	-	3,039	4,303	4,107	7,505	18,954
Post-harvest crop activities	-	1,481	2,389	9,658	17,886	31,414
Support activities for crop production	-	296	630	977	7,410	9,313
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	827	2,459	3,286
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	-	-	5,878	-	5,878
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,167	1,167
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	64	307	-	-	371
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	179	237	-	-	416
Total	**596**	**7,133**	**17,117**	**45,245**	**271,524**	**341,615**
Mining and Quarrying						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	504	5,207	5,712
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	1,438	1,790	3,228
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	-	-	935	311	4,792	6,038
Total	**-**	**-**	**935**	**2,254**	**11,789**	**14,978**
Manufacturing						
Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	1,063	3,314	4,377
Manufacture of dairy products	71	188	213	737	9,856	11,065
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	4,635	7,776	12,411
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	299	299
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	4,444	4,444
Manufacture of grain mill products	546	140	306	1,396	5,573	7,961
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	281	2,082	9,917	12,280
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	1,735	12,055	13,790
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	2,336	2,336
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	51	390	6,216	7,025	29,174	42,856
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	224	3,642	-	3,866
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	222	2,183	2,405
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	401	3,207	3,608
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	1,168	6,237	7,405
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	155	1,301	1,456
Activity/Employees	**<5**	**5-9**	**10-19**	**20-49**	**>49**	**Total**
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	1,098	1,141	172	1,439	37,789	41,639

Table 3.1: *Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2022 (Cont'd)*

Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	182	6,000	6,182
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	22	79	93	136	5,873	6,203
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	1,087	1,493	2,580
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	4,691	4,691
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	29,262	29,262
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	1,322	-	1,322
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	506	506
Manufacture of footwear	-	73	139	1,929	2,229	4,370
Sawmilling and planing of wood	69	82	1,299	2,591	4,683	8,724
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	217	-	217
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	85	-	85
Manufacture of furniture	345	492	325	1,463	3,358	5,983
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	5,769	5,769
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	-	-	62	614	2,923	3,599
Printing	835	1,556	479	1,259	3,313	7,442
Manufacture of basic chemicals	-	-	86	706	920	1,712
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	178	359	710	1,247
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	3,921	3,921
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	1,745	4,283	6,028
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	93	225	267	1,712	3,115	5,412
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	10	32	333	130	505
Manufacture of refined petroleum products						
Manufacture of other rubber products	22	24	107	252	568	973
Manufacture of plastics products	70	124	1,197	3,761	15,398	20,550
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	376	376
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	337	1,018	1,355
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	1,131	1,131
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	5,044	5,044
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	78	494	301	1,219	2,092
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	95	143	257	1,895	9,331	11,721
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	60	34	91	185
Activity/Employees	**<5**	**5-9**	**10-19**	**20-49**	**>49**	**Total**
Manufacture of structural metal products	225	316	134	-	2,017	2,692
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	358	852	412	2,369	3,418	7,411
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	620	578	647	1,845

Table 3.1: *Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2022 (Cont'd)*

Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	14	24	48	148	234
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	248	248
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	404	506	1,821	3,051	5,782
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators			110	330	352	792
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	5	-	-	64	104	173
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	664	628	1,010	1,564	8,228	12,094
Total	**4,569**	**6,959**	**15,303**	**54,794**	**271,029**	**352,654**
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	736	3,680	2,591	2,429	12,133	21,568
Total	**736**	**3,680**	**2,591**	**2,429**	**12,133**	**21,568**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities						
Water collection, treatment and supply	314	1,743	224	1,829	12,042	16,151
Total	**314**	**1,743**	**224**	**1,829**	**12,042**	**16,151**
Construction						
Construction of buildings	3,545	9,592	16,697	26,204	28,077	84,115
Construction of roads and railways	1,634	1,886	12,248	21,993	35,232	72,993
Construction of utility projects	-	-	3,939	3,387	5,621	12,947
Construction of other civil engineering projects	807	932	6,053	10,869	17,411	36,072
Electrical installation	222	1,447	1,362	1,469	2,803	7,303
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	555	191	1,587	785	3,494	6,612
Building completion and finishing	197	1,080	936	1,174	821	4,208
Other specialized construction activities	167	193	1,252	2,249	3,602	7,463
Total	**7,127**	**15,321**	**44,074**	**68,130**	**97,061**	**231,713**
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles						
Sale of motor vehicles	151	272	1,050	2,293	5,131	8,897
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	515	1,057	4,081	8,814	20,108	34,575
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	933	1,522	3,097	1,449	5,301	12,302
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,287	1,394	9,539	15,333	10,220	38,773
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	894	1,401	1,522	1,505	1,020	6,342
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	97	107	94	977	1,275
Wholesale of other household goods	1,353	601	-	-	-	1,954
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	306	616	1,099	1,419	1,253	4,693
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	60	443	929	1,269	1,221	3,922
Activity/Employees	**<5**	**5-9**	**10-19**	**20-49**	**>49**	**Total**
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	564	655	1,134	1,717	1,321	5,391
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	283	1,050	999	3,474	2,774	8,580
Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies	473	742	1,440	877	1,646	5,178
Non-specialized wholesale trade	409	308	654	4,084	10,104	15,559

Table 3.1: *Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2022 (Cont'd)*

Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	8,426	3,739	11,744	7,922	6,715	38,546
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	1,351	2,212	3,563
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	150	777	8,960	11,122	2,151	23,160
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	1,907	1,031	2,361	3,248	435	8,982
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,514	1,526	1,491	633	273	5,437
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,267	1,236	1,382	1,928	468	6,281
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	-	264	1,156	1,012	-	2,432
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	1,685	1,414	2,364	5,463
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	6,388	3,488	6,434	4,459	5,810	26,579
Total	**27,880**	**22,219**	**60,864**	**75,417**	**81,504**	**267,883**
Transport and Storage						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	693	856	1,035	829	1,799	5,212
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	478	632	4,623	-	-	5,732
Other passenger land transport	499	1,228	1,125	2,338	4,847	10,036
Freight transport by road	411	3,092	4,241	3,517	3,903	15,164
Transport via pipeline	-	-	706	377	640	1,724
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	127	-	-	551	678
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	490	678	1,167
Inland passenger water transport	-	16	24	71	154	265
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	4,149	5,826	9,975
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	1,890	3,149	5,039
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	302	728	1,332	3,343	5,705
Other transportation support activities	204	442	897	1,207	1,400	4,151
Postal activities	268	440	1,297	816	1,926	4,747
Warehousing and storage	1,585	915	4,737	-	11,310	18,547
Total	**4,138**	**8,050**	**19,413**	**17,016**	**39,526**	**88,143**
Accommodation and food service activities						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	483	3,106	2,839	10,173	2,497	19,098
Short term accommodation activities	1,545	707	7,008	17,155	32,077	58,492
Total	**2,028**	**3,813**	**9,847**	**27,328**	**34,574**	**77,590**
Activity/Employees	**<5**	**5-9**	**10-19**	**20-49**	**>49**	**Total**
Information and communication						
Other telecommunications activities	4,516	23,666	29,594	28,534	39,436	125,746
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	1,813	7,050	8,863
Publishing	161	236	699	547	3,611	5,254
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	79	119	344	373	1,669	2,585
Total	**4,756**	**24,021**	**30,637**	**31,267**	**51,766**	**142,447**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and business services						
Monetary intermediation	132	431	5,336	16,517	19,118	41,534
Other credit granting	2,081	935	5,222	4,639	5,501	18,378

Table 3.1: *Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2022 (Cont'd)*

Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	43	-	-	3,146	-	3,189
Activities of holding companies	7	58	56	105	441	667
Insurance	487	858	857	2,978	8,779	13,959
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	1,179	2,357	-	3,536
Total	**2,750**	**2,282**	**12,650**	**29,742**	**33,839**	**81,263**
Real Estate Activities						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	1,123	286	210	800	702	3,122
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	406	200	153	373	-	1,131
Total	**1,529**	**486**	**363**	**1,173**	**702**	**4,253**
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities						
Legal activities	317	1,775	449	1,452	1,591	5,584
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	311	1,140	358	989	3,792	6,590
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	2,350	1,135	1,781	1,835	3,258	10,359
Veterinary activities	15	50	68	-	2,713	2,846
Advertising	-	-	-	541	900	1,441
Management consultancy activities	2,428	3,437	5,205	6,299	27,346	44,715
Photographic activities	340	254	-	-	1,236	1,830
Total	**5,761**	**7,791**	**7,861**	**11,116**	**40,836**	**73,365**
Administrative and Support Service Activities						
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	4,288	-	4,288
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	8	-	-	290	649	947
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	10	-	-	430	718	1,158
Total	**18**	**-**	**-**	**5,005**	**1,370**	**6,393**
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security						
General public administration activities	22	-	643	9,325	97,720	107,710
Public order and safety activities	347	2,390	2,895	46,283	136,557	188,472
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	77	603	591	9,061	28,379	38,711
Total	**446**	**2,993**	**4,129**	**64,669**	**262,656**	**334,893**
Activity/Employees	**<5**	**5-9**	**10-19**	**20-49**	**>49**	**Total**
Education						
Higher education	38	297	297	4,755	13,999	19,386
Educational support activities	1,167	9,331	8,875	164,414	425,924	609,711
Total	**1,205**	**9,628**	**9,172**	**169,169**	**439,923**	**629,097**
Human Health and Social Work Activities						
Medical and dental practice activities	814	1,402	5,332	20,484	122,342	150,374
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,329	1,077	2,838	3,679	4,082	13,005
Total	**2,143**	**2,479**	**8,170**	**24,163**	**126,424**	**163,378**
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation						

Table 3.1: *Number of Employees[1] by Industry and Employment Groups, 2022 (Cont'd)*

Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	3,316	-	3,316
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	4,567	-	4,567
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7,883**	**-**	**7,883**
Other Service Activities						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	1,358	1,182	2,775	2,073	7,388
Activities of religious organizations	2,255	1,396	1,577	2,690	1,792	9,710
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	238	136	767	956	1,309	3,406
Repair of footwear and leather goods	1,723	584	1,168	3,680	-	7,155
Repair of consumer electronics	23	21	14	-	-	58
Repair of other personal and household goods	23	118	93	190	258	682
Repair of furniture and home furnishings	663	86	-	-	-	749
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	2,257	5,704	7,961
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	759	2,261	-	-	-	3,020
Total	**5,684**	**5,960**	**4,801**	**12,548**	**11,136**	**40,131**
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	338	1,100	1,438
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**338**	**1,100**	**1,438**
Grand Total	**82,466**	**160,512**	**320,056**	**651,515**	**1,800,933**	**3,015,481**

[1] - *Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.*

Table 3.2: *Summary of Registered Entities and Business Names, 2018 - 2022*

Number

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Companies Registered					
Local Companies					
Public	66	77	103	159	89
Private	44,381	42,085	49,037	47,750	51,842
Total registered	**44,447**	**42,162**	**49,140**	**47,909**	**51,931**
Foreign Companies					
Registered	176	165	153	193	184
Total registered	**176**	**165**	**153**	**193**	**184**
Companies limited by guarantee	235	369	622	626	477
Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs)	380	414	472	477	458
Business Names Registered					
New names	60,347	60,312	94,115	93,100	84,138
Total names registered	**60,347**	**60,312**	**94,115**	**93,100**	**84,138**

Source: Business Registration Services (BRS)
** Provisional*

Table 3.3a: *Wage Employment by Sector, 2018 - 2022*

Number

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Private agriculture and forestry	294,266	296,698	280,644	295,253	299,728
Rest of private sector	1,722,540	1,766,512	1,577,311	1,687,697	1,777,991
Public Sector	842,934	865,234	884,674	922,972	937,762
Total	**2,859,740**	**2,928,444**	**2,742,629**	**2,905,922**	**3,015,481**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
** Provisional*



Table 3.3b: *Wage Employment by Sector, 2018 - 2022*

Number

Sector	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	140,698	143,909	129,592	138,293	144,920
Incorporated Companies					
Local public	195,118	199,960	180,067	192,187	201,360
Local private	758,850	776,164	698,949	745,994	781,623
Foreign public	170,260	174,145	156,821	167,383	175,372
Foreign private	201,356	205,950	185,461	197,944	207,398
Co-operatives	146,416	149,756	134,858	143,947	150,810
Other private sector	404,107	413,327	372,208	397,267	416,237
Sub -Total	**2,016,805**	**2,063,211**	**1,857,956**	**1,983,019**	**2,077,719**
Public					
Ministries and other exra-budgetary institutions	206,441	207,183	206,146	220,756	225,992
Teachers Service Commission	313,566	324,541	331,081	349,891	348,646
Parastatal Bodies[1]	96,730	96,192	95,749	96,748	97,805
Corporations controlled by the Government	47,533	47,269	47,051	47,542	48,061
County governments	178,664	190,049	204,647	208,114	217,259
Sub - Total	**842,934**	**865,234**	**884,674**	**923,052**	**937,762**
Grand Total	**2,859,740**	**2,928,444**	**2,742,629**	**2,906,071**	**3,015,481**

** Provisional*
[1] Refers to wholly owned state corporations.

Table 3.4: *Wage Employment by Industry, 2018 - 2022*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Agriculture , Forestry and Fishing					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	72,959	73,683	65,946	72,358	74,330
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	83,329	83,015	78,709	81,990	82,660
Growing of sugar cane	32,622	31,976	30,709	31,668	31,721
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	14,842	14,768	13,956	14,650	14,772
Mixed farming	42,346	43,965	41,397	43,544	44,525
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	21,907	22,232	22,464	22,654	22,810
Support activities for crop production	17,855	18,439	18,624	18,742	18,954
Support activities for animal production	30,020	30,080	30,119	31,129	31,414
Post-harvest crop activities	9,062	9,178	9,246	9,264	9,313
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,405	3,362	3,313	3,323	3,286
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,411	5,993	5,895	5,922	5,878
Logging	1,154	1,156	1,153	1,169	1,167
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	332	348	360	362	371
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	363	381	403	403	416
Total	**336,607**	**338,576**	**322,294**	**337,178**	**341,615**

Table 3.4: *Wage Employment by Industry, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Mining And Quarrying					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	1,131	1,168	1,085	1,178	1,219
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	5,066	5,371	5,567	5,597	5,712
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	3,657	3,778	3,079	3,182	3,228
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	5,124	5,288	4,404	4,487	4,543
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	262	270	227	264	277
Total	**15,240**	**15,875**	**14,362**	**14,708**	**14,978**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	4,383	4,317	4,084	4,307	4,377
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	338	335	303	305	299
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	12,272	12,493	11,306	12,213	12,411
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4,342	4,442	4,553	4,629	4,444
Manufacture of dairy products	10,528	10,560	11,041	10,955	11,065
Manufacture of grain mill products	8,327	8,602	8,146	8,284	7,961
Manufacture of bakery products	14,055	14,350	11,466	11,986	12,280
Manufacture of sugar	15,780	14,786	13,100	13,920	13,790
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1,961	2,204	1,856	2,175	2,336
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	48,052	46,130	42,444	43,089	42,856
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	3,929	4,086	3,878	4,023	3,866
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	2,240	2,482	2,167	2,283	2,405
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,778	3,736	3,400	3,572	3,608
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	7,830	8,386	7,069	7,233	7,405
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,448	1,432	1,423	1,466	1,456
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	7,552	7,680	5,806	6,064	6,182
Weaving of textiles	3,242	3,297	2,493	2,761	2,859
Finishing of textiles	1,789	1,819	1,375	1,544	1,605
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	803	796	783	790	2,645
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	25,531	27,778	23,882	26,744	29,262
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	2,549	2,564	2,333	2,524	2,580
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	198	209	190	213	228
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	32,842	35,141	30,081	33,324	41,639
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1,887	1,902	1,242	1,301	1,322
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	498	502	454	494	506
Manufacture of footwear	4,630	4,639	4,198	4,343	4,370
Sawmilling and planing of wood	1,389	1,379	1,366	1,376	1,366
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	6,688	6,641	6,577	6,587	6,531

Table 3.4: *Wage Employment by Industry, 2018 - 2022 cont'd*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	848	842	834	834	827
Manufacture of wooden containers	206	209	209	213	217
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	85	86	71	82	85
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	5,558	5,636	5,050	5,578	5,769
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3,850	3,904	3,096	3,470	3,599
Printing	7,999	7,967	6,212	7,183	7,442
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	240	246	-	-	-0
Manufacture of basic chemicals	1,535	1,552	1,636	1,686	1,712
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1,160	1,208	1,075	1,198	1,247
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	3,633	3,735	3,638	3,815	3,921
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5,576	5,537	5,039	5,382	5,412
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	437	440	461	495	505
Manufacture of man-made fibres	3,520	3,545	3,553	3,553	3,557
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	5,788	5,881	5,616	5,893	6,028
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	642	652	619	652	667
Manufacture of other rubber products	287	292	277	294	306
Manufacture of plastics products	19,189	20,085	19,243	20,206	20,550
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,309	1,327	1,259	1,327	1,355
Manufacture of refractory products	1,162	1,154	1,013	1,115	1,131
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	382	380	361	374	376
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,646	4,497	4,564	4,844	5,044
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1,891	1,830	1,737	1,814	1,829
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	250	255	242	256	263
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	11,567	11,625	10,637	11,477	11,721
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	515	518	492	515	522
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,603	2,637	2,413	2,618	2,692
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	677	686	593	674	702
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	192	190	180	186	185
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	7,154	7,297	5,903	7,046	7,411
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	173	173	164	171	173
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	206	216	205	222	234
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	695	730	693	750	792
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1,318	1,384	1,313	1,422	1,502

Table 3.4: *Wage Employment by Industry, 2018 - 2022 cont'd*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1,762	1,794	1,617	1,781	1,845
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1,055	1,066	996	1,059	1,081
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	3,417	3,451	3,051	3,392	3,503
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	1,049	1,059	1,141	1,182	1,198
Building of ships and floating structures	122	122	239	247	248
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	3,001	3,055	3,290	3,357	3,400
Manufacture of furniture	7,289	7,347	5,709	6,037	5,983
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3,663	3,674	3,207	3,776	3,691
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	1,062	1,065	969	1,048	1,069
Repair of other equipment	857	860	961	998	1,008
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	166	166	186	198	201
Total	**347,597**	**353,063**	**316,780**	**336,835**	**352,654**
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	23,175	23,824	22,523	22,103	21,568
Total	**23,175**	**23,824**	**22,523**	**22,103**	**21,568**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	11,145	11,389	10,872	11,216	11,905
Collection of non-hazardous waste	3,868	3,964	3,692	3,957	4,246
Total	**15,013**	**15,353**	**14,564**	**15,173**	**16,151**
Construction					
Construction of buildings	78,438	80,905	81,269	82,913	84,115
Construction of roads and railways	69,881	69,168	69,445	71,074	72,993
Construction of utility projects	11,471	11,839	12,281	12,671	12,947
Construction of other civil engineering projects	34,754	34,419	34,392	35,133	36,072
Electrical installation	7,143	7,622	7,050	7,142	7,303
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	6,889	7,019	6,128	6,296	6,612
Building completion and finishing	3,854	4,001	3,985	4,121	4,208
Other specialized construction activities	5,928	6,532	6,921	7,101	7,463
Total	**218,358**	**221,506**	**221,471**	**226,451**	**231,713**
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	9,206	9,553	8,426	8,602	8,897
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	36,749	37,130	33,194	33,682	34,575
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	12,031	12,576	11,746	11,860	12,302
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	39,045	39,752	36,177	37,692	38,773
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	7,493	7,725	5,979	6,150	6,342
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	1,180	1,215	1,076	1,211	1,275
Wholesale of other household goods	1,762	1,806	1,818	1,923	1,954
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	4,824	5,007	4,441	4,532	4,693
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	4,055	4,201	3,686	3,804	3,922

Table 3.4: *Wage Employment by Industry, 2018 - 2022 cont'd*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	4,951	5,065	5,121	5,263	5,391
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	7,499	7,871	7,958	8,205	8,580
Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies	4,455	4,707	4,759	4,927	5,178
Non-specialized wholesale trade	17,982	18,162	15,004	15,189	15,559
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	32,683	35,526	36,453	36,992	38,546
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	3,763	3,857	3,336	3,447	3,563
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	22,647	23,326	21,647	22,168	23,160
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	8,288	8,486	8,639	8,797	8,982
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	5,727	5,897	5,130	5,277	5,437
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	5,760	6,185	5,845	5,951	6,281
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	2,184	2,269	2,162	2,320	2,432
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	4,881	5,081	4,705	5,172	5,463
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	23,734	24,299	24,566	25,313	26,579
Total	**260,899**	**269,696**	**251,868**	**258,477**	**267,883**
Transport and Storage					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	5,099	5,036	4,899	3,770	5,212
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	8,861	9,248	4,713	5,594	5,732
Other passenger land transport	14,245	14,917	8,232	9,636	10,036
Freight transport by road	14,457	14,808	14,133	14,783	15,164
Transport via pipeline	2,097	1,868	1,784	1,754	1,724
Service activities incidental to land transportation	623	656	640	655	678
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	864	881	1,142	1,155	1,167
Inland passenger water transport	130	133	257	261	265
Service activities incidental to water transportation	9,301	8,852	8,772	9,734	9,975
Passenger air transport	5,874	5,863	4,890	5,037	5,039
Service activities incidental to air transportation	5,983	5,958	5,544	5,592	5,705
Other transportation support activities	4,414	4,466	3,869	4,076	4,151
Postal activities	4,943	4,682	4,919	4,849	4,747
Warehousing and storage	13,996	15,374	13,272	16,000	18,547
Total	**90,887**	**92,742**	**77,066**	**82,896**	**88,143**
Accommodation and Food Service Activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	23,379	23,950	12,516	15,810	19,098
Short term accommodation activities	58,164	58,986	39,031	47,534	58,492
Total	**81,543**	**82,936**	**51,547**	**63,344**	**77,590**
Information and Communication					
Other telecommunications activities	116,967	117,673	105,558	118,526	125,746

Table 3.4: *Wage Employment by Industry, 2018 - 2022 cont'd*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Data processing, hosting and related activities	7,886	7,665	6,952	8,148	8,863
Publishing	3,919	4,534	4,322	4,838	5,254
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	2,404	2,458	2,308	2,491	2,585
Total	**131,176**	**132,330**	**119,140**	**134,003**	**142,447**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary intermediation	39,926	40,530	40,023	39,412	41,534
Other credit granting	16,706	17,175	17,895	18,005	18,378
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,907	3,080	3,014	3,051	3,189
Activities of holding companies	528	573	626	626	667
Insurance	13,003	13,540	13,126	13,386	13,959
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	2,856	3,048	2,947	3,274	3,536
Total	**75,926**	**77,946**	**77,631**	**77,754**	**81,263**
Real Estate Activities					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	3,237	3,292	2,735	2,988	3,122
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,099	1,087	976	1,094	1,131
Total	**4,336**	**4,379**	**3,711**	**4,082**	**4,253**
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities					
Legal activities	5,014	5,211	5,063	5,332	5,584
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	6,342	6,423	6,103	6,414	6,590
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	10,495	10,766	9,553	9,994	10,359
Veterinary activities	2,507	2,624	2,622	2,718	2,846
Advertising	1,305	1,355	1,203	1,356	1,441
Management consultancy activities	41,392	42,638	37,538	42,329	44,715
Photographic activities	1,687	1,743	1,583	1,743	1,830
Total	**68,742**	**70,760**	**63,665**	**69,886**	**73,365**
Administrative and Support Service Activities					
Travel agency activities	4,295	4,507	3,146	3,906	4,288
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	834	877	750	876	947
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	938	1,018	893	1,046	1,158
Total	**6,067**	**6,402**	**4,789**	**5,828**	**6,393**
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security					
General public administration activities	92,110	94,952	97,210	105,697	107,710
Public order and safety activities	169,988	174,094	177,816	186,773	188,472
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	34,411	35,571	36,316	37,282	38,711
Total	**296,509**	**304,617**	**311,342**	**329,752**	**334,893**

Table 3.4: *Wage Employment by Industry, 2018 - 2022 cont'd*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Education					
Higher education	21,497	21,508	20,338	19,029	19,386
Educational support activities	557,257	576,253	542,710	590,162	609,711
Total	**578,754**	**597,761**	**563,048**	**609,191**	**629,097**
Human Health and Social Work Activities					
Medical and dental practice activities	136,475	145,285	136,374	141,484	150,374
Other social work activities without accommodation	11,680	12,100	12,434	12,702	13,005
Total	**148,155**	**157,385**	**148,808**	**154,186**	**163,378**
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,966	3,110	3,139	3,213	3,316
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	4,277	4,371	3,707	4,297	4,567
Total	**7,243**	**7,481**	**6,846**	**7,510**	**7,883**
Other Service Activities					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	6,221	6,652	5,747	6,741	7,388
Activities of religious organizations	9,299	9,471	7,851	9,189	9,710
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	3,130	3,180	3,329	3,357	3,406
Repair of consumer electronics	6,542	7,074	5,942	6,575	7,155
Repair of footwear and leather goods	56	57	46	55	58
Repair of furniture and home furnishings	634	652	625	659	682
Repair of other personal and household goods	719	731	595	706	749
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	6,877	7,285	6,149	7,294	7,961
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	2,854	2,921	2,512	2,867	3,020
Total	**36,332**	**38,023**	**32,796**	**37,443**	**40,131**
Activities of Households as Employers					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	115,836	116,414	116,996	117,880	118,646
Total	**115,836**	**116,414**	**116,996**	**117,880**	**118,646**
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1,345	1,375	1,382	1,392	1,438
Grand Total	**2,859,740**	**2,928,444**	**2,742,629**	**2,906,071**	**3,015,481**

Table 3.5: *Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Agriculture , Forestry and Fishing					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	4,415	4,574	4,661	4,671	4,780
Growing of sugar cane	9,598	8,830	8,651	8,681	8,510
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,486	5,631	5,631	5,671	5,705
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	1,691	1,711	1,671	1,761	1,750
Support activities for crop production	9,281	9,708	9,746	9,764	9,859
Support activities for animal production	2,534	2,545	2,565	2,575	2,617
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,097	3,054	2,993	2,998	2,954
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,197	5,782	5,687	5,727	5,663
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	42	43	45	47	49
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**42,341**	**41,878**	**41,650**	**41,895**	**41,887**
Mining and Quarrying					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	648	665	673	691	705
Support activities for other mining and quarrying			-		-
Total	**648**	**665**	**673**	**691**	**705**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	320	288	273	287	273
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	1,925	1,775	1,975	1,855	1,797
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	13,530	12,349	11,114	11,514	11,295
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	6,930	6,376	6,347	6,356	6,334
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	318	310	327	330	353
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.5: *Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Finishing of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	632	705	735	739	767
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	51	52	53	55	57
Printing	627	644	654	659	672
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic chemicals	361	371	381	385	398
Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products	144	148	124	126	118
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of man-made fibres					-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	221	227	250	251	269
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres					-
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,243	784	561	550	530
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster					-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.5: *Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals					-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	46	47	48	50	51
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	125	127	127
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	18,015	18,492	17,530	17,022	16,426
Total	**18,015**	**18,492**	**17,530**	**17,022**	**16,426**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	9,374	9,452	9,093	9,427	9,981
Collection of non-hazardous waste	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**9,374**	**9,452**	**9,093**	**9,427**	**9,981**
Construction					
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of roads and railways	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of other civil engineering projects	8,558	8,832	9,093	9,193	9,464
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**8,558**	**8,832**	**9,093**	**9,193**	**9,464**

Table 3.5: *Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	859	840	845	795	760
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	742	779	899	912	912
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	335	314	335	349	371
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	106	107	109	111	112
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,042**	**2,040**	**2,188**	**2,167**	**2,155**
Transport and Storage					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	1,743	1,680	1,543	1,543	3,234
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	2,097	1,868	1,784	1,764	1,724
Service activities incidental to land transportation	56	57	51	52	49
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	163	167	416	427	433
Inland passenger water transport	130	133	136	138	142
Service activities incidental to water transportation	6,282	5,790	5,672	6,553	6,717
Passenger air transport	94	96	98	101	103
Service activities incidental to air transportation	3,447	3,389	3,499	3,508	3,602

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Other transportation support activities	681	699	708	709	723
Postal activities	4,943	4,682	4,919	4,849	4,747
Warehousing and storage	277	284	280	284	914
Total	**19,913**	**18,845**	**19,106**	**19,928**	**22,388**
Accommodation and Food Service Activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1,611	1,654	1,716	1,660	1,700
Total	**1,611**	**1,654**	**1,716**	**1,660**	**1,700**
Information and Communication					
Other telecommunications activities	239	245	245	246	251
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Publishing	362	372	372	360	356
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,322	1,331	1,331	1,335	1,354
Total	**1,923**	**1,948**	**1,948**	**1,941**	**1,961**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary intermediation	4,321	4,297	3,025	2,899	2,830
Other credit granting	3,617	3,713	3,975	3,985	4,190
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,696	1,729	1,731	1,735	1,747
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	2,307	2,295	2,385	2,372	2,447
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**11,941**	**12,034**	**11,116**	**10,991**	**11,214**
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities					
Legal activities	1,436	1,522	1,614	1,614	1,699
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	2,428	2,451	2,481	2,481	2,521
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,959	1,975	2,002	2,002	2,041
Veterinary activities	420	424	429	429	435
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	123	124	126	126	128
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**6,366**	**6,496**	**6,652**	**6,652**	**6,824**
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security					
General public administration activities	92,110	94,952	97,210	105,697	107,710
Public order and safety activities	169,988	174,094	177,816	186,793	188,472
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	34,411	35,571	36,316	37,282	38,711
Total	**296,509**	**304,617**	**311,342**	**329,772**	**334,893**

Number

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Education					
Higher education	19,752	19,673	18,866	17,496	17,782
Educational support activities	335,138	349,399	363,065	381,063	383,989
Total	**354,890**	**369,072**	**381,931**	**398,559**	**401,771**
Human Health and Social Work Activities					
Medical and dental practice activities	36,550	39,189	41,719	43,655	47,115
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,662	3,599	3,525	3,786	3,759
Total	**40,212**	**42,788**	**45,244**	**47,441**	**50,874**
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,243	2,345	2,425	2,429	2,478
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,243**	**2,345**	**2,425**	**2,429**	**2,478**
Grand Total	**842,934**	**865,234**	**884,674**	**923,052**	**937,762**

** Provisional*

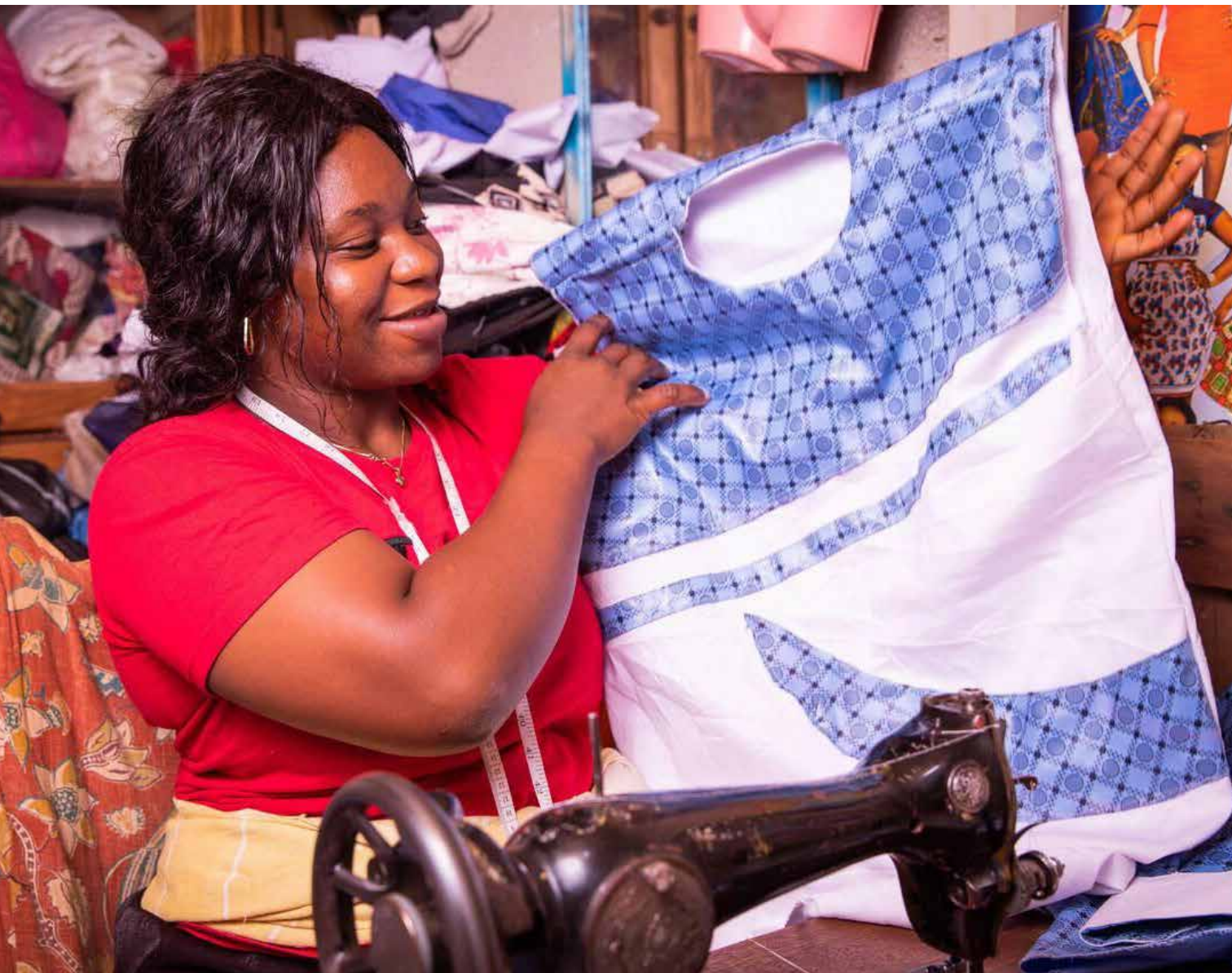


Table 3.6: *Earnings by Sector, 2018 - 2022*

KSh Million

Sector		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Private						
	Minority shareholding by Public sector ..	95,647.3	105,821.8	99,080.0	108,093.2	119,641.1
	Local Public	151,130.3	167,206.9	156,554.3	170,795.9	189,042.4
	Local Private	503,059.6	556,572.7	521,114.1	568,519.4	629,255.7
	Foreign Public	125,565.5	138,922.6	130,072.0	141,904.5	157,064.5
	Foreign Private	185,999.3	205,785.0	192,674.7	210,202.1	232,658.5
	Co-operatives	69,374.7	76,754.5	71,864.6	78,402.0	86,777.9
	Other	323,960.4	358,421.7	335,587.1	366,115.2	405,228.1
	Total	**1,454,737.0**	**1,609,485.1**	**1,506,946.7**	**1,644,032.5**	**1,819,668.2**
Public						
	Ministries and other extra-budgetary institutions	121,088.3	143,290.7	152,461.6	164,053.2	169,794.9
	Teachers Service Commission	202,176.4	229,191.2	241,272.1	259,638.2	267,512.1
	Parastatal Bodies[1]	93,830.4	92,878.5	92,728.6	94,513.4	99,408.8
	Corporations Controlled by the Government[2]	60,951.4	60,333.0	60,235.6	61,395.0	64,575.1
	County governments	152,520.1	162,728.0	165,005.9	180,547.3	189,123.3
	Total	**630,566.5**	**688,421.3**	**711,703.7**	**760,147.1**	**790,414.2**
	Grand Total	**2,085,303.5**	**2,297,906.4**	**2,218,650.4**	**2,404,179.6**	**2,610,082.4**

** Provisional.*
[1] Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.
[2] Refers to institutions where the Government has over 50 per cent shareholding but does not fully own them.



Table 3.7: *Earnings by Industry, 2018 - 2022*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	15,966.6	17,029.6	15,134.7	16,864.6	17,966.7
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	22,240.5	23,522.9	22,758.3	23,996.6	24,828.3
Growing of sugar cane	11,821.5	12,418.1	12,692.7	13,225.2	13,681.9
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	3,586.3	3,720.9	3,650.6	3,862.8	4,022.7
Mixed farming	10,038.5	11,287.8	10,677.4	11,336.7	12,050.1
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	7,228.3	7,994.8	7,999.1	8,190.2	8,609.4
Support activities for crop production	29,887.6	36,730.8	36,368.5	37,455.6	41,467.1
Support activities for animal production	5,623.7	5,932.8	6,203.6	6,524.1	6,808.6
Post-harvest crop activities	4,287.9	4,749.4	4,784.6	4,859.2	5,132.3
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	2,310.3	2,584.3	2,792.5	2,842.6	2,936.3
Silviculture and other forestry activities	3,063.7	3,176.6	3,341.3	3,381.6	3,430.9
Logging	330.7	343.3	315.3	324.3	332.2
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	83.0	90.9	97.5	99.6	104.8
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	85.8	93.0	101.2	102.6	108.7
Total	**116,554.3**	**129,675.2**	**126,917.4**	**133,065.9**	**141,480.2**
Mining and Quarrying					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	1,067.8	1,295.3	1,251.4	1,385.2	1,518.3
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	2,208.7	2,730.7	2,935.1	3,004.0	3,234.0
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	3,452.7	4,189.7	3,551.1	3,741.8	4,022.0
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	1,379.1	1,627.6	1,439.4	1,486.3	1,570.3
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	64.4	76.4	68.6	81.1	90.0
Total	**8,172.8**	**9,919.7**	**9,245.6**	**9,698.4**	**10,434.6**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	1,388.5	1,470.1	1,491.6	1,597.1	1,696.1
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	336.1	377.7	351.9	356.5	365.4
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	10,530.0	12,095.0	11,230.4	12,207.5	12,917.5
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4,028.5	4,450.2	4,899.7	4,999.9	4,981.1
Manufacture of dairy products	4,775.4	5,091.0	5,893.5	5,744.1	5,887.6
Manufacture of grain mill products	1,539.4	1,691.0	1,693.1	1,741.5	1,741.2
Manufacture of bakery products	8,778.9	9,902.1	8,434.2	8,994.0	9,797.6
Manufacture of sugar	12,261.1	12,048.3	11,178.1	11,517.2	11,488.5
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	4,906.4	7,056.8	6,465.5	7,685.4	9,104.4
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	17,008.1	18,038.6	18,512.3	19,010.1	19,979.5
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,734.1	1,996.7	2,035.3	2,153.9	2,204.5
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,436.4	1,697.0	1,636.9	1,728.3	1,908.9

Table 3.7: *Earnings by Industry, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	5,666.7	5,930.2	5,674.9	6,023.5	6,306.4
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	6,990.6	8,150.7	7,462.5	7,767.1	8,433.4
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,491.2	1,580.3	1,683.4	1,759.2	1,835.9
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1,950.3	2,202.2	1,723.1	1,838.1	1,979.2
Weaving of textiles	837.3	945.4	722.7	817.5	882.1
Finishing of textiles	462.0	521.6	398.6	457.2	495.1
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	581.0	651.6	659.5	682.6	5,151.2
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	11,643.6	14,132.2	12,306.2	14,121.8	16,221.0
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	911.8	1,014.1	924.5	1,020.6	1,070.7
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	55.5	63.6	62.5	71.2	80.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	8,062.4	9,302.5	8,555.6	9,619.1	16,296.7
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	266.6	281.2	186.0	196.2	203.3
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	120.5	129.6	124.4	137.0	146.4
Manufacture of footwear	1,550.5	1,675.3	1,625.7	1,706.2	1,804.1
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	2,671.4	2,902.8	2,874.8	2,929.4	3,061.0
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	338.7	368.0	364.5	370.9	387.5
Manufacture of wooden containers	129.4	143.5	156.1	161.9	175.1
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	21.0	22.2	19.0	22.1	23.5
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3,856.1	4,372.2	4,062.5	4,590.4	5,034.5
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3,041.9	3,411.6	2,846.7	3,251.5	3,569.5
Printing	4,166.7	4,574.1	4,010.3	4,616.4	5,027.9
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic chemicals	882.7	972.8	1,079.0	1,109.0	1,173.4
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1,150.9	1,220.5	1,088.0	1,207.9	1,260.7
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	996.5	1,129.4	1,193.9	1,273.4	1,385.6
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	2,174.5	2,301.1	2,218.0	2,397.0	2,512.1
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	59.6	61.8	66.1	71.3	73.8
Manufacture of man-made fibres	480.0	498.0	499.1	501.2	508.6
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	2,060.9	2,256.6	2,311.9	2,458.5	2,640.1
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	224.3	245.2	232.8	248.6	265.7
Manufacture of other rubber products	116.0	126.1	127.0	136.5	148.4
Manufacture of plastics products	4,630.7	5,166.0	5,169.8	5,493.8	5,826.4

Table 3.7: *Earnings by Industry, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,243.1	1,353.0	1,370.5	1,464.1	1,567.8
Manufacture of refractory products	623.2	686.7	657.0	738.5	802.5
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	342.6	385.3	376.3	399.8	426.2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6,760.8	7,304.3	7,576.4	8,190.5	8,915.1
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2,690.7	2,913.1	2,781.6	2,972.0	3,111.7
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	504.5	584.3	572.8	622.1	680.5
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3,546.4	3,871.1	3,818.9	4,184.9	4,509.9
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	157.9	172.5	163.8	174.2	185.2
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,120.3	2,374.8	2,393.7	2,649.8	2,917.8
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	551.5	617.8	534.0	619.3	685.2
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	158.3	175.4	185.5	196.1	211.1
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	4,063.2	4,564.7	4,039.9	4,912.8	5,507.8
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	118.3	132.2	133.2	142.1	153.2
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	162.4	180.8	180.9	198.1	217.1
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	548.1	611.0	580.0	633.9	691.8
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1,039.4	1,158.3	1,098.9	1,203.1	1,314.8
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	665.5	747.1	754.8	832.9	907.6
Manufacture of motor vehicles	679.0	729.4	720.0	774.2	821.7
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	2,199.1	2,361.2	2,087.5	2,347.0	2,510.4
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	675.1	724.6	780.7	817.9	858.7
Building of ships and floating structures	152.8	168.5	173.0	185.7	200.8
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	990.0	1,056.7	1,184.4	1,218.4	1,270.2
Manufacture of furniture	6,610.3	7,342.3	6,262.3	6,751.4	7,151.6
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2,889.8	3,208.9	2,952.2	3,368.2	3,675.9
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	837.8	930.2	846.3	926.5	995.2
Repair of other equipment	676.1	751.1	839.3	884.9	944.4
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	131.0	145.0	162.5	176.1	189.5
Total	**178,006.1**	**198,119.5**	**188,127.4**	**203,042.2**	**228,176.6**

Table 3.7: *Earnings by Industry, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Electricity and Water					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	33,250.9	37,075.4	36,957.5	36,597.9	36,804.0
Total	**33,250.9**	**37,075.4**	**36,957.5**	**36,597.9**	**36,804.0**
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	6,280.1	6,715.7	6,631.6	6,864.7	7,480.3
Collection of non-hazardous waste	994.2	1,114.6	1,042.0	1,136.9	1,290.8
Total	**7,274.4**	**7,830.3**	**7,673.7**	**8,001.6**	**8,771.1**
Construction					
Construction of buildings	68,386.6	78,695.1	87,032.6	89,694.8	96,547.6
Construction of roads and railways	41,793.1	41,910.2	42,078.1	43,284.8	45,015.8
Construction of utility projects	4,115.5	4,442.1	4,761.1	4,994.0	5,278.9
Construction of other civil engineering projects	21,935.4	22,677.3	23,139.0	23,779.8	24,837.8
Electrical installation	4,816.1	5,377.9	5,129.9	5,245.6	5,494.6
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	2,331.3	2,481.2	2,236.5	2,335.1	2,535.9
Building completion and finishing	1,282.4	1,390.9	1,430.9	1,499.1	1,580.4
Other specialized construction activities	2,503.6	2,877.8	3,132.7	3,258.3	3,491.3
Total	**147,164.0**	**159,852.4**	**168,940.7**	**174,091.4**	**184,782.3**
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	4,808.5	5,280.1	4,916.9	5,075.6	5,447.7
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	16,041.7	17,542.4	16,969.4	17,501.4	18,959.1
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	5,219.0	5,660.0	5,471.3	5,563.0	5,907.2
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	14,471.5	15,614.1	15,096.2	15,808.3	16,800.6
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	5,779.4	6,419.6	5,343.3	5,579.0	6,046.7
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	382.9	405.3	369.8	418.7	449.8
Wholesale of other household goods	1,718.3	1,913.8	1,738.3	1,952.6	2,100.2
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	2,764.5	3,058.5	2,879.8	2,975.0	3,198.2
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	7,487.8	7,874.4	7,103.1	7,354.3	7,665.0
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	3,747.1	4,281.3	4,402.3	4,629.8	4,972.6
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	5,977.7	6,836.0	7,519.4	7,889.1	8,743.8
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	8,316.7	9,677.0	9,881.8	10,332.4	11,201.0
Non-specialized wholesale trade	6,759.8	7,065.6	6,031.1	6,146.0	6,429.6
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	40,212.8	49,723.6	52,959.9	55,230.3	61,458.8
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	3,002.5	3,696.7	3,277.3	3,525.2	3,943.5
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	12,858.6	14,927.7	14,171.8	14,882.6	16,418.2
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	10,511.4	12,162.1	13,087.2	13,674.4	14,962.3

Table 3.7: *Earnings by Industry, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,809.0	1,959.8	1,789.2	1,858.7	1,979.3
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	7,308.6	8,321.9	8,319.3	8,568.2	9,402.0
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	3,246.0	3,576.0	3,605.3	3,913.7	4,265.0
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	8,688.7	10,058.9	9,668.4	10,746.7	11,900.4
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	22,970.1	25,839.6	26,113.0	27,433.2	30,489.3
Total	**194,082.8**	**221,894.6**	**220,714.0**	**231,058.3**	**252,740.3**
Transportation And Storage					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	3,626.7	3,696.7	3,648.5	2,697.7	3,338.8
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	6,651.1	7,333.1	3,903.1	4,735.6	5,050.0
Other passenger land transport	11,900.6	12,748.7	7,117.6	8,477.4	9,010.1
Freight transport by road	25,318.5	28,758.2	28,139.8	29,868.2	32,110.4
Transport via pipeline	5,643.3	5,481.6	5,497.8	5,422.6	5,410.4
Service activities incidental to land transportation	952.2	1,104.3	1,175.1	1,220.9	1,338.3
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	1,056.0	1,090.3	1,310.1	1,341.6	1,376.2
Inland passenger water transport	132.2	155.5	176.4	184.7	201.3
Service activities incidental to water transportation	16,687.0	17,469.6	18,625.3	21,578.5	23,150.4
Passenger air transport	13,164.0	13,862.1	9,427.3	9,916.0	10,293.1
Service activities incidental to air transportation	10,098.1	11,201.4	11,998.5	12,464.5	13,493.6
Other transportation support activities	6,906.4	7,497.6	6,289.2	6,733.5	7,114.5
Postal activities	2,980.5	3,124.3	3,499.1	3,486.8	3,483.2
Warehousing and storage	27,432.0	33,039.8	25,983.5	31,419.0	41,891.1
Total	**132,548.6**	**146,563.3**	**126,791.4**	**139,546.9**	**157,261.6**
Accommodation And Food Service Activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	10,903.7	11,786.8	5,776.2	7,473.8	9,414.4
Short term accommodation activities	26,645.5	28,583.5	19,792.3	24,316.3	30,628.6
Total	**37,549.2**	**40,370.2**	**25,568.5**	**31,790.1**	**40,043.0**
Information and Communication					
Other telecommunications activities	120,115.9	130,050.7	125,670.7	144,333.9	161,536.7
Data processing, hosting and related activities	4,323.6	4,419.0	4,196.1	4,987.2	5,622.0
Publishing	2,194.0	2,807.9	2,996.5	3,421.3	3,984.2
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,383.4	1,530.3	1,482.7	1,600.0	1,702.3
Total	**128,016.9**	**138,807.9**	**134,346.0**	**154,342.5**	**172,845.2**
Financial and Insurance Activities					
Monetary intermediation	88,204.6	93,970.1	99,570.2	95,997.7	105,159.0
Other credit granting	17,924.2	19,822.9	22,061.9	22,610.8	24,169.7
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	5,006.0	5,711.9	5,947.0	6,077.0	6,536.4

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Activities of holding companies	787.6	919.0	1,077.2	1,100.8	1,237.7
Insurance	23,099.2	26,799.9	28,531.1	30,015.1	33,718.8
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	3,499.8	4,049.6	4,237.4	4,823.7	5,532.7
Total	**138,521.4**	**151,273.4**	**161,424.7**	**160,625.0**	**176,354.4**
Real Estate Activities					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	992.6	1,064.6	925.4	1,025.1	1,110.6
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	284.5	294.6	274.5	311.2	331.5
Total	**1,277.1**	**1,359.2**	**1,199.9**	**1,336.3**	**1,442.1**
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities					
Legal activities	5,231.0	5,928.0	6,940.8	7,399.7	8,201.8
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	4,908.5	5,198.8	5,144.8	5,431.8	5,677.6
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	23,107.8	25,693.4	24,055.9	25,841.7	28,263.0
Veterinary activities	891.7	956.5	980.6	1,017.2	1,075.4
Advertising	683.7	726.3	656.7	744.3	802.5
Management consultancy activities	47,438.1	53,643.1	51,713.3	59,968.2	67,914.2
Photographic activities	863.6	953.6	922.2	1,035.1	1,140.5
Total	**83,124.4**	**93,099.8**	**90,414.2**	**101,438.0**	**113,075.1**
Administrative and Support Service Activities					
Travel agency activities	8,060.8	9,039.7	6,692.2	8,459.9	9,735.9
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	587.8	653.4	585.8	694.2	780.1
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	847.2	926.9	807.2	954.3	1,066.2
Total	**9,495.8**	**10,620.0**	**8,085.3**	**10,108.5**	**11,582.3**
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security					
General public administration activities	56,404.3	58,786.8	59,016.2	67,184.1	65,003.7
Public order and safety activities	108,959.4	113,435.1	113,651.3	125,598.0	120,944.2
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	25,770.3	26,801.1	26,766.4	28,868.3	28,389.6
Total	**191,134.1**	**199,023.0**	**199,433.9**	**221,650.5**	**214,337.5**
Education					
Higher education	17,775.6	18,801.9	18,610.4	17,673.3	19,030.5
Educational support activities	432,993.8	471,883.0	423,615.2	476,707.5	520,527.4
Total	**450,769.3**	**490,684.8**	**442,225.7**	**494,380.8**	**539,557.9**
Human Health And Social Work Activities					
Medical and dental practice activities	140,864.5	163,336.2	169,820.1	183,073.0	199,658.7
Other social work activities without accommodation	13,831.4	16,106.9	18,570.9	20,306.7	21,157.3
Total	**154,695.9**	**179,443.1**	**188,391.1**	**203,379.7**	**220,816.0**

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,454.9	2,804.8	2,993.6	3,104.9	3,309.3
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	2,738.4	2,968.1	2,658.7	3,133.9	3,475.0
Total	**5,193.3**	**5,772.9**	**5,652.4**	**6,238.8**	**6,784.3**
Other Service Activities					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	9,149.5	10,931.6	10,077.2	12,219.6	14429.2
Activities of religious organizations	11,237.6	12,619.9	11,474.4	13,820.1	15714.8
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	3,721.2	4,145.1	4,731.2	4,900.3	5324.0
Repair of consumer electronics	6,130.1	7,214.6	6,555.0	7,431.0	8606.2
Repair of footwear and leather goods	46.5	52.7	40.6	50.1	57.5
Repair of furniture and home furnishings	248.0	274.2	280.7	302.0	329.4
Repair of other personal and household goods	387.3	432.8	384.6	468.9	532.2
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	1,396.8	1,567.4	1,279.4	1,540.6	1744.8
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	2,485.1	2,807.0	2,409.1	2,830.2	3191.2
Total	**34,802.1**	**40,045.4**	**37,232.1**	**43,562.8**	**49929.3**
Activities of Households as Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- and Services-Producing Activities af Households For Own Use					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	29,185.5	31,637.8	34,195.6	34,994.8	37252.1
Total	**29,185.5**	**31,637.8**	**34,195.6**	**34,994.8**	**37252.1**
Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	4,484.4	4,838.7	5,113.3	5,229.8	5612.6

** Provisional*



Table 3.8: *Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	1,985.1	2,271.6	2,456.5	2,472.6	2,554.1
Growing of sugar cane	4,426.8	4,478.6	4,641.1	4,673.1	4,622.8
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	0.0
Mixed farming	1,456.4	1,701.2	1,867.2	1,909.0	2,002.9
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	816.2	946.2	1,021.4	1,095.2	1,141.2
Support activities for crop production	3,986.7	4,576.6	4,850.0	4,872.4	4,955.2
Support activities for animal production	659.6	729.2	778.8	784.9	806.7
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	0.0
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	2,079.0	2,330.9	2,504.9	2,546.4	2,616.1
Silviculture and other forestry activities	2,909.5	3,011.4	3,164.9	3,197.0	3,236.7
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	14.4	16.3	18.1	19.0	20.1
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**18,333.7**	**20,062.1**	**21,302.7**	**21,569.5**	**21,955.8**
Mining and Quarrying					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	276.8	319.0	349.5	360.9	378.3
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**276.8**	**319.0**	**349.5**	**360.9**	**378.3**
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	211.7	209.4	209.8	224.7	220.7
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	2,500.4	2,632.6	3,226.3	3,039.4	3,032.5
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	11,946.1	11,706.1	10,896.8	11,175.8	11,132.4
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	5,038.2	5,348.3	5,928.1	5,968.4	6,178.4
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	394.1	429.2	487.1	490.6	543.7
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.8: *Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Finishing of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	135.2	159.3	168.4	169.3	178.2
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	55.5	66.7	77.4	81.2	88.9
Printing	718.1	837.1	930.4	939.1	981.4
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic chemicals	419.0	480.6	530.7	535.2	573.5
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	176.2	203.6	184.9	187.8	183.9
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of man-made fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	115.7	130.4	151.7	155.1	171.3
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.8: *Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,918.7	1,393.8	1,108.7	1,092.4	1,092.7
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	130.2	159.6	189.0	199.7	218.2
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of other equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**23,759.1**	**23,756.7**	**24,089.4**	**24,258.7**	**24,595.8**



KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	
Electricity And Water						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	24,235.3	26,945.6	26,627.3	26,043.4	25,552.6	25,552.6
Total	**24,235.3**	**26,945.6**	**26,627.3**	**26,043.4**	**25,552.6**	**25,552.6**
"Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities"						
Water collection, treatment and supply	5,824.9	6,171.8	6,084.5	6,307.1	6,844.7	6,844.7
Collection of non-hazardous waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,824.9**	**6,171.8**	**6,084.5**	**6,307.1**	**6,844.7**	**6,844.7**
CONSTRUCTION						
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of roads and railways	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of other civil engineering projects	6,250.7	7,161.6	7,861.9	8,035.8	8,484.1	8,484.1
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**6,250.7**	**7,161.6**	**7,861.9**	**8,035.8**	**8,484.1**	**8,484.1**
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles						
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	912	1,028	1,152	1,093	1,090	1,090
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	866	916	1,065	1,121	1,232	1,232
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	71	77	81	84	86	86
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-			
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.8: *Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022 cont'd*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,848**	**2,021**	**2,298**	**2,297**	**2,408**	**2,408**
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	712.0	752.4	729.8	735.6	1,574.4	1,574.4
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	5,643.3	5,481.6	5,497.8	5,422.6	5,410.4	5,410.4
Service activities incidental to land transportation	75.0	89.0	89.5	94.9	95.8	95.8
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	127.9	139.6	356.4	366.0	380.4	380.4
Inland passenger water transport	132.2	155.5	176.4	184.7	201.3	201.3
Service activities incidental to water transportation	13,754.4	14,435.8	15,528.0	18,329.8	19,801.1	19,801.1
Passenger air transport	93.3	103.0	109.4	112.6	117.6	117.6
Service activities incidental to air transportation	7,604.9	8,663.2	10,003.2	10,393.1	11,380.8	11,380.8
Other transportation support activities	587.9	670.2	726.2	736.5	769.4	769.4
Postal activities	2,980.5	3,124.3	3,499.1	3,486.8	3,483.2	3,483.2
Warehousing and storage	1,578.4	1,864.5	2,095.0	2,140.5	7,355.9	7,355.9
Total	**33,289.8**	**35,479.0**	**38,811.1**	**42,003.2**	**50,570.2**	**50,570.2**



Table 3.8: *Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022 cont'd*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	2,864.0	3,507.8	4,195.2	4,111.0	4,492.2
Total	**2,864.0**	**3,507.8**	**4,195.2**	**4,111.0**	**4,492.2**
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	272.2	309.2	330.8	336.4	351.9
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Publishing	414.6	483.6	529.2	524.8	543.2
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	831.4	909.1	952.8	957.7	983.2
Total	**1,518.2**	**1,701.9**	**1,812.8**	**1,818.9**	**1,878.2**
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	9,953.5	10,815.9	11,239.0	7,756.1	8,751.2
Other credit granting	5,202.2	6,100.0	7,220.4	7,456.7	8,301.3
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	3,256.0	3,624.7	3,832.8	3,865.1	3,991.5
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	2,120.8	2,316.0	2,541.3	2,542.5	2,644.6
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**20,532.4**	**22,856.6**	**24,833.5**	**21,620.4**	**23,688.6**
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	1,159.2	1,402.2	2,394.6	2,389.5	2,668.7
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	1,942.7	2,205.0	2,418.9	2,466.1	2,598.0
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	2,090.0	2,354.0	2,568.1	2,608.8	2,740.8
Veterinary activities	213.2	235.8	251.6	253.0	261.6
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	163.2	188.6	211.9	218.4	234.3
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,568.3**	**6,385.6**	**7,845.2**	**7,935.6**	**8,503.5**
Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security					
General public administration activities	56,404.3	58,786.8	59,016.2	67,184.1	65,003.7
Public order and safety activities	108,959.4	113,435.1	113,651.3	125,598.0	120,944.2
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	25,770.3	26,801.1	26,766.4	28,868.3	28,389.6
Total	**191,134.1**	**199,023.0**	**199,433.9**	**221,650.5**	**214,337.5**
EDUCATION					
Higher education	16,343.2	17,272.0	17,381.5	16,391.7	17,662.8
Educational support activities	219,202.5	245,516.1	247,201.6	265,106.1	284,378.6

Table 3.8: *Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2018 - 2022 cont'd*

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	53,454.1	63,073.5	73,476.5	81,294.4	85,843.8
Other social work activities without accommodation	4,351.3	5,132.6	5,877.4	7,104.4	6,508.1
Total	**57,805.4**	**68,206.1**	**79,353.9**	**88,398.8**	**92,351.8**
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	1,779.9	2,035.2	2,222.1	2,239.0	2,331.2
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,779.9**	**2,035.2**	**2,222.1**	**2,239.0**	**2,331.2**
Grand Total	**630,566.5**	**688,421.3**	**711,703.7**	**760,147.1**	**790,414.2**

** Provisional*

Table 3.9: *Distribution of Wage Employment[1] by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2018 - 2022*

Number

		0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 and above	TOTAL
2018	National Government.	421	312	680	7,092	12,780	122,548	51,507	11,101	206,441
	Other public sector	2,259	10,471	8,701	19,089	43,417	224,402	259,244	68,910	636,493
	Private sector	6,412	25,799	22,445	62,641	134,457	830,113	743,504	191,435	2,016,806
	Total	**9,092**	**36,582**	**31,826**	**88,822**	**190,654**	**1,177,063**	**1,054,255**	**271,446**	**2,859,740**
2019	National Goverment	366	204	467	4,446	6,928	79,948	101,104	13,720	207,183
	Other public sector.	3,739	8,107	6,026	17,740	28,841	229,490	290,410	73,698	658,051
	Private sector	9,789	19,818	15,483	52,904	85,294	737,876	933,592	208,454	2,063,210
	Total	**13,894**	**28,129**	**21,976**	**75,090**	**121,063**	**1,047,314**	**1,325,106**	**295,872**	**2,928,444**
2020	National Government.	304	265	1,424	3,562	4,574	68,663	109,924	17,430	206,146
	Other public sector	3,147	12,983	6,818	19,095	25,043	233,918	294,687	82,837	678,528
	Private sector	7,248	27,823	17,310	47,583	62,200	635,468	849,746	210,577	1,857,955
	Total	**10,699**	**41,071**	**25,552**	**70,240**	**91,817**	**938,049**	**1,254,357**	**310,844**	**2,742,629**
2021	National Government.	1,559	272	1,299	3,200	3,679	64,245	126,482	20,020	220,756

Table 3.9: *Distribution of Wage Employment[1] by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

		0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 and above	TOTAL
	Other public sector	1,988	11,550	15,244	29,899	23,120	233,523	292,979	93,993	702,296
	Private sector	7,623	25,374	35,491	71,071	57,572	639,844	901,294	244,750	1,983,019
	Total	**11,170**	**37,196**	**52,034**	**104,170**	**84,371**	**937,612**	**1,320,756**	**358,763**	**2,906,071**
2022*	National Goverment	1,608	292	1,348	3,333	3,832	66,986	127,846	20,747	225,992
	Other public sector	2,052	12,395	15,792	31,118	24,080	234,780	294,237	97,316	711,770
	Private sector	7,868	27,277	36,849	74,069	60,011	676,431	941,383	253,831	2,077,719
	Total	**11,528**	**39,964**	**53,989**	**108,520**	**87,923**	**978,197**	**1,363,466**	**371,894**	**3,015,481**

** Provisional*

[1] - Excludes unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

Table 3.10(a): *Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2021*

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 and above	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	4,596	13,282	20,847	27,554	14,669	117,308	104,500	34,422	337,178
Mining And Quarrying	581	640	1,424	809	832	3,559	6,381	482	14,708
Manufacturing	539	1,076	3,801	11,948	8,273	107,912	174,940	28,346	336,835
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	48	30	656	119	1,947	15,284	4,019	22,103
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	948	526	4,917	4,990	3,792	15,173
Construction	-	5,316	1,433	9,622	3,519	82,146	96,867	27,548	226,451
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	243	1,778	1,235	6,491	4,729	99,871	98,387	45,743	258,477
Transportation And Storage	407	383	206	2,035	2,605	30,732	40,817	5,711	82,896
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	73	79	102	1,419	1,613	22,652	30,777	6,629	63,344

Table 3.10(a): *Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2021 (Cont'd)*

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 and above	TOTAL
Information And Communication	481	816	413	1,726	2,209	67,610	43,006	17,742	134,003
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	484	1,787	593	11,784	32,319	30,787	77,754
Real Estate Activities	67	152	30	48	64	843	2,542	336	4,082
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	1,232	3,519	241	1,365	2,291	21,728	32,727	6,783	69,886
Administrative And Support Service Activities	38	114	104	138	190	1,107	2,715	1,422	5,828
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,664	1,430	5,320	7,204	9,754	81,823	198,817	23,741	329,752
Education	1,160	7,164	12,292	19,525	18,880	182,032	288,313	79,825	609,191
Human Health And Social Work Activities	89	734	3,261	6,163	7,806	41,289	58,679	36,165	154,186
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	28	171	254	272	1,098	3,785	1,902	7,510
Other Service Activities	-	402	416	948	996	12,503	19,176	3,002	37,443
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	236	224	3,514	4,426	44,623	64,857	-	117,880
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	16	5	128	877	366	1,392
Grand Total	**11,170**	**37,196**	**52,034**	**104,170**	**84,371**	**937,612**	**1,320,756**	**358,763**	**2,906,071**

Table 3.10(b): *Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2022**

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 and above	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	4,658	13,457	21,122	27,916	14,862	118,850	105,875	34,875	652
Mining And Quarrying	592	653	1,450	824	847	3,623	6,498	491	256
Manufacturing	564	1,127	3,980	12,510	8,662	112,979	183,156	29,677	352,654
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	47	29	640	116	1,900	14,914	3,922	21,568
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	1,009	560	5,234	5,312	4,036	16,151
Construction	-	5,440	1,466	9,846	3,601	84,055	99,118	28,188	231,713
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	252	1,842	1,280	6,726	4,901	103,506	101,968	47,408	267,883
Transportation And Storage	433	407	219	2,164	2,769	32,678	43,400	6,072	88,143
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	89	97	125	1,738	1,976	27,747	37,699	8,119	77,590
Information And Communication	511	867	439	1,835	2,348	71,849	45,738	18,860	142,447
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	506	1,868	620	12,316	33,778	32,176	81,263
Real Estate Activities	70	158	31	50	67	878	2,648	350	4,253
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	1,293	3,694	253	1,433	2,405	22,810	34,356	7,121	73,365
Administrative And Support Service Activities	42	125	114	151	208	1,214	2,978	1,560	6,393
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,690	1,452	5,406	7,320	9,906	83,091	201,917	24,112	334,893
Education	1,240	9,124	13,263	21,123	19,991	192,119	291,224	81,013	629,097
Human Health And Social Work Activities	94	777	3,455	6,531	8,271	43,750	62,177	38,322	163,378
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	29	179	267	285	1,152	3,973	1,996	7,883
Other Service Activities	-	431	446	1,016	1,067	13,400	20,552	3,217	40,131

Table 3.10(b): *Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2022**

Number

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 and above	TOTAL
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	238	225	3,537	4,455	44,913	65,278	-	118,646
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	17	5	132	906	378	1,438
Grand Total	**11,528**	**39,964**	**53,989**	**108,520**	**87,923**	**978,197**	**1,363,466**	**371,894**	**3,015,481**



Table 3.11: *Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups1, 2018 - 2022*

Number

Monthly Income Groups	2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 9,999	3,533	5,559	9,092	3,970	9,924	13,894	3,916	6,783	10,699	6,094	5,076	11,170	6,289	5,239	11,528
10,000 - 14,999	6,605	29,977	36,582	5,030	23,099	28,129	6,576	34,495	41,071	5,167	32,029	37,196	8,107	31,857	39,964
15,000 - 19,999	13,773	18,053	31,826	9,292	12,684	21,976	10,768	14,784	25,552	19,584	32,450	52,034	26,820	27,169	53,989
20,000 - 24,999	49,391	39,431	88,822	38,372	36,718	75,090	35,122	35,118	70,240	56,231	47,939	104,170	61,505	47,015	108,520
25,000 - 29,999	109,916	80,738	190,654	66,974	54,089	121,063	51,295	40,522	91,817	47,527	36,844	84,371	54,770	33,153	87,923
30,000 - 49,999	806,299	370,764	1,177,063	607,653	439,661	1,047,314	535,571	402,478	938,049	521,754	415,858	937,612	554,339	423,859	978,197
50,000 - 99,999	682,600	371,655	1,054,255	883,814	441,292	1,325,106	837,769	416,588	1,254,357	875,096	445,659	1,320,756	903,395	460,071	1,363,467
100,000 and above	172,931	98,515	271,446	186,545	109,327	295,872	199,601	111,243	310,844	233,183	125,581	358,763	246,315	125,579	371,893
Total	1,845,048	1,014,692	2,859,740	1,801,650	1,126,794	2,928,444	1,680,618	1,062,011	2,742,629	1,764,636	1,141,436	2,906,071	1,861,539	1,153,942	3,015,481

** Provisional*

1 Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

Table 3.12: *Average Gazetted Monthly Basic Minimum Wages[1] in Urban Areas, 2021 and 2022*

KSh

Occupation	Nairobi , Mombasa, Kisumu & Nakuru Cities		All former Municipalities and Town Councils of Mavoko, Ruiru and Limuru		All other towns	
	2,021	2022*	2,021	2022*	2,021	2022*
General labourer including cleaner, sweeper, gardener, children's ayah, house servant, day watchman, messenger	13,572.88	15,201.65	12,522.72	14,025.40	7,240.96	8,109.90
Miner, stone cutter, turn boy .waiter, cook, logger, line cutter	14,658.84	16,417.90	13,005.67	14,566.40	8,366.35	9,370.30
Night watchman	15,141.95	16,959.00	14,037.98	15,722.60	8,636.30	9,672.70
Machine attendant, sawmill sawyer, machine assistant, mass production machinist, shoe cutter, bakery worker, bakery assistant, tailor's assistant	15,383.45	17,229.50	14,315.28	16,033.15	11,602.87	12,995.25
Machinist (made-to-measure), shoe upper preparer, chaplis maker, vehicle service worker (petrol and service stations), bakery plant hand, laundry operator, junior clerk, wheeled tractor driver (light) ..	17,560.99	19,668.30	16,428.30	18,399.70	13,431.29	15,043.10
Printing machine operator, bakery machine operator, plywood machine operator, sawmill dresser, shop assistant, machine tool operator, dough maker, table hand baker or confectioner, copy -typist, driver (cars and light vans)	18,319.51	20,517.80	16,907.89	18,936.85	13,975.29	15,652.30
Pattern designer (draughts-man), garment and dress cutter, single hand oven man, charge-hand baker, general clerk, telephone operator, receptionist, storekeeper	20,904.92	23,413.50	19,112.05	21,405.50	16,295.95	18,251.50
Tailor, driver (medium sized vehicle)	23,039.42	25,804.15	21,175.14	23,716.20	18,881.21	21,147.00
Dyer, crawler tractor driver, salesman	25,435.20	28,487.40	23,731.79	26,579.60	21,418.48	23,988.70
Saw doctor, caretaker (buildings)	28,147.61	31,525.30	26,283.29	29,437.30	24,485.11	27,423.30
Cashier, driver (heavy commercial vehicle) salesman - driver	30,627.45	34,302.75	28,822.13	32,280.75	27,023.96	30,266.80
Ungraded artisan	18,319.51	20,517.85	16,907.89	18,936.85	13,975.29	15,652.60
Artisan Grade III	23,039.47	25,804.20	21,175.14	23,716.20	18,845.56	21,107.00
Artisan Grade II	24,884.06	27,870.15	23,731.79	26,579.60	21,418.48	23,988.70
Artisan Grade I	30,627.45	34,302.75	28,822.13	32,280.75	27,023.96	30,266.90
Average	21,310.85	23,868.15	19,798.61	22,174.46	16,841.40	18,862.40

Source:Ministry of Labour & Social Protection
[1] *Excluding Housing Allowance*

Table 3.13: *Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2018 - 2022*

Industrial Group	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Man-Days Lost					
Private sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry	-	360	1,840	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-		
Manufacturing	1,680	16,000	3,271	34	-
Electricity and water	-	-	-	-	
Construction	49,960	9,392	3,033	20,316	156,780
Commerce	-	-	-	-	38,790
Transport (other than docks)	-	-	-	-	-
Docks	-	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous	-	42	-	-	231
Total	51,640	25,794	8,144	20,350	195,801
Public Sector	5,394,944	48,360	402,595	-	21,105
Grand Total	5,446,584	74,154	410,739	20,350	216,906
Number of Strikes	8	7	8	6	25
Number of Workers Involved	9,883	4,548	11,412	1,198	4,328

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

Table 3.14: *National Social Security Fund[1], 2017/18 - 2021/22*

	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22*
Employers registered (Cumulative)	46,180	41,479	43,993	61,458	39,908
Employees registered (Cumulative)	550,743	375,947	311,478	348,291	456,502
No. of Members paid out during the year	43,613	85,610	70,881	90,696	64,895
Annual contribution (KSh Million)	14,044.2	15,102.4	14,240.6	14,473	15,915
Annual benefits paid (KSh Million)2	3,788.8	4,939.1	5,889.0	5,896.0	5,430.0
Investment NSSF Portfolio (KSh Million)	221,726.6	235,070.8	286,577.9	284,987.0	285,723.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund
[1] The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year
[2] From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

Table 3.15: *Trade Test Passes, 2018 - 2022*

Number

		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dress Making	Grade 1	195	199	60	160	214
	Grade 2	734	773	164	603	636
	Grade 3	5,610	5,406	716	6,561	7,594
Tailoring	Grade 1	130	102	21	74	91
	Grade 2	271	327	65	198	268
	Grade 3	2,139	1,521	234	1,502	1,778
Motor vehicle Mechanic	Grade 1	205	177	141	197	202
	Grade 2	805	1,208	456	727	749
	Grade 3	5,501	6,103	889	7,036	7,630
Carpentry and Joinery	Grade 1	275	215	15	24	22
	Grade 2	479	398	43	93	122
	Grade 3	1,483	1,321	115	1,107	1,194
Masonry	Grade 1	162	125	36	70	80
	Grade 2	534	514	81	422	448
	Grade 3	4,095	4,066	324	4,386	4,691
Electrical Wireman	Grade 1	277	328	115	309	391
	Grade 2	1,196	1,414	431	1,205	1,287
	Grade 3	5,605	6,226	1,049	7,576	9,516
Gas Welding	Grade 1	2	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2	13	3	-	2	-
	Grade 3	-	18	1	32	11
Plumber Pipe Fitter	Grade 1	120	143	115	204	222
	Grade 2	548	834	393	722	872
	Grade 3	2,957	3,501	919	6,476	7,207
General Fitter	Grade 1	12	13	2	11	6
	Grade 2	46	44	7	14	22
	Grade 3	136	136	20	114	119
Motor Vehicle Electrician	Grade 1	60	28	35	39	33
	Grade 2	150	228	155	108	104
	Grade 3	739	812	153	962	1,103
Panel Beater	Grade 1	25	6	18	12	6
	Grade 2	30	68	39	2	9
	Grade 3	60	141	15	144	182
Spray Painter	Grade 1	1	4	1	1	8
	Grade 2	17	50	22	11	12
	Grade 3	27	94	18	85	108
Sign Writer	Grade 1	9	5	-	2	2
	Grade 2	18	17	-	24	29
	Grade 3	54	39	1	40	51

Table 3.15: *Trade Test Passes, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Painter/Decorator	Grade 1	22	12	1	4	4
	Grade 2	31	35	-	12	17
	Grade 3	170	163	14	92	92
Leather Work	Grade 1	1	3	1	2	-
	Grade 2	3	5	1	-	13
	Grade 3	12	13	2	32	29
Shoe Maker	Grade 1	6	12	4	5	4
	Grade 2	22	31	1	4	11
	Grade 3	55	84	4	80	67
Upholstery	Grade 1	57	46	2	2	2
	Grade 2	77	93	3	8	4
	Grade 3	165	99	2	19	74
Sheet Metal	Grade 1	5	3	-	-	-
	Grade 2	5	1	-	-	-
	Grade 3	9	8	2	18	9
Beauty Therapy	Grade 1	27	36	13	42	79
	Grade 2	97	157	106	273	370
	Grade 3	1,840	2,100	692	3,064	3,788
Cabinet Maker	Grade 1	4	3	-	1	-
	Grade 2	3	3	1	-	-
	Grade 3	19	14	-	23	49
Polishing	Grade 1	39	30	-	1	2
	Grade 2	58	47	-	2	2
	Grade 3	125	102	1	12	8
Plant Mechanic	Grade 1	30	44	12	21	
	Grade 2	567	887	577	380	
	Grade 3	1,296	1,301	167	886	
Turner	Grade 1	1	3	1	1	4
	Grade 2	8	14	2	8	4
	Grade 3	92	40	18	53	58
Wood Machinist	Grade 1	-	6	-	-	-
	Grade 2	7	1	-	1	1
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Fitter	Grade 1	1	2	1	1	1
	Grade 2	13	3	1	8	17
	Grade 3	107	58	16	62	107
Joiner	Grade 1	-	215	-	-	
	Grade 2	-	398	-	-	
	Grade 3	-	1,321	-	-	

Table 3.15: *Trade Test Passes, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Moulder	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 2	1	-	-	-	
	Grade 3	4	-	-	1	1
Electric Welder	Grade 1	87	80	22	28	32
	Grade 2	292	301	66	166	211
	Grade 3	2,297	1,967	232	2,284	2,783
Wood Carver	Grade 1	1	3	-	-	-
	Grade 2	11	2	-	-	1
	Grade 3	3	1	-	-	-
Armour	Grade 1	23	11	4	-	
	Grade 2	5	5	-	-	
	Grade 3	-	-	1	-	
Computer Operator	Grade 1	-	-	-	1	
	Grade 2.	-	-	-	42	
	Grade 3	-	-	157	1,410	
Electronic Mechanic	Grade 1	-	-	115	-	1
	Grade 2	-	-	431	9	26
	Grade 3	-	-	1,049	121	251
Floor Tiling	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2	-	-	-	-	2
	Grade 3	-	-	5	8	17
Food and Beverage Production	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	3
	Grade 2	-	-	4	4	46
	Grade 3	-	-	176	443	2,645
Food and Beverage Services	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	1
	Grade 2	-	-	-	4	6
	Grade 3	-	-	47	443	527
Hair Dressing	Grade 1	-	-	31	114	152
	Grade 2	-	-	151	467	524
	Grade 3	-	-	1,150	8,099	9,459
Machine Knitter	Grade 1	-	-	-	3	4
	Grade 2	-	-	2	8	7
	Grade 3	-	-	2	103	123
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Grade 1	-	-	3	-	7
	Grade 2	-	-	5	26	29
	Grade 3	-	-	46	174	237
Solar Photovoltaic	Grade 1	-	-	-	1	1
	Grade 2	-	-	6	18	21
	Grade 3	-	-	53	129	156

Table 3.15: *Trade Test Passes, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Plumber	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	43
	Grade 2	-	-	-	-	354
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	1,503
Information Communication Technology	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	2
	Grade 2	-	-	-	-	64
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	1,616
Motor Cycle Mechanics	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	1
	Grade 2	-	-	-	-	1
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	38
House keeping	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	12
Scaffolding	Grade 1	-	-	-	-	6
	Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**Grade 1**	**1,777**	**1,854**	**769**	**1,330**	**1626**
	Grade 2	**6,041**	**7,861**	**3,213**	**5,571**	**6288**
	Grade 3	**34,600**	**36,655**	**8,290**	**53,577**	**64833**

Source: National Industrial Training Authority (NITA)

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

(a) Table 3.16 (a) presents the weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices derived from the 2005/06 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS). This old CPI had a base period of February 2009=100 and were compiled and published from February 2009 to January 2020. Nairobi Lower Income CPI was designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households with monthly income of up to KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranged from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while upper income were households with income of over KSh 120,000. Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi .

(b) Table 3.16 (b) presents the weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices derived from the 2015/16 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS). The new CPI has a base period of February 2019=100 and has been compiled and published from March 2020. In the new CPI, Nairobi Lower Income constitute households with monthly income of up to KSh 46,355 per month. The Nairobi Middle Income ranges from KSh 46,356 to KSh 185,394 while Nairobi Upper Income constitutes households with income of over KSh 185,395. The Rest of Urban areas refers to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi.



Table 3.16(a): *Group Weights for Kenya CPI Based on KIHBS 2005/06*

(Base period : February 2009=100)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban Areas	All Kenya
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing and Footware	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine House-hold Maintenance	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health	2.388	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation and Culture	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants and Hotels	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 3.16(b): *Group Weights for Kenya CPI Based on KIHBS 2015/16*

(Base period : February 2019=100)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	" Rest of Urban Areas "	All Kenya
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	36.316	21.646	16.805	35.476	32.909
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	2.375	4.739	1.807	3.513	3.329
Clothing and Footwear	3.385	2.045	1.628	3.165	2.991
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	16.952	15.400	13.018	13.632	14.612
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	3.112	3.484	5.123	3.929	3.737
Health	1.901	2.885	8.214	2.878	2.912
Transport	9.254	14.140	17.630	8.107	9.647
Information and Communication	8.569	8.316	7.608	7.364	7.784
Recreation, Sport and Culture	1.702	0.869	1.345	1.957	1.722
Education Services	4.922	7.608	3.251	5.542	5.562
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	4.624	11.618	14.542	8.140	8.099
Insurance and Financial Services	1.896	3.688	5.087	1.812	2.242
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	4.993	3.561	3.942	4.485	4.453
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
01.1.1.1.1	Aromatic Unbroken Rice (Pishori/Basmati e.t.c)	0.5217	0.4961	0.5582	0.5902	0.5601
01.1.1.1.2	Non Aromatic (Unbroken) White Rice	1.4739	0.6400	0.5469	1.1919	1.1522
01.1.1.1.3	Broken white rice (Aromatic or Non Aromatic)	0.2053	-	-	0.5584	0.3743
01.1.1.1.4	Brown Rice	-	-	-	0.0663	0.0388
01.1.1.1.5	Maize Grain - Loose	0.4257	-	-	0.8620	0.6031
01.1.1.1.6	Green Maize	0.1561	-	-	0.0692	0.0768
01.1.1.1.7	Green Maize- Loose	-	-	-	0.0321	0.0188
01.1.1.1.8	Wimbi (Grain and Flour)	-	-	-	0.0763	0.0446
01.1.1.1.9	Sorghum (Grain and Flour)	-	-	-	0.0038	0.0022
01.1.1.2.1	Maize Flour - Loose	0.2596	0.2184	-	0.5896	0.4344
01.1.1.2.2	Maize Flour - Sifted	0.9913	0.4064	-	0.7682	0.7343
01.1.1.2.3	Fortified Maize flour	0.8424	0.3492	0.4298	0.7841	0.7222
01.1.1.2.4	Mixed and fortified Porridge Flour joined	0.4030	0.2233	-	0.2056	0.2441
01.1.1.2.5	Wheat Flour-White	0.8317	0.3594	0.2387	1.0989	0.8960
01.1.1.2.6	Wheat Flour-Brown	-	-	-	0.0028	0.0017
01.1.1.3.1	White bread	1.9351	1.0814	0.6169	1.7825	1.6674
01.1.1.3.2	Brown Bread	0.2934	0.4601	-	0.2030	0.2487
01.1.1.3.3	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.5773	0.3389	-	0.3427	0.3800
01.1.1.3.4	Cakes	0.5152	0.3619	0.1908	0.2857	0.3446
01.1.1.3.5	Biscuits	-	0.1668	-	0.0394	0.0454
01.1.1.4.1	Breakfast Cereal/Oats	-	0.1116	0.5350	0.0162	0.0505
01.1.1.5.1	Pasta (Spaghetti, Macaroni, Noodles e.g. In-domie)	0.2084	0.2016	0.4489	0.2183	0.2250
01.1.2.2.1	Beef - With Bones	3.3236	1.8760	0.4100	3.0107	2.8046
01.1.2.2.2	Beef - Without Bones	0.1729	0.3989	0.8330	0.1730	0.2354
01.1.2.2.3	Pork	0.1271	0.1346	0.2026	0.0415	0.0818
01.1.2.2.4	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.2381	0.1880	0.5628	0.8428	0.6006
01.1.2.2.5	Chicken Meat (Broiler, Kienyeji)	0.7243	0.5750	0.5741	0.5605	0.6014
01.1.2.2.7	Camel Meat	-	-	-	0.0479	0.0280
01.1.2.4.1	Offals (Matumbo, Liver and Kidney)	0.3937	0.1456	0.2251	0.3248	0.3119
01.1.2.5.1	Sausages/Smokies/Hot dog	0.1819	0.2119	0.4838	0.0331	0.1137
01.1.3.1.1	Fresh Fish	0.6720	0.2612	0.1351	0.9001	0.7242
01.1.3.1.2	Frozen Fish Fillets	-	-	-	0.0115	0.0067
01.1.3.2.1	Dried/Smoked Fish (Excluding Omena)	0.6114	0.1815	0.2274	0.2095	0.3001
01.1.3.2.2	Omena	0.2566	0.1240	-	0.3577	0.2853
01.1.3.6.1	Tinned Fish	-	-	-	0.0015	0.0009
01.1.4.1.1	Fresh unpacketed cow milk / Fresh Cream	1.4675	0.6667	-	2.1686	1.6985
01.1.4.1.2	Goat Milk	-	-	-	0.0607	0.0355
01.1.4.1.3	Camel Milk	-	-	-	0.0111	0.0065
01.1.4.2.1	Fresh packeted cow milk	3.0881	2.1114	1.4815	1.3735	1.8758

Table 3.17: *Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)*

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
01.1.4.2.2	UHT- long life Milk	0.1219	-	0.2510	0.2842	0.2068
01.1.4.2.3	Fresh Flavoured Packeted cow milk	-	-	-	0.0124	0.0072
01.1.4.3.1	Condensed/Powder Milk	-	-	0.3470	0.1358	0.0963
01.1.4.6.1	Yoghurt	0.4190	0.2832	0.4466	0.1944	0.2708
01.1.4.6.2	Milk Sour - Mala	0.1836	0.1849	-	0.1990	0.1838
01.1.4.8.1	Eggs - Exotic/Kienyenji	0.7897	0.5352	0.2485	0.5313	0.5787
01.1.5.1.1	Cooking Fat	0.3773	0.1586	0.6654	0.4024	0.3443
01.1.5.1.2	Cooking Oil (Salad)	1.1971	0.7553	-	1.2640	1.1512
01.1.5.3.1	Margarine	0.3542	0.1447	-	0.2399	0.2421
01.1.6.1.1	Ripe Bananas	0.5528	0.4413	0.2548	0.5169	0.5025
01.1.6.1.2	Mangoes	0.1893	0.1438	-	0.1889	0.1738
01.1.6.1.3	Avocado	0.3492	0.1970	0.2792	0.2204	0.2499
01.1.6.1.4	Paw paws	-	-	-	0.0304	0.0177
01.1.6.1.6	Pineapples	-	-	-	0.0289	0.0169
01.1.6.1.7	Passion	-	-	-	0.0057	0.0033
01.1.6.1.8	Tree Tomato	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
01.1.6.1.9	Coconut	-	-	-	0.0595	0.0348
01.1.6.2.1	Oranges	0.3978	0.2729	0.2222	0.3521	0.3459
01.1.6.2.2	Lemons	-	-	-	0.0060	0.0035
01.1.6.3.1	Apples	0.2270	0.2278	0.2201	0.1290	0.1693
01.1.6.5.2	Melons	0.5072	0.3362	0.3974	0.3158	0.3670
01.1.6.8.1	Groundnuts	0.1218	0.1888	0.3526	0.0819	0.1188
01.1.7.1.1	Spinach	0.3878	0.1727	0.4994	0.1857	0.2465
01.1.7.1.2	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	0.6330	0.2879	-	0.6644	0.5742
01.1.7.1.4	Traditional Vegetables	0.5625	0.3479	-	0.3854	0.4028
01.1.7.1.5	Cabbages	0.3544	0.2615	0.1709	0.4228	0.3730
01.1.7.2.1	Tomatoes	1.3924	1.0384	0.8761	1.3680	1.3058
01.1.7.2.2	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	-	-	-	0.0524	0.0306
01.1.7.2.5	Pumpkins/Butter Nut	-	-	-	0.0029	0.0017
01.1.7.3.1	Peas (Garden, Snap, Snow)	-	-	-	0.0378	0.0221
01.1.7.4.1	Carrots	0.2385	0.1638	0.1151	0.1497	0.1705
01.1.7.4.3	Onion -Leeks and Bulbs	0.6424	0.4732	0.2020	0.7232	0.6458
01.1.7.5.1	Cooking bananas	0.2194	-	-	0.2050	0.1711
01.1.7.5.2	Potatoes (Irish)	0.8059	0.3604	0.4364	0.8401	0.7482
01.1.7.5.3	Sweet Potato	0.3042	-	-	0.1749	0.1731
01.1.7.5.4	Arrow Roots-Nduma	-	-	-	0.1251	0.0731
01.1.7.5.6	Cassava	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.1.7.6.1	Beans	0.5445	0.3739	0.2995	0.8984	0.7163
01.1.7.6.2	Green grams	0.3041	0.3110	0.2565	0.2937	0.2967
01.1.7.6.3	Dolicos (Njahi)	-	-	-	0.0447	0.0261

Table 3.17: *Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)*

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
01.1.7.6.4	Peas	0.2016	-	-	0.1211	0.1178
01.1.7.6.5	Cowpeas	-	-	-	0.0073	0.0042
01.1.7.9.3	Cassava flour	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.1.7.9.6	Dried Cassava	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
01.1.8.1.1	Sugar	1.3553	0.6047	0.3600	1.7469	1.4348
01.1.8.3.1	Jam,Marmalade,Honey	0.1457	0.1331	0.3167	0.0546	0.0836
01.1.8.9.1	Sweets	-	-	-	0.0116	0.0068
01.1.9.2.1	Baby Milk - Tinned	-	-	-	0.0385	0.0225
01.1.9.3.1	Common salt	0.1105	-	-	0.0359	0.0467
01.1.9.4.2	Food Seasoning (e.g. Royco, Knorr, etc), Vinegar, yeast, chilli,pilau masala	-	-	-	0.0967	0.0719
01.1.9.4.3	Ginger-tangawizi/mustard/spices	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
01.1.9.4.7	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.1551	0.1247	-	0.0573	0.0863
01.2.1.0.1	Fruit Juice	0.1681	0.2008	0.3453	0.0993	0.1409
01.2.2.0.1	Coffee	-	-	-	0.0162	0.0095
01.2.3.0.1	Tea Leaves	0.4012	0.1698	-	0.3902	0.3445
01.2.4.0.1	Cocoa and Cocoa products	0.1047	-	-	0.0332	0.0438
01.2.5.0.1	Mineral Water	0.1534	0.1318	0.5387	0.2676	0.2361
01.2.6.0.1	Squashes	-	-	-	0.0051	0.0030
01.2.6.0.2	Sodas	0.4436	0.3350	-	0.5879	0.4919
01.2.9.0.1	Energy/Health Drink	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.3.0.0.1	Cost of Milling	-	-	-	0.2081	0.1216
02.1.1.0.1	Spirits	0.8772	0.7197	1.1018	0.8710	0.8632
02.1.2.1.1	Wines	-	0.3129	-	0.1367	0.1217
02.1.3.0.1	Beer (Lagers,Stouts)	1.1668	3.5937	0.7083	1.8120	1.8455
02.1.9.0.1	Traditional beer	-	-	-	0.1442	0.0842
02.3.0.1.1	Cigarettes	0.2234	0.1182	-	0.3225	0.2565
02.4.0.0.1	Miraa (Khat)	0.1079	-	-	0.2267	0.1576
03.1.1.0.1	Material for Clothing	0.1354	0.1912	-	0.0918	0.1108
03.1.2.1.1	Men's Coat	-	-	-	0.0077	0.0045
03.1.2.1.10	Men's Jacket	-	-	-	0.0091	0.0053
03.1.2.1.11	Men's Suit	0.2516	0.1548	-	0.1105	0.1441
03.1.2.1.12	Men's Trousers	0.5617	0.3039	0.4871	0.4390	0.4521
03.1.2.1.13	Men's Shirt	0.2386	0.1632	0.5845	0.1916	0.2179
03.1.2.1.18	Boy's Shirt/ T Shirt	-	-	-	0.0269	0.0157
03.1.2.1.23	Boy's Trousers/Shorts	0.3070	-	-	0.2503	0.2177
03.1.2.1.6	Men's T-Shirts	-	-	-	0.0068	0.0040
03.1.2.1.8	Men's traditional dress	-	-	-	0.0042	0.0024
03.1.2.2.1	Women's Trousers	-	0.2017	-	0.0833	0.0757
03.1.2.2.11	Kanga /Kikoi	-	-	-	0.0670	0.0392

Table 3.17: *Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)*

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
03.1.2.2.17	Women's Suits	0.2070	-	-	0.0974	0.1049
03.1.2.2.18	Women's Dress	0.6121	0.5469	0.2477	0.6526	0.6094
03.1.2.2.19	Women's Skirts	-	-	-	0.0386	0.0226
03.1.2.2.21	Women's Blouses(top)	-	-	-	0.0186	0.0109
03.1.2.2.26	Girl's Dress	-	-	-	0.2054	0.1200
03.1.2.2.6	Women's Kitenge (African dress)	-	-	-	0.0093	0.0055
03.1.2.2.7	Buibui	-	-	-	0.0066	0.0039
03.1.2.2.8	Women's Underpants/ Bikers	-	-	-	0.0237	0.0139
03.1.2.3.1	Infant's clothing	0.1850	-	-	0.0322	0.0619
03.1.2.4.1	Girl's School Uniform	0.4021	-	-	0.1162	0.1617
03.1.2.4.2	Boys School uniform	-	-	-	0.1054	0.0616
03.1.3.1.5	Headsquare/headscarf/Hijabu	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
03.1.4.2.1	Tailoring Cost for Clothes/Repair of clothing charge	-	-	-	0.0287	0.0168
03.2.1.1.1	Men's Shoes - Leather	0.4841	0.2520	0.3079	0.2311	0.2967
03.2.1.1.4	Men's Sports Shoes	-	-	-	0.0223	0.0130
03.2.1.1.6	Men's Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0011	0.0007
03.2.1.2.1	Women's Shoes - Leather	-	0.2316	-	0.1620	0.1257
03.2.1.2.2	Women's Shoes - Canvas/Rubber	-	-	-	0.0038	0.0022
03.2.1.2.5	Women's Rubber Sandals/Slippers	-	-	-	0.0056	0.0032
03.2.1.2.6	Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0015	0.0009
03.2.1.3.1	Boys' shoes leather	-	-	-	0.0888	0.0519
03.2.1.3.2	Girl's Shoes - Leather	-	-	-	0.0187	0.0109
03.2.1.3.7	Girl's Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0041	0.0024
03.2.1.3.9	Boy's Sports Shoes	-	-	-	0.0007	0.0004
04.1.1.0.1	Actual monthly house rent - single room	5.4878	0.9769	0.1552	2.5159	2.8864
04.1.1.0.2	Actual monthly house rent - double room	0.7758	0.2032	-	0.7700	0.6581
04.1.1.0.3	Actual monthly house rent - bed sitter	0.6257	0.7933	-	0.5235	0.5582
04.1.1.0.4	Actual monthly house rent - 1 bedroom	2.0016	3.0057	-	0.9773	1.4400
04.1.1.0.5	Actual monthly house rent - 2 bedroom	3.1507	3.9686	2.6910	1.5679	2.3116
04.1.1.0.6	Actual monthly house rent - 3 bedroom	-	1.6547	6.8827	0.7405	0.9900
04.1.1.0.7	Actual monthly house rent -more than 3 bedroom	-	0.7989	-	0.0484	0.1350
04.3.1.1.1	Cement	-	-	0.1552	0.5719	0.3417
04.3.1.1.2	Plumbing items	-	-	-	0.0198	0.0116
04.3.1.1.3	Paint	-	-	-	0.0296	0.0173
04.3.1.1.5	Tiles	-	-	-	0.0248	0.0145
04.3.2.0.1	Labour charges (Mason, painter,plumber & electrician)	-	-	0.1552	0.4149	0.2500
04.4.1.1.1	Water- Water Service Provider (WSP)	0.4357	0.6188	0.6158	0.5164	0.5165
04.4.1.2.1	Water- Vendors	0.3349	-	-	0.5711	0.4116

Table 3.17: *Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)*

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
04.4.2.0.1	Garbage and Refuse collection	0.1512	0.1448	-	0.0328	0.0738
04.4.3.2.1	Toilet/septic tank emptying	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
04.5.1.0.1	Electricity	1.2026	1.5159	0.9863	1.2568	1.2656
04.5.2.2.1	Gas/LPG	1.3245	1.3290	1.2161	1.0515	1.1601
04.5.3.0.1	Kerosene/Paraffin	0.9005	0.1939	-	0.5504	0.5573
04.5.4.2.1	Firewood	-	-	-	0.2503	0.1462
04.5.4.3.1	Charcoal	0.5679	0.1945	0.1630	1.1952	0.8649
05.1.1.1.4	Side Boards/Wall Units	-	-	-	0.0401	0.0234
05.1.1.2.10	Sofa sets	0.2765	0.5116	1.7313	0.2901	0.3868
05.1.1.2.11	Chairs	-	-	-	0.0153	0.0090
05.1.1.2.12	Beds	0.2392	-	0.4120	0.1912	0.1878
05.1.1.2.5	Mattresses	0.3822	0.4961	-	0.2370	0.2937
05.1.1.2.7	Coffee table	-	-	-	0.0018	0.0011
05.2.1.1.1	Curtains And Accessories	-	-	-	0.0368	0.0215
05.2.1.2.1	Blankets	0.3071	-	-	0.0141	0.0796
05.2.1.2.3	Bed Sheets/Bed covers/Pillow Cases	-	-	-	0.0017	0.0010
05.3.1.1.1	Refrigerator/Freezers	-	-	-	0.0291	0.0170
05.3.1.1.3	Electric/Gas Cooker/Meko	-	-	-	0.0081	0.0047
05.4.0.1.1	Cups /Glasses	-	-	-	0.0561	0.0328
05.4.0.1.2	Plates/Bowls	-	-	-	0.0326	0.0190
05.4.0.1.3	Cooking Sufurias/Pots	-	-	-	0.0779	0.0455
05.4.0.3.3	Buckets/Basins	-	-	-	0.0265	0.0155
05.4.0.3.5	Thermos flask	-	-	-	0.0448	0.0262
05.4.0.3.6	Plastic containers	-	-	-	0.0081	0.0047
05.5.2.1.1	Wheel barrow	-	-	-	0.0011	0.0006
05.5.2.1.2	Water tank	-	-	-	0.2011	0.1175
05.5.2.1.3	Muttock/Saw/Panga/Axe/Slasher	-	-	-	0.0032	0.0018
05.5.2.1.4	Forks/Jembe/Rake/Spade/Muttock/file	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0048
05.5.2.2.1	Torches	-	-	-	0.0068	0.0040
05.5.2.2.3	Batteries (Dry Cells)	-	-	-	0.1081	0.0632
05.5.2.2.4	Solar Lamps	-	-	-	0.0425	0.0248
05.5.2.2.6	Electric bulb /Flourescent tubes	0.2342	-	-	0.0332	0.0740
05.5.2.2.7	Padlocks	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0048
05.6.1.1.1	Laundry Soap/Bar Soap	0.5404	0.3837	0.1711	0.6225	0.5494
05.6.1.1.3	Detergents	0.4167	0.3519	0.3247	0.5205	0.4641
05.6.1.1.4	Dish Washing Paste/Liquid	-	-	-	0.0010	0.0006
05.6.1.1.8	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.1500	-	-	0.0370	0.0566
05.6.1.9.2	Match Box	-	-	-	0.0017	0.0010
05.6.1.9.3	Candles	-	-	-	0.0172	0.0101
05.6.2.1.1	Gardener- full/part time	0.1779	-	-	0.1870	0.1508

Table 3.17: *Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)*

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
05.6.2.1.2	Watchman	-	-	-	0.0580	0.0339
05.6.2.1.3	Domestic servants	0.3875	1.7420	2.4840	0.9409	0.9946
05.6.2.1.4	Drivers	-	-	-	0.0192	0.0112
06.1.1.1.1	Dewormers	-	-	-	0.0259	0.0151
06.1.1.1.10	Medicine for cancer	-	-	-	0.1171	0.0684
06.1.1.1.11	Medicine for asthma	-	-	-	0.0205	0.0120
06.1.1.1.12	Liver Salts And Other Anti-Acids	-	-	-	0.0076	0.0044
06.1.1.1.13	Eye care medicine	-	-	-	0.0203	0.0118
06.1.1.1.2	Anti- typhoid, amoebicides	-	-	-	0.0581	0.0340
06.1.1.1.21	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup/Tonics	-	-	-	0.0826	0.0483
06.1.1.1.26	Anti-Malaria drugs	0.3659	-	-	0.1372	0.1655
06.1.1.1.4	Fever/Pain Killers e.g. Paracetamol	0.3387	-	-	0.2925	0.2497
06.1.1.1.5	Antibiotics	-	-	0.5380	0.0892	0.0784
06.1.1.1.6	Medicines for cholesterol and Blood pressure	-	0.2358	1.4167	0.2296	0.2348
06.1.1.1.8	Medicines for diabetes	-	0.5173	0.2690	0.1169	0.1504
06.1.1.2.1	Herbal Medicine	-	-	-	0.0056	0.0033
06.1.2.1.2	High blood pressure apparatus	-	-	-	0.0005	0.0003
06.1.3.1.1	Spectacles/Spectacle frames/Contact lens	-	-	-	0.0818	0.0478
06.2.1.9.1	Herbalist/Faith healer /Traditional doctor's service	-	-	-	0.0040	0.0024
06.2.2.1.1	Dental fees- tooth extracting, filling & root canal	-	-	-	0.0822	0.0481
06.2.3.1.1	General Practitioner's services	0.5238	1.2075	3.4578	1.2237	1.1677
06.2.3.1.3	Gynaecological services	-	-	-	0.0115	0.0067
06.2.3.1.5	Radiologist's services	-	-	-	0.0013	0.0008
06.3.1.0.1	Delivery charges	0.4171	-	1.2937	0.0684	0.2000
06.3.1.0.2	Inpatient fees (Room, bed, Rehabilitation, and other charges) - Private/Public	0.2560	-	-	0.1041	0.1205
06.4.1.0.1	X-Rays/Scan	-	-	-	0.0608	0.0355
06.4.1.0.2	Laboratory Tests	-	0.9270	1.2420	0.0355	0.2054
06.4.2.0.1	Ambulance Charges	-	-	-	0.0007	0.0004
07.1.1.1.1	Car for personal use	-	2.5884	8.6249	0.8322	1.2534
07.1.1.1.2	Pick-Up for personal use	-	-	-	0.0045	0.0026
07.1.2.0.1	Motorcycle for personal use	0.1576	0.1397	-	0.2516	0.2025
07.1.3.0.1	Bicycle/Tricycles for personal use	-	-	-	0.0595	0.0348
07.2.1.1.1	Motor vehicle tyres/ tubes	-	-	-	0.0236	0.0138
07.2.1.2.2	Car battery	-	-	-	0.0060	0.0035
07.2.2.1.1	Petrol	0.7692	1.7168	3.4317	1.0676	1.2003
07.2.2.1.2	Diesel	-	0.2213	0.7859	0.0890	0.1200
07.2.2.4.1	Engine oil	0.1396	-	-	0.0250	0.0472

Table 3.17: *Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)*

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
07.2.3.0.1	Puncture repair/Wheel alignment and balancing	-	-	-	0.0095	0.0055
07.2.3.0.2	Regular motor vehicle service and repair	0.4015	0.6593	2.5254	0.3621	0.5165
07.2.3.0.3	Car wash	-	0.2005	-	0.0198	0.0384
07.2.4.1.1	Parking fees	-	-	-	0.0447	0.0261
07.2.4.3.1	Driving license (renewal)	0.1857	0.3926	-	0.0059	0.0994
07.2.4.3.2	Driving lessons	0.3413	-	-	0.2111	0.2031
07.2.4.4.1	Car rental	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
07.3.2.1.1	City Bus/Matatu Fares (Town and Environs	5.1760	2.4321	0.4945	2.7434	3.1608
07.3.2.1.2	Country Bus /Matatu Fare (town to another town)	1.3019	0.4713	0.6991	0.8782	0.9134
07.3.2.2.1	Taxi Fare	0.2990	0.1786	0.7641	0.1134	0.1970
07.3.2.3.1	School bus charges_Primary/Secondary	-	-	-	0.0979	0.0572
07.3.2.9.1	Boda Boda Fares (Motor cycle)	0.4749	0.1437	-	1.0644	0.7517
07.3.2.9.2	Boda Boda Fares (Bicycle)	-	-	-	0.0016	0.0009
07.3.2.9.3	Tuk tuk fares	-	-	-	0.0897	0.0524
07.3.3.1.1	Local Flights	-	0.3982	0.3105	0.0775	0.1136
07.3.3.2.1	International Flights	-	4.5966	-	0.0011	0.6161
07.3.4.0.1	Ferry/Boat Fares	-	-	-	0.0014	0.0008
07.4.1.1.2	Post Office Private Rental Box	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
07.4.1.2.1	Courier services	-	-	-	0.0211	0.0123
08.1.2.0.1	Mobile Handset-basic/smartphone	0.6738	0.7205	1.9277	0.4091	0.5870
08.1.3.1.1	Computer (Laptop)	0.1995	0.4919	0.2415	0.1858	0.2326
08.1.3.1.2	Computer (Tablet)	-	-	-	0.0021	0.0012
08.1.4.0.3	Woofers/speakers/tuitors	-	-	-	0.0077	0.0045
08.1.4.0.6	Television	0.2942	0.4447	0.6663	0.2487	0.3061
08.1.4.0.7	Antennae (aerial) /Satellite/Decoder	0.1195	-	-	0.0239	0.0418
08.3.2.0.1	Mobile Phone Airtime	6.0563	4.4904	2.7636	5.7320	5.4960
08.3.3.0.1	Internet Costs	0.2865	0.9758	1.1954	0.1143	0.3224
08.3.5.0.1	Repair of radio, TV, Computer and related items	0.2756	0.1464	-	0.0885	0.1355
08.3.9.2.1	TV subscription fees (private)(e.g. DSTV)	0.6674	1.0431	0.8125	0.5518	0.6569
09.2.2.2.2	Purchase/Hire of tent	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0049
09.3.1.1.1	Toys and Games	-	-	-	0.0149	0.0087
09.3.2.2.1	Foodstuff for pets	-	-	-	0.0054	0.0031
09.4.5.0.1	Treatment/Vaccination/Castration /De-worming of pets	-	-	-	0.0067	0.0039
09.4.6.2.1	Club Membership Fees	-	-	-	0.0033	0.0019
09.6.1.0.1	Entry Fees (Cinema, Disco/Night Club / Theatre/concert Traditional Dances)	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
09.6.2.0.1	Museum, Game Park, historical site Entry Fees	-	0.2086	-	0.1914	0.1398

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
09.7.1.1.1	School textbooks- pre primary and primary	0.3841	0.2468	0.2122	0.4675	0.4061
09.7.1.1.2	School textbooks- secondary	0.5864	0.1781	0.6210	0.3718	0.4081
09.7.1.1.3	School textbooks- tertiary	0.1933	-	-	0.0635	0.0822
09.7.1.1.4	Religious books	-	-	-	0.0130	0.0076
09.7.2.1.1	Newspapers	-	0.2358	0.5123	0.1147	0.1236
09.7.4.0.2	Exercise Books	0.3538	-	-	0.3029	0.2593
09.7.4.0.3	Pencils/Pens/Ink/ Erasers/Book covers	-	-	-	0.0309	0.0180
09.8.0.0.1	Tour/Honey moon packages	-	-	-	0.3616	0.2544
10.1.0.1.1	Pre-primary tuition	0.4926	0.4486	-	0.3568	0.3834
10.1.0.2.1	Private tuition-Primary	1.3150	1.4339	-	1.2471	1.2270
10.2.0.0.1	Private secondary tuition	1.5692	1.9018	1.1573	1.5298	1.5708
10.3.0.0.1	Certificate course(s) fees	-	0.1348	-	0.1155	0.0855
10.3.0.0.2	Vocational Training e.g Mechanics, Carpentry, Tailoring, Adult Education	-	-	-	0.0025	0.0014
10.4.0.0.1	Diploma fees	0.4626	1.0499	0.2620	0.5795	0.5995
10.4.0.0.2	Undergraduate fees	1.0801	1.7273	1.3975	1.4842	1.4186
10.4.0.0.3	Post graduate fees	-	0.9139	0.4367	0.2259	0.2755
11.1.1.1.1	Hotel and restaurant prepared foods	1.5241	2.4325	2.4615	3.5035	2.8485
11.1.1.1.2	Hotel and restaurant beverages	0.1052	0.3816	2.3480	0.8558	0.6906
11.1.1.1.3	Hotel and restaurant cakes and snacks	-	-	-	0.1099	0.0642
11.1.1.2.1	Cafe and take-aways: prepared Food	0.3489	0.3638	0.1125	0.5062	0.4310
11.1.2.1.1	Food from Canteen/Kiosks	1.0203	0.5942	0.6188	0.7051	0.7599
11.1.2.1.2	Food From Vendors	1.2808	0.1461	-	0.9327	0.8631
11.2.0.1.1	Hotel boarding	0.3430	6.7620	8.9929	0.0245	1.4394
11.2.0.1.2	Lodging/Guest expenses	-	0.9264	-	1.2618	0.8613
11.2.0.3.1	Primary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0170	0.0100
11.2.0.3.2	Secondary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.1330	0.0777
11.2.0.3.3	Post-Secondary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0051	0.0030
11.2.0.3.4	University boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0861	0.0503
12.1.2.0.1	Medical insurance	0.7012	1.2000	0.5184	0.5331	0.6607
12.1.4.1.1	Motor vehicle Insurance	0.7626	2.1200	4.5664	0.7065	1.0970
12.1.9.0.1	Education Insurance	-	-	-	0.0775	0.0453
12.2.2.0.1	Bankers Cheque charges	-	-	-	0.0018	0.0011
12.2.2.0.3	ATM and other bank Charges	-	-	-	0.0236	0.0138
12.2.9.9.1	Mobile Money Transfer Charges	0.4328	0.3694	-	0.4692	0.4244
13.1.1.1.1	Hair drier	-	-	-	0.0265	0.0155
13.1.1.1.2	Electric shaver	-	-	-	0.0032	0.0019
13.1.2.0.1	Napkins/diapers/pullups for infants	0.2831	-	0.9911	0.2134	0.2390
13.1.2.0.11	Sanitary towels/ tampons/ Cotton Wool/ panty liners	0.2112	0.2174	-	0.2586	0.2294

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Cont'd)

COICOP1 Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
13.1.2.0.13	Toilet Paper/Tissue paper	0.3165	0.2683	-	0.2771	0.2715
13.1.2.0.16	Tooth paste/mouth wash	0.2666	0.2661	0.1966	0.2537	0.2555
13.1.2.0.18	Toilet Soap	0.2827	0.2961	0.1782	0.2553	0.2633
13.1.2.0.19	Petroleum Jelly	0.2340	-	-	0.2371	0.1931
13.1.2.0.20	Hair Oil/cream	0.1217	-	-	0.0587	0.0627
13.1.2.0.21	Weaves, Wigs and Hairpiece	0.2440	-	-	0.2466	0.2010
13.1.2.0.4	Perfume	-	0.3555	0.4117	0.1685	0.1661
13.1.2.0.6	After Shave Lotion	-	-	-	0.0006	0.0003
13.1.2.0.7	Body Lotion	0.1748	0.2713	0.2227	0.2752	0.2487
13.1.2.0.8	Shampoo/Conditioner	-	-	-	0.0035	0.0021
13.1.3.1.1	Hair Dressing	1.4057	1.2686	0.9500	1.2488	1.2733
13.1.3.2.1	Barber services	0.4246	0.3024	0.3383	0.3577	0.3649
13.2.1.1.1	Jewellery	-	-	-	0.0050	0.0029
13.2.1.1.2	Watches/Clocks	-	-	-	0.0211	0.0124
13.2.9.1.10	Coffin, Funeral Urns, And Tombstones	-	-	-	0.0660	0.0386
13.2.9.1.2	Handbags (Ladies)	0.1764	0.3159	0.3827	0.2383	0.2413
13.2.9.1.3	School bag	0.1922	-	0.2679	0.1291	0.1333
13.2.9.1.4	Suit/Brief case & Travel Bags	-	-	-	0.0354	0.0539
13.2.9.1.6	Baby carriage	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
13.2.9.1.8	Umbrellas	-	-	-	0.0095	0.0055
13.9.0.9.1	Legal Services fees	-	-	-	0.0828	0.0484
13.9.0.9.3	Photocopying/ Scanning/ Typing	0.5186	-	-	0.0045	0.1237
13.9.0.9.8	Passport / Visa / ID / Good conduct certificate fees	-	-	-	0.0078	0.0046
		100.0000	100.0000	100.0000	100.0000	100.0000

[1] *Classification of Individual Consumption according to Purpose*
- Weight is zero (Elementary aggregate not in the basket hence price not collected)



Retail Prices and Consumer Expenditure

Table 3.18 (a): *Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)		36.316	2.375	3.385	16.952	3.112	1.901	9.254	8.569	1.702	4.922	4.624	1.896	4.993	100.000
2021	January	122.84	113.52	106.79	105.06	102.90	103.87	130.79	101.83	105.39	101.29	107.68	101.78	104.19	113.63
	February	124.49	113.91	107.16	105.45	103.22	103.87	133.25	101.92	105.18	101.29	107.78	101.78	104.22	114.56
	March	125.10	113.89	107.21	106.38	103.60	103.89	135.27	101.99	105.37	101.29	107.82	101.72	104.16	115.15
	April	127.49	113.95	107.26	106.68	103.77	103.85	135.46	102.07	105.47	101.29	107.85	101.82	104.30	116.11
	May	127.81	114.60	107.49	105.80	104.19	103.99	137.96	102.10	105.94	101.29	108.09	101.82	104.39	116.37
	June	127.90	114.04	107.51	106.22	104.34	104.19	137.99	102.13	105.80	101.29	108.06	101.82	104.44	116.48
	July	127.85	114.75	107.95	107.55	104.85	104.04	138.22	102.65	106.30	101.41	107.87	101.82	104.55	116.80
	August	128.09	114.92	108.08	107.64	105.11	104.05	137.19	102.67	106.43	101.78	107.99	101.82	104.56	116.86
	September	128.19	115.28	108.13	108.65	105.22	104.05	138.00	102.70	106.22	101.78	108.14	101.82	104.57	117.16
	October	128.90	115.71	108.10	109.49	105.36	104.26	137.88	102.89	106.27	101.77	108.30	101.82	104.62	117.60
	November	129.45	116.30	108.16	109.62	105.96	104.27	137.62	102.97	106.54	101.77	108.34	101.82	104.64	117.84
	December	132.75	116.56	108.26	110.25	107.65	104.27	141.20	103.01	106.65	101.77	108.35	101.82	104.88	119.56
Average		**127.57**	**114.79**	**107.67**	**107.40**	**104.68**	**104.05**	**136.74**	**102.41**	**105.96**	**101.50**	**108.02**	**101.81**	**104.46**	**116.51**
2022	January	134.58	117.05	108.22	109.01	108.54	104.40	140.96	103.05	107.05	101.77	108.42	101.82	104.89	120.04
	February	136.24	117.12	108.20	109.11	109.64	104.54	140.98	103.02	107.41	102.09	108.88	101.89	105.10	120.76
	March	138.59	117.79	108.35	110.18	111.48	104.65	141.35	103.01	107.99	102.09	108.97	101.89	105.51	121.94
	April	142.33	118.06	108.47	111.64	112.25	104.72	144.05	103.05	108.82	102.11	110.51	101.89	105.82	123.94
	May	144.17	118.22	108.69	111.92	113.12	104.75	145.42	103.07	109.27	102.77	110.56	101.89	106.32	124.89
	June	146.29	118.50	108.75	112.73	115.31	105.02	145.73	103.13	109.81	102.83	111.75	102.04	107.08	126.02
	July	148.06	119.34	109.10	113.07	117.11	106.01	145.75	104.04	110.57	103.00	113.55	102.04	107.38	127.02

Table 3.18 (a): *Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group, 2021 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
	August	148.97	120.13	109.24	113.43	117.38	106.08	146.26	104.04	110.63	103.00	114.70	102.04	108.42	127.60
	September	149.16	120.91	109.26	116.00	117.91	106.34	150.27	104.25	111.24	103.00	114.79	102.12	109.09	128.58
	October	150.98	122.22	109.67	116.41	118.52	106.40	151.43	104.34	111.54	103.00	115.31	102.12	109.76	129.56
	November	152.25	123.37	109.71	115.85	118.56	106.46	151.43	104.41	111.74	103.00	116.16	102.91	110.40	130.05
	December	152.56	123.44	110.18	116.37	118.82	106.46	154.37	104.45	111.76	103.00	116.65	102.91	110.74	130.59
Average		**145.35**	**119.68**	**108.99**	**112.98**	**114.89**	**105.49**	**146.50**	**103.66**	**109.82**	**102.64**	**112.52**	**102.13**	**107.54**	**125.92**

Table 3.18 (b): *Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)		21.646	4.739	2.045	15.400	3.484	2.885	14.140	8.316	0.869	7.608	11.618	3.688	3.561	100.000
2021	January	113.55	106.13	100.33	102.92	103.80	100.88	114.00	98.39	101.46	100.72	103.01	100.63	102.15	106.20
	February	113.88	106.47	100.54	103.33	104.04	100.86	116.72	98.20	101.52	100.84	103.01	100.61	102.36	106.75
	March	114.27	106.62	100.65	103.50	104.60	101.30	118.09	98.20	101.52	100.84	103.12	100.61	102.67	107.12
	April	116.18	106.63	100.92	103.61	103.83	101.47	118.70	98.27	101.54	100.84	103.16	100.70	102.83	107.64
	May	116.43	106.59	100.61	103.57	104.12	101.44	119.45	98.28	101.54	100.73	102.81	100.70	102.86	107.75
	June	116.79	106.52	100.61	103.85	103.97	101.44	119.78	97.89	101.54	100.73	102.85	100.70	102.94	107.88
	July	117.12	106.96	100.67	105.61	105.50	101.44	120.50	99.45	101.62	100.93	103.26	101.30	103.28	108.63

Table 3.18 (b): *Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
	August	117.61	106.98	100.67	106.27	105.72	101.44	120.47	99.53	101.70	100.95	103.45	101.30	103.50	108.88
	September	117.70	106.98	100.66	106.92	105.92	101.44	122.31	99.53	101.63	100.95	103.49	101.30	103.52	109.27
	October	118.19	106.98	100.79	107.52	106.46	101.44	121.70	99.58	101.63	100.95	103.56	101.30	103.50	109.42
	November	118.99	107.00	100.94	108.81	107.22	101.78	120.65	99.58	101.63	100.95	103.66	101.30	103.56	109.69
	December	120.93	107.04	101.13	109.10	108.22	101.78	121.60	99.81	101.65	100.95	103.76	101.30	103.86	110.37
Average		**116.80**	**106.74**	**100.71**	**105.42**	**105.28**	**101.39**	**119.50**	**98.89**	**101.58**	**100.86**	**103.26**	**100.98**	**103.09**	**108.30**
2022	January	122.24	107.07	100.86	107.91	108.65	101.78	121.26	99.81	101.83	100.95	103.78	101.30	103.94	110.44
	February	123.18	107.28	101.41	107.92	109.28	101.78	121.72	100.06	101.83	100.97	103.91	101.30	104.55	110.82
	March	124.36	107.31	101.43	108.94	110.08	101.78	122.74	100.50	101.83	100.99	103.96	101.31	104.95	111.46
	April	128.15	107.42	101.38	109.16	110.86	101.87	126.11	100.52	102.35	101.06	104.40	101.46	105.13	112.90
	May	129.90	107.51	101.44	109.65	111.88	101.87	126.60	100.52	102.35	101.06	104.49	101.46	105.89	113.50
	June	131.60	107.64	101.50	110.78	112.37	102.03	129.80	100.52	102.46	101.08	105.20	101.46	106.25	114.62
	July	132.96	110.67	102.93	110.95	112.72	102.50	130.67	100.99	102.63	101.29	106.14	101.46	106.53	115.44
	August	133.73	110.88	103.83	111.02	113.08	102.65	132.30	100.99	102.89	101.39	106.20	101.46	106.87	115.92
	September	133.99	111.38	104.07	114.06	113.53	102.65	137.80	101.02	103.17	101.39	106.21	101.46	107.24	117.29
	October	135.45	116.60	104.16	114.42	113.87	102.65	137.94	101.55	103.17	101.39	106.33	101.46	108.40	118.04
	November	136.14	116.65	105.59	114.08	114.11	102.73	137.85	101.71	103.17	101.39	106.70	101.46	108.55	118.23
	December	136.30	116.67	105.71	114.92	114.14	102.73	139.34	101.97	103.17	101.39	106.70	101.46	108.69	118.63
Average		130.67	110.59	102.86	111.15	112.05	102.25	130.34	100.85	102.57	101.19	105.33	101.42	106.42	114.78

Table 3.18 (c): *Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)		16.805	1.807	1.628	13.018	5.123	8.214	17.630	7.608	1.345	3.251	14.542	5.087	3.942	100.000
2021	January	114.88	105.47	105.12	101.01	100.77	102.69	109.24	98.59	101.62	103.36	104.51	102.60	102.97	105.63
	February	115.70	105.68	105.95	102.70	100.85	102.98	113.08	98.61	101.65	103.36	103.67	102.60	102.31	106.56
	March	116.62	105.93	106.10	103.74	100.96	103.11	115.02	98.73	101.65	103.36	103.84	102.60	102.28	107.25
	April	117.25	106.36	106.49	103.61	100.97	103.21	115.05	98.83	101.78	103.36	103.75	102.70	102.38	107.38
	May	118.19	106.65	106.57	103.70	101.05	103.38	115.87	98.86	101.93	103.36	104.64	102.70	102.56	107.86
	June	118.32	106.95	106.72	103.87	101.11	103.36	116.68	99.10	102.28	103.40	104.96	102.70	103.26	108.15
	July	118.33	107.00	106.88	105.50	101.15	103.44	116.83	99.32	102.28	103.40	104.90	102.70	103.46	108.42
	August	119.16	107.84	107.54	105.82	101.20	103.65	116.02	99.39	102.28	103.75	104.94	102.70	103.75	108.54
	September	119.38	107.85	108.23	106.33	102.70	103.89	117.88	99.58	103.02	103.75	106.02	102.70	104.82	109.30
	October	120.78	108.04	108.62	106.73	102.78	103.92	117.01	99.82	103.06	103.75	105.59	102.70	105.10	109.42
	November	121.70	108.37	108.84	106.97	103.10	104.53	116.99	99.82	103.06	103.75	105.56	102.70	105.44	109.69
	December	122.64	108.44	109.04	107.34	104.01	104.47	117.13	99.82	103.31	103.75	106.33	102.70	105.72	110.09
Average		**118.58**	**107.05**	**107.17**	**104.78**	**101.72**	**103.55**	**115.57**	**99.21**	**102.33**	**103.53**	**104.89**	**102.67**	**103.67**	**108.19**
2022	January	124.05	108.44	109.25	105.97	104.19	104.56	117.03	99.82	103.31	103.75	106.33	102.70	106.08	110.16
	February	125.06	108.55	109.42	106.49	104.49	105.09	117.16	99.82	103.29	103.75	106.22	102.70	106.20	110.47
	March	126.66	108.71	109.46	107.29	105.01	105.35	118.89	99.82	103.29	103.75	106.59	102.70	107.27	111.30
	April	129.83	108.72	109.77	107.93	105.43	105.83	122.16	99.84	103.90	105.08	107.61	102.70	107.87	112.78
	May	131.53	108.72	110.25	108.34	105.93	106.11	123.83	99.84	103.90	105.08	108.16	102.70	108.22	113.57
	June	132.46	109.02	110.25	108.46	106.41	106.16	126.55	99.84	103.90	105.13	108.58	102.70	108.59	114.33
	July	132.86	109.37	110.84	109.43	107.21	106.39	127.12	100.19	104.01	105.13	109.69	102.70	109.60	114.93
	August	132.92	110.08	110.98	109.43	107.36	107.34	127.26	100.31	104.23	105.13	110.91	102.70	109.81	115.26

Table 3.18 (c): *Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
	September	133.27	110.09	111.06	111.12	107.91	108.09	133.94	100.41	104.51	105.13	110.98	102.70	110.60	116.87
	October	134.04	111.27	111.52	111.35	107.94	108.50	133.98	100.42	104.51	105.13	111.05	102.70	111.90	117.16
	November	134.42	110.82	112.42	110.49	108.01	108.95	133.86	100.42	104.51	105.43	111.41	102.70	113.21	117.25
	December	134.68	112.66	112.96	110.85	108.08	109.04	134.96	100.42	104.56	105.43	111.67	102.70	113.63	117.64
Average		**130.98**	**109.70**	**110.68**	**108.93**	**106.50**	**106.78**	**126.39**	**100.10**	**103.99**	**104.82**	**109.10**	**102.70**	**109.42**	**114.31**

Table 3.18 (d): *Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)		29.300	3.070	2.747	15.990	3.468	2.959	11.811	8.375	1.392	5.591	8.041	2.848	4.409	100.000
2021	January	118.91	110.20	104.52	103.90	102.94	102.76	122.85	100.34	103.68	101.35	105.80	101.51	103.39	110.30
	February	120.04	110.55	104.89	104.45	103.20	102.79	125.56	100.33	103.59	101.39	105.76	101.50	103.40	111.11
	March	120.62	110.62	104.97	105.14	103.61	102.96	127.36	100.39	103.69	101.39	105.84	101.47	103.46	111.64
	April	122.65	110.70	105.13	105.33	103.46	103.01	127.67	100.47	103.77	101.39	105.86	101.56	103.60	112.36
	May	123.02	111.09	105.17	104.83	103.80	103.10	129.41	100.49	104.05	101.35	105.99	101.56	103.68	112.60
	June	123.20	110.79	105.20	105.18	103.84	103.21	129.63	100.41	104.02	101.36	106.02	101.56	103.82	112.73
	July	123.28	111.33	105.48	106.68	104.62	103.13	130.01	101.23	104.32	101.49	106.04	101.76	104.01	113.19
	August	123.66	111.53	105.63	106.98	104.85	103.16	129.32	101.28	104.42	101.75	106.17	101.76	104.12	113.31

Table 3.18 (d): *Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined, 2021 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
	September	123.77	111.74	105.74	107.82	105.15	103.19	130.59	101.32	104.36	101.75	106.40	101.76	104.26	113.70
	October	124.50	112.00	105.81	108.53	105.41	103.31	130.22	101.46	104.40	101.74	106.46	101.76	104.32	114.00
	November	125.17	112.37	105.91	109.05	106.03	103.50	129.74	101.51	104.55	101.74	106.50	101.76	104.39	114.26
	December	127.76	112.54	106.05	109.54	107.40	103.49	132.06	101.60	104.65	101.74	106.63	101.76	104.65	115.49
Average		**123.05**	**111.29**	**105.37**	**106.45**	**104.53**	**103.13**	**128.70**	**100.90**	**104.13**	**101.53**	**106.12**	**101.64**	**103.92**	**112.89**
2022	January	129.37	112.82	105.97	108.30	108.06	103.57	131.81	101.63	104.93	101.74	106.68	101.76	104.72	115.79
	February	130.72	112.95	106.16	108.42	108.92	103.72	131.98	101.69	105.13	101.92	106.97	101.80	105.05	116.35
	March	132.61	113.35	106.25	109.44	110.27	103.81	132.72	101.83	105.45	101.93	107.08	101.80	105.54	117.32
	April	136.30	113.54	106.34	110.40	111.00	103.93	135.70	101.86	106.16	102.12	108.20	101.85	105.84	119.07
	May	138.09	113.65	106.54	110.77	111.87	103.98	136.82	101.87	106.41	102.49	108.32	101.85	106.41	119.89
	June	139.93	113.89	106.59	111.60	113.32	104.19	138.35	101.90	106.75	102.53	109.27	101.93	106.99	120.98
	July	141.41	115.38	107.32	111.96	114.53	104.92	138.71	102.60	107.24	102.70	110.71	101.93	107.37	121.87
	August	142.17	115.97	107.70	112.19	114.82	105.12	139.53	102.62	107.39	102.73	111.51	101.93	108.09	122.39
	September	142.41	116.57	107.80	114.80	115.32	105.35	144.34	102.76	107.85	102.73	111.58	101.98	108.67	123.57
	October	143.99	119.12	108.11	115.18	115.78	105.44	145.04	102.98	108.02	102.73	111.92	101.98	109.57	124.39
	November	144.97	119.73	108.70	114.65	115.89	105.56	145.00	103.07	108.13	102.77	112.56	102.42	110.13	124.74
	December	145.22	119.99	109.07	115.26	116.05	105.57	147.25	103.18	108.15	102.77	112.86	102.42	110.42	125.22
Average		**138.93**	**115.58**	**107.21**	**111.91**	**112.99**	**104.60**	**138.94**	**102.33**	**106.80**	**102.43**	**109.80**	**101.97**	**107.40**	**120.97**

Table 3.19: *Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)		35.476	3.513	3.165	13.632	3.929	2.878	8.107	7.364	1.957	5.542	8.140	1.812	4.485	100.000
2021	January	124.96	112.23	105.30	106.65	107.22	107.82	117.37	102.89	105.45	104.25	108.94	102.64	106.14	114.20
	February	126.27	112.72	105.39	107.05	107.57	107.98	120.21	102.90	105.62	104.72	107.29	102.98	106.97	114.97
	March	126.60	112.72	105.67	107.62	107.98	107.87	122.04	103.15	105.35	104.74	107.32	103.03	107.14	115.36
	April	128.83	113.01	106.06	108.17	108.37	108.17	122.45	103.19	105.38	105.14	107.91	103.03	108.55	116.44
	May	129.26	112.83	106.07	108.25	108.51	108.30	122.68	103.23	104.58	105.25	108.12	103.24	108.59	116.67
	June	129.27	113.51	106.13	108.34	108.99	108.60	123.13	103.32	104.75	105.24	108.25	103.26	108.76	116.80
	July	128.65	114.98	106.31	109.72	109.38	108.62	123.38	105.89	104.97	105.28	108.18	103.37	108.94	117.05
	August	129.38	115.24	106.45	110.10	109.41	108.64	123.18	105.93	105.36	105.73	108.12	103.42	109.02	117.42
	September	129.55	115.36	106.51	111.21	109.53	108.61	124.81	105.97	105.41	105.73	108.16	103.38	109.17	117.77
	October	131.46	115.69	106.72	111.97	109.90	108.66	124.31	106.09	105.61	105.73	108.33	103.43	109.24	118.57
	November	132.98	116.35	107.30	112.53	110.65	108.74	124.30	106.14	105.86	105.74	108.47	103.43	109.52	119.30
	December	134.88	116.86	107.95	113.31	111.67	108.79	125.05	106.14	105.99	105.74	108.66	103.46	110.05	120.26
Average		**129.34**	**114.29**	**106.32**	**109.58**	**109.10**	**108.40**	**122.74**	**104.57**	**105.36**	**105.27**	**108.15**	**103.22**	**108.51**	**117.07**
2022	January	136.14	116.98	107.97	112.75	112.51	108.94	125.00	106.30	105.79	105.78	108.70	103.51	110.17	120.67
	February	137.06	117.29	108.16	112.90	113.29	108.94	125.16	106.31	105.89	105.85	108.78	103.50	110.48	121.11
	March	139.15	117.61	108.24	113.53	114.94	109.20	126.01	106.32	106.14	105.86	109.14	103.52	110.80	122.15
	April	143.60	117.78	108.76	114.20	115.81	109.47	130.16	106.36	107.41	105.96	110.25	103.52	111.52	124.38
	May	145.50	117.84	108.91	115.01	117.22	109.52	131.24	106.47	108.00	106.27	110.56	103.57	112.06	125.42
	June	147.21	118.30	109.09	116.15	119.08	109.49	132.20	106.49	108.28	106.32	111.51	103.80	113.02	126.52

	July	148.75	119.91	109.22	116.40	120.43	109.57	132.26	106.53	108.23	106.42	112.19	104.02	114.17	127.31
	August	149.51	120.94	109.32	116.89	121.29	109.92	132.28	106.53	108.65	106.71	112.75	104.12	115.04	127.84
	Septem-ber	150.03	121.34	109.57	119.90	121.93	109.92	137.13	106.63	109.21	106.79	113.22	104.17	115.91	128.97
	October	152.32	123.72	109.82	120.73	122.67	110.05	138.93	106.83	110.03	106.87	114.20	104.17	116.75	130.33
	November	153.06	125.31	110.36	120.22	123.28	110.29	138.77	106.96	110.58	107.24	115.55	105.28	118.35	130.85
	December	153.66	125.39	111.30	121.17	124.09	110.49	142.63	107.03	111.56	107.24	116.08	105.29	119.01	131.68
Average		**146.33**	**120.20**	**109.23**	**116.65**	**118.88**	**109.65**	**132.65**	**106.56**	**108.31**	**106.44**	**111.91**	**104.04**	**113.94**	**126.44**



Table 3.20: *Consumer Price Index - Kenya, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)		32.909	3.329	2.991	14.612	3.737	2.912	9.647	7.784	1.722	5.562	8.099	2.242	4.453	100.000
	February	123.68	111.82	105.18	105.96	105.75	105.82	122.43	101.83	104.78	103.33	106.66	102.36	105.49	113.36
	March	124.12	111.85	105.38	106.59	106.16	105.83	124.25	102.00	104.66	103.35	106.70	102.38	105.61	113.81
	April	125.34	111.79	105.40	106.79	106.22	105.93	123.93	101.98	105.54	103.34	107.02	102.35	106.31	114.75
	May	126.67	112.11	105.69	106.83	106.55	106.14	125.48	102.09	104.36	103.63	107.24	102.54	106.55	114.98
	June	126.74	112.38	105.74	107.02	106.85	106.36	125.83	102.11	104.44	103.63	107.32	102.56	106.71	115.11
	July	126.42	113.46	105.96	108.46	107.40	106.34	126.13	103.95	104.70	103.71	107.29	102.70	106.89	115.45
	August	127.01	113.70	106.11	108.81	107.51	106.36	125.74	104.00	104.97	104.07	107.31	102.73	106.98	115.71
	September	127.15	113.86	106.19	109.80	107.71	106.36	127.21	104.03	104.97	104.07	107.43	102.71	107.13	116.08
	October	128.57	114.16	106.34	110.54	108.03	106.44	126.77	104.17	105.11	104.07	107.55	102.74	107.19	116.67
	November	129.74	114.70	106.72	111.08	108.73	106.56	126.56	104.22	105.31	104.08	107.65	102.73	107.38	117.20
	December	131.92	115.06	107.16	111.74	109.90	106.59	127.97	104.25	105.43	104.08	107.82	102.75	107.81	118.27
Average		**126.65**	**113.02**	**105.91**	**108.26**	**107.19**	**106.20**	**125.16**	**103.04**	**104.92**	**103.70**	**107.30**	**102.56**	**106.59**	**115.33**
2022	January	133.32	115.25	107.14	110.90	110.66	106.71	127.83	104.36	105.43	104.10	107.86	102.78	107.90	118.64
	February	134.43	115.49	107.33	111.04	111.48	106.77	127.99	104.39	105.58	104.22	108.03	102.79	108.22	119.13
	March	136.43	115.84	107.41	111.83	113.00	106.96	128.80	104.46	105.85	104.23	108.29	102.80	108.61	120.14
	April	140.56	116.02	107.76	112.62	113.81	107.17	132.46	104.49	106.89	104.36	109.40	102.83	109.16	122.17
	May	142.42	116.10	107.93	113.24	115.00	107.22	133.56	104.56	107.34	104.70	109.63	102.85	109.71	123.12
	June	144.18	116.47	108.05	114.26	116.69	107.29	134.76	104.58	107.64	104.75	110.58	103.02	110.51	124.22

Table 3.20: *Consumer Price Index - Kenya, 2021 - 2022*

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
July	145.70	118.03	108.43	114.56	117.98	107.64	134.94	104.90	107.82	104.87	111.57	103.15	111.34	125.05
August	146.46	118.88	108.65	114.94	118.60	107.92	135.30	104.90	108.13	105.06	112.24	103.21	112.15	125.58
September	146.86	119.36	108.84	117.78	119.19	108.02	140.12	105.02	108.64	105.10	112.54	103.26	112.90	126.73
October	148.86	121.81	109.11	118.42	119.81	108.13	141.47	105.23	109.19	105.15	113.25	103.26	113.77	127.86
November	149.69	122.99	109.67	117.91	120.21	108.32	141.36	105.34	109.56	105.38	114.30	104.09	114.93	128.31
December	150.15	123.14	110.37	118.71	120.75	108.44	144.55	105.43	110.14	105.38	114.75	104.09	115.44	128.99
Average	**143.26**	**118.28**	**108.39**	**114.68**	**116.43**	**107.55**	**135.26**	**104.80**	**107.69**	**104.77**	**111.04**	**103.18**	**111.22**	**124.16**



Retail Prices

Table 3.21: *Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2013 - 2022*

KSh Per Unit

ITEM	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	342.47	369.09	392.53	399.59	410.28	439.04	426.66	436.76	474.52	514.13
Bread,White	400 gms	47.47	49.24	48.86	49.16	49.55	50.24	48.41	48.29	52.67	59.39
Cabbages	1 Kg	48.97	41.42	42.87	59.13	66.52	40.84	43.02	38.52	45.28	51.64
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 Pkt.	95.02	96.18	99.58	121.42	123.88	126.71	137.87	..	..	..
Cigarettes	1 Pkt.								199.40	208.94	215.51
Coffee	100 gms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	457.54	472.56	519.86
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	111.41	109.59	108.10	106.97	114.13	117.22	117.32	105.60	124.64	176.60
Eggs	1 dozen	152.40	157.30	164.69	168.07	173.29	174.71	176.09	170.30	175.94	193.50
Kerosene	1 Litre	83.94	82.41	58.40	54.60	66.99	90.06	102.97	84.55	100.18	127.05
Maize Flour - Sifted	1 Kg	55.76	53.22	46.46	47.19	60.30	53.37	50.67	60.81	66.51	78.98
Maize Grain - Loose	1 Kg	42.30	45.18	43.09	42.77	57.66	49.20	47.20	49.79	55.22	67.72
Matches - Steamship	1 Pkt.	3.84	4.10	4.33	4.41	4.68	4.92	5.06	..	..	..
Match Box	1 Pkt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33.84	33.17	32.34
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	48.83	50.80	52.68	53.51	59.60	60.59	49.73	..	..	..
Fresh Packeted Cow Milk	1/2 litre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.72	49.60	56.02
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	102.20	99.67	98.76	105.19	115.52	120.84	126.56	..	..	..
Broken white rice (Aromatic or Non Aromatic)	1 Kg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127.83	131.53	303.83
Sugar - Refined	1 Kg	120.20	110.57	109.24	118.21	137.82	132.62	116.21	113.94	115.30	138.05
Tea leaves.	100 gms	46.73	47.04	48.23	50.21	51.27	52.82	54.35	47.06	48.59	50.19
Wheat Flour	2 kg	137.88	136.37	129.05	124.25	131.29	122.28	121.94	119.37	131.39	174.54
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	125.85	135.15	137.78	156.19	157.30	163.15	174.52	..	..	..
Beer (Lagers, Stouts)	1/2 Litre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	184.36	186.77	196.28
Carrots	1 Kg	80.06	70.47	75.44	78.41	76.07	59.65	67.62	70.78	76.07	77.04
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	70.45	60.55	53.27	57.57	64.85	66.03	70.12	65.20	66.12	70.79
Dry beans	1 Kg	96.24	103.63	116.23	125.13	126.54	111.29	118.15	121.21	128.98	143.59

Table 3.21: *Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Per Unit

ITEM	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
English Potatoes	1 Kg	52.72	49.33	63.04	77.05	81.14	67.86	71.07	67.28	70.20	85.22
Green Grams	1 Kg	120.63	131.61	154.24	156.43	161.44	160.23	176.00	139.66	146.16	135.18
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1 Kg	41.82	38.77	38.37	40.06	52.82	50.75	44.19	49.08	54.47	60.38
Margarine	500 gms	149.33	154.34	161.12	166.76	172.93	175.02	177.96	184.89	209.29	253.07
Offals - Matumbo	1 Kg	203.32	217.78	236.56	244.11	254.12	262.87	253.69	260.46	279.66	295.35
Onions	1 Kg	106.65	105.57	113.91	128.14	126.38	123.51	94.82	111.20	111.30	107.23
Oranges	1 Kg	79.48	75.34	83.40	112.47	109.59	92.57	116.43	64.36	67.98	72.30
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	113.11	112.79	94.65	90.28	99.30	110.86	110.50	103.25	125.79	157.34
Common Salt	1 Kg	28.35	30.24	32.18	32.82	32.64	33.03	34.10	31.62	34.33	35.99
Sodas	300 ml	26.81	27.77	28.42	30.56	31.19	31.82	32.42	..	..	..
Sodas	500 ml								59.42	61.45	64.19
Tomatoes	1 Kg	76.26	92.10	107.31	110.26	93.89	90.95	92.31	102.59	101.99	103.22

.. *Consumer good not included in the basket*





04

Money, Banking and Finance

Notes and Definitions

Expanded Coverage in the Compilation of Monetary and Financial Statistics

In 2022, the compilation of monetary and financial statistics was revised in line with international guidelines outlined in the IMF's Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual and Compilation Guide, 2016. Previously, statistics only included data from the Central Bank and commercial banks in the Other Depository Corporations (ODC) survey.

Developments in the financial sector over time have led to the expansion of other deposit-taking financial institutions such as Micro-Finance Banks (MFBs) and Deposit Taking Savings and Credit Cooperatives (DT SACCOs).

The expanded data coverage includes the Central Bank of Kenya, 39 commercial banks, 1 mortgage finance company, 176 deposit taking saccos and 14 microfinance banks.

Monetary and Financial Statistics Broad Subsectors and Institutions Covered as illustrated on the right.

Sub-sector	Institutions	
1.	Central Bank	The Central Bank
2.	Deposit taking institutions, commonly referred to as Other Depository Corporations (ODC)	Commercial Banks, Micro-Finance Banks, Deposit-Taking SACCOs and Money Market Funds.
3.	The non-deposit taking financial institutions or other financial intermediaries, commonly referred to as Other Financial Corporations (OFC).	Insurance, Pensions, Non-Money Market Funds, Credit only Micro-Finance Institutions, non-Deposit Taking SACCOs, Digital lenders and Other financial auxiliaries/ intermediaries.

Developments in the financial sector over time have led to the expansion of other deposit-taking financial institutions such as Micro-Finance Banks (MFBs) and Deposit Taking Savings and Credit Cooperatives (DT SACCOs)



Currency: Notes and coins of the Central Bank of Kenya.

Commercial Banking: The main categories of money are:- Narrow Money M0: Currency outside the banking system excluding commemorative coins

M1: comprises of currency outside banks + Demand deposits of depository corporations.

Demand deposits are subject to transfer by cashing out or cheques.

Broad Money M2: M1 + Quasi money deposits. (Time and savings deposits)

Quasi money: Includes near money. It comprises of call plus 7 days deposits, savings and time deposits.

Time deposits are usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving deposits are lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities

Extended Broad Money M3: M2 + foreign currency deposits



Table 4.1: *Currency in Circulation, 2016 - 2022*

KSh Million

Denomination as at Dec.	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Total Coins	7,951	8,566	9,107	9,346	9,553	9,949	10,305
Notes							
1,000 Shillings	208,945	225,128	232,609	202,261	237,088	257,549	251,215
500 Shillings	18,509	17,826	17,093	18,761	21,215	17,260	15,562
200 Shillings	10,032	10,794	11,595	11,188	10,973	11,443	10,825
100 Shillings	12,286	12,311	12,894	12,494	13,604	15,079	15,241
50 Shillings	4,677	4,215	4,683	5,084	5,352	5,844	6,211
20 Shillings	199	198	198	198	197	197	197
10 Shillings	119	119	119	119	118	118	118
Unspecified Notes	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Notes	**254,783**	**270,591**	**279,191**	**250,105**	**288,547**	**307,490**	**299,369**
Total Notes and Coins	**262,734**	**279,157**	**288,298**	**259,451**	**298,100**	**317,439**	**309,674**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
**Provisional*

Table 4.2: *Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2016 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
Assets							
1. Foreign Assets:							
1.1 Balances with External Banks	580,215	485,322	411,226	341,887	251,151	303,398	235,123
1.2 Securities	131,717	229,344	414,902	560,287	638,788	651,714	655,787
1.3 Other Investments	36,232	38,693	2,460	2,115	2,456	2,530	2,305
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	3,747	1,487	2,577	5,974	2,868	77,698	70,351
SUB-TOTAL	**751,911**	**754,846**	**831,164**	**910,263**	**895,262**	**1,035,339**	**963,566**
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks	46,713	28,292	53,210	50,685	73,419	79,787	130,052
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to the Government	29,956	42,335	64,843	63,730	132,866	253,822	410,264
4. Other Assets including Treasury bills & bonds	37,914	80,507	95,627	81,476	128,207	129,988	116,484
TOTAL ASSETS	**866,494**	**1,018,899**	**1,063,590**	**1,134,946**	**1,229,754**	**1,498,937**	**1,620,367**
Liabilities:							
1. Capital	5,000	5,000	5,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	38,000
2. General Reserve Fund		112,919	123,982	119,494	158,535	176,013	222,401

Table 4.2: *Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2016 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
3. Currency	262,734	279,159	288,299	258,945	290,544	310,278	325,866
4. Deposits							
4.1 Government of Kenya	181,804	144,903	207,553	276,335	197,796	215,372	224,539
4.2 Local Banks[1]	148,411	159,619	234,367	242,683	189,012	211,845	191,100
4.3 External Banks (Including IMF)	130,329	127,717	110,417	105,754	113,782	208,941	294,014
4.4 Other	55,129	41,389	71,704	73,371	102,951	98,649	91,197
TOTAL DEPOSITS	**515,673**	**473,628**	**569,277**	**634,263**	**603,541**	**734,806**	**800,849**
5. Other Liabilities	83,087	148,193	52,910	63,900	142,134	242,839	233,250
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**866,494**	**905,980**	**1,063,590**	**1,134,946**	**1,229,754**	**1,498,937**	**1,620,367**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
**Provisional*
[1] Deposits from commercial banks excluding Non-Bank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)
[2] Real-Time Gross settlement

Table 4.3: *Nominal Principal Interest Rates, 2016 - 2022*

Per cent

Nominal Principal Interest Rates	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Central Bank Of Kenya							
91 day Treasury Bills Rate	8.44	8.01	7.34	7.17	6.90	7.26	9.33
Central Bank Rate	10.00	10.00	9.00	8.50	7.00	7.00	8.75
Repo rate	..	7.75	7.72	7.45	6.87	5.31	7.65
"Inter-bank rate."	5.92	7.27	8.15	6.03	5.29	5.10	5.39
Commercial Banks[1]							
Average Deposits	7.33	8.22	7.41	7.11	6.30	6.50	7.17
Savings Deposits	6.37	6.91	5.13	4.02	2.70	2.55	3.56
Loan and Advances	13.69	13.64	12.51	12.24	12.02	12.16	12.67
Overdraft	13.49	13.54	12.17	11.67	11.51	11.45	12.22
Loans-Deposit Spread	6.36	5.42	5.10	5.13	5.72	5.66	5.50

"Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
[1]Weighted average commercial bank interest rates
.. Data not available"

Table 4.4a: *Commercial Banks Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2016 - 2022*

KSh million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Liabilities							
Deposits	2,490,205	2,731,616	2,997,505	3,208,024	3,607,266	3,823,485	4,132,035
Demand	1,264,310	1,407,307	1,477,563	1,553,184	1,777,897	1,938,937	2,119,687
Time and Savings	1,225,896	1,324,309	1,519,942	1,654,840	1,829,369	1,884,548	2,012,348
Other Liabilities	83,235	61,794	62,935	84,186	84,557	168,917	182,907
Total Liabilities	2,573,440	2,793,410	3,060,440	3,292,210	3,691,822	3,992,402	4,314,942
ASSETS							
Foreign Assets (Net)	-129,521	-111,865	-25,323	-29,684	6,286	-110,062	-253,303
Domestic Credit	2,702,961	2,905,275	3,085,763	3,322,104	3,685,536	4,102,465	4,568,245
Claims on Government (Net)	695,742	817,004	955,472	1,083,994	1,391,296	1,689,607	1,784,530
Claims on Local Government/County Govt (Net)\ [3]	3,807	3,975	4,342	4,299	5,654	18,262	6,271
Claims on On Public Non-Financial Corporations Sector (Net)	98,500	106,804	96,159	87,631	63,612	60,711	53,187
Claims on Private Sector	2,355,239	2,430,178	2,486,352	2,679,765	2,913,848	3,169,255	3,579,011
Net Credit to Financial Corporations	182,897	204,272	306,118	332,721	284,410	300,354	232,457
Other Items Net	-633,224	-656,959	-762,679	-866,304	-973,284	-1,135,725	-1,087,210
Total Assets	2,573,440	2,793,410	3,060,440	3,292,210	3,691,822	3,992,402	4,314,942

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
**Provisional*



Table 4.4b: *Microfinance Banks (MFBs)[1] Assets and Liabilities, 2016-2022*

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
Liabilities							
Deposits							
Demand	2,807	3,373	3,868	4,597	4,867	5,927	6,262
Time and Savings	36,026	34,230	36,118	38,085	42,749	42,725	38,460
Total deposits	38,833	37,603	39,986	42,682	47,616	48,651	44,722
Other Liabilities	2,079	1,996	1,321	1,355	1,160	1,036	1,484
Total Liabilities	40,912	39,599	41,307	44,036	48,776	49,687	46,206
Assets							
Foreign Assets (Net)	-6,703	-5,811	-4,271	-4,289	-2,809	-2,271	-2,345
Domestic Credit							
Claims on Government (Net)	1,511	2,281	1,742	3,392	4,200	5,590	4,823
Claims on Local Government/ County Govt (Net)	-200	-196	-157	-118	-79	-39	0
Claims on Public Non-Financial Corporations Sector (Net)	140	-24	-1,564	-1,649	-1,499	-1,106	-1,377
Claims on Private Sector	49,909	46,303	50,436	52,122	50,483	47,160	46,636
Net Credit to Financial Corporations	2,238	2,128	2,545	3,053	3,680	3,218	3,262
Other Items Net	-5,983	-5,082	-7,424	-8,474	-5,201	-2,864	-4,794
Total domestic credit	47,615	45,410	45,578	48,325	51,584	51,958	48,551
Total Assets	40,912	39,599	41,307	44,036	48,776	49,687	46,206

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
**provisional*
[1] *MFBs started operating in 2015.*



Table 4.4c: *Savings and Credit Coorperatives (SACCOs) Assets and Liabilities, 2016 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
LIABILITIES (Time and Savings deposits)	272,749	306,988	342,296	381,081	431,094	473,302	522,440
Assets							
Domestic Credit							
Claims on Government	100	237	171	220	1,561	3,469	10,635
Claims on Public Non-Financial Corporations	2,150	1,415	2,820	2,320	2,851	2,286	2,249
Claims on Private Sector	292,669	332,358	373,902	421,132	475,413	523,660	587,258
Net Credit to Financial Corporations	970	9,442	9,146	7,494	9,320	9,757	12,698
Other Items Net	-23,140	-36,464	-43,744	-50,084	-58,052	-65,871	-90,400
Total Assets	**272,749**	**306,988**	**342,296**	**381,081**	**431,094**	**473,302**	**522,440**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
**provisional*
.. Data not available due to lack of disaggregation at data collection.

Table 4.4d: *Commercial Banks and Microfinance Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets as at 31st Dec, 2014 - 2022*

Year	Deposit Liabilities2 (KSh Million)	Liquid Assets1 (KSh Million)	"Current liquidity ratio3 (Per cent)"
2014	2,327,188	1,050,496	45
2015	2,661,140	1,162,557	44
2016	2,771,711	1,269,312	46
2017	3,068,724	1,444,155	47
2018	3,414,706	1,726,988	51
2019	3,633,708	1,942,155	53.4
2020	4,098,721	2,349,261	57.3
2021	4,418,326	2,668,905	60.4
2022*	4,710,272	2,714,636	57.6

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
[1] Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.
Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.
[2] Deposit liabilities are calculated as an average of three days balance.
[3] Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities."

Table 4.5: *Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2014 - 2022,*

KSh Million

	M1	Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply	
			M2	M3
2014 Dec	935,204	1,263,984	2,199,188	2,539,698
2015 Dec	994,850	1,525,816	2,520,667	2,947,822
2016 Dec	1,279,665	1,370,308	2,649,973	3,062,505
2017 Dec	1,365,883	1,492,279	2,858,163	3,338,385
2018 Dec	1,457,331	1,637,193	3,094,524	3,676,329
2019 Dec	1,499,658	1,778,173	3,277,832	3,897,552
2020 Dec	1,698,545	1,974,274	3,672,819	4,414,885
2021 Dec	1,819,722	2,065,008	3,884,730	4,689,439
2022 Jan	1,768,316	2,081,537	3,849,853	4,644,268
Feb	1,809,242	2,084,059	3,893,301	4,698,298
Mar	1,773,259	2,122,580	3,895,839	4,707,623
Apr	1,844,929	2,132,107	3,977,036	4,811,956
May	1,841,107	2,138,326	3,979,433	4,808,724
Jun	1,884,560	2,156,343	4,040,903	4,933,307
Jul	1,988,371	2,103,782	4,092,153	4,997,118
Aug	1,884,789	2,159,102	4,043,891	4,940,080
Sep	1,893,569	2,154,810	4,048,378	4,926,741
Oct	1,891,037	2,138,775	4,029,812	4,930,927
Nov	1,879,381	2,163,436	4,042,817	4,966,928
Dec	1,946,405	2,173,617	4,120,022	5,042,419

Note: Recised series due to expanded coverage
⁺ Revised
(a) M1 comprises of currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except; those of National Government, Commercial Banks and Non Residents deposits
(b) Quasi Money: Includes near money. It comprises of call plus 7 days deposits, savings and time deposits.
(c) Broad Money, M2, comprise of M1 and Quasi money.
(d) Broad Money, M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.
(e) Overall Liquidity, L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.



Table 4.6: *Consolidated Accounts of Deposit Taking Financial Coorporations, 2016 – 2022*

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
LIABILITIES	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
1. Money (M1):							
1.1 Demand Deposits	1,018,948	1,103,704	1,160,789	1,233,893	1,369,634	1,475,721	1,603,183
1. 2 Other Deposits at Central Bank	55,129	41,389	71,704	73,371	100,670	96,335	88,846
1.3 Currency Outside Banks	205,588	220,790	224,839	192,395	228,240	247,666	254,375
Sub-Total	1,279,665	1,365,883	1,457,331	1,499,658	1,698,545	1,819,722	1,946,405
2. Quasi-Money (MS):							
Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	1,370,308	1,492,279	1,637,193	1,778,173	1,974,274	2,065,008	2,173,617
3. Broad Money Supply (M2)	2,649,973	2,858,163	3,094,524	3,277,832	3,672,819	3,884,730	4,120,022
4. Foreign Currency Deposits	412,532	480,223	581,805	619,721	742,066	804,709	922,397
5. Broad Money Supply (M3)	3,062,505	3,338,385	3,676,329	3,897,552	4,414,885	4,689,439	5,042,419
Total Liabilities (M3)	**3,062,505**	**3,338,385**	**3,676,329**	**3,897,552**	**4,414,885**	**4,689,439**	**5,042,419**
Assets							
6. Net Foreign Assets[1]	488,258	511,539	711,531	800,666	743,040	589,346	283,428
7. Net Domestic Credit:	2,574,247	2,826,846	2,964,798	3,096,886	3,671,845	4,100,093	4,758,991
7.1 Domestic credit	3,317,312	3,593,911	3,888,353	4,161,320	4,869,627	5,566,513	6,246,348
7.1.1 National Government (Net)2	583,775	752,860	862,498	905,015	1,366,265	1,766,338	2,011,790
7.1.2 Local/County Governments	3,607	3,779	4,185	4,181	5,576	18,222	6,271
7.1.3 Public Nonfinancial Coorps	100,790	108,195	97,415	88,302	64,964	61,891	54,059
7.1.4 Private Sector[3]	2,616,517	2,710,747	2,900,594	3,135,103	3,402,089	3,691,938	4,146,116
7.1.5 Other Financial Cooporation	12,623	18,331	23,661	28,719	30,732	28,124	28,113
7.2 Other Items Net	-743,065	-767,065	-923,555	-1,064,433	-1,197,782	-1,466,420	-1,487,357
Total Assets	**3,062,505**	**3,338,385**	**3,676,329**	**3,897,552**	**4,414,885**	**4,689,439**	**5,042,419**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
** Provisional*
Notes:
(a) Other Items Net Includes: Capital accounts, Consolidation adjustments and Unclassified Assets
(b) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.
[1] Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents
[2] Includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents
[3] Includes interest in suspense on non-performing loans

Table 4.7 (a): *Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2012 - 2022*

KSh Million

Liabilities	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Current Liabilities	856	402	422	822	645	736	1,074	911	1,054	733	742
Loans and Liabilities	1,519	1,868	1,938	1,937	1,876	1,835	1,866	1,766	1,766	1,771	1,915
Equity	5,132	5,832	6,600	6,688	6,332	7,073	6,491	7,099	7,094	7,244	7,260
General Reserves	291	358	311	602	784	911	1,818	1,766	2,082	1,946	1,915
Total	7,798	8,460	9,271	10,049	9,637	10,555	11,249	11,542	11,996	11,695	11,832
Assets											
Current Assets	993	777	866	3324	2709	2596	2499	3311	347	198	212
Loans to Farmers	4,113	4,541	4,890	4,290	4,295	4,896	5,084	4,879	8,911	9,307	9,446
Other Loans	197	211	233	219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	1,276	1,608	1,806	911	713	1,118	1,571	1,962	780	611	512
Farm Properties	69	178	192	169	138	138	259	268	268	365	378
Fixed Assets	1,150	1,145	1,284	1,136	1,782	1,807	1,836	1,122	1,690	1,214	1,284
Total	**7,798**	**8,460**	**9,271**	**10,049**	**9,637**	**10,555**	**11,249**	**11,542**	**11,996**	**11,695**	**11,832**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

Table 4.7 (b): *Agricultural Finance Corporation- Analysis of Loans Approved, for Year Ending 30th June, 2009/10 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
	No.											
2012/13	25,161	31	669	497	1	42	378	0	16	43	1,200	2,878
2013/14	9,620	0	198	36	24	109	7	55	27	15	819	10,911
2014/15	6,835	18	1,566	367	90	267	0	2,582	13	5	1,927	3,182
2015/16	4,303	13	1,240	303	71	253	1	15	27	4	2,376	3,374
2016/17	5,067	21	1,203	427	134	425	2	366	44	7	2,438	4,896
2017/18	9,970	6	3,612	191	236	729	2	868	35	15	4,276	7,584
2018/19	7,014	820	2,033	367	104	462	1	435	30	14	2,748	8,201
2019/20	.	1,460	541	121	56	106	2	17	11	6	1,281	5,590
2020/21	2693	86	651	220	80	25	1	29	14	3	1,033	4,835
2021/22	2,676	67	682	229	120	206	5	52	3	1	1,311	3,870
2022/23	2,618	16	581	214	102	246	7	48	7	2	1,395	3,623

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

Table 4.8: *Kenya Post Office Saving Bank, 2016 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Deposits	50,636	54,568	60,417	62,748	61,747	65,263	65,263
Withdrawals	48,680	53,612	59,299	61,082	59,980	64,564	66,065
Balance[1] due to depositors	17,945	18,901	20,019	21,687	23,455	24,154	25,280
Save-As-You-Earn deposits	717	763	802	994	1,138	1,266	1,339
Fixed deposit scheme	92	83	26	14	12	8	7
Total Assets/ Liabilities	**19,554**	**20,542**	**23,277**	**25,091**	**27,540**	**27,558**	**28,485**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank
** Provisional*
[1] *Including interest credited to depositors accounts*

Insurance

Insurance Statistics

Table 4.9(a): *Life Insurance-Assets, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Cash in Hand	1,527	1,740	3,592	4,109	6,351	4,133	4,394	1,704
Balance with:								
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	20,086	28,415	21,463	25,880	30,147	24,795	26,404	20,548
Banks and Institutions out-side Kenya	1,089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments								
Government Securities and Bills1	42,924	122,881	184,259	233,234	289,915	354,778	406,454	482,550
Local Government Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	37,284	43,055	47,405	51,794	52,433	34,864	47,056	37,474
External Investments								
Government Securities1	1,761	1,703	2,554	-	-	-	-	2,422
All Other	653	-	831	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and Advances								
Policyholders	6,152	3,133	4,232	-	5,181	5,676	6,241	7,186
Public sector	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private sector2	1,504	1,072	3,086	8,129	3,168	3,271	3,187	
Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Company Premises	5,253	3,369	6,822	2,608	2,046	2,912	1,945	2,136
Staff Housing	2,312	730	1,478	-	-	-	-	
Other Real Estate	19,233	17,075	34,573	46,367	47,595	45,013	46,194	53,626
All Other	35,710	44,662	26,438	1,163	2,027	22,404	696	812

Table 4.9(a): *Life Insurance-Assets, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

Other Assets								
Outstanding Premiums	23,060	1,829	5,559	8,610	5,781	9,966	12,169	3,900
All Other	5,450	9,026	12,100	22,506	21,807	6,397	23,283	17,593

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.
** Provisional*
[1]Includes Treasury Bill
[2]Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

Insurance Statistics

Table 4.9(b): *Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Share Capital Paid up	43,218	44,840	41,932	47,673	59,047	56,392	60,508	65,671
Profit and Loss Account	6,819	7,712	8,606	8,844	9,875	8,736	3,166	6,846
Policy Liabilities:								
Life Fund	123,018	176,570	254,297	329,208	346,713	396,332	460,025	535,405
Claims Outstanding	16,432	27,838	40,094	6,366	34,037	31,777	26,908	12,352
Current Liabilities								
Head Office Expenses	8,630	8,575	5,309	8,326	11,731	11,504	17,413	19,391
All Other	5,902	4,557	4,153	3,981	5,049	9,467	10,004	11,580
Total	**204,019**	**278,691**	**354,392**	**404,399**	**466,451**	**514,208**	**578,023**	**651,245**

** Provisional*
Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.



Insurance Statistics

Table 4.10(a): *Non-Life Insurance-Assets, 2015- 2022*

KSh Million

Cash in Hand	1,246	5,011	6,122	6,973	7,280	5,677	5,987	1,519
Balance with:								
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	19,732	22,042	20,234	22,905	22,616	23,970	25,983	22,315
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
Domestic Investments								
Government Securities and Bills[1]	35,341	55,643	51,883	67,592	75,057	85,456	98,764	106,760
Local Government Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	659
All Other	22,948	26,791	16,257	26,127	31,632	30,587	30,603	23,374
External Investments								
Government Securities[1]	208	..	..	..	..	..	..	848
All Other	653	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loans and Advances								
Policyholders	6	1,696	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public sector	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private sector[2]	860	2,473	4,201	4,780	4,543	4,721	3,524	2,012
Fixed Assets								
Company Premises	5,253	5,810	4,770	6,369	6,086	5,508	5,459	5,596
Other Real Estate	14,819	35,574	29,203	37,430	36,016	36,374	36,519	36,885
All Other	28,801	2,375	12,161	2,395	2,326	1,863	1,793	1,766
Other Assets								
Outstanding Premiums	20,409	38,005	28,052	33,163	29,751	29,810	28,466	25,009
All Other	25,741	19,853	10,691	22,903	21,246	23,167	23,123	30,349
Total	**176,040**	**215,272**	**183,574**	**230,636**	**236,554**	**247,133**	**260,221**	**257,152**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.
** Provisional*
[1] *Includes Treasury Bill*
[2] *Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya*

Table4.10(b):*Non-Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2015- 2022*

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Share Capital Paid up	57,211	85,890	72,384	95,374	103,544	103,290	104,776	110,870
Profit and Loss Account	7,567	4,129	1,910	6,088	1,518	2,311	4,432	7,309
Policy Liabilities:								
Claims Outstanding	91,312	100,762	88,468	104,158	101,771	106,460	121,228	144,789
Current Liabilities								
Head Office Expenses[1]	1,148	23,386	19,874	23,516	29,721	32,947	26,956	30,043
All Other	18,802	1,105	939	1,501	-	2,125	1,911	3,545
Total[2]	176,040	215,272	183,574	230,636	236,554	247,133	259,303	296,557

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.
[1] Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred
[2] Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals
** Provisional*

Insurance

Table 4.11(a): *Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans and Advances1, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Government[2]	..	..	..	57,395.9	67,625.7	82,446.8	98,071.6	139,219.0
Private Enterprises:								
Agriculture[3]	129.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.0
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
Manufacturing	..	14.3	25.2	324.6	322.9	1,330.2	1,407.7	1,298.1
Building and Construction	..	11.7	20.7	..	..	123.9	128.1	106.2
Real Estate	84.7	10.2	18.0	8.6	5.8	6.0	4.4	10.9
Trade	114.1	..	..	..	..	..	9.8	..
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	..	104.9	..	61.9	56.7	51.4
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	..	..	..	3,298.4	4,137.8	2,885.1
Financial Institutions	658.1	1,242.9	2,197.9	5,197.2	6,601.8	3,461.4	7,914.0	10,101.3
Other Business	..	..	2,261.8	96.3	..	18.8	..	4.3
Total	**986.1**	**1,279.0**	**4,523.6**	**5,731.6**	**6,930.5**	**8,300.6**	**13,658.5**	**14,457.3**
Private Holdings etc:								
Private Holdings	4,812.1	2,620.8	4,634.6	4,008.6	5,796.3	4,890.3	6,552.4	5,714.6
Non-profit making Organisations	..	238.6	421.9	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**4,812.1**	**2,859.3**	**5,056.5**	**4,008.6**	**5,796.3**	**4,890.3**	**6,552.4**	**5,714.6**
Total Private and Public Sector	5,798.2	4,138.3	9,580.2	67,136.1	80,352.5	95,637.8	118,282.5	159,391.0

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.
** Provisional*
[1] Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
[2] Includes Central Government, County Government and other public Bodies
[3] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

Table 4.11(b): *Non-Life Insurance - Analysis Of Loans And Advances1, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Government[2]	-	-	-	-	5,220.4	3,707.7	5,300.5	5,027.0
Private Enterprises:								
Agriculture[3]	298.9	13.7	15.1	13.7	-	237.9	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	489.8	-	-
Manufacturing	-	782.3	866.0	782.3	971.2	16.8	670.0	56.8
Building and Construction	0.9	2.5	2.8	2.5	-	-	-	-
Real Estate	153.3	299.2	331.3	299.2	300.0	-	-	1.3
Trade	-	38.8	43.0	38.8	-	13.4	22.1	
Electricity and Water Supply	-	11.2	12.4	11.2	-	-	-	
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	-	-	-	105.1	114.3	-	87.4
Financial Institutions	172.5	597.4	661.4	597.4	1,531.7	850.1	500.0	379.2
Other Business	-	323.1	357.8	323.1	146.7	10.2	132.3	50.2
Total	0.6	2,068.2	2.3	2,068.2	3,054.7	1,732.6	1,324.4	575.0
Private Holdings etc:								
Private Holdings	824.1	1,726.6	-	1,726.6	622.6	754.2	-	583.8
Non-profit making Organisations	5.3	-	1,911.6	-	-	-	645.7	-
Total	0.8	1,726.6	1.9	1,726.6	622.6	754.2	645.7	583.8
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,455.0**	**3,794.8**	**4,201.3**	**3,794.8**	**8,897.7**	**6,194.5**	**7,270.5**	**6,185.8**

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.
** Provisional*
[1] Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
[2] Includes Central Government, County Government and other public Bodies
[3] Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife



Insurance

Table4.12(a): *Trend in Some Key Insurance Business Indicators , 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Gross Premium Income	174,039	196,636	207,680	216,262	228,804	232,953	276,064	309,769
Net Premium Written	139,377	158,362	164,716	172,322	182,114	186,958	221,471	248,907
Claims Incurred (general business)	48,811	54,857	54,861	56,928	57,601	57,362	70,139	77,641
Net commissions	10,833	12,579	12,176	11,488	12,003	11,596	13,502	13,844
Expenses of Management	35,992	39,983	39,827	44,073	44,993	42,594	46,787	49,151
Underwriting Results (general business)	(274)	(2,126)	556	(2,589)	(2,971)	(1,179)	(6,343)	(3,720)
Investment Income(P&L)	6,295	5,339	14,372	44,514	10,752	4,777	6,235	5,632
Operating profit/loss after taxation	13,564	12,835	11,048	7,269	8,913	4,926	5,726	9,880
Investments	390,225	425,304	436,405	524,237	592,963	652,733	731,490	830,952
Assets	478,752	528,748	532,632	635,035	705,844	761,341	845,835	943,734
Shareholder's Funds	125,830	134,455	116,359	149,135	163,933	169,154	173,102	186,629

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.
** Provisional*

Table 4.12(b): *Key Performance Indicators for Long-Term Insurance Business, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

Indicators	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Gross Direct Premium	62,021	73,519	82,808	87,408	97,669	102,078	123,687	140,845
Outward Reinsurance	4,983	5,667	5,860	7,049	7,530	3,146	8,657	2,883
Net Premiums	57,081	67,852	76,948	80,360	90,545	95,327	114,606	128,776
Management expenses	11,279	12,364	12,072	13,928	15,023	14,382	15,690	16,860
Net Commissions	5,153	5,474	5,448	4,888	5,926	5,793	6,493	5,742
Life Fund C/F	231,886	255,648	301,571	333,263	387,781	437,386	503,889	494,059

Table 4.12(c) *Performance of long term insurance business by class, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

Indicators	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Life Assurances	16,783	18,881	21,375	24,332	28,272	29,571	34,107	35,474
Annuities	4,137	4,698	9,835	6,881	7,450	8,206	9,291	10,036
Pensions	22,002	28,119	29,086	33,914	37,535	40,678	49,185	58,685
Group Life	9,859	10,601	12,765	11,031	9,725	9,705	14,092	16,800
Group Credit	4,817	6,306	5,208	7,740	11,005	10,006	13,221	15,792
Investments	4,422	4,915	4,538	3,510	3,691	3,950	3,817	4,056
Total Gross Direct Premium	**62,020.7**	**73,519.2**	**82,807.8**	**87,408.4**	**97,678.0**	**102,116.5**	**123,713.1**	**140,844.8**

Table 4.12:(d) *Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

Indicators	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Life assurance								
Gross Direct Premium	25,343	18,881	21,403	24,332	28,187	29,571	34,107	35,474
Outward Reinsurance	220	211	234	240	246	239	244	136
Net Premiums	25,123	18,669	21,175	24,092	27,735	29,332	33,863	35,194
Management expenses	7,141	6,865	6,106	6,995	7,968	7,481	7,364	7,989
Net Commissions	4,298	4,314	4,082	3,871	4,115	4,237	4,344	3,782
Life Fund	95,748	57,752	63,859	76,616	85,706	99,987	109,237	118,682
Group Life								
Gross Direct Premium	14,675	10,601	12,925	11,031	10,958	9,705	14,334	16,800
Outward Reinsurance	4,763	4,188	5,711	3,014	3,545	2,907	6,179	2,748
Net Premiums	9,912	6,412	8,806	8,017	8,719	6,799	8,155	8,986
Management expenses	2,872	1,574	1,747	2,418	2,181	1,865	2,592	3,049
Net commissions	653	89	324	694	558	989	598	427
Life Fund	11,976	7,778	10,639	13,909	14,943	14,807	6,775	6,627
Pensions								
Gross Direct Premium	22,047	28,119	29,212	33,914	37,724	40,678	42,356	50,612
Net Premiums	22,047	28,119	29,212	33,914	37,724	40,678	42,356	50,612
Management expenses	1,266	1,239	1,458	1,949	1,949	2,102	1,964	2,222
Net commissions	202	350	326	323	394	399	445	497
Life Fund	124,162	138,821	167,299	183,688	218,874	243,840	254,424	293,816

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.
** Provisional*



Insurance

Table 4.13: *Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2015- 2022*

KSh Million

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Income								
Fire								
Gross Premiums Written	11,517	12,128	12,701	12,420	13,087	13,175	15,508	19,497
Less Re-Insurance	5,973	5,223	5,954	5,907	6,184	7,327	8,206	12,055
Net Premiums	5,544	6,906	6,747	6,514	6,903	5,848	7,302	7,442
Employer's Liability								
Gross Premiums Written	2,231	2,613	2,802	2,802	3,205	3,205	3,428	3,842
Less Re-Insurance	128	168	246	271	219	340	478	665
Net Premiums	2,103	2,446	2,557	2,531	2,985	2,865	2,950	3,177
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Premiums Written	43,225	44,519	43,780	46,103	46,503	43,162	48,917	53,880
Less Re-Insurance	825	995	1,075	1,071	1,129	1,076	1,295	1,564
Net Premiums	42,400	43,524	42,705	45,033	45,373	42,086	47,622	52,315
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Premiums Written	46,479	56,004	51,614	53,792	60,182	61,776	70,727	78,613
Less Re-Insurance	6,872	7,124	5,680	5,430	11,377	11,335	14,117	16,538
Net Premiums	39,607	48,880	45,933	48,362	48,805	50,441	56,610	62,075
Marine								
Gross Premiums Written	2,900	2,649	3,630	3,500	3,285	3,161	3,830	4,191
Less Re-Insurance	902	722	888	866	779	1,072	1,224	1,634
Net Premiums	1,998	1,927	2,743	2,634	2,506	2,089	2,606	2,556
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Premiums	4,547	4,167	4,572	4,431	4,267	4,419	4,844	4,882
Total Net Premiums	96,198	107,850	105,256	109,504	110,840	107,748	121,935	132,449
Other Income	20,511	22,468	1,959	1,657	586	3,709	6,575	8,396
Total Income	**116,709**	**130,319**	**107,215**	**111,162**	**111,426**	**111,457**	**128,510**	**140,845**

Out-Goings

KSh Million

Class of business	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Aviation	13	70	-49	28	9	36	18	12
Engineering	469	449	432	411	598	434	352	467
Fire Domestic	483	524	310	478	415	341	430	298
Fire industrial	1,178	989	1,100	1,141	825	1,125	1,097	1,004
Liability	431	662	341	598	399	510	544	601
Marine	631	503	725	669	669	607	780	570
Motor Private	12,724	14,968	14,182	14,301	16,636	14,086	16,759	18,004
Motor Commercial	12,858	12,750	12,647	13,619	15,305	10,387	11,733	12,844
Personal Accident	672	1,237	1,081	747	465	614	339	356

Table 4.13: *Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2015- 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Theft	771	1,192	970	1,305	888	939	822	726
Workmen's Compensation	2,667	2,987	3,127	2,374	1,548	2,022	1,965	2,092
Medical	15,063	18,096	20,632	20,515	20,424	20,413	26,698	31,464
Miscellaneous	852	431	654	761	781	740	788	823
Tota gross claims[1]	49,051	54,857	56,152	56,928	58,962	52,253	62,325	69,261
Less Re-Insurance	508	397	424	296	12,744	11,509	13,244	14,245
Net claims	48,544	54,461	55,728	56,632	46,218	40,744	49,081	55,016
Mangement Expenses	36,272	39,983	41,197	44,073	33,693	31,035	27,915	32,291
Total Out-goings[1]	84,816	94,444	96,925	100,705	79,911	71,779	76,996	87,307

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.
Series revised[1]
** Provisional*

Table 4.14: *Nairobi Securities Exchange 20-Share Index, 2012 - 2022*

31st Dec 1966 = 100

Year / Month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Au-gust	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
2013	4,417	4,519	4,861	4,765	5,006	4,598	4,788	4,698	4,793	4,936	5,101	4,927
2014	4,856	4,933	4,946	4,949	4,882	4,885	4,906	5,139	5,256	5,195	5,156	5,113
2015	5,212	5,491	5,346	5,091	4,788	4,906	4,405	4,176	4,173	3,869	4,016	4,040
2016	3,773	3,871	3,982	4,009	3,868	3,641	3,489	3,179	3,243	3,251	3,247	3,186
2017	2,794	2,962	3,112	3,158	3,441	3,607	3,700	4,027	3,751	3,730	3,816	3,711
2018	3,737	3,750	3,854	3,735	3,333	3,286	3,320	3,203	2,876	2,820	2,797	2,801
2019	2,983	2,916	2,846	2,797	2,677	2,633	2,628	2,468	2,432	2,643	2,619	2,654
2020	2,600	2,337	1,966	1,958	1,948	1,942	1,804	1,795	1,852	1,784	1,760	1,868
2021	1,882	1,916	1,846	1,867	1,872	1,928	1,974	2,021	2,031	1,961	1,871	1,903
2022	1,889	1,887	1,847	1,801	1,682	1,613	1,701	1,751	1,718	1,678	1,638	1,676

Source: Nairobi Securities Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.





5

Public finance

Notes and Definitions

The compilation of Government Finance Statistics (GFS) under Public finance, uses the GFS framework in accordance with the Government Finance Statistics Manual (GFSM2014). This Chapter highlights the overall performance and fiscal position of the general government and public sector. Some of the key concepts used include:

Revenue: This is an increase in net worth resulting from a transaction

Expense: This is a decrease in net worth resulting from a transaction

Expenditure: This is the sum of expense and the net investment in nonfinancial assets

Nonfinancial assets: These are economic assets that are not financial in nature. Nonfinancial assets are stores of value and provide benefits either through their use in the production of goods and services or in the form of property income.

Net Leading/Borrowing: Is the summary measure indicating the extent to which government is either putting financial resources at the disposal of other sectors in the economy or abroad or utilizing the financial resources generated by other sectors in the economy or from abroad.

General Government: Consists of non-market resident institutional units that fulfill the functions of government as their primary activity and perform the principal economic functions of government. In the context of Kenya, the general government comprise of National Government (consisting of Budgeted Central Government and Extra Budgetary Units), County Government (consisting of the 47 counties) and the 3 Social Security Funds.

Central/National Government: Consists of the institutional unit(s) of the central government plus those non-market Non-Profit Institutions (NPIs) that are controlled by the Central Government. The political authority of the Central Government extends over the entire territory of the country.

Budgetary Central Government: A single unit of the Central Government that encompasses the fundamental activities of the national executive, legislative and judiciary powers.

Extra Budgetary Units: Non-market institutional entities with individual budgets not fully covered by the Budgetary Central Government.

Net Borrowing: Is the summary measure indicating the extent to which government is either putting financial resources at the disposal of other sectors in the economy or abroad or utilizing the financial resources generated by other sectors in the economy or from abroad



Local/County Government Units: Institutional units whose fiscal, legislative and executive authority extends over the smallest geographical areas distinguished for administrative and political purposes.

Social Security Funds: Government units that are devoted to the operation of one or more social security schemes

Public Corporations: Consist of all resident financial and non-financial corporations controlled by government units or by other public corporations and transact at economically significant prices.

Public Sector: Consists of all resident institutional units controlled directly, or indirectly, by resident government units. This includes all units of the General Government sector and resident public corporations.

.

Debt: A debt instrument is defined as a financial claim that requires payment(s) of interest and/or principal by the debtor to the creditor at a future date. The following instruments are debt instruments: Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), Currency and deposits, Debt securities, Loans, Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes, other accounts payable.

Classification of Function of Government (COFOG): This is a detailed classification of functions, of socioeconomic objectives, that general government units aim to achieve through various kinds of expenditure. In GFS, COFOG is applied only to expenditure, comprising expense and the net investment in non-financial assets.

Stocks: These are the outstanding amounts of assets and liabilities at a given point in time (e.g., end of month, quarter, or year) affected by all flows since the asset or liability was first acquired.

Nonfinancial assets: Nonfinancial assets are economic assets other than financial assets. Nonfinancial assets may be produced or non-produced.
Financial assets: Financial assets consist of financial claims and gold bullion held by monetary authorities as reserve assets.

Liability: A liability is established when one unit (debtor) is obliged, under specific circumstances, to provide funds or other resources to another unit (creditor).

Net worth: The net worth of an institutional unit (or group of units) is the total value of assets (nonfinancial and financial) minus the total value of liabilities:

Consolidation: This is the process of eliminating the flows and stock positions between the subsectors of the public sector being consolidated (grouped together) to avoid double counting. It changes the aggregates without altering balancing items.



Table 5.1: *Statement of National Government Operations, 2018/19 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

	2018/19+	2019/20+	2020/21+	2021/22+	2022/23*
1 Revenue[1]	1,751,845.53	1,817,485.10	1,834,856.22	2,230,838.92	2,562,141.54
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	2,229,013.12	2,490,667.17	2,609,155.77	2,926,818.69	3,260,695.23
2.1 Current Expenditure	1,929,382.36	2,055,923.49	2,206,219.83	2,538,306.06	2,782,885.08
2.2 Capital Transfers	299,630.76	434,743.68	402,935.94	388,512.63	477,810.16
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2)	**-477,167.60**	**-673,182.07**	**-774,299.55**	**-695,979.77**	**-698,553.70**
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	185,064.82	105,088.64	122,507.98	62,828.79	102,221.78
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	**-662,232.42**	**-778,270.70**	**-896,807.53**	**-758,808.56**	**-800,775.48**
FINANCING (6-7)	**-709,442.62**	**-777,374.59**	**-940,157.58**	**-733,433.06**	**-821,645.44**
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	**11,612.93**	**13,429.75**	**10,077.84**	**14,391.69**	**12,163.47**
6.1 Domestic	11,612.93	13,429.75	10,077.84	14,391.69	12,163.47
6.2 Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	**721,055.55**	**790,804.34**	**950,235.43**	**747,824.76**	**833,808.91**
7.1 Domestic	306,538.01	450,373.01	626,925.84	605,300.89	438,841.02
7.2 Foreign	414,517.54	340,431.33	323,309.58	142,523.87	394,967.89
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	**474,348.26**	**214,180.00**	**285,486.00**	**339,798.59**	**685,164.52**
8.1 External	265,106.26	101,600.00	128,278.00	184,535.59	223,756.62
8.2 Domestic	209,242.00	112,580.00	157,208.00	155,263.00	461,407.90

Source: KNBS and The National Treasury
**Provisional*
+Revised budget estimates
[1]Includes grants and A-I-A

Table 5.2: *Excise Revenue Levied on Selected Commodities and Services[1], 2018 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2018+	2019+	2020+	2021+	2022*
Beer	27,453.26	27,866.09	19,326.52	28,610.55	27,335.82
Wines and Spirits	11,623.70	14,674.91	15,867.29	16,986.76	18,969.23
Mineral Water, Soft Drinks and Juices	4,226.30	4,721.49	4,888.21	6,229.61	6,612.85
Cigarettes	12,804.50	12,251.22	12,221.16	11,759.14	11,757.73
Airtime	17,779.79	28,609.96	29,230.39	33,018.71	39,230.73
Financial Transactions	18,786.77	27,478.60	20,162.22	28,900.18	40,891.06
Other commodities[2]	904.18	2,533.04	3,814.83	5,579.60	8,671.92
Total	**93,578.50**	**118,135.31**	**105,510.62**	**131,084.55**	**153,469.34**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA)
** Provisional*
+ Revised
[1]Domestically manufactured commodities
[2]Includes revenue from betting, cosmetics, internet and plastic shopping bags, chocolates, food suppliments and direct deposits to CBK

Table 5.3: *National Government Gross Receipts on the Recurrent Account, 2018/19 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

	2018/19+	2019/20+	2020/21+	2021/22+	20122/23*
Taxes on income, profits and capital gains [1]	**685,329.95**	**706,936.33**	**694,052.52**	**876,707.22**	**1,004,340.27**
Income tax from individuals (P.A.Y.E)	393,439.73	399,201.24	363,343.07	462,356.80	512,703.61
Income tax from corporations (other income tax)	291,890.22	307,735.09	330,709.45	414,350.41	491,636.66
Value Added Tax (VAT)	**414,143.41**	**383,713.19**	**410,758.40**	**523,097.64**	**587,665.86**
VAT on domestic goods and services	230,775.54	213,884.17	197,071.70	244,926.29	304,248.13
VAT on imported goods and services	183,367.86	169,829.02	213,686.70	278,171.35	283,417.73
Taxes on other goods and services	**292,413.82**	**290,104.09**	**348,854.99**	**364,660.26**	**424,468.30**
Taxes on financial and capital transactions [2]	13,258.70	13,758.24	15,741.72	16,935.34	15,853.40
Excise taxes	196,608.90	198,031.61	219,085.01	254,346.37	300,957.45
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	2,222.19	1,811.97	2,432.60	2,244.52	2,423.33
Taxes on goods and services collected as A.I.A	80,324.03	76,502.27	111,595.66	91,134.03	105,234.13
Taxes on international trade transactions	**152,374.87**	**151,274.15**	**176,621.78**	**204,978.28**	**236,588.41**
Custom duties	106,874.93	98,022.24	108,375.17	118,280.17	145,875.82
Other taxes on international trade and transactions .	45,499.94	53,251.91	68,246.62	86,698.10	90,712.59
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	**1,544,262.05**	**1,532,027.76**	**1,630,287.69**	**1,969,443.39**	**2,253,062.84**
Social security contributions	475.37	314.80	336.36	588.58	521.17
Property income	29,718.58	118,541.89	50,520.57	46,316.43	48,301.42
Sale of goods and services	24,036.83	18,027.20	16,749.39	24,974.35	27,963.76
Fines penalties and forfeitures	2,601.59	2,206.65	2,271.13	2,885.67	2,427.36
Ministerial Appropriation in Aid	11,336.98	20,282.31	15,642.02	30,279.43	28,755.44
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	91,931.14	106,264.74	87,728.62	125,319.91	167,792.83
TOTAL NON-TAX REVENUE	**160,100.48**	**265,637.60**	**173,248.10**	**230,364.37**	**275,761.99**
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	**1,704,362.53**	**1,797,665.36**	**1,803,535.79**	**2,199,807.77**	**2,528,824.83**

Source: The National Treasury
** Provisional*
+ Revised Budget Estimates
[1]What was initially classified under capital gains tax has been reclassified under taxes on financial and capital transactions

[2]Include what was initially Capital Gain Tax, Second hand motor vehicle tax and stamp duty which was previously classified under "Other taxes not elsewhere classified
P.A.Y.E - Pay As You Earn
A.I.A - Appropriation in Aid

Table 5.4: *Economic Analysis of National Government Expenses[1], 2018/19 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

	2018/19+	2019/20+	2020/21+	2021/22+	2022/23*
Compensation of Employees					
Salaries	368,710.89	332,584.42	310,492.47	354,599.67	443,646.29
Allowances	143,613.81	182,724.70	161,049.66	172,006.59	175,501.34
Reimbursements	457.13	644.83	1,114.80	407.04	809.18
Social contribution	14,409.41	20,942.17	23,304.07	23,011.58	26,828.41
Total	**527,191.25**	**536,896.12**	**495,961.00**	**550,024.89**	**646,785.21**
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	5,304.90	4,820.01	5,380.99	4,660.86	5,024.95
Communication, Supplies and Services	2,690.96	2,591.47	2,548.93	3,171.63	2,708.62
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	16,392.12	16,777.16	20,824.53	23,204.79	20,351.35
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	8,616.83	6,885.16	18,041.97	9,122.74	6,251.97
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	5,522.14	2,528.51	4,505.20	4,246.34	3,594.96
Rental of Produced Assets	20,662.32	18,970.43	22,825.42	24,993.65	21,806.84
Training Expense	9,646.94	9,247.52	8,012.94	9,688.20	13,696.33
Hospitality Supplies and Services	13,465.07	9,872.43	109,051.81	115,141.35	96,447.76
Insurance costs	14,446.52	13,239.63	22,981.41	23,883.73	29,189.76
Specialilised Materials and Supplies	42,620.24	37,685.90	41,356.20	31,089.50	36,479.09
Office and General Supplies	3,939.43	3,616.37	4,000.34	3,205.69	3,283.58
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	5,120.06	6,076.82	4,610.32	3,826.17	4,294.77
Other Operating Expense	60,927.25	71,206.35	109,142.31	234,110.56	81,146.20
Routine Maintainance- Vehicles	3,032.22	2,831.99	2,844.55	2,708.16	2,889.28
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	2,700.70	2,517.97	10,092.57	5,189.35	5,774.42
Other charges	1.58	1.02	0.30	2.27	3.93
Total	**215,089.28**	**208,868.74**	**386,219.79**	**498,245.00**	**332,943.77**
Subsidies	60,278.98	61,372.62	3,626.43	80,673.60	67,547.99
Interest					
Domestic Debt	272,351.03	315,362.00	388,829.56	456,848.61	537,380.10
External Debt	103,372.13	121,840.00	106,312.32	120,812.80	138,441.32
Total	**375,723.16**	**437,202.00**	**495,141.88**	**577,661.41**	**675,821.42**
Grants to:					
International Organisation	3,858.25	4,175.27	6,018.42	4,772.91	10,793.41
General Government Agencies	282,388.28	358,151.96	276,835.37	328,583.05	420,642.47
County Governments	372,481.38	325,278.06	398,992.75	340,400.31	436,345.00
Other Transfer	15,479.98	26,758.62	32,484.52	37,654.19	39,174.03
Total	**674,207.89**	**714,363.91**	**714,331.06**	**711,410.47**	**906,954.91**
Social Benefits	75,889.99	94,783.63	110,939.46	120,290.69	148,831.78
Other Expense	1,001.80	2,436.47	0.00	0.00	4,000.00
Capital Grants	299,630.76	434,743.68	402,935.94	388,512.63	477,810.16
Total Expenses	**2,229,013.12**	**2,490,667.17**	**2,609,155.56**	**2,926,818.69**	**3,260,695.23**

Source: The National Treasury
** Provisional*
+ Revised budget estimates
[1]Equity Participation and on- lending and Public debt redemption have been reclassified from the expense category to financing

Table 5.5: *Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2018/19 - 2022/23*

Number

	2018/19+	2019/20+	2020/21+	2021/22+	2022/23*
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	321,464.00	340,431.33	323,309.58	142,523.87	280,729.62
Total	**321,464.00**	**340,431.33**	**323,309.58**	**142,523.87**	**280,729.62**
Domestic Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	237,859.06	471,045.71	663,587.50	715,637.20	201,290.04
Short Term(Net)	67,372.80	(73,278.02)	(94,790.83)	(117,387.42)	59,093.73
Total	**305,231.86**	**397,767.70**	**568,796.68**	**598,249.78**	**260,383.77**
Loan Repayments	344,334.90	475,483.17	280,451.50	490,232.75	528,479.83
External Grants	47,483.00	19,819.74	31,320.43	31,031.15	33,316.70
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	-48,228.19	-46,878.59	-3,205.34	-4,229.93	-16,061.74

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya
** Provisional*
+ Revised estimates

Table 5.6: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2018/19 - 2022/23

KSh Million

	2018/19+	2019/20+	2020/21+	2021/22+	2022/23*
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	980.88	1,365.74	2,079.68	1,389.50	7,785.15
Non- Residential Buildings	11,239.08	9,762.89	12,621.91	6,497	4,201.72
Construction and Works	183,167.76	120,556.91	112,164.99	38,790	85,875.05
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	21,989.48	10,754.31	12,873.14	12,887	9,693.67
Transport Equipment	2,331.30	3,086.07	2,931.55	1,828	2,657.13
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation..	4,762.20	5,071.40	7,850.60	5,126	7,105.96
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	7,570.30		11,168.07	0	533.00
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock	782.00	567.28	631.68	340	431.84
Land	470.00	855.00	322.00	200	964.84
Total	**233,293.01**	**152,019.60**	**162,643.62**	**67,058.72**	**119,248.36**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	-48,228.19	-46,878.59	-63,080.33	-4,229.93	-16,061.74
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**185,064.82**	**105,141.01**	**99,563.28**	**62,828.79**	**103,186.62**
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Domestic	11,612.93	13,429.75	10,077.84	14,391.69	12,163.47
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**11,612.93**	**13,429.75**	**10,077.84**	**14,391.69**	**12,163.47**
Loans Repayments (Principal):					
External Debt	150,282.37	266,241.02	101,599.73	128,277.72	184,535.59
Domestic Debt	194,052.52	209,242.15	178,851.77	361,955.03	343,944.24
Total	**344,334.89**	**475,483.17**	**280,451.50**	**490,232.75**	**528,479.83**

Source: The National Treasury
** Provisional*
+ Revised estimates

Table 5.7: *Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2018/19- 2022/23*

KSh Million

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
General Public Administration	221,614.57	261,157.00	290,224.72	399,064.70	318,988.22
Public Debt Transactions	846,358.14	437,202.00	495,141.88	577,661.41	675,821.42
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt....	372,481.38	325,278.06	398,992.75	340,400.31	436,345.00
Defense	142,264.75	138,018.08	157,672.83	175,798.33	170,908.17
Public order and safety	166,572.31	171,030.87	160,295.44	187,886.04	214,231.76
Economic affairs	444,039.38	434,488.50	434,530.06	488,668.36	563,106.60
Environmental protection	7,336.75	19,655.20	11,538.22	9,139.47	10,534.12
Housing and community amenities	84,255.81	78,075.24	79,898.18	58,759.69	74,616.27
Health	76,684.03	104,158.75	90,800.33	88,189.35	117,360.01
Recreation, culture and religion	8,305.98	14,592.23	6,798.53	17,187.59	20,187.68
Education	455,079.84	465,687.17	446,598.43	474,054.18	563,052.43
Social Protection	119,805.09	146,412.71	159,172.37	172,838.05	197,765.33
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**2,944,798.04**	**2,595,755.80**	**2,731,663.75**	**2,989,647.48**	**3,362,917.02**
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	527,191.25	536,896.12	495,961.00	550,024.89	646,785.21
Use of goods and services	215,089.28	208,868.74	386,220.00	498,245.00	332,943.77
Subsidies	60,278.98	61,372.62	3,626.43	80,673.60	67,547.99
Interest	375,723.16	437,202.00	495,141.88	577,661.41	675,821.42
Grants	674,207.89	714,363.91	714,331.06	711,410.47	906,954.91
Social Benefits	75,889.99	94,783.63	110,939.46	120,290.69	148,831.78
Capital Transfers	299,630.76	434,743.68	402,935.94	388,512.63	477,810.16
Other Expense	1,001.80	2,436.47	0.00	0.00	4,000.00
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	185,064.82	105,088.64	122,507.98	62,828.79	102,221.78
TOTAL	**2,414,077.94**	**2,595,755.80**	**2,731,663.75**	**2,989,647.48**	**3,362,917.02**

Source: The National Treasury
** Provisional*



Table 5.8: *Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2019/20 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

	2019/20			2020/21+			2021/22+			2022/23*		
	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total
General Public Services	128,908.06	132,248.94	**261,157.00**	176,258.80	113,965.92	**290,224.72**	330,762.55	68,302.15	**399,064.70**	196,440.92	122,547.29	**318,988.22**
Public debt transactions	437,202.00	0.00	**437,202.00**	495,141.88	0.00	**495,141.88**	577,661.41	0.00	**577,661.41**	675,821.42	0.00	**675,821.42**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	325,278.06	0.00	**325,278.06**	398,992.75	0.00	**398,992.75**	340,400.31	0.00	**340,400.31**	436,345.00	0.00	**436,345.00**
Defense	138,018.08	0.00	**138,018.08**	157,672.83	0.00	**157,672.83**	175,798.33	0.00	**175,798.33**	170,908.17	0.00	**170,908.17**
Public order and safety	161,726.79	9,304.08	**171,030.87**	155,332.20	4,963.24	**160,295.44**	179,899.53	7,986.51	**187,886.04**	209,138.28	5,093.48	**214,231.76**
Economic affairs	**129,006.56**	**305,481.93**	**434,488.50**	**123,229.37**	**311,300.69**	**434,530.06**	**211,897.46**	**276,770.90**	**488,668.36**	**228,975.32**	**334,131.28**	**563,106.60**
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	22,572.42	22,308.61	**44,881.03**	16,340.88	10,424.25	**26,765.13**	22,051.14	11,258.40	**33,309.54**	28,224.49	20,347.81	48,572.31
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	20,267.81	35,247.61	**55,515.42**	31,490.52	36,121.81	**67,612.34**	18,027.95	48,859.11	**66,887.06**	29,910.10	49,823.41	79,733.51
Fuel and energy	2,481.06	49,858.86	**52,339.92**	3,558.49	53,752.72	**57,311.21**	11,011.20	27,983.79	**38,995.00**	11,286.96	77,454.64	88,741.60
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	2,133.53	316.85	**2,450.38**	506.35	76.46	**582.81**	506.07	104.98	**611.05**	63,942.78	20.75	63,963.53
Transport	69,233.15	182,062.26	**251,295.41**	61,710.43	184,226.82	**245,937.25**	152,684.37	162,769.61	**315,453.97**	81,137.81	166,059.71	247,197.52
Communication	6,500.87	15,078.67	**21,579.54**	7,082.89	16,611.18	**23,694.07**	6,290.31	16,839.40	**23,129.72**	5,964.20	13,040.20	19,004.40
Other industries	5,817.71	609.08	**6,426.79**	2,539.81	10,087.44	**12,627.25**	1,326.41	8,955.61	**10,282.02**	8,508.99	7,384.76	15,893.75
Environmental protection	**9,787.50**	**9,867.70**	**19,655.20**	**10,282.13**	**1,256.09**	**11,538.22**	**7,603.56**	**1,535.91**	**9,139.47**	**9,360.01**	**1,174.11**	**10,534.12**
Housing and community amenities	**13,084.44**	**64,990.80**	**78,075.24**	**11,708.06**	**68,190.12**	**79,898.18**	**13,742.33**	**45,017.35**	**58,759.69**	**17,203.18**	**57,413.09**	**74,616.27**

Table 5.8: *Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2019/20 - 2022/23 (Cont'd)*

	2019/20			2020/21+			2021/22+			2022/23*		
	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total
Outpatient services	2,633.71	6,681.24	**9,314.95**	234.47	7,189.70	**7,424.18**	207.81	8,615.93	**8,823.75**	2,481.04	8,970.00	**11,451.04**
Hospital services	27,496.26	2,349.66	**29,845.92**	22,267.03	1,728.95	**23,995.98**	23,204.69	1,963.70	**25,168.39**	25,917.07	2,881.50	**28,798.57**
Public health services	12,740.01	32,233.24	**44,973.25**	3,987.90	37,259.25	**41,247.15**	2,114.41	28,649.97	**30,764.38**	2,492.86	44,025.81	**46,518.68**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	18,517.62	1,507.01	**20,024.63**	14,334.03	3,799.00	**18,133.03**	14,623.59	8,809.25	**23,432.83**	18,705.09	11,886.62	**30,591.72**
Recreation, culture and religion	**4,464.24**	**10,127.99**	**14,592.23**	**3,473.28**	**3,325.25**	**6,798.53**	**3,982.85**	**13,204.74**	**17,187.59**	**4,377.18**	**15,810.50**	**20,187.68**
Education	**449,366.50**	**16,320.67**	**465,687.17**	**431,274.36**	**15,324.08**	**446,598.43**	**461,142.46**	**12,911.72**	**474,054.18**	**530,639.22**	**32,413.21**	**563,052.43**
Administration	2,667.59	0.00	**2,667.59**	3,044.50	0.00	**3,044.50**	6,556.16	0.00	**6,556.16**	3,921.96	0.00	**3,921.96**
Pre-primary and primary education	179,008.07	1,574.52	**180,582.59**	185,268.51	2,057.34	**187,325.85**	192,388.50	1,927.38	**194,315.88**	210,444.88	5,517.78	**215,962.66**
Secondary education	138,782.81	2,678.87	**141,461.68**	155,130.26	3,690.21	**158,820.47**	165,394.99	4,206.56	**169,601.55**	174,609.77	17,935.21	**192,544.97**
Tertiary education	113,113.50	11,885.84	**124,999.34**	73,737.87	9,416.27	**83,154.14**	82,204.27	6,074.85	**88,279.12**	123,379.59	8,263.22	**131,642.82**
Education not definable by level	15,794.52	181.44	**15,975.97**	14,093.21	160.26	**14,253.47**	14,598.53	702.93	**15,301.46**	18,283.02	697.00	**18,980.02**
Social Protection	**129,256.44**	**17,156.27**	**146,412.71**	**150,987.81**	**8,184.56**	**159,172.37**	**161,854.40**	**10,983.65**	**172,838.05**	**185,961.99**	**11,803.34**	**197,765.33**
Total Outlays	1,987,486.27	608,269.54	2,595,755.80	2,155,176.91	576,486.84	2,731,663.75	2,504,895.70	484,751.78	2,989,647.48	2,714,766.77	648,150.25	3,362,917.02

Source: The National Treasury
**Provisional*
+ Revised estimates

Table 5.9: *Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, 2021/22**

KSh Million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Grants	Capital Grants	Total Grants	Social Benefits	Total Expense	Acquisition of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisition of non-financial assets	Total Expenditure
General public services	91,688	345,500	0	0.00	4,772.91	59,522.44	1,458.07	53,963.09	**119,716.52**	119,698.12	**676,601.89**	17,560.71	-42.86	**17,517.85**	**694,119.74**
Public debt transactions	0	0	0	577,661.41	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	**577,661.41**	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	**577,661.41**
"Transfers of general character between levels of government"	0	0	0	0	0	340,400.31	0.00	0.00	**340,400.31**	0.00	**340,400.31**	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	**340,400.31**
Defense	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	**0.00**	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	**0.00**
Public order and safety	129,543	37,699	0			12,749.76	31.20	1,655.73	**14,436.69**	122.03	**181,800.94**	6,096.00	-10.91	**6,085.10**	**187,886.04**
Economic affairs															
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	3,761	5,343	0	0	0	16,047.43	11.08	6,890.23	**22,948.74**	21.62	**32,073.81**	1,241.26	-5.53	**1,235.73**	**33,309.54**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	2,794	5,272	1,015	0	0	16,894.26	0.00	37,186.18	**54,080.44**	51.36	**63,213.00**	5,939.42	-2,265.36	**3,674.06**	**66,887.06**
Fuel and energy	435	1,225	0	0	0	10,320.00	0.00	11,426.00	**21,746.00**	2.14	**23,407.92**	15,588.57	-1.49	**15,587.08**	**38,995.00**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	350	164	0	0	0	29.00	0.00	0.00	**29.00**	1.34	**544.14**	66.91	0.00	**66.91**	**611.05**

Table 5.9: *Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, 2021/22* (Cont'd)*

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Grants	Capital Grants	Total Grants	Social Benefits	Total Expense	Acquisition of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	NetAcquisition of non-financial assets	Total Expenditure
Transport	1,704	943	79,659	0	0	70,788.48	0.00	151,758.07	**222,546.56**	6.67	**304,858.97**	10,595.00	0.00	**10,595.00**	**315,453.97**
communication	746	1,870	0	0	0	5,106.53	0.00	15,970.58	**21,077.11**	11.41	**23,704.04**	592.58	-1,166.90	**-574.32**	**23,129.72**
Other industries	213	246	0	0	0	843.24	33.76	7,846.09	**8,723.09**	2.00	**9,183.81**	69.64	0.00	**69.64**	**9,253.45**
Research and development economic affairs		9	0	0	0		0.00	1,018.61	**1,018.61**		**1,027.83**	0.74	0.00	**0.74**	**1,028.57**
Total	**10,002.40**	**15,071.45**	**80,673.60**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**120,028.95**	**44.84**	**232,095.77**	**352,169.55**	**96.52**	**458,013.52**	**34,094.12**	**-3,439.28**	**30,654.84**	**488,668.36**
Environmental protection	551	980	0	0	0	6,066.58		1,467.56	**7,534.14**	28.15	**9,093.74**	48.00	-2.27	**45.74**	**9,139.47**
Housingand community amenities	5,257	5,696	0	0	0	6,457.97	0.00	36,349.56	**42,807.53**	16.47	**53,777.53**	5,003.61	-21.46	**4,982.16**	**58,759.69**
Health															
Outpatient services	105	7,873	0	0	0	100.00	0.00	535.98	**635.98**	0.00	**8,614.12**	209.63	0.00	**209.63**	**8,823.75**
Hospital services	1,047	620	0	0	0	21,273.68	70.00	1,109.60	**22,453.28**	100.00	**24,220.26**	948.13	0.00	**948.13**	**25,168.39**
Public health services	1,795	5,763	0	0	0	7,322.92	2,243.30	27,896.41	**37,462.64**	0.00	**45,020.89**	1,304.93	0.00	**1,304.93**	**46,325.82**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	5,648	1,089	0	0	0	550.00	(0.15)	556.00	**1,105.84**	0.00	**7,843.56**	27.83	0.00	**27.83**	**7,871.39**
Total	8,595.23	15,345.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,246.60	2,313.15	30,097.99	**61,657.74**	100.00	**85,698.83**	2,490.52	0.00	**2,490.52**	**88,189.35**
Recreation, culture and religion	466	318	0	0	0	2,874.58	300.00	13,169.49	**16,344.06**	20.12	**17,148.44**	39.16	0.00	**39.16**	**17,187.59**

Table 5.9: *Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, 2021/22* (Cont'd)*

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Grants	Capital Grants	Total Grants	Social Benefits	Total Expense	Acquisition of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	NetAcquisition of non-financial assets	Total Expenditure
Education															
Administration	10,050	6,529	0	0	0	3,805.12	106.20	656.00	**4,567.32**	7.58	**21,154.42**	388.81	-665.86	**-277.05**	**20,877.37**
Pre-primary and primary education	177,986	1,029	0	0	0	13,221.60	0.00	1,927.38	**15,148.98**	200.00	**194,363.18**	0.00	-47.30	**-47.30**	**194,315.88**
Secondary education	98,234	66,521	0	0	0	635.30	4.16	4,206.56	**4,846.02**	0.00	**169,601.55**	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	**169,601.55**
Tertiary education	10,227	796	0	0	0	68,316.34	3,626.89	4,703.72	**76,646.95**	0.00	**87,669.24**	609.88	0.00	**609.88**	**88,279.12**
Education expenditure not elsewhere classified	116	59	0	0	0	765.43		39.76	**805.19**	0.00	**980.26**	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	**980.26**
Total	**296,613.32**	**74,933.28**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**86,743.80**	**3,737.25**	**11,533.42**	**102,014.46**	**207.58**	**473,768.65**	**998.70**	**-713.16**	**285.54**	**474,054.18**
Social Protection	7,308	2,701	0	0	0	4,892.37	29,769.69	8,180.03	**42,842.09**	1.69	**52,853.44**	727.90	0.00	**727.90**	**53,581.34**
Total Outlays	**550,024.89**	**498,245.00**	**80,673.60**	**577,661.41**	**4,772.91**	**668,983.37**	**37,654.19**	**388,512.63**	**1,099,923.10**	**120,290.69**	**2,926,818.69**	**67,058.72**	**-4,229.93**	**62,828.79**	**2,989,647.48**

Source: The National Treasury
** Provisional*

Table 5.10: *Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2018/19 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

As at 30th June	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22+	2022/23*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	368,478.26	223,440.00	234,590.32	305,666.00	362,197.94
Internal	481,593.18	428,033.54	546,038.63	612,112.55	998,788.42
Total	**850,071.44**	**651,473.54**	**780,628.95**	**917,778.55**	**1,360,986.36**
Interest and Loan Repayment					
Receipts:					
External					
Internal	5,055.62	4,395.80	8,354.00	5,096.57	4,250.00
Total	**5,055.62**	**4,395.80**	**8,354.00**	**5,096.57**	**4,250.00**
Net Servicing Charges					
External	368,478.26	223,440.00	234,590.32	305,666.00	362,197.94
Internal	476,537.56	423,637.74	537,684.63	607,015.98	994,538.42
Total	**845,015.82**	**647,077.74**	**772,274.95**	**912,681.98**	**1,356,736.36**

Source: National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya
**Provisional*
+Revised



Table 5.11: *National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at the end of June, 2018 - 2022*

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2018+	2019+	2020+	2021+	2022*
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	27,149.15	30,745.00	30,487.00	32,033.68	34,882.40
Japan	48,342.19	63,681.49	76,115.00	87,244.22	83,588.07
France	60,803.04	72,567.94	79,719.00	91,869.79	90,097.68
USA	2,672.67	2,089.28	1,580.00	1,417.57	1,259.07
Netherlands	983.02	343.19	55.00	-	-
Denmark	1,049.23	874.88	604.00	473.19	456.93
Finland	1,642.15	1,796.41	1,427.00	1,220.08	884.11
China	560,534.48	661,058.54	719,359.00	761,089.12	804,807.09
Belgium	10,198.56	11,590.96	11,975.00	12,684.02	12,938.85
Other	45,642.22	73,232.13	72,374.00	76,240.48	76,822.93
Total (billateral)	**759,016.71**	**917,979.82**	**993,695.00**	**1,064,272.15**	**1,105,737.13**
International Organisations:					
IDA/IFAD	520,307.49	604,385.58	889,916.00	1,094,316.26	1,234,239.02
EEC/ EIB	19,544.23	17,240.62	16,796.00	23,228.55	20,752.09
IMF	71,588.41	49,208.15	110,605.00	178,215.20	206,426.51
ADF/ ADB	204,706.87	229,638.40	263,749.00	322,293.12	385,291.10
Others	9,151.67	9,318.64	35,769.00	41,358.18	77,315.80
Total (multilateral)	**825,298.67**	**909,791.39**	**1,316,835.00**	**1,659,411.31**	**1,924,024.53**
Commercial banks	**350,664.64**	**395,010.25**	**372,615.00**	**340,031.27**	**276,645.80**
International Sovereign Bond	**479,987.50**	**624,019.63**	**649,787.00**	**766,445.00**	**836,610.04**
Suppliers' Credit	**16,725.20**	**16,931.81**	**17,631.00**	**12,162.09**	**12,153.78**
TOTAL EXTERNAL	**2,431,692.72**	**2,863,732.90**	**3,350,563.00**	**3,842,321.82**	**4,155,171.29**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills[1]	878,622.00	954,250.00	887,142.00	765,375.00	628,754.00
Treasury Bonds	1,511,872.00	1,748,150.00	2,219,444.00	2,849,936.00	3,569,092.00
Non Interest bearing debts[2]	23,894.00	22,229.00	21,674.00	20,009.00	18,899.00
Others (includes stocks)	64,447.00	60,854.00	49,267.00	61,774.00	71,588.00
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(550,776.00)	(507,429.00)	(503,310.00)	(556,430.00)	(418,157.00)
TOTAL INTERNAL (net)[3]	**1,928,059.00**	**2,278,054.00**	**2,674,217.00**	**3,140,664.00**	**3,870,176.00**
TOTAL DEBT	**4,359,751.72**	**5,141,786.90**	**6,024,780.00**	**6,982,985.82**	**8,024,766.92**

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya
**Provisional*
+Revised
[1] Excludes Repo Bills
[2] Pre-1997 Govt. Overdraft debt (Repo T-bills)
[3] Excludes Government deposits to Central Bank and Commercial Banks

Table 5.12: *Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2018 - 2022*

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Debt Service charges on External Debt[1]	368,478.26	223,440.00	234,590.32	305,666.00	362,197.94
(Financial year)					
Export of goods and services (calendar year)	1,171,456.91	1,169,967.15	1,032,975.57	1,295,882.10	1,632,975.18
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services KSh Million	31.5	19.1	22.7	23.6	22.2

* *Provisional*
[1] *Including debt redemption.*

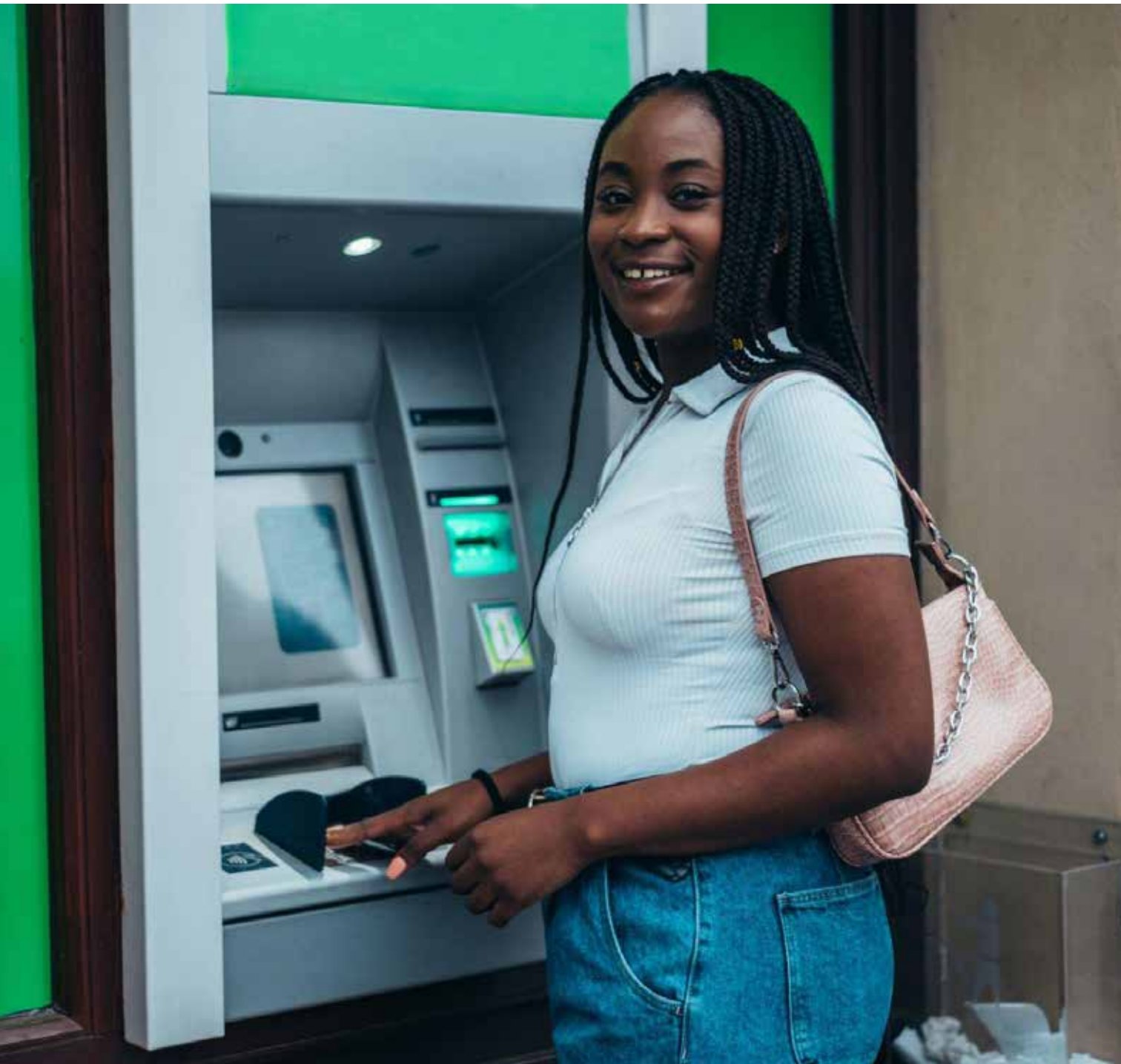


Table 5.13: *Annual County Governments Revenue, 2021/22-2022/23*

KSh Million

County	Equitable share		Conditional Grant[1]		Annual Own Source Revenue		Total Revenue	
	2021/22	2022/23*	2021/22	2022/23*	2021/22	2022/23*	2021/22	2022/23*
Baringo	6,369.39	6,369.39	681.62	428.12	264.90	312.47	7,315.91	7,109.99
Bomet	6,691.10	6,691.10	806.48	232.16	202.43	300.00	7,700.01	7,223.26
Bungoma	10,659.44	10,659.44	696.07	192.64	368.04	700.00	11,723.54	11,552.08
Busia	7,172.16	7,172.16	600.43	274.74	292.74	469.16	8,065.33	7,916.06
Elgeyo/ Marakwet	4,606.53	4,606.53	855.35	313.74	162.25	246.24	5,624.14	5,166.51
Embu	5,125.24	5,125.24	607.12	476.23	394.54	950.00	6,126.90	6,551.47
Garissa	7,927.21	7,927.21	1,241.03	761.87	65.62	116.40	9,233.86	8,805.48
Homa Bay	7,805.35	7,805.35	607.76	472.24	146.64	191.08	8,559.76	8,468.67
Isiolo	4,710.39	4,710.39	813.49	392.28	107.83	113.69	5,631.72	5,216.35
Kajiado	7,954.77	7,954.77	729.50	225.96	527.94	1,503.95	9,212.21	9,684.67
Kakamega	12,389.41	12,389.41	844.39	259.38	1,226.08	2,000.00	14,459.88	14,648.80
Kericho	6,430.66	6,430.66	722.35	222.65	566.82	325.07	7,719.84	6,978.39
Kiambu	11,717.53	11,717.53	742.54	602.10	3,149.18	4,136.82	15,609.25	16,456.45
Kilifi	11,641.59	11,641.59	2,307.31	2,580.28	827.50	1,467.50	14,776.40	15,689.37
Kirinyaga	5,196.18	5,196.18	726.94	294.04	364.65	500.00	6,287.77	5,990.22
Kisii	8,894.27	8,894.27	728.94	285.36	404.55	650.00	10,027.77	9,829.64
Kisumu	8,026.14	8,026.14	922.93	517.82	982.79	1,762.23	9,931.86	10,306.19
Kitui	10,393.97	10,393.97	658.52	380.85	361.27	600.00	11,413.76	11,374.82
Kwale	8,265.59	8,265.59	1,237.99	1,433.80	302.69	315.00	9,806.27	10,014.38
Laikipia	5,136.27	5,136.27	748.11	211.22	894.88	1,295.72	6,779.26	6,643.20
Lamu	3,105.65	3,105.65	579.12	371.56	127.00	120.00	3,811.76	3,597.21
Machakos	9,162.30	9,162.30	717.13	289.10	1,118.46	1,690.08	10,997.90	11,141.48
Makueni	8,132.78	8,132.78	753.51	335.68	749.41	850.00	9,635.70	9,318.46
Mandera	11,190.38	11,190.38	760.72	334.34	132.90	255.44	12,084.00	11,780.15
Marsabit	7,277.00	7,277.00	906.61	706.57	99.56	170.00	8,283.18	8,153.58
Meru	9,493.86	9,493.86	931.64	436.73	385.39	600.00	10,810.89	10,530.59
Migori	8,005.02	8,005.02	544.39	269.25	386.87	350.00	8,936.28	8,624.27
Mombasa	7,567.35	7,567.35	1,467.20	1,320.35	3,608.67	4,814.50	12,643.23	13,702.21
Murang'a	7,180.16	7,180.16	608.23	351.75	520.32	1,500.00	8,308.70	9,031.91
Nairobi City	19,249.68	19,249.68	1,020.09	526.13	9,238.80	18,027.83	29,508.57	37,803.65
Nakuru	13,026.12	13,026.12	972.58	551.69	1,707.45	1,980.00	15,706.15	15,557.80
Nandi	6,990.87	6,990.87	678.10	319.36	275.66	321.23	7,944.62	7,631.46
Narok	8,844.79	8,844.79	799.26	391.96	1,334.56	2,430.83	10,978.62	11,667.58
Nyamira	5,135.34	5,135.34	716.67	318.49	166.49	265.00	6,018.49	5,718.83
Nyandarua	5,670.44	5,670.44	912.19	379.28	473.06	660.00	7,055.69	6,709.73
Nyeri	6,228.73	6,228.73	833.56	373.52	948.31	700.00	8,010.61	7,302.25
Samburu	5,371.35	5,371.35	624.24	347.52	120.05	240.33	6,115.63	5,959.19

Cont.

Table 5.13: *Annual County Governments Revenue, 2021/22-2022/23*

KSh Million

County	Equitable share		Conditional Grant[1]		Annual Own Source Revenue		Total Revenue	
	2021/22	2022/23+	2021/22	2022/23+	2021/22	2022/23+	2021/22	2022/23+
Siaya	6,966.51	6,966.51	693.45	223.75	434.38	581.00	8,094.33	7,771.26
Tharaka -Nithi	4,214.20	4,214.20	829.59	518.40	234.29	350.00	5,278.08	5,082.60
Trans Nzoia	7,186.16	7,186.16	724.98	555.58	379.99	629.50	8,291.13	8,371.24
Turkana	12,609.31	12,609.31	939.55	832.59	204.35	198.00	13,753.20	13,639.90
Uasin Gishu	8,068.86	8,068.86	762.15	433.74	858.34	1,400.47	9,689.35	9,903.07
Vihiga	5,067.36	5,067.36	570.61	212.84	236.27	158.47	5,874.23	5,438.67
Wajir	9,474.73	9,474.73	1,313.36	1,125.81	52.42	100.00	10,840.50	10,700.53
West Pokot	6,297.28	6,297.28	713.25	5,769.64	113.44	170.00	7,123.98	12,236.92
Total	**370,000.00**	**370,000.00**	**39,880.89**	**29,354.04**	**35,907.64**	**57,005.86**	**445,788.53**	**456,359.91**

Source: The National Treasury and Office of the Controller of Budget
+ Printed estimates
[1] Includes Grants to Level 5 hospitals and conditional grant for Donor funded projects



Table 5.14: *Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation[1], 2022/23**

KSh Million

County	Recurrent	Development	Total
Baringo	5,171.64	4,109.65	9,281.29
Bomet	5,848.16	2,439.18	8,287.34
Bungoma	10,374.34	4,446.86	14,821.20
Busia	5,683.85	2,434.61	8,118.46
Elgeyo/Marakwet	3,991.29	2,264.90	6,256.19
Embu	5,052.73	2,235.00	7,287.73
Garissa	6,515.43	3,870.28	10,385.71
Homa Bay	6,588.60	3,414.64	10,003.24
Isiolo	4,142.01	2,318.70	6,460.71
Kajiado	6,795.67	3,156.70	9,952.37
Kakamega	10,849.04	5,521.34	16,370.38
Kericho	5,736.96	2,738.62	8,475.58
Kiambu	11,586.11	4,883.88	16,469.99
Kilifi	9,556.64	5,795.13	15,351.77
Kirinyaga	4,926.92	2,195.63	7,122.55
Kisii	7,820.16	3,293.69	11,113.85
Kisumu	8,222.15	3,813.33	12,035.48
Kitui	8,662.35	3,716.65	12,379.00
Kwale	6,891.38	4,838.29	11,729.67
Laikipia	5,057.12	1,796.04	6,853.16
Lamu	2,995.44	1,645.09	4,640.53
Machakos	8,820.40	3,790.35	12,610.75
Makueni	7,678.72	3,850.87	11,529.59
Mandera	8,167.34	4,261.49	12,428.83
Marsabit	5,018.66	3,814.01	8,832.67
Meru	8,932.70	3,716.32	12,649.02
Migori	7,027.54	3,179.45	10,206.99
Mombasa	9,300.00	4,400.00	13,700.00
Murang'a	6,749.07	2,892.71	9,641.78
Nairobi City	27,729.40	11,884.51	39,613.91
Nakuru	12,844.06	8,265.33	21,109.39
Nandi	6,148.36	2,364.38	8,512.74
Narok	9,491.70	6,172.38	15,664.08
Nyamira	4,768.09	2,029.29	6,797.38
Nyandarua	5,191.05	2,648.79	7,839.84
Nyeri	5,325.93	2,282.54	7,608.47
Samburu	4,794.78	2,184.83	6,979.61
Siaya	5,800.07	2,823.18	8,623.25

Table 5.14: *Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation[1], 2022/23* (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

County	Recurrent	Development	Total
Taita/Taveta	4,899.94	2,207.72	7,107.66
Tana River	5,448.90	2,492.30	7,941.20
Tharaka -Nithi	4,079.96	1,601.40	5,681.36
Trans Nzoia	5,474.13	3,819.32	9,293.45
Turkana	12,528.85	5,880.28	18,409.13
Uasin Gishu	6,933.16	5,118.75	12,051.91
Vihiga	4,463.04	2,109.65	6,572.69
Wajir	8,125.45	3,109.23	11,234.68
West Pokot	5,200.51	2,464.03	7,664.54

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget and KNBS
**Provisional*
[1]Approved estimates

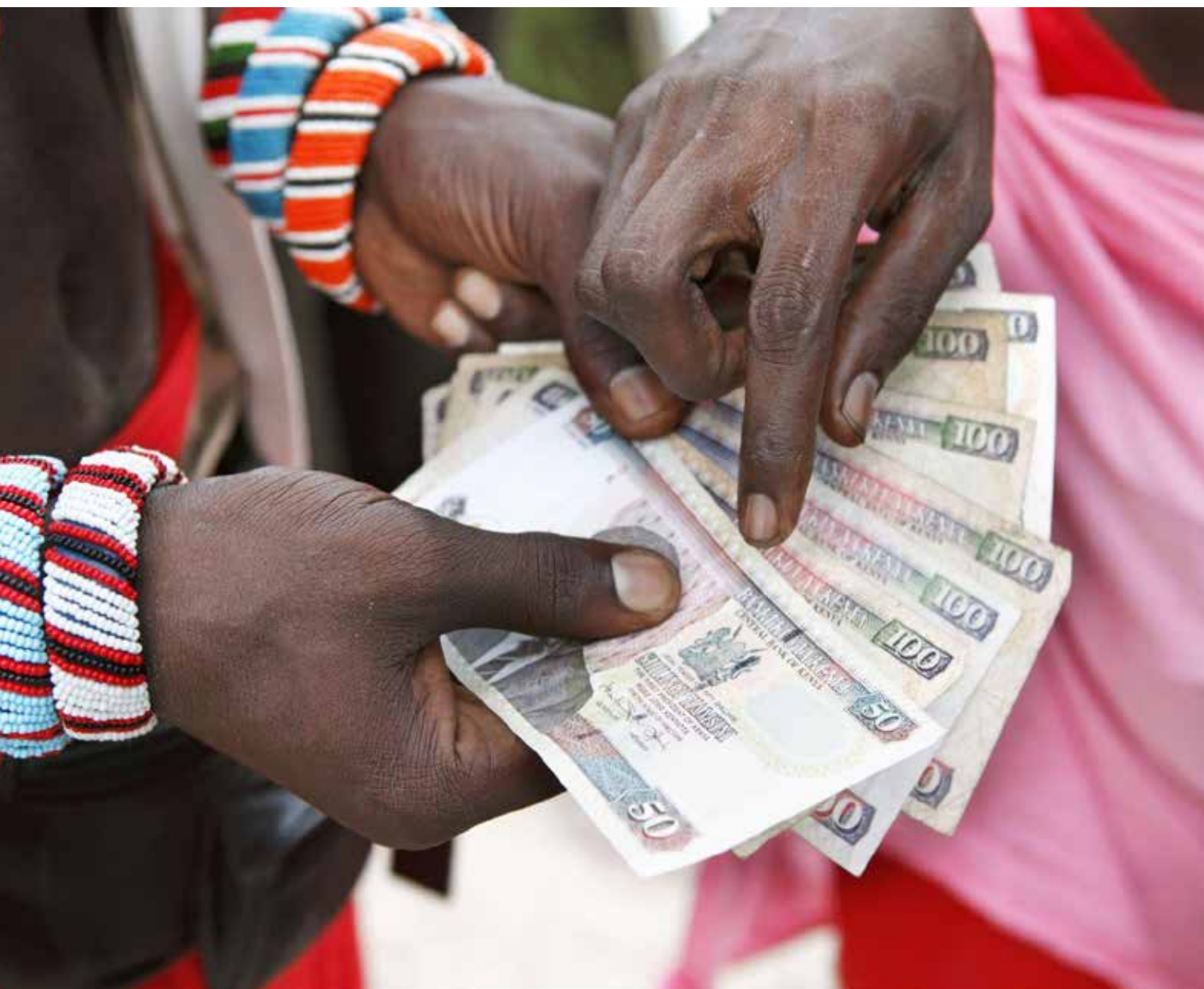


Table 5.15: *County Governments Expenditure by Economic Classification, 2018/19 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22+	2022/23*
Compensation of Employees	**155,833.81**	**167,311.37**	**169,710.21**	**177,087.83**	**191,312.52**
Salaries	114,796.79	122,096.61	126,533.99	136,132.66	144,471.03
Allowances	37,723.26	40,631.41	38,471.86	36,263.05	40,759.63
Social contributions	3,313.76	4,583.36	4,704.35	4,692.13	6,081.85
Use of goods and services	**88,944.57**	**85,904.58**	**80,775.48**	**95,166.44**	**94,137.91**
Utilities, Supplies and Services	3,050.88	2,415.19	2,689.07	2,617.02	3,457.60
Printing , Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,825.15	2,680.27	2,463.58	2,931.96	3,037.29
Rentals	2,295.70	1,799.54	2,042.64	2,751.19	2,312.93
Communication, Supplies and Services	831.77	777.09	890.14	866.67	1,157.02
Transportation costs	14,063.19	15,861.19	14,060.35	17,153.47	15,425.08
Training Expenses	7,261.60	3,671.13	3,194.56	3,918.15	4,158.89
Hospitality Supplies and Services	6,300.42	6,232.56	5,866.56	6,410.80	5,911.97
Insurance	6,390.80	7,850.34	8,946.08	9,336.55	11,294.75
Specialised Materials	14,096.59	14,688.70	12,827.21	16,727.83	17,031.95
Office and General Supplies and Services and materials	2,202.19	2,202.23	2,338.15	2,685.54	2,808.43
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	3,312.88	3,280.36	3,351.75	3,631.25	3,864.05
Other Operating Expenses	18,986.53	17,196.85	15,496.39	19,980.54	17,136.84
Routine Maintenance	7,326.87	7,249.14	6,608.99	6,155.46	6,541.09
Subsidies	980.21	818.97	1,314.71	822.65	651.64
Interest	5,607.34	8,537.25	9,916.08	6,377.54	2,635.11
Grants	34,216.97	49,659.29	55,172.73	67,762.68	58,509.84
Other expense	9,351.32	4,703.87	7,973.37	1,398.43	1,678.38
Social Benefits	2,025.57	2,360.47	2,550.38	3,059.90	3,630.82
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	**96,959.00**	**84,427.99**	**87,548.83**	**80,952.85**	**106,415.60**
Building and Structures	77,548.44	70,064.35	73,255.14	68,540.92	85,525.58
Plant and Machinery	12,473.17	9,775.68	8,842.03	7,985.18	15,245.10
Inventories	2,214.96	1,749.40	1,600.12	1,667.39	1,975.39
Non-produced assets & Land	4,722.42	2,838.56	3,851.53	2,759.37	3,669.53
Acquisition of Financial Assets	**11,612.93**	**13,429.75**	**10,077.84**	**14,391.69**	**12,163.47**
Total	**405,531.74**	**417,153.55**	**425,039.63**	**447,020.01**	**471,135.29**

Source: The National Treasury
**Provisional*
+ Revised

Table 5.16: *Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG), 2017/18 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22+	2022/23*
General Public Services	**133,667.56**	**137,001.84**	**141,803.06**	**168,870.98**	**167,260.10**
Economic Affairs	**88,250.79**	**81,821.80**	**78,470.21**	**75,397.53**	**83,851.05**
General economic affairs	17,386.02	15,664.84	13,294.46	14,049.61	16,345.64
Agriculture	21,055.53	21,792.72	21,456.03	21,043.26	24,048.72
Transport	45,608.79	39,924.98	39,414.87	36,026.55	36,441.75
Other economic Affairs	4,200.45	4,439.25	4,304.86	4,278.11	7,014.95
Environmental Protection	14,391.45	11,840.48	12,293.37	14,137.91	19,730.02
Housing and Community Ammenities	37,915.84	38,986.15	43,127.96	40,084.17	45,466.91
Health	92,023.58	106,727.14	108,838.64	108,273.03	109,796.48
Recreation, Culture and Religion	5,965.27	7,619.42	6,550.87	7,182.39	7,957.97
Education	31,038.16	31,285.14	32,223.63	30,926.32	34,590.98
Social Protection	2,279.09	1,871.57	1,731.90	2,147.67	2,481.79
Total	**405,531.74**	**417,153.55**	**425,039.63**	**447,020.00**	**471,135.30**

Source: The National Treasury
**Provisional*
+ Revised



Table 5.17(a): *Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, as at the end of 2021/22*

KSh Million

County	Compen-sation of employees	Use of goods and services	Interest on Debt	subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Acquisition of Non-Fi-nancial Assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Total
Mombasa	7,072.37	1,941.97	737.66	0.00	443.74	29.61	19.95	1,317.27	0.00	11,562.57
Kwale	3,418.01	2,615.32	0.00	0.00	1,133.56	0.00	(10.92)	1,858.84	2,140.54	11,155.35
Kilifi	4,195.15	3,324.82	0.00	0.00	1,631.88	98.44	147.00	3,159.21	75.00	12,631.49
Tana River	1,596.01	4,556.37	1,152.31	0.00	1,203.33	31.21	140.19	1,148.42	0.00	9,827.84
Lamu	1,551.04	962.16	0.00	0.00	733.56	41.98	7.00	942.07	62.62	4,300.44
Taita Taveta	2,737.48	939.47	0.00	0.00	474.91	93.58	39.92	801.97	312.41	5,399.73
Garissa	5,087.61	539.90	397.38	0.00	681.14	13.88	0.00	59.97	901.33	7,681.22
Wajir	4,230.29	1,819.02	0.00	0.00	1,135.34	105.57	130.00	565.58	0.00	7,985.80
Mandera	3,278.12	2,444.83	0.00	0.00	1,780.16	236.54	0.00	4,504.00	0.00	12,243.66
Marsabit	2,808.32	1,707.36	0.00	0.00	1,494.74	103.66	133.50	787.20	822.07	7,856.84
Isiolo	1,878.90	1,074.83	0.00	0.00	497.70	11.99	107.15	370.73	907.63	4,848.94
Meru	4,363.63	1,879.81	114.00	29.78	11,775.94	40.57	69.94	1,583.46	836.59	20,693.72
Tharaka Nithi	2,443.97	1,240.42	0.00	0.00	403.36	42.80	0.00	1,536.90	24.94	5,692.40
Embu	3,304.18	913.51	0.00	0.00	272.50	32.90	5.00	1,093.64	0.00	5,621.73
Kitui	5,077.69	2,379.43	0.00	50.00	569.43	31.68	4.37	3,208.76	129.84	11,451.21
Machakos	6,342.07	2,137.03	0.00	0.00	1,064.43	126.20	140.30	1,595.19	0.00	11,405.23
Makueni	3,748.43	3,608.32	0.00	0.00	153.96	19.52	0.00	1,946.71	20.00	9,496.95
Nyandarua	2,388.85	1,526.84	0.00	10.38	863.94	118.23	112.01	2,069.16	106.00	7,195.41
Nyeri	3,862.19	1,620.58	0.00	0.00	620.80	201.93	0.00	1,100.63	0.00	7,406.12
Kirinyaga	2,660.01	1,399.87	10.95	0.00	1,584.15	26.48	89.58	1,350.93	(27.97)	7,094.01
Murang'a	4,305.91	2,823.07	375.85	2.33	577.12	125.15	5.71	331.78	39.30	8,586.22
Kiambu	8,350.76	2,452.85	0.00	0.00	13,913.00	49.84	0.26	1,665.06	1,305.36	27,737.13
Turkana	4,326.83	2,758.59	0.00	0.00	1,699.81	77.05	54.02	1,482.25	3,445.08	13,843.63
Sub Total	**89,027.81**	**46,666.39**	**2,788.15**	**92.49**	**44,708.50**	**1,658.81**	**1,194.97**	**34,479.76**	**11,100.74**	**231,717.62**

Source: The National Treasury

Table 5.17(b): Economic Classification of County Governments' Expenditure, as at the end of 2021/2022

Cont.

County	Compen-sation of employees	Use of goods and services	Interest on Debt	Subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other ex-pense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Acquisition of Financial Assets	Total
West Pokot	2,978.03	1,355.69	0.00	0.00	1,200.57	67.65	2.14	1,418.81	67.00	7,089.89
Samburu	2,244.35	1,889.17	0.00	0.00	377.20	18.12	(0.35)	1,471.73	0.00	6,000.21
Trans Nzoia	3,027.05	1,466.81	277.98	0.00	883.43	11.23	0.00	2,643.73	72.50	8,382.74
Uasin Gishu	3,995.11	2,562.01	0.00	0.00	923.76	20.84	(1.82)	3,991.48	45.70	11,537.08
Elgeyo/ Marakwet	2,550.97	770.63	0.00	2.49	441.79	43.34	1.76	1,831.40	7.00	5,649.37
Nandi	3,871.15	2,191.42	0.00	0.00	121.79	16.60	(5.19)	1,495.02	0.00	7,690.80
Baringo	3,377.55	1,417.78	0.00	0.00	916.64	0.00	29.86	595.88	1,880.16	8,217.86
Laikipia	2,871.71	1,513.12	44.74	6.88	1,102.15	0.00	(59.79)	1,053.54	0.00	6,532.35
Nakuru	5,970.32	3,170.97	(4.31)	66.29	1,183.93	55.48	(79.97)	4,240.47	428.25	15,031.43
Narok	4,356.36	4,508.63	0.00	0.00	990.54	17.46	(63.00)	1,992.37	0.28	11,802.64
Kajiado	3,445.50	2,229.84	893.93	24.09	1,710.24	324.24	0.59	1,328.48	0.00	9,956.92
Kericho	3,135.77	1,436.47	0.00	0.00	1,218.46	54.21	0.67	2,159.16	3.80	8,008.54
Bomet	3,046.13	1,369.29	128.61	0.00	1,112.16	52.59	4.75	1,285.46	4.80	7,003.79
Kakamega	5,770.05	1,853.15	52.00	630.41	1,716.17	0.00	(13.49)	2,599.17	0.00	12,607.45
Vihiga	2,785.65	975.65	0.00	0.00	350.09	90.10	(1.95)	386.38	503.18	5,089.09
Bungoma	5,392.84	2,172.22	165.20	0.00	1,286.85	65.52	44.60	2,016.49	30.20	11,173.92
Busia	3,332.95	1,960.83	0.00	0.00	676.81	78.36	(6.25)	2,253.98	0.00	8,296.68
Siaya	3,361.00	1,450.06	320.79	0.00	548.73	24.66	84.43	2,310.51	80.00	8,180.17
Kisumu	5,124.56	1,850.10	0.00	0.00	1,201.61	60.37	0.00	2,121.39	5.00	10,363.03
Homa Bay	4,606.01	1,257.50	6.33	0.00	893.81	98.91	15.50	1,826.96	87.00	8,792.03
Migori	2,719.33	2,649.30	0.00	0.00	1,192.73	17.83	10.66	2,929.05	0.00	9,518.90
Kisii	5,710.39	2,191.19	0.00	0.00	620.83	0.00	15.24	2,064.70	61.08	10,663.43
Nyamira	3,273.51	1,302.44	0.00	0.00	1,047.37	222.53	16.42	720.32	15.00	6,597.58
Nairobi	1,113.74	4,955.78	1,704.10	0.00	1,336.53	61.04	208.67	1,736.62	0.00	11,116.47
SubTotal	**88,060.02**	**48,500.05**	**3,589.39**	**730.15**	**23,054.18**	**1,401.08**	**203.46**	**46,473.09**	**3,290.95**	**215,302.39**
Grand Total	**177,087.83**	**95,166.44**	**6,377.54**	**822.65**	**67,762.68**	**3,059.90**	**1,398.43**	**80,952.85**	**14,391.69**	**447,020.01**

Source: The National Treasury

Table 5.18: *Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2021/22*

	Central Government				Total Central Government			Total General Government	Public Corporation Sector					Total Public Sector
	National Government (Budgetary Central Government)	"Extra-Budgetary Units"	Social Security Funds	Consolidation of Central Government		County Government	Consolidation of General Government		Non Financial Corporations	Water Corporations	Total Non Financial Corporations	Financial Corporations	Consolidation of Public Sector	
Revenue	**2,230,838.92**	**442,815.34**	**117,780.91**	**(210,682.57)**	**2,580,752.60**	**376,307.95**	**(340,400.31)**	**2,616,660.24**	**437,408.61**	**47,939.37**	**485,347.98**	**20,059.22**	**(44,393.66)**	**3,077,673.78**
Tax revenue	**1,969,443.39**	**12.01**	**-**	**-**	**1,969,455.40**	**10,610.08**	**-**	**1,980,065.48**	**167.27**	**392.85**	**560.12**	**-**	**-**	**1,980,625.60**
Social contributions	**588.58**	**-**	**44,556.16**	**-**	**45,144.74**	**-**	**-**	**45,144.74**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**45,144.74**
Grants	**31,031.15**	**210,682.57**	**-**	**(210,682.57)**	**31,031.15**	**340,400.31**	**(340,400.31)**	**31,031.15**	**38,900.55**	**5,247.40**	**44,147.95**	**245.71**	**(44,393.66)**	**31,031.15**
International organisation	31,031.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,031.15	-	-	-	-	-	31,031.15
Other general government	0	210,682.57	-	(210,682.57)	31,031.15	340,400.31	(340,400.31)	-	38,900.55	5,247.40	44,147.95	245.71	(44,393.66)	-
Other revenue	**229,775.80**	**232,120.76**	**73,224.75**	**-**	**535,121.31**	**25,297.56**	**-**	**560,418.87**	**398,340.79**	**42,299.12**	**440,639.92**	**19,813.51**	**-**	**1,020,872.29**
Sale of Goods & Services	24,974.35	162,435.79	110.27	-	187,520.41	22,866.24	-	210,386.65	366,007.08	38,507.90	404,514.99	9,559.76	-	624,461.39
Property income	46,316.43	9,622.12	28,273.53	-	84,212.08	2,409.56	-	86,621.65	7,331.65	623.36	7,955.01	4,268.15	-	98,844.81
Ministerial AIA	30,279.43	-	-	-	30,279.43	-	-	30,279.43	-	-	-	-	-	30,279.43
Fines, Penalties &Forfeits	2,885.67	-	-	-	2,885.67	21.75	-	2,907.43	-	-	-	-	-	2,907.43
Other transfers NEC	125,319.91	60,062.85	44,840.95	-	230,223.71	-	-	230,223.71	25,002.06	3,167.86	28,169.92	5,985.60	-	264,379.23
Expense	**2,926,818.92**	**370,141.48**	**84,008.23**	**(210,682.57)**	**3,170,286.06**	**351,675.46**	**(340,400.31)**	**3,181,561.21**	**405,920.86**	**101,183.40**	**507,104.27**	**15,861.06**	**(44,393.66)**	**3,660,132.87**
Compensation of employees	550,024.89	148,092.02	8,733.43	-	706,850.33	177,087.83	-	883,938.16	32,821.43	41,208.61	74,030.04	5,087.37	-	963,055.57

Table 5.18: *Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2021/22 (Cont'd)*

	Central Government				Total Central Government			Total General Government	Public Corporation Sector					Total Public Sector
	National Government (Budgetary Central Government)	"Extra-Budgetary Units"	Social Security Funds	Consolidation of Central Government		County Government	Consolidation of General Government		Non Financial Corporations	Water Corporations	Total Non Financial Corporations	Financial Corporations	Consolidation of Public Sector	
CFC/Depreciation	-	19,988.98	545.97	-	20,534.94	-	-	20,534.94	71,158.62	8,538.72	79,697.34	697.74	-	100,930.03
Interest	577,661.41	842.08	-	-	578,503.49	6,377.54	-	584,881.03	32,679.44	1,761.65	34,441.09	1,488.49	-	620,810.62
Subsidies	80,673.60	-	-	-	80,673.60	822.65	-	81,496.25	-	-	-	-	-	81,496.25
Grants	547,135.28	8,720.52	-	(210,682.57)	345,173.23	-	(340,400.31)	4,772.91	-	-	-	-	-	4,772.91
International Organisation	4,772.91	-	-	-	4,772.91	-	-	4,772.91	-	-	-	-	-	4,772.91
Other General Government	542,362.36	8,720.52	-	(210,682.57)	340,400.31	-	(340,400.31)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current (to EBUs)	169,072.22	8,720.52	-	(177,792.74)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital (to EBUs)	32,889.83	-	-	(32,889.83)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County governments	340,400.31	-	-	-	340,400.31	-	(340,400.31)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social benefits	**120,290.69**	**78.85**	**68,655.06**		**189,024.60**	**3,059.90**	**-**	**192,084.49**	**2.50**	**1.02**	**3.52**	**-**	**-**	**192,088.01**
Other expense	**552,788.05**	**5,112.91**	**665.84**		**558,566.81**	**69,161.11**	**-**	**627,727.92**	**12,852.82**	**22,983.53**	**35,836.36**	**818.85**	**(44,393.66)**	**619,989.46**
Net Operating Balance	**(695,980.00)**	**72,673.86**	**33,772.68**	**-**	**(589,533.46)**	**24,632.49**	**-**	**(564,900.97)**	**31,487.75**	**(53,244.03)**	**(21,756.28)**	**4,198.16**	**-**	**(582,459.09)**
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	**62,828.79**	**204,867.02**	**17,701.84**	**-**	**285,397.64**	**80,952.86**	**-**	**366,350.50**	**47,494.50**	**(8,563.63)**	**38,930.87**	**398.59**	**-**	**405,679.96**
Building and Structures	48,505.42	242,669.06	17,392.43	-	308,566.92	68,540.92	-	377,107.84	117,178.70	(485.34)	116,693.36	1,073.24	-	494,874.43
Machinery and equipment	12,887.00	-	-	-	12,887.00	7,985.18	-	20,872.18			-		-	20,872.18

Table 5.18: *Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2021/22 (Cont'd)*

	Central Government				Total Central Government			Total General Government	Public Corporation Sector					Total Public Sector
	National Government (Budgetary Central Government)	"Extra-Budgetary Units"	Social Security Funds	Consolidation of Central Government		County Government	Consolidation of General Government		Non Financial Corporations	Water Corporations	Total Non Financial Corporations	Financial Corporations	Consolidation of Public Sector	
Non-produced Assets and Land	5,326.19	(17,813.07)	855.37	-	(11,631.51)	2,759.37	-	(8,872.13)	1,474.41	460.44	1,934.85	23.10	-	(6,914.18)
Disposal of non-financial assets	(4,229.93)	(19,988.98)	(545.97)	-	(24,764.87)	-	-	(24,764.87)	(71,158.62)	(8,538.72)	(79,697.34)	(697.74)	-	(105,159.96)
Net lending/Borrowing	**(758,808.79)**	**(132,193.16)**	**16,070.84**		**(874,931.10)**	**(56,320.37)**	**-**	**(931,251.47)**	**(16,006.75)**	**(44,680.41)**	**(60,687.16)**	**3,799.57**	**-**	**(988,139.05)**
Net Financial Worth	**(886,310.13)**	**(132,193.16)**	**16,070.84**	**-**	**(1,002,432.45)**	**28,850.35**	**-**	**(973,582.10)**	**(16,006.75)**	**(44,680.41)**	**(60,687.16)**	**3,799.57**	**-**	**(1,030,469.69)**
Transactions in Financial assets	**(138,485.38)**	**83,380.10**	**99,533.11**	**-**	**44,427.83**	**33,527.19**	**-**	**77,955.02**	**273,156.96**	**106,612.71**	**379,769.67**	**9,668.65**	**-**	**467,393.34**
Currency and deposits	(138,485.38)	(82,964.12)	(987.38)	-	(222,436.87)	32,233.14	-	(190,203.73)	4,064.61	155,063.04	159,127.65	2,273.82	-	(28,802.26)
Debt securities	-	8,752.93	506.58	-	9,259.51	-	-	9,259.51	1,482.31	(0.26)	1,482.06	(1,054.91)	-	9,686.66
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity and investment fund shares	-	(361.04)	8,999.55	-	8,638.51	-	-	8,638.51	3,051.18	(0.52)	3,050.66	2,420.23	-	14,109.41
Accounts receivable	-	157,952.34	91,014.34	-	248,966.68	1,294.05	-	250,260.73	264,558.86	(48,449.56)	216,109.30	6,029.50	-	472,399.54
Transactions in Liabilities	**747,824.76**	**215,573.26**	**83,462.26**	**-**	**1,046,860.28**	**4,676.85**	**-**	**1,051,537.13**	**289,163.71**	**151,293.12**	**440,456.82**	**5,869.08**	**-**	**1,497,863.03**
Currency and deposits	138,485.38	-	-	-	138,485.38	-	-	138,485.38	-	-	-	-	-	138,485.38
Debt securities	589,545.33	-	-	-	589,545.33	-	-	589,545.33	-	-	-	-	-	589,545.33
Domestic	589,545.33	-	-	-	589,545.33	-	-	589,545.33	-	-	-	-	-	589,545.33
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.18: *Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2021/22 (Cont'd)*

	Central Government				Total Central Government			Total General Government	Public Corporation Sector					Total Public Sector
	National Government (Budgetary Central Government)	"Extra-Budgetary Units"	Social Security Funds	Consolidation of Central Government		County Government	Consolidation of General Government		Non Financial Corporations	Water Corporations	Total Non Financial Corporations	Financial Corporations	Consolidation of Public Sector	
Equity and investment fund shares	-	17,407.88	-	-	17,407.88	-	-	17,407.88	(669.71)	1,347.12	677.41	-	-	18,085.29
Accounts payable	(129,389.42)	145,556.55	83,462.26	-	99,629.39	4,676.85		104,306.24	299,384.81	53,413.81	352,798.62	5,850.63	-	462,955.49

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya



Table 5.19(a) *Public Sector Institutions*

a) General Government
i) Central Government

Budgetary Central Government (BCGs)

1 Auditor General
2 Commission on Revenue Allocation
3 Controller of Budget
4 Directorate of Public Prosecutions
5 Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission
6 Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission
7 Independent Policing Oversight Authority
8 Judicial Service Commission
9 Kenya National Commission on Human Rights
10 Ministry of Defence
11 Ministry of Environment and Forestry
12 Ministry of Foreign Affairs
13 Ministry of Health
14 Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning
15 Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife
16 Ministry of Water and Sanitation
17 National Cohesion and Integration Commission
18 National Gender and Equality Commission
19 National Intelligence Service
20 National Land Commission
21 National Police Service Commission
22 Parliamentary Service Commission
23 Public Service Commission
24 Registrar of Political Parties
25 Salaries and Remuneration Commission
26 State Department for Youth Affairs
27 State Department for Agricultural Research
28 State Department for Broadcasting & Telecommunications
29 State Department for Cooperatives
30 State Department for Correctional Services
31 State Department for Crop Development
32 State Department for Development of the ASAL
33 State Department for Devolution
34 State Department for Early Learning & Basic Education
35 State Department for East African Community
36 State Department for Energy
37 State Department for Fisheries, Aquaculture and the Blue Economy
38 State Department for Gender.
39 State Department for Heritage
40 State Department for Housing, Urban Development and Public Works
41 State Department for Immigration and Citizen Services
42 State Department for Industrialization
43 State Department for Information Communication & Technology & Innovation
44 State Department for Infrastructure
45 State Department for Interior
46 State Department for Irrigation
47 State Department for Labour
48 State Department for Livestock
49 State Department for Mining
50 State Department for Petroleum
51 State Department for Planning
52 State Department for Post Training and Skills Development
53 State Department for Public Service
54 State Department for Public Service and Youth Affairs
55 State Department for Regional and Northern Corridor Development
56 State Department for Shipping & Maritime
57 State Department for Social Protection
58 State Department for Sports Development
59 State Department for Tourism
60 State Department for Trade
61 State Department for Transport
62 State Department for University Education
63 State Department for Vocational and Technical Training
64 State Department for Wildlife
65 State Law Office and Department of Justice
66 Teachers Service Commission
67 The Commission on Administrative Justice
68 The Judiciary
69 The National Assembly
70 The National Treasury
71 The Presidency
72 Witness Protection Agency

Sub Entities within Budgetary Central Government

73 African Union & Other International Org` Fund
74 Asian Officers Family Pensions Fund
75 Asiatic Widows And Orphans Pensions Fund
76 Civil Contingencies Fund
77 Civil Servants Housing Scheme Fund (CSHF)
78 Civil Service Car loan mortgage scheme

Table 5.19(a) *Public Sector Institutions (Cont'd)*

a) General Government
i) Central Government

79 Commission on Administrative Justice - Mortgage and Car Loan Fund
80 Commission on Revenue Allocation- Staff Car Loan Scheme
81 Commission on Revenue Allocation Staff Mortgage Scheme Fund
82 Controller of Budget - Mortgage Fund
83 Cooperative Fund Ward Development Fund
84 Elimu Bursary Fund
85 Equilisation Fund Advisory Board
86 Ethics and Anti Corruption commission Staff Car Loan Scheme
87 European Widows And Orphans Scheme And Fund
88 IEBC - Staff Mortgage & Car loan Fund
89 Intelligence Service Development Fund
90 Inter-Governmental Relations Technical Committee
91 IPOA - Mortgage and Car Loan Scheme Fund
92 Kenya Broadcasting Corporation
93 Kenya Citizens and Foreign Nationals Management service
94 Kenya Energy Environment & Social Responsibility Programme Fund
95 Kenya Local Loans Support Fund
96 Kenya National Commission on Human Rights-Mortgage and Car Loan Scheme Fund
97 Kenya Prisons Service(Prisons Farms Revolving Funds)
98 Kenya Road Board Fund
99 Kenya Slum Upgrading Low Cost Housing And Infrastructure Trust Fund
100 Land Settlement Fund (LSF)
101 Local Authority Provident Fund (LAP FUND)
102 Management and Supervision Fund
103 Maternal child health and Family planning fund
104 Mechanical and Transport Fund
105 Mechanical Transport fund
106 National Cohesion and Integration Commission
107 National Environment Tribunal
108 National Environmental Trust Fund (NETFund)
109 National Government Affirmative Action Fund (NGAAF)
110 National Government Constituencies Development - Fund
111 National Government Constituencies Development -NG-CDF - Secretariat Board
112 National Land Commission - Car Loan Scheme Fund
113 National Land Commission - Mortgage Scheme Fund
114 NDMA - FUND
115 Occupational Safety and Health Fund
116 Office of Registrar of Political parties- Car Loan and mortgage Scheme
117 Parliamentary Car Loan Scheme Fund
118 Parliamentary Catering Fund
119 Parliamentary Mortgage Scheme Fund
120 Petroleum Development Levy Fund
121 Petroleum Development Levy Fund-Energy
122 Petroleum Training Fund
123 Political Parties Fund
124 Presidential Award Kenya
125 Prison Industries Revolving Fund
126 Public Service Superannuation Fund
127 Railway Development Levy Fund (Holding Account)
128 Receivers of Revenue
129 Road Maintance Levy Fund
130 Road Maintenance Levy Fund
131 Roads Annuity Fund
132 Sports, Arts and Social Development Fund
133 Sports,Arts and Social Development fund
134 SRC -Car and Mortgage Scheme Fund
135 State Corporations Appeal Tribunal
136 State Officers and Public Officers Car Loan Scheme Fund
137 State Officers Housing Mortgage Scheme Fund
138 Street Families Rehabilitation Trust Fund
139 The National Assistance Trust Fund
140 The National Treasury Provident Fund
141 Tourism Fund (Board of Trustees)
142 Tourism Promotion Fund
143 Treasury Main Clearance Fund
144 Universities Fund
145 Veterinary Services Development Fund (VSDF)
146 Vetrinary services development fund
147 Water Sector Trust Fund
148 Witness Protection Agency -Mortgage Fund
149 Witness Protection Agency -Staff Car Loan Scheme

Table 5.19(a) *Public Sector Institutions (Cont'd)*

a) General Government
i) Central Government

ii) County Governments

1	Baringo
2	Bomet
3	Bungoma
4	Busia
5	Elgeyo/Marakwet
6	Embu
7	Garissa
8	Homa Bay
9	Isiolo
10	Kajiado
11	Kakamega
12	Kericho
13	Kiambu
14	Kilifi
15	Kirinyaga
16	Kisii
17	Kisumu
18	Kitui
19	Kwale
20	Laikipia
21	Lamu
22	Machakos
23	Makueni
24	Mandera
25	Marsabit
26	Meru
27	Migori
28	Mombasa
29	Murang'a
30	Nairobi City
31	Nakuru
32	Nandi
33	Narok
34	Nyamira
35	Nyandarua
36	Nyeri
37	Samburu
38	Siaya
39	Taita/Taveta
40	Tana River
41	Tharaka-Nithi
42	Trans-Nzoia
43	Turkana
44	Uasin Gishu
45	Vihiga
46	Wajir
47	West Pokot

iii) Social Security Funds

National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF)
National Social Security Fund

Table 5.19(b) *Public Sector Institutions*

Central Government
Extra- Budgetary Units (EBUs)

1 Abardare Teachers Training College
2 Agricultural Development Fund
3 Agricultural Information Resource Centre Revolving Fund
4 Agriculture and Food Authority
5 Ahmed Shahame Mwidani Technical TTI
6 Aldai Technical Training Institute
7 Alupe University College
8 Anti Counterfeit Agency
9 Anti Doping Agency of Kenya
10 Anti Female Genital Mutilation (AFGM) Board
11 Asset Leasing Fund
12 Assets Recovery Agency
13 Asumbi Teachers College (TTCs)
14 Athi River Water Services Board/ Athi Water Works Development Agency
15 Auctioneers Licensing Board
16 Bandari Maritime Academy
17 Baringo Technical College
18 Bomas of Kenya
19 Bomet University College
20 Bondo TTI
21 Bukura Agricultural College
22 Bumbe Technical Training Institute
23 Bungoma North TVC
24 Bunyala Technical Training Institute
25 Bunyore Teachers Training College
26 Bureti Technical Training Institute
27 Bushiangala TTI
28 Business Registration Services- Official Receiver.
29 Central Rift Valley Water Works Development Agency
30 Centre for Mathematics, Science and Technology in Africa
31 Chemasiri TVETs
32 Chesta Teachers Training College
33 Child Welfare Society of Kenya
34 Chuka Technical and Vocational Institute
35 Chuka University
36 Coast Development Authority
37 Coast Institute of Technology
38 Coast Water Services Board/Coast Water Works Development Agency
39 Commission for University Education
40 Commodity Fund
41 Communication Authority of Kenya
42 Communication Authority of Kenya- Universal Service Fund
43 Competition Authority of Kenya
44 Cooperative Development fund
45 Cooperative Enterprise Fund
46 Cooperative Societies Liquidation Fund
47 Cooperative University College of Kenya
48 Council of Governors (COG)
49 Council of Legal Education
50 Credit Guarantee Scheme Fund
51 Dedan Kimathi University of Technology
52 Demostration Farm Fund
53 Dr. Daniel Wako murende- TVC
54 Ebukanga TVET
55 Egerton University
56 Ekerubo Gietai T.T.I
57 Eldama Ravine Technical & Vocational College
58 Eldoret National Polytechnic
59 Embu University College of Kenya
60 Emgwen Technical & Vocational College
61 Emining Technical Training Institute
62 Emsos Technical Training Institute
63 Engineers Board of Kenya
64 Ewaso Ngiro South Development Authority
65 Ewaso Nyiro North Development Authority
66 Export Processing Zones Authority
67 Financial Reporting Center
68 Fisheries Revolving Fund
69 Garissa University College of Kenya
70 Gatanga Technical and Vocational College
71 Gatundu South Technical and Vocational College
72 Godoma Technical and Training Institute
73 Government Clearing Agency
74 Government Press Fund
75 Higher Education Loans Board (HELB)
76 Hydrologists Registration Board
77 ICT Authority
78 Ikutha Technical & Vocational College
79 Institute of Certified Investment Financial Analyst (ICIFA)
80 Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology
81 Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture & Technology
82 Kabete National Polytechnic
83 Kaiboi TVET
84 Kaimosi Friends College of Research and Technology (KAFUCO)
85 Kaimosi Friends University College (KAFUCO)

Table 5.19(b) *Public Sector Institutions (Cont'd)*

86 Kaimosi Teachers Training College Kaimosi Teachers Training College.
87 Kajiado East Technical and Vocational Colleges
88 Kajiado West Technical and Vocational College
89 Kakrao TVET
90 Kamukunji TVET
91 Kamwenja Teachers College
92 Kandara TVET
93 Kapcherop Technical and Vocational Centre
94 Karatina University
95 Karumo Technical Training Institute
96 Kasarani Technical and Vocational College
97 Katine Technical and Vocational College
98 Kendege Technical and Vocational Colleges
99 Kenya Academy of Sports
100 Kenya Accountants and Secretaries National Examinations Board (KASNEB)
101 Kenya Agricultural Research Livestock Organisation
102 KENYA Animal Genetic Resource Centre (KAGRI)
103 Kenya Bureau of Standards
104 Kenya Civil Aviation Authority
105 Kenya Coast National Polytechnic
106 Kenya Copyright Board
107 Kenya Dairy Board
108 Kenya Education Management Institute
109 Kenya Export Promotion and Branding Agency /Brand Kenya Board
110 Kenya Film Classification Board
111 Kenya Film Commission
112 Kenya Fisheries Service
113 Kenya Forest Service
114 Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI)
115 Kenya Industrial Estate(KIE)
116 Kenya Industrial Property Institute
117 Kenya Industrial Research & Development Institute (KIRDI)
118 Kenya Institute of Curriculum Development (KICD)
119 Kenya Institute of Mass Communication
120 Kenya Institute of Public Policy Research Analysis
121 Kenya Institute of Special Education
122 Kenya Institute of Supplies Examination Board (KISEB)
123 Kenya Law Reform Commission
124 Kenya Leather Development Council
125 Kenya Marine and Fisheries Research Institute
126 Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board (KLTTB)
127 Kenya Medical Research Institute
128 Kenya Medical Supplies Agency (KEMSA)
129 Kenya Medical Training College
130 Kenya National Accreditation Service
131 Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
132 Kenya National Commission for UNESCO
133 Kenya National Commission for UNESCO - Mortgage and Car Loan
134 Kenya National Convention Bureau
135 Kenya National Examination Council
136 Kenya National Highways Authority
137 Kenya National Innovation Agency (KeNIA)
138 Kenya National Library Services
139 Kenya National Qualification Authority
140 Kenya Nuclear Regulatory Authority
141 Kenya Plant Health Inspectorate Services
142 Kenya Private Security Regulatory Authoriry
143 Kenya Revenue Authority
144 Kenya Roads Board - Operations
145 Kenya Rural Roads Authority
146 Kenya School of Government
147 Kenya School of Law
148 Kenya Scouts Association
149 Kenya Space Agency
150 Kenya Technical Trainers College
151 Kenya Tourism Board
152 Kenya Trade Remedies Agency
153 Kenya Trade Network Agency
154 Kenya Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Eradication Council
155 Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service
156 Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA)
157 Kenya Utalii College
158 Kenya Veterinary Board
159 Kenya Veterinary Vaccines Production Institute
160 Kenya Vision 2030 Delivery Secretariat
161 Kenya Water Institute
162 Kenya Water Towers Agency
163 Kenya Wildlife Service
164 Kenya Yearbook Editorial Board
165 Kenyatta National Hospital
166 Kenyatta University
167 Kenyatta University Teaching, Referral & Research Huspital (KUTRRH)
168 Kericho Teachers Training Colleges
169 Kerio Valley Development Authority
170 Keroka Technical Training Institute.
171 Kiambu Institute of Science and Technology
172 Kibabii University
173 Kibwezi West Technical and Vocational College

Table 5.19(b) *Public Sector Institutions (Cont'd)*

174 KIENI - TVET
175 Kimasian TVET
176 Kiminini Technical and Vocational College
177 KINANGOP TVET
178 Kipipiri Technical and Vocational College
179 Kipkabus Technical And Vocational College
180 Kipsinende Technical Training Institute
181 Kirinyaga University College
182 Kisii National Polytechnic
183 Kisii University
184 Kisiwa Technical Training Institute
185 Kitale National Polytechnic
186 Kitelakapel Technical Training Institute
187 KMA Staff Mortgage and Car loan
188 Koitaleel Samoei University College
189 KONGONI TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL COLLEGE
190 Konza Technopolis Development Authority
191 Koshin Technical Training Institute
192 Kwale Teachers Trainining College
193 Laikipia East Technical and Vocational College
194 Laikipia University
195 Lake Basin Development Authority
196 Lake Victoria North Water Service Board
197 Lake Victoria South Water Works Development Agency
198 LAPSSET Corridor Development Authority
199 LUGARI DIPLOMA TEACHERS TRAINNG COLLEGE
200 Maasai Mara Technical & Vocational College
201 Maasai Mara University
202 MABERA TVET
203 Machakos Technical Institute For The Blind
204 Machakos University College of Kenya
205 Mama Ngina University College
206 Mandera Technical and Training Institute
207 Masai Technical Training Institute
208 Maseno University
209 Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology
210 Mathenge Technical Training Institute
211 Mathioya Technical and Vocational College
212 Matili Technical Training Institute
213 Mawego Technical Training Institute
214 Media Council of Kenya
215 Medical Practioners and Dentists Board
216 Meru National Polytechnic
217 Meru Teachers College
218 Meru University of Science and Technology
219 Michuki Technical Training Institute
220 Micro and Small Enterprise Authority
221 Mitunguu technical training institute
222 Moi Teachers College - Baringo
223 Moi Teaching And Referral Hospital
224 Moi University
225 Moiben Technical and Vocational College
226 Mosoriot Teachers Training College
227 Mukurwe-ini Technical Training Institute
228 Multimedia University of Kenya
229 Mungatsi Technical &Amp; Vocational Colleges
230 Muraga T.T.C
231 Muranga Teachers College
232 Muran'ga University College of Technology
233 Nachu Technical and Vocational College
234 Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA)
235 Nairobi Metropolitan Area Transport Authority
236 Nairobi Technical and Training Institute
237 Naivasha Technical and Vocational College
238 Narok South - TVET
239 Narok West Technical Training Institute
240 National Aids Control Council
241 National Authority for Campaign Against Alcohol and drug abuse -(NACADA) : - Mortgage and Car Loan Fund
242 National Authority for the Campaign Against Drug Abuse
243 National Biosafety Authority
244 National Cancer Institute of Kenya
245 National Cereals And Produce Board
246 National Commission for Science Technology & Innovation
247 National Communications Secretariat
248 National Construction Authority Board
249 National Council for Children Services
250 National Council For Law Reporting
251 National Council for Nomadic Education in Kenya
252 National Council for Person with Disabilities
253 National Council for Population and Development
254 National Crime Research Center
255 National Defence University
256 National Drought Management Authority (NDMA)
257 National Employment Authority
258 National Environmental Complaints Committee (Necc)
259 National Fund for the Disabled of Kenya (NFBK)
260 National Industrial Training Authority
261 National Irrigation Authority

Table 5.19(b) *Public Sector Institutions (Cont'd)*

262 National Museums of Kenya
263 NATIONAL Research Fund
264 National Transport and Safety Authority (NTSA)
265 National Water Harvesting & Storage Authority
266 National Youth Council
267 National Youth Service (Mechanical and Transport Branch)
268 National Youth Council (NYS)
269 NEMA
270 NEPAD Kenya Secretariat
271 NGO Co-ordination Board
272 Ngong Technical and Vocational College
273 North Eastern National Polytechnic
274 Northern Water Services Board/Northern Water works Development Agency
275 Nuclear Power and Energy Agency
276 Nursing Council Of Kenya
277 Nuu Technical and Vocational College
278 Nyandarua National Polytechnic
279 Nyayo Tea Zones Development Corporation
280 Office of the Data Protection Commissioner
281 Okame Technical Training Institute
282 O'lessos Technical Training Institute
283 Omuga TVET
284 Orogare Technical & Vocational College
285 PC Kinyanjui Technical Training Institute
286 People with Disability Fund
287 Pest Control Product Board
288 Pharmacy and Poisons Board
289 Policy Holders Compensation Trust Fund
290 Privatization Commission
291 Public Complaints Committee on Environment
292 Public Procurement Regulatory Authority
293 Public Procurement Regulatory Authority - Car Loan &b mortgage Scheme
294 Public Sector Accounting Standards Board (PSASB)
295 Public Trustee of Kenya
296 Pwani University
297 Ramogi Institute of Advanced Technology
298 Rangwe Technical & Vocational College
299 Regional Centre on Groundwater Resource Education, Training and Research in Eastern Africa
300 Registration of Certified Public Secretaries Board
301 Retirements Benefits Authority
302 Rift Valley Technical Training Institute
303 Rift Valley Institute of science and technology
304 Rongo University College of Kenya
305 Runyenjes Technical Training Institute
306 Sabatia TVET
307 SAMBURU - TVET
308 Scrap Metal Council
309 SEME Technical Training College
310 Shamberere TTI
311 Shanzu Teachers Training College
312 Siala Technical Training Institute.
313 Siaya Technical Training Insitute
314 Sigalagala National Polytechnic
315 Sikri T.T.I for the Blind and Deaf
316 Siruti TVC Awendo
317 Sot Technical Training Institute
318 Sotik Technical Training Institute.
319 South Eastern Kenya University
320 Sports Kenya
321 St Joseph for the Deaf Nyangoma TTI
322 St. Augustine Teachers Training College - EREGI
323 St. John Teachers Training College - Kilimabogo
324 St. Lawrence Egoji Teachers Training College
325 St. Mark Kigari Teachers Training College
326 St. Paul Kibabii Diploma Teachers College
327 Taita Taveta Technical and Vocational College
328 Taita Taveta University College
329 Tambach Teachers Training College
330 Tana and Athi Rivers Development Authority-TARDA
331 Tana Water Services Board/Tana Water Works Development Agency
332 Tea Board of Kenya
333 Techncial and Vocational Education & Training Authority (TVETA)
334 Technical University of Kenya
335 Technical University of Mombasa
336 Tetu Technical and Vocational College
337 Tharaka Nithi University College
338 Tharaka Technical Vocatonal College
339 The Kisumu National Polytechnic
340 The Nyeri National Polytechnic
341 Thika Technical Training Institute
342 Thogoto Teachers Training College
343 Tigania EAst TVET
344 Tinderet Technical and Vocational College
345 Tom Mboya University
346 Tourism Regulatory Authority
347 Tourism Research Institute
348 Trade and Enterprise Fund
349 Tseikuru Technical Training Institute

Table 5.19(b) *Public Sector Institutions (Cont'd)*

350 Turkana University College.
351 TVET Curriculum Development Assessment and Certification Council
352 Ugenya Teachers Training College
353 Ugenya Technical Training Insitute
354 UGUNJA TVET
355 Unclaimed Financial Assets Authority
356 Unclaimed Financial Assets Trust Fund
357 University of Eldoret
358 University of Kabianga
359 University of Nairobi
360 Uwezo Fund
361 Veterinary Medicines Directorate
362 Water Resources Authority
363 Water Services Regulatory Board (WASREB)
364 Webuye West Technical and Vocational College
365 Weru Technical and Training Institute
366 Wildlife Research & training Institute
367 Women Empowerment Fund
368 Women Enterprise Fund
369 Wote Technical and Vocational College
370 Youth and Women Enterprise
371 Youth Development Fund
372 Youth Enterprise Development Fund

Table 5.19(b) *Public Sector Institutions*

b) Public Corporations
Non Financial Corporations

1 Agricultural Development Corporation (ADC)
2 Agro - Chemical and Food Company
3 Chemilil Sugar Company Limited
4 DeKUTES Enterprises Company
5 East Africa Portland Cement Co Limited
6 Energy & Petroleum Regulatory Authority - Mortgage and Car Loan Scheme Fund.
7 Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority
8 Geothermal Development Company
9 Golf Hotel Limited
10 JKUAT Enterprise
11 JKUAT Noodles Ltd
12 Jomo Kenyatta Foundation
13 Kenya Airport Authority (KAA)
14 Kenya Electricity Generating Company Limited
15 Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited
16 Kenya Literature Bureau
17 Kenya Maritime Authority
18 Kenya Meat Commission
19 Kenya National Shipping Line Ltd
20 Kenya National Trading Corporation Ltd
21 Kenya Ordinance Factories Corporation
22 Kenya Petroleum Refineries Limited
23 Kenya Pipeline Company
24 Kenya Ports Authority
25 Kenya Power & Lighting Co Limited
26 Kenya Railways Corporation
27 Kenya Safari Lodges & Hotel
28 Kenya Seed Company Limited (Consolidates: Kibo TZ Similaw UG Similaw KE & Mt. Elgon UG)
29 Kenya Shipyard Limited
30 Kenyatta International Convention Centre (KICC)
31 Lands LTD
32 Miwani Sugar Company
33 Muhoroni Sugar Company Limited
34 Mwea Rice Millers LTD
35 National Housing Corporation
36 National Mining Corporation
37 National Oil Corporation of Kenya
38 New Kenya Cooperative Cremaries Limited
39 Numerical Machining Complex Ltd
40 Nzoia Sugar Company Limited
41 Postal Corporation of Kenya
42 Pyrethrum Processing Company of Kenya
43 Rural Electrification And Renewable Energy Corporation (Rerec)
44 School Equipment Production Unit
45 South Nyanza Sugar Company
46 Sunset Hotel Ltd
47 University of Nairobi Enterprises
48 Warehouse Receipt System Council
49 Western Kenya Rice Mills LTD

Table 5.19(b) *Public Sector Institutions*

Financial Corporations

1 Agricultural Finance Corporation
2 Capital Markets Authority
3 Consolidated Bank of Kenya Limited
4 Insurance Regulatory Authority
5 Kenya Deposit Insurance Corporation
6 Kenya Deposit Insurance Corporation Staff Mortgage & Car Loan
7 Kenya Development Corporation
8 Kenya Investment Authority (Ken Invest)
9 Kenya National Assurance Company (2001) Ltd
10 Kenya Post Office Savings Bank
11 Kenya Reinsurance Corporation
12 Sacco Societies Regulatory Authority -SASRA

06

International Trade / Balance Of Payments

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as external. This trade is classified under the headings of Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C)** - The United Nations Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C) regularly revised and modified to cater for Kenya›s needs has been used since January 1964. Currently, Kenya applies S.I.T.C Rev 4 following the successful revision of S.I.T.C Rev 3, in 2006. The S.I.T.C is more suitable for economic analysis.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

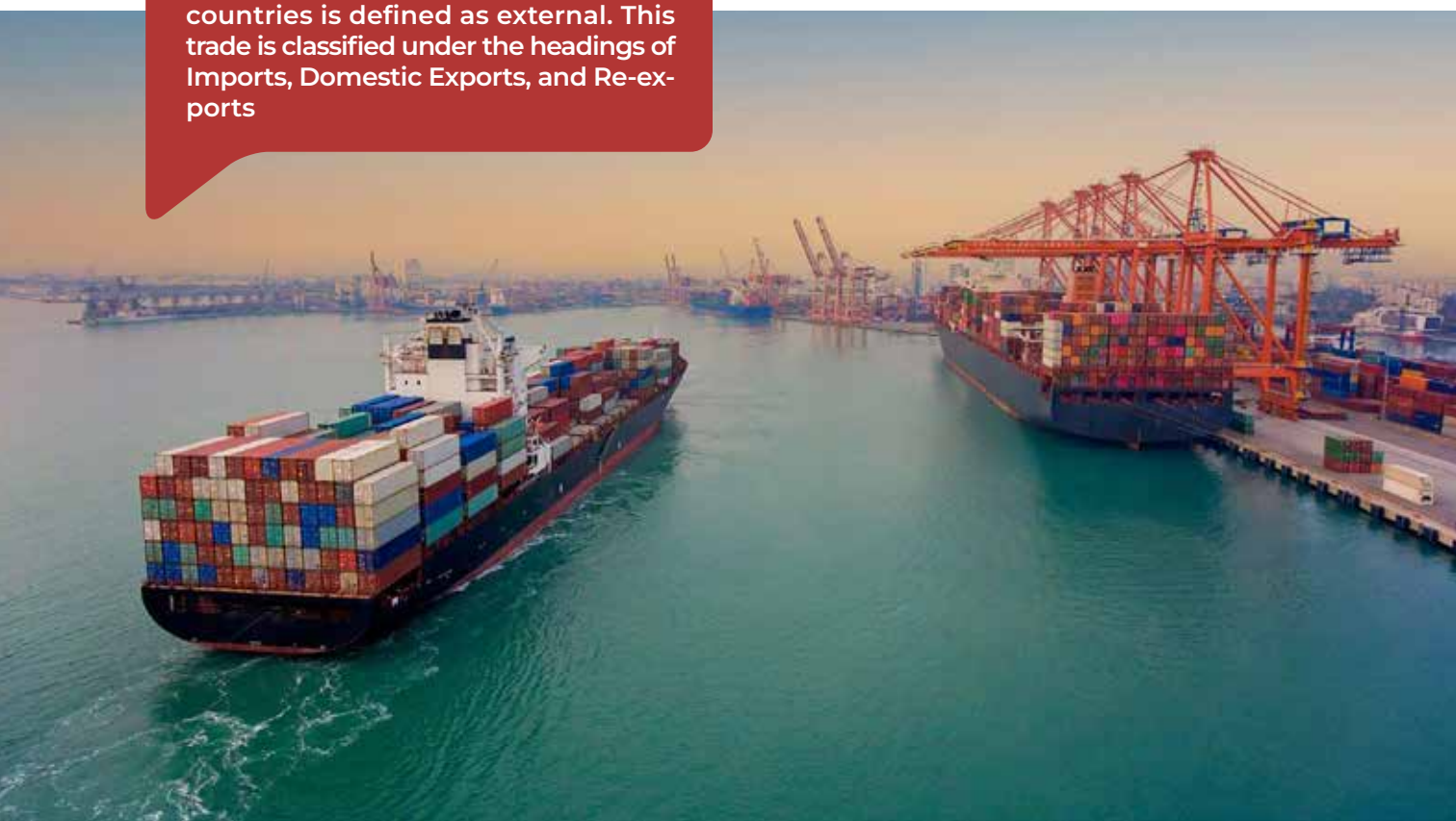
4. **Imports for Home Use:** Imports for home use mean goods: -
   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Imports are valued at cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f) at the port or place of entry into Kenya. However, customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process

All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as external. This trade is classified under the headings of Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports



was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold at aircrafts, or ships› stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods exported in the same form to other countries or to aircrafts› or ships› stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued at free-on-board (f.o.b). The value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. C**ountry of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA)** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries comprising of: Burundi, Comoros, DRC Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Rwanda, Seychelles, Sudan, South Sudan, Eswatini (formerly Swaziland), Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

12. With the creation of the East African Cooperation that became East African Community, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in large scale trade. Information on these goods is compiled from Informal Cross Border Trade (ICBT) surveys, aggregated and included as imports and exports depending on the direction of flow.

13. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized - Laspeyres formula has been used and 2009 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Domestic Exports.

15. **Exclusions** - Travelers› samples, passengers› baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

16. **BPM6** - The Sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual. This is the current compilation manual for Balance of Payments statistics.

17. **Current account** – shows flows of goods, services, primary income, and secondary income between residents and nonresidents.

18. **Capital accoun**t - shows credit and debit entries for non-produced nonfinancial assets and capital transfers between residents and nonresidents.

19. **Financial account** - shows net acquisition and disposal of financial assets and liabilities.

20. **Net Errors and Omissions** - shows the imbalances of Balance of Payments accounts as a result in practice from imperfections in source data and compilation.

21. **Direct investment** - a category of cross-border investment associated with a resident in one economy having control or a significant degree of influence on the management of an enterprise that is resident in another economy.

22. **Portfolio investment** - is defined as cross border transactions and positions involving debt or equity securities, other than those included in direct investment or reserve assets.

23. **Other investment** - is a residual category that includes positions and transactions other than those included in direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and employee stock options, and reserve assets.

24. **Reserve assets** - are those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities for meeting Balance of Payments financing needs, for interventions in exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate, and for other related purposes such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing.

25. **Exceptional financing** - brings together financial arrangements made by the authorities (or by other sectors fostered by authorities) of an economy to meet Balance of Payments needs.

26. Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on International trade and Balance of Payments statistics are contained in the International Merchandise Trade Statistics (IMTS) 2010 Manual and the Sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position (BPM6) Manual, respectively.

Balance Of Payments

Table 6.1: *Balance of Payments, 2013 - 2022*

KSh Million

BPM6 Concept	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018+	2019+	2020+	2021	2022*
A. Current Account	**-417,270.1**	**-561,987.1**	**-434,028.4**	**-409,852.3**	**-593,569.1**	**-505,410.3**	**-536,306.3**	**-510,078.7**	**-629,767.7**	**-679,560.8**
Goods: exports f.o.b.	503,491.1	546,781.5	586,140.1	583,416.5	599,900.2	616,581.5	598,764.1	644,206.2	744,332.8	874,437.6
Goods: imports f.o.b.	1,385,669.8	1,488,446.8	1,408,739.8	1,364,123.5	1,653,359.8	1,649,818.6	1,688,325.5	1,531,835.4	1,957,457.1	2,253,934.2
Services: credit	441,986.5	441,739.9	455,369.8	422,777.6	480,601.0	554,875.5	571,203.1	388,769.4	551,549.3	758,537.6
Services: debit	190,061.0	294,498.4	326,014.9	277,354.2	319,742.2	393,166.0	393,155.0	353,582.8	437,863.8	622,171.6
Balance on goods and services	-630,253.1	-794,423.8	-693,244.8	-635,283.6	-892,600.9	-871,527.7	-911,513.3	-852,442.7	-1,099,438.8	-1,243,130.6
Primary income: credit	6,245.5	4,999.2	7,858.5	10,099.1	14,874.8	21,621.5	22,174.0	5,642.7	6,750.5	4,648.0
Primary income: debit	58,167.4	82,562.8	87,642.7	112,953.0	176,303.3	162,501.6	185,849.8	190,386.7	207,902.7	209,837.8
Balance on goods, services, and primary income	-682,175.1	-871,987.4	-773,029.0	-738,137.4	-1,054,029.3	-1,012,407.8	-1,075,189.0	-1,037,186.7	-1,300,590.9	-1,448,320.4
Secondary income: credit	268,925.2	327,853.4	345,217.9	333,477.1	466,247.6	511,848.0	544,457.2	535,310.5	686,238.0	774,316.6
Secondary income: debit	4,020.2	17,853.1	6,217.3	5,191.9	5,787.4	4,850.5	5,574.5	8,202.5	15,414.8	5,557.0
B. Capital Account	**13,644.0**	**24,204.0**	**25,718.0**	**20,878.0**	**19,046.0**	**26,593.0**	**21,146.0**	**14,023.0**	**21,450.6**	**16,508.0**
Capital account: credit	13,644.0	24,204.0	25,718.0	20,878.0	19,046.0	26,593.0	21,146.0	14,023.0	21,450.6	16,508.0
Capital account: debit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C. Financial Account	**-448,096.6**	**-650,365.7**	**-377,939.5**	**-488,831.8**	**-614,679.3**	**-624,247.5**	**-491,954.3**	**-286,475.7**	**-644,072.8**	**-494,994.3**
Direct investment: assets	17,105.0	6,604.6	23,758.5	11,866.3	11,365.8	-325.9	3,796.8	-15,167.0	44,950.5	5,798.9
Direct investment: liabilities	96,356.4	72,178.6	60,843.6	47,659.7	139,198.7	77,775.4	47,929.8	45,380.5	50,800.5	46,390.1
Portfolio investment: assets	3,285.4	4,869.6	18,722.0	46,353.9	82,686.2	117,891.7	87,442.3	110,688.4	114,140.2	56,341.5
Equity and investment fund shares	1,016.3	310.0	996.0	44,842.0	74,467.5	108,360.9	72,711.6	84,040.7	83,596.6	30,315.9
Debt securities	2,269.1	4,559.6	17,726.0	1,511.9	8,218.7	9,530.9	14,730.7	26,647.7	30,543.6	26,025.6
Portfolio investment: liabilities	26,581.6	331,663.4	3,499.1	8,033.6	7,080.8	183,638.4	134,177.3	-29,109.3	91,815.1	-27,080.0
Equity and investment fund shares	25,563.0	83,907.5	1,061.1	7,325.3	-6,377.0	-25,457.9	861.4	-29,118.5	-10,684.6	-24,417.3
Debt securities	1,018.6	247,755.9	2,438.0	708.3	13,457.8	209,096.4	133,315.9	9.2	102,499.8	-2,662.6
Financial derivatives: net	0.0	0.0	-1,595.0	584.3	470.8	946.5	-737.7	-1,296.3	2,467.7	-2,510.4
Financial derivatives: assets	0.0	0.0	771.6	79.3	-190.6	1,494.0	-530.0	-947.8	757.6	-494.3
Financial derivatives: liabilities	0.0	0.0	2,366.5	-505.0	-661.5	547.6	207.7	348.6	-1,710.1	2,016.1

Table 6.1: *Balance of Payments, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh Million

BPM6 Concept	2013	2014	2015+	2016+	2017+	2018+	2019+	2020+	2021	2022*
Other investment: assets	**56,268.7**	**-505.0**	**61,842.8**	**-22,892.8**	**18,878.8**	**96,189.2**	**57,834.1**	**108,690.3**	**11,500.2**	**-61,700.9**
Other equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other debt instruments	56,268.7	-505.0	61,842.8	-22,892.8	18,878.8	96,189.2	57,834.1	108,690.3	11,500.2	-61,700.9
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	40,048.0	-7,067.2	53,522.5	-27,960.6	20,751.9	90,609.0	55,709.5	109,485.7	10,651.4	-61,203.1
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	16,220.7	6,562.2	8,320.3	5,067.8	-1,873.2	5,580.1	2,124.6	-795.4	848.9	-497.8
Other financial corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,377.5	-41.6	419.8	213.6	-339.3	-304.7	-337.3
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	16,220.7	6,562.2	8,320.3	3,690.3	-1,831.5	5,160.3	1,910.9	-456.1	1,153.6	-160.6
Other investment: liabilities	**401,817.7**	**257,492.8**	**416,325.0**	**469,050.3**	**581,801.4**	**577,535.1**	**458,182.7**	**473,119.8**	**674,515.8**	**473,613.3**
Other equity	1,859.1	-1,380.1	-274.6	11.7	883.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special Drawing Rights	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81,411.7	0.0
Other debt instruments	399,958.6	258,872.9	416,599.6	469,038.6	580,917.9	577,535.1	458,182.7	473,119.8	593,104.1	473,613.3
Central bank	-1,433.9	6,910.7	3.1	16.7	1,145.7	-1,050.4	2,438.1	-306.7	33.2	657.3
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	44,300.8	51,500.4	52,282.0	-25,643.7	11,620.6	14,932.3	59,698.1	59,163.3	117,959.2	64,038.2
General government	71,353.7	-21,877.9	202,052.1	200,087.9	297,287.9	249,739.9	139,550.9	200,372.8	188,486.6	78,214.7
Other sectors	285,738.1	222,339.8	162,262.4	294,577.6	270,863.7	313,913.3	256,495.7	213,890.4	286,625.1	330,703.1
Other financial corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,289.3	14,264.4	12,549.5	12,703.7	-4,236.7	-3,896.5	-3,812.8
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	285,738.1	222,339.8	162,262.4	289,288.3	256,599.3	301,363.8	243,792.0	218,127.1	290,521.6	334,515.9
D. Net Errors and Omissions	**-12,705.0**	**15,259.7**	**3,630.4**	**-89,718.7**	**-52,177.1**	**-46,710.8**	**134,609.8**	**57,096.1**	**54,385.4**	**-83,433.3**
E. Overall Balance	**-31,765.5**	**-127,842.3**	**26,740.6**	**-10,138.8**	**12,020.9**	**-98,719.4**	**-111,403.7**	**152,483.9**	**-90,141.1**	**251,491.8**
F. Reserves and Related Items	**31,765.5**	**127,842.3**	**-26,740.6**	**10,138.8**	**-12,020.9**	**98,719.4**	**111,403.7**	**-152,483.9**	**90,141.1**	**-251,491.8**
Reserve assets	73,921.9	117,353.1	-33,301.9	3,321.4	-24,432.9	83,997.1	95,673.3	-87,470.8	127,280.4	-176,177.4
Credit and loans from the IMF	15,252.4	-10,489.1	-6,561.3	-6,817.5	-12,412.0	-14,722.3	-15,730.4	65,013.1	92,429.9	75,314.4
Exceptional financing	26,904.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-55,290.7	0.0

**Provisional*
+Revised

Table 6.2: *Volume and Balance of Trade, 2013 - 2022*

KSh '000

Type of Trade	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Exports										
Domestic	455,688,650.9	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0	666,738,677.6	779,607,964.4
Re-exports	46,597,702.7	76,664,248.2	81,336,899.0	71,519,039.6	63,511,314.7	71,459,186.1	75,889,268.7	76,335,751.5	76,932,409.9	93,536,578.7
Total	**502,286,353.7**	**537,236,015.1**	**584,360,175.2**	**581,561,291.2**	**597,904,083.9**	**614,315,680.9**	**596,676,622.3**	**643,706,184.5**	**743,671,087.5**	**873,144,543.1**
Imports										
Commercial		1,599,618,799.3	1,544,447,369.4	1,396,791,975.6	1,682,573,620.0	1,705,062,129.3	1,758,963,785.0	1,590,249,143.8		
Government	10,090,755.8	18,702,496.3	36,825,674.1	42,013,895.0	53,898,523.9	59,409,339.8	47,370,840.3	53,310,911.0	57,098,574.7	64,211,907.2
Total		**1,618,321,295.6**			**1,736,472,143.9**	**1,764,471,469.2**	**1,806,334,625.4**		**2,119,359,128.5**	
Trade Balance	-911,029,244.8		-996,912,868.3	-857,244,579.4	-1,138,568,060.1			-999,853,870.3		
Trade Volume	1,915,601,952.2	2,155,557,310.7	2,165,633,218.7	2,020,367,161.8	2,334,376,227.8		2,403,011,247.7			

**Provisional*



Table 6.3: *Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2013 - 2022*

KSh ‹000

Type of Trade	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Exports										
Domestic	143,348,047.1	139,968,810.8	156,203,735.2	144,301,791.0	141,286,175.7	135,852,280.7	144,651,027.2	159,667,196.0	193,524,260.4	226,979,754.9
Re-exports	20,322,673.9	30,007,745.6	24,447,409.4	28,426,916.3	28,088,345.5	25,291,956.7	19,579,801.0	30,102,355.6	40,225,240.8	35,352,350.8
Total	**163,670,721.0**	**169,976,556.5**	**180,651,144.6**	**172,728,707.3**	**169,374,521.2**	**161,144,237.4**	**164,230,828.2**	**189,769,551.6**	**233,749,501.2**	**262,332,105.6**
Imports	**58,264,726.0**	**60,361,271.0**	**69,429,459.2**	**76,123,938.4**	**125,117,819.5**	**119,482,931.8**	**126,740,927.1**	**105,843,463.3**	**122,872,426.0**	**128,285,845.1**
Trade Balance	105,405,995.0	109,615,285.4	111,221,685.5	96,604,768.9	44,256,701.7	41,661,305.7	37,489,901.1	83,926,088.4	110,877,075.1	134,046,260.5
Trade Volume	221,935,447.0	230,337,827.5	250,080,603.8	248,852,645.7	294,492,340.7	280,627,169.2	290,971,755.3	295,613,014.9	356,621,927.2	390,617,950.8

**Provisional*



Table 6.4: *Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area and Country	2017			2018			2019		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union									
Austria	95,183.1	2,343,889.4	-2,248,706.3	131,699.5	2,593,907.7	-2,462,208.2	89,131.7	4,711,106.8	-4,621,975.0
Belgium	6,025,487.9	15,364,037.2	-9,338,549.2	6,344,456.9	16,204,764.2	-9,860,307.3	7,368,463.9	14,586,868.8	-7,218,404.9
Denmark	743,628.6	3,763,604.0	-3,019,975.4	885,717.9	4,307,059.9	-3,421,341.9	1,076,692.2	4,083,442.9	-3,006,750.7
Finland	1,029,757.8	2,122,673.3	-1,092,915.5	736,933.5	2,972,248.4	-2,235,314.9	811,349.5	3,979,402.7	-3,168,053.2
France	7,773,275.6	26,834,777.5	-19,061,501.8	7,924,762.4	23,929,493.9	-16,004,731.5	7,864,370.7	24,690,983.5	-16,826,612.8
Germany	11,740,910.3	42,988,803.9	-31,247,893.6	11,160,430.6	46,599,224.5	-35,438,793.8	11,306,152.0	46,439,143.0	-35,132,991.1
Greece	538,676.3	1,124,174.7	-585,498.4	399,470.7	1,364,083.2	-964,612.5	390,790.6	881,924.7	-491,134.1
Ireland (Eire)	1,346,987.5	3,255,800.8	-1,908,813.3	1,519,670.6	6,651,827.3	-5,132,156.7	1,716,531.8	10,134,108.8	-8,417,577.0
Italy	3,408,665.3	22,387,953.7	-18,979,288.4	3,967,958.3	25,731,420.2	-21,763,461.9	3,479,601.9	21,125,168.0	-17,645,566.1
Luxembourg	6,649.2	418,068.6	-411,419.4	17,911.9	1,264,223.8	-1,246,311.9	36,632.2	244,422.9	-207,790.7
Netherlands	43,891,840.6	19,539,457.5	24,352,383.1	46,365,164.6	19,364,094.3	27,001,070.3	48,004,834.3	31,926,016.2	16,078,818.2
Portugal	479,054.3	1,644,954.3	-1,165,900.0	504,726.5	1,538,672.8	-1,033,946.4	710,084.1	1,526,725.6	-816,641.5
Spain	2,962,970.5	10,696,360.6	-7,733,390.1	4,443,461.9	10,586,060.3	-6,142,598.4	4,436,531.0	11,475,754.4	-7,039,223.3
Sweden	2,863,019.6	6,255,512.6	-3,392,493.1	2,829,322.6	7,338,587.9	-4,509,265.3	1,975,324.6	5,972,422.6	-3,997,097.9
Poland	2,213,907.6	6,354,302.8	-4,140,395.1	2,220,410.5	4,620,346.8	-2,399,936.3	2,652,531.2	5,375,392.5	-2,722,861.3
Romania	341,723.1	576,497.3	-234,774.2	435,673.8	1,525,665.5	-1,089,991.7	416,055.3	1,533,195.6	-1,117,140.3
Czech	82,876.4	4,442,594.9	-4,359,718.5	88,869.4	4,078,624.7	-3,989,755.3	53,637.0	2,550,552.7	-2,496,915.7
Hungary	154,220.2	1,252,515.5	-1,098,295.3	126,646.8	1,781,162.1	-1,654,515.3	446,073.9	2,480,839.0	-2,034,765.1
United Kingdom[1]	38,552,665.8	30,050,216.7	8,502,449.1	40,192,081.1	31,555,414.7	8,636,666.5	40,082,296.8	35,265,902.0	4,816,394.8
Other EU[2]	1,363,807.8	5,117,781.9	-3,753,974.1	906,284.6	5,596,890.5	-4,690,605.9	477,838.8	6,444,530.1	-5,966,691.3

Table 6.4:*Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2017			2018			2019		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Total EU	**125,615,307.4**	**206,533,977.1**	**-80,918,669.7**	**131,201,654.2**	**219,603,772.7**	**-88,402,118.5**	**133,394,923.7**	**235,427,902.8**	**-102,032,979.1**
Rest of Western Europe									
Norway	3,096,234.8	3,493,793.9	-397,559.0	3,106,264.9	3,957,824.9	-851,560.1	3,266,234.7	1,697,737.4	1,568,497.3
Switzerland	3,244,526.9	10,010,281.9	-6,765,755.0	3,521,856.4	8,678,848.1	-5,156,991.7	2,396,907.1	8,023,930.2	-5,627,023.1
Turkey	2,458,631.4	16,072,857.6	-13,614,226.2	2,489,722.9	19,415,797.2	-16,926,074.3	1,336,267.0	19,949,946.0	-18,613,679.0
Other Western Europe	146,262.8	119,421.7	26,841.2	28,573.5	826,009.1	-797,435.6	23,010.1	480,402.3	-457,392.2
Total Rest of Western Europe	**8,945,656.0**	**29,696,355.0**	**-20,750,699.0**	**9,146,417.7**	**32,878,479.3**	**-23,732,061.6**	**7,022,419.0**	**30,152,015.9**	**-23,129,597.0**
Total of Western Europe	**134,560,963.4**	**236,230,332.1**	**-101,669,368.7**	**140,348,071.8**	**252,482,252.0**	**-112,134,180.1**	**140,417,342.7**	**265,579,918.8**	**-125,162,576.1**
Eastern Europe									
Russia	7,996,805.3	36,178,877.4	-28,182,072.2	8,572,746.8	31,720,724.0	-23,147,977.2	6,348,330.8	33,733,448.6	-27,385,117.7
Rest of Eastern Europe	4,427,955.9	10,305,726.1	-5,877,770.2	3,812,525.9	8,358,058.4	-4,545,532.4	4,544,779.1	8,047,027.5	-3,502,248.4
Total Eastern Europe	**12,424,761.1**	**46,484,603.5**	**-34,059,842.4**	**12,385,272.7**	**40,078,782.4**	**-27,693,509.7**	**10,893,109.9**	**41,780,476.1**	**-30,887,366.1**
Total of Europe	**146,985,724.5**	**282,714,935.6**	**-135,729,211.1**	**152,733,344.6**	**292,561,034.4**	**-139,827,689.8**	**151,310,452.6**	**307,360,394.9**	**-156,049,942.2**
America									
Canada	3,633,901.9	9,902,026.5	-6,268,124.6	3,140,138.1	8,920,366.2	-5,780,228.1	2,926,373.4	13,891,518.4	-10,965,144.9
U.S.A.	47,269,894.9	57,377,422.5	-10,107,527.6	47,340,975.8	53,245,146.3	-5,904,170.6	51,921,593.1	62,271,732.1	-10,350,139.0
Rest of America	3,860,766.6	61,267,208.8	-57,406,442.2	5,392,421.9	23,688,413.6	-18,295,991.7	1,227,597.9	30,510,040.0	-29,282,442.1
Total America	**54,764,563.4**	**128,546,657.9**	**-73,782,094.5**	**55,873,535.8**	**85,853,926.1**	**-29,980,390.4**	**56,075,564.4**	**106,673,290.4**	**-50,597,726.0**

Table 6.4:*Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2020			2021			2022		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union									
Austria	139,470.3	2,787,123.4	-2,647,653.1	21,017.5	2,360,929.9	-2,339,912.5	24,422.86	2,882,181.78	-2,857,758.9
Belgium	6,855,715.8	18,580,248.7	-11,724,532.9	7,922,501.8	24,086,704.9	-16,164,203.1	8,727,940.56	22,885,089.25	-14,157,148.7
Denmark	1,170,976.9	3,954,839.3	-2,783,862.3	1,465,216.4	3,929,152.9	-2,463,936.5	1,598,852.69	3,777,444.23	-2,178,591.5
Finland	984,396.8	5,234,582.6	-4,250,185.8	1,093,612.3	6,771,476.4	-5,677,864.1	1,041,145.81	6,128,381.68	-5,087,235.9
France	9,150,625.6	23,283,102.0	-14,132,476.4	9,722,290.4	22,491,021.9	-12,768,731.5	10,089,601.81	21,266,788.36	-11,177,186.5
Germany	14,533,441.8	40,206,499.3	-25,673,057.4	14,268,100.4	42,994,215.4	-28,726,115.0	15,946,045.07	34,355,408.84	-18,409,363.8
Greece	415,164.4	718,869.8	-303,705.4	451,622.6	679,261.1	-227,638.5	601,017.21	1,555,756.87	-954,739.7
Ireland (Eire)	1,659,528.0	4,044,863.6	-2,385,335.5	2,394,932.4	4,533,605.4	-2,138,673.0	3,585,222.01	4,055,302.57	-470,080.6
Italy	3,589,371.5	23,586,962.2	-19,997,590.6	3,260,088.8	24,712,133.9	-21,452,045.2	4,694,984.10	24,707,004.95	-20,012,020.9
Luxembourg	69,141.5	307,019.8	-237,878.3	62,058.3	330,888.0	-268,829.7	49,562.41	205,906.37	-156,344.0
Netherlands	48,737,583.6	41,884,701.6	6,852,882.0	61,666,046.9	46,815,400.6	14,850,646.3	69,650,554.17	32,066,346.46	37,584,207.7
Portugal	571,569.7	1,606,889.4	-1,035,319.7	754,533.0	2,103,254.7	-1,348,721.7	1,116,264.22	2,135,090.48	-1,018,826.3
Spain	5,372,529.8	10,079,401.0	-4,706,871.2	6,262,924.1	14,144,500.9	-7,881,576.8	7,462,925.64	11,025,044.23	-3,562,118.6
Sweden	2,252,559.2	6,285,972.1	-4,033,412.9	2,820,135.8	6,263,317.4	-3,443,181.6	3,395,686.94	6,000,482.53	-2,604,795.6
Poland	2,375,156.9	5,421,954.7	-3,046,797.8	2,402,243.4	6,060,383.5	-3,658,140.1	2,922,585.66	6,584,460.33	-3,661,874.7
Romania	492,926.6	1,295,517.8	-802,591.2	521,864.8	3,258,753.2	-2,736,888.4	731,366.97	1,938,956.34	-1,207,589.4
Czech	81,551.7	3,587,996.3	-3,506,444.6	52,437.6	3,323,336.6	-3,270,899.1	95,179.16	4,434,321.16	-4,339,142.0
Hungary	83,542.8	996,006.7	-912,464.0	52,920.7	1,266,761.4	-1,213,840.6	76,812.77	1,079,054.69	-1,002,241.9
United Kingdom[1]									
Other EU[2]	751,175.1	10,283,182.2	-9,532,007.0	616,067.5	11,867,646.2	-11,251,578.7	1,366,649.26	15,138,402.94	-13,771,753.7
Total EU	**99,286,428.2**	**204,145,732.3**	**-104,859,304.1**	**115,810,614.5**	**227,992,744.4**	**-112,182,129.9**	**133,176,819.31**	**202,221,424.06**	**-69,044,604.7**

Table 6.4: *Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area and Country	2020			2021			2022*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Rest of Western Europe									
United Kingdom[1]	49,920,913.7	29,190,408.2	20,730,505.5	49,400,298.2	33,594,082.0	15,806,216.2	44,563,879.1	34,748,125.0	9,815,754.14
Norway	3,824,715.9	2,164,987.7	1,659,728.2	3,533,698.7	2,902,936.4	630,762.3	3,921,481.8	2,339,742.0	1,581,739.78
Switzerland	2,692,473.9	7,210,348.1	-4,517,874.1	4,820,975.9	8,030,061.5	-3,209,085.6	4,362,377.1	8,412,684.5	-4,050,307.4
Turkey	2,678,924.0	20,036,998.9	-17,358,074.9	1,889,271.8	24,544,419.6	-22,655,147.8	2,507,321.1	31,184,029.0	-28,676,707.8
Other Western Europe	28,272.0	158,701.8	-130,429.8	53,125.5	605,489.3	-552,363.8	46,901.9	115,114.7	-68,212.8
Total Rest of Western Europe	**59,145,299.6**	**58,761,444.6**	**383,854.9**	**59,697,370.1**	**69,676,988.8**	**-9,979,618.6**	**55,401,961.0**	**76,799,695.1**	**-21,397,734.1**
Total of Western Europe	**158,431,727.8**	**262,907,176.9**	**-104,475,449.1**	**175,507,984.6**	**297,669,733.2**	**-122,161,748.5**	**188,578,780.3**	**279,021,119.2**	**-90,442,338.9**
Eastern Europe									
Russia	8,008,462.9	37,996,350.0	-29,987,887.2	10,465,531.4	37,660,057.4	-27,194,526.0	7,635,880.8	36,837,473.4	-29,201,592.6
Rest of Eastern Europe	5,078,529.1	8,497,566.7	-3,419,037.6	5,525,028.1	19,776,510.7	-14,251,482.7	6,919,331.3	7,491,674.9	-572,343.5
Total Eastern Europe	13,086,992.0	46,493,916.7	-33,406,924.7	15,990,559.4	57,436,568.1	-41,446,008.7	14,555,212.2	44,329,148.2	-29,773,936.1
Total of Europe	171,518,719.7	309,401,093.6	-137,882,373.9	191,498,544.1	355,106,301.3	-163,607,757.2	203,133,992.5	323,350,267.4	-120,216,275.0
America									
Canada	1,244,436.6	10,436,237.7	-9,191,801.1	2,194,834.7	8,698,860.5	-6,504,025.8	2,207,904.5	8,189,265.6	-5,981,361.1
U.S.A	49,377,980.2	56,306,313.5	-6,928,333.3	59,562,442.6	84,246,590.5	-24,684,147.8	79,931,575.5	93,369,601.8	-13,438,026.4
Rest of America	1,677,632.5	29,880,458.6	-28,202,826.0	1,866,663.3	30,726,294.0	-28,859,630.7	3,319,188.8	43,318,669.3	-39,999,480.4
Total America	**52,300,049.3**	**96,623,009.7**	**-44,322,960.4**	**63,623,940.7**	**123,671,745.0**	**-60,047,804.3**	**85,458,668.8**	**144,877,536.7**	**-59,418,867.9**

Table 6.4: *Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area and Country	2017			2018			2019		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi.	7,381,994.2	59,481.4	7,322,512.9	6,592,609.1	67,760.4	6,524,848.7	6,725,941.6	65,077.9	6,660,863.8
Comoros	559,762.0	788.5	558,973.5	444,515.6	2,064.2	442,451.5	247,215.9	15.2	247,200.7
Congo, Democratic Republic	18,879,329.9	504,619.1	18,374,710.8	15,177,067.8	1,289,056.1	13,888,011.7	13,466,012.9	1,951,927.4	11,514,085.5
Djibouti	779,675.1	47,183.9	732,491.2	641,115.9	980.2	640,135.8	675,277.3	112,828.0	562,449.3
Egypt	19,005,227.8	35,382,586.2	-16,377,358.4	20,125,101.0	36,338,938.7	-16,213,837.7	18,927,359.3	42,571,055.9	-23,643,696.6
Eritrea	175,703.0	3,034.7	172,668.2	129,399.0	0.0	129,399.0	140,220.3	0.0	140,220.3
Ethiopia	8,230,358.8	3,209,521.9	5,020,836.9	6,677,739.6	1,785,385.6	4,892,354.0	7,104,395.0	2,082,511.9	5,021,883.1
Madagascar (Malagasy)	328,854.2	1,644,846.4	-1,315,992.2	353,157.0	749,642.9	-396,485.9	658,126.8	2,105,015.4	-1,446,888.7
Malawi	2,972,318.5	402,119.3	2,570,199.2	3,223,000.1	1,410,425.4	1,812,574.7	3,631,902.5	3,284,611.8	347,290.7
Mauritius	1,111,360.5	7,317,990.0	-6,206,629.5	1,211,628.2	6,100,113.1	-4,888,484.9	1,267,034.5	7,876,377.5	-6,609,343.0
Rwanda	17,124,028.3	1,683,595.7	15,440,432.6	17,842,204.1	1,186,307.9	16,655,896.1	23,174,876.1	1,404,275.5	21,770,600.7
Seychelles	174,562.3	0.0	174,562.3	238,610.0	2,975.0	235,635.1	206,909.8	10,729.8	196,180.0
Sudan	6,906,507.5	2,186,197.2	4,720,310.3	6,201,573.1	665,631.2	5,535,941.9	5,824,133.3	3,214,940.5	2,609,192.8
South Sudan	16,844,222.9	33,203.7	16,811,019.2	12,967,744.5	16,554.5	12,951,190.0	12,574,655.3	26,955.4	12,547,699.9
Swaziland	56,433.0	11,230,575.2	-11,174,142.3	222,192.4	8,628,195.8	-8,406,003.4	33,316.3	12,557,040.1	-12,523,723.8
Uganda	63,421,501.3	50,726,238.0	12,695,263.4	62,628,771.2	52,586,404.5	10,042,366.7	64,106,065.0	38,478,296.7	25,627,768.3
Zambia	3,868,968.5	7,739,372.0	-3,870,403.6	5,290,334.9	6,884,645.3	-1,594,310.5	4,364,091.9	6,685,124.1	-2,321,032.2
Libya	47,493.3	0.0	47,493.3	30,509.5	0.0	30,509.5	124,082.2	0.0	124,082.2
Zimbabwe	1,506,220.0	2,946,018.2	-1,439,798.2	1,146,964.4	1,767,851.0	-620,886.6	979,212.1	4,314,144.0	-3,334,931.9
Total COMESA	**169,374,521.2**	**125,117,371.6**	**44,257,149.6**	**161,144,237.4**	**119,482,931.8**	**41,661,305.7**	**164,230,828.2**	**126,740,927.1**	**37,489,901.1**

Table 6.4: *Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area and Country	2017			2018			2019		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Rest of Africa									
Tanzania	29,265,238.4	18,224,635.4	11,341,508.3	29,972,186.8	18,011,924.9	11,960,261.9	33,864,855.0	27,699,677.8	6,165,177.2
Angola	39,138.2	161,827.9	-122,689.7	102,839.7	389,445.4	-286,605.7	68,561.2	565.9	67,995.3
Namibia	21,021.2	18,317.9	2,703.3	62,104.8	66,401.8	-4,296.9	118,089.8	49,904.0	68,185.8
Somalia	19,745,139.3	94,168.4	19,567,320.2	15,145,272.3	875,891.3	14,269,381.0	11,841,821.1	445,776.4	11,396,044.8
South Africa	2,758,621.2	61,879,610.9	-59,120,989.7	4,386,989.9	64,733,515.6	-60,346,525.7	3,312,165.3	74,040,376.4	-70,728,211.2
Other African countries	6,437,113.3	5,898,230.0	7,396,070.6	6,789,117.2	6,637,657.7	151,459.5	10,811,038.8	5,220,366.4	5,590,672.4
Total Rest of Africa	**58,266,271.6**	**86,276,790.5**	**-20,936,077.0**	**56,458,510.7**	**90,714,836.7**	**-34,256,326.1**	**60,016,531.2**	**107,456,666.8**	**-47,440,135.6**
Total Africa	**227,640,792.8**	**211,394,162.1**	**23,321,072.6**	**217,602,748.1**	**210,197,768.5**	**7,404,979.6**	**224,247,359.5**	**234,197,593.9**	**-9,950,234.5**
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	974,812.4	8,845,096.1	-7,870,283.8	456,586.8	5,408,533.6	-4,951,946.7	239,058.0	1,075,664.5	-836,606.5
Iran	1,523,735.4	13,169,129.1	-11,645,393.7	2,173,873.1	10,419,341.6	-8,245,468.4	2,123,465.9	6,089,114.1	-3,965,648.2
Israel	747,452.7	6,292,568.7	-5,545,116.0	922,077.8	6,302,281.3	-5,380,203.5	592,449.8	5,061,151.6	-4,468,701.8
Kuwait	224,283.9	144,595.6	79,688.3	517,559.6	204,732.4	312,827.2	403,940.3	240,624.2	163,316.1
Saudi Arabia	7,845,687.1	114,606,888.6	-106,761,201.5	10,018,472.8	172,702,978.7	-162,684,505.9	8,903,054.0	127,164,769.0	-118,261,715.0
United Arab Emirates	26,370,087.6	138,359,293.6	-111,989,206.0	35,008,783.2	147,416,675.4	-112,407,892.1	38,684,984.4	167,877,042.5	-129,192,058.1
Rest. of Middle East	13,688,595.1	11,982,794.3	1,705,800.8	14,609,721.9	13,261,755.9	1,347,965.9	15,040,326.3	14,510,848.5	529,477.8
Total Middle East	**51,374,654.2**	**293,400,366.0**	**-242,025,711.8**	**63,707,075.3**	**355,716,298.9**	**-292,009,223.6**	**65,987,278.6**	**322,019,214.4**	**-256,031,935.7**
Far East , Australia & Oceania									
Australia	2,284,836.0	4,934,103.1	-2,649,267.2	2,878,806.0	6,328,808.6	-3,450,002.5	2,411,800.6	5,386,769.2	-2,974,968.6
China (Mainland)	9,997,520.8	390,622,261.7	-380,624,740.9	11,132,895.1	370,826,377.8	-359,693,482.7	15,160,268.2	376,725,621.5	-361,565,353.3
Hong Kong	6,409,618.9	6,923,851.5	-514,232.6	6,985,392.5	5,577,749.0	1,407,643.5	1,668,580.5	6,031,848.2	-4,363,267.6
India	5,981,683.0	170,410,212.5	-164,428,529.5	9,100,948.0	185,252,103.0	-176,151,155.0	5,404,419.4	178,873,436.4	-173,469,017.0

Table 6.4: *Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area and Country	2017			2018			2019		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Japan	4,504,799.7	81,662,912.0	-77,158,112.3	5,072,461.7	99,822,684.7	-94,750,223.0	5,478,018.3	99,433,214.1	-93,955,195.8
Malaysia	946,328.4	17,867,584.0	-16,921,255.6	1,065,975.0	21,482,895.0	-20,416,920.0	1,133,537.0	25,651,059.6	-24,517,522.7
Pakistan	64,057,799.0	25,496,635.9	38,561,163.1	59,387,438.7	21,454,649.5	37,932,789.2	45,239,536.6	24,848,229.0	20,391,307.7
New Zealand	250,227.8	1,070,759.3	-820,531.5	288,838.4	852,804.5	-563,966.1	194,084.8	583,993.4	-389,908.5
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	20,229,357.1	121,221,477.7	-100,992,120.6	25,698,192.7	108,423,085.4	-82,724,892.8	18,733,671.9	118,268,922.8	-99,535,250.9
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania.	**114,662,170.6**	**820,209,797.6**	**-705,547,627.0**	**121,610,948.2**	**820,021,157.5**	**-698,410,209.3**	**95,423,917.4**	**835,803,094.1**	**-740,379,176.7**
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	**166,036,824.8**	**1,113,610,163.7**	**-947,573,338.9**	**185,318,023.5**	**1,175,737,456.3**	**-990,419,432.8**	**161,411,196.0**	**1,157,822,308.5**	**-996,411,112.4**
All Other Countries [3]	1,213,324.8	205,776.7	1,007,100.2	1,269,353.9	121,279.3	1,148,074.6	1,585,377.9	277,188.0	1,308,189.9
Ship Stores	1,262,853.5	447.9	1,262,405.6	1,518,675.0	4.5	1,518,670.5	2,046,671.8	3,849.7	2,042,822.1
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	2,476,178.3	206,224.6	2,269,505.8	2,788,028.9	121,283.8	2,666,745.1	3,632,049.8	281,037.7	3,351,012.1
GRAND TOTAL	**597,904,083.9**	**1,736,472,143.9**	**-1,131,494,066.0**	**614,315,680.9**	**1,764,471,469.2**	**-1,150,155,788.3**	**596,676,622.3**	**1,806,334,625.4**	**-1,209,658,003.0**

Geographical Area and Country	2020			2021			2022*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	5,878,806.4	355,335.9	5,523,470.5	7,530,898.8	498,617.4	7,032,281.4	8,308,754.0	130,320.2	8,178,433.8
Comoros	145,384.3	14.4	145,369.9	110,371.8	0.2	110,371.6	203,397.0	257.6	203,139.4
Congo, Democratic Republic	14,298,069.1	2,754,354.8	11,543,714.2	24,454,689.3	3,616,254.2	20,838,435.1	17,809,138.6	3,625,402.9	14,183,735.6
Djibouti	728,207.2	4,658.3	723,548.8	982,087.8	7,788.2	974,299.6	2,349,844.4	246,494.3	2,103,350.2

Table 6.4: *Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2020			2021			2022		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Egypt	18,982,955.5	44,853,458.5	-25,870,503.0	21,175,453.8	48,888,661.1	-27,713,207.3	26,769,545.4	43,959,924.2	-17,190,378.8
Eritrea	73,329.8	32.2	73,297.6	171,044.8	5.6	171,039.2	146,985.4	36.7	146,948.7
Ethiopia	9,403,730.0	1,848,605.7	7,555,124.3	13,890,648.8	1,919,677.4	11,970,971.3	17,826,848.5	3,254,009.9	14,572,838.6
Madagascar (Malagasy)	216,939.1	1,898,424.6	-1,681,485.5	314,927.7	1,449,258.1	-1,134,330.4	1,188,926.2	896,901.0	292,025.3
Malawi	4,115,243.4	2,988,290.3	1,126,953.1	5,356,563.5	1,716,743.9	3,639,819.6	6,400,629.5	2,060,322.0	4,340,307.5
Mauritius	1,149,942.8	4,747,981.0	-3,598,038.2	1,237,598.4	6,377,537.0	-5,139,938.6	1,791,334.0	7,526,894.5	-5,735,560.4
Rwanda	25,211,279.2	2,040,838.4	23,170,440.8	30,519,720.8	3,263,812.7	27,255,908.1	40,172,654.1	3,555,992.8	36,616,661.3
Seychelles	188,425.6	3,740.3	184,685.3	588,788.3	61,568.3	527,220.1	309,837.1	7,024.8	302,812.3
Sudan	8,269,478.3	448,465.4	7,821,012.8	7,233,725.8	423,700.0	6,810,025.7	7,792,482.2	1,335,836.5	6,456,645.7
South Sudan	23,194,679.8	55,993.1	23,138,686.7	17,154,131.4	92,343.7	17,061,787.7	23,466,019.5	20,126.1	23,445,893.4
Swaziland	59,923.3	8,661,804.9	-8,601,881.6	157,228.2	12,366,166.8	-12,208,938.6	153,086.7	11,861,685.4	-11,708,598.7
Uganda	72,219,585.0	25,900,422.2	46,319,162.8	91,653,328.0	34,155,309.0	57,498,019.0	97,160,959.0	39,928,547.1	57,232,411.9
Zambia	4,440,422.1	3,616,770.2	823,651.9	8,014,460.6	6,142,560.5	1,871,900.2	7,420,777.0	8,211,092.8	-790,315.8
Libya	56,186.3	122.2	56,064.1	223,739.6	33.5	223,706.1	79,676.3	0.0	79,676.3
Zimbabwe	1,136,964.4	5,664,150.7	-4,527,186.3	2,980,094.0	1,892,388.4	1,087,705.5	2,981,210.7	1,664,976.3	1,316,234.4
Total COMESA	**189,769,551.6**	**105,843,463.3**	**83,926,088.4**	**233,749,501.2**	**122,872,426.0**	**110,877,075.1**	**262,332,105.6**	**128,285,845.1**	**134,046,260.5**
Rest of Africa									
Tanzania	31,832,967.6	27,880,998.1	3,951,969.5	45,560,296.7	54,472,909.3	-8,912,612.6	57,372,224.2	54,043,011.9	3,329,212.3
Angola	155,715.1	21,661.4	134,053.7	106,106.7	3,832.4	102,274.3	310,484.3	14,318.2	296,166.1
Namibia	209,669.4	63,357.9	146,311.5	101,353.6	487,499.0	-386,145.3	249,807.5	199,370.7	50,436.7
Somalia	11,394,369.6	58,819.5	11,335,550.0	13,451,548.8	106,943.7	13,344,605.0	15,333,305.9	99,152.0	15,234,153.8
South Africa	3,480,852.8	45,779,182.4	-42,298,329.6	3,956,466.8	44,078,230.6	-40,121,763.8	6,851,366.4	61,062,448.0	-54,211,081.6
Other African countries	9,287,040.3	5,630,682.0	3,656,358.3	12,326,979.1	8,808,659.9	78,346,848.6	15,201,763.4	29,902,942.2	-14,701,178.8
Total Rest of Africa	**56,360,614.7**	**79,434,701.3**	**-23,074,086.6**	**75,502,751.7**	**107,958,074.8**	**-32,455,323.1**	**95,318,951.6**	**145,321,243.0**	**-50,002,291.4**
Total Africa	**246,130,166.3**	**185,278,164.5**	**60,852,001.8**	**309,252,252.9**	**230,830,500.8**	**78,421,752.1**	**357,651,057.2**	**273,607,088.2**	**84,043,969.1**

Table 6.4: *Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2020			2021			2022		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	1,098,193.5	4,197,495.6	-3,099,302.1	1,378,332.5	2,954,183.8	-1,575,851.4	2,105,612.4	5,567,758.7	-3,462,146.3
Iran	1,626,275.6	4,847,211.1	-3,220,935.5	2,173,997.6	3,702,796.8	-1,528,799.2	5,868,433.5	3,355,664.1	2,512,769.3
Israel	623,522.8	4,453,156.6	-3,829,633.7	888,662.5	5,226,204.1	-4,337,541.6	978,753.6	6,839,631.4	-5,860,877.8
Kuwait	821,863.3	4,136,382.5	-3,314,519.3	1,112,113.6	20,922,729.3	-19,810,615.7	2,050,848.9	16,231,215.7	-14,180,366.8
Saudi Arabia	8,149,979.6	69,002,404.2	-60,852,424.6	7,699,483.2	114,678,926.8	-106,979,443.6	12,389,774.9	122,032,011.6	-109,642,236.7
United Arab Emirates	34,434,895.1	92,282,892.3	-57,847,997.3	34,558,865.8	178,534,705.2	-143,975,839.4	44,021,539.2	407,394,125.8	-363,372,586.6
Rest of Middle East	12,704,747.9	17,556,931.9	-4,852,184.0	11,855,461.1	30,338,773.7	-18,483,312.6	17,547,140.0	50,593,098.0	-33,045,958.1
Total Middle East	**59,459,477.8**	**196,476,474.2**	**-137,016,996.4**	**59,666,916.3**	**356,358,319.8**	**-296,691,403.5**	**84,962,102.3**	**612,013,505.3**	**-527,051,403.0**
Far East , Australia & Oceania									
Australia	2,351,494.3	7,018,152.1	-4,666,657.9	2,573,818.9	25,897,268.4	-23,323,449.6	3,495,066.7	20,750,444.9	-17,255,378.2
China (Mainland)	14,794,526.9	361,366,693.5	-346,572,166.6	21,886,413.0	441,364,784.9	-419,478,371.9	27,547,002.1	452,611,600.0	-425,064,597.9
Hong Kong	1,142,252.3	6,547,996.8	-5,405,744.4	1,842,330.6	10,443,373.6	-8,601,042.9	1,758,693.7	9,155,953.1	-7,397,259.4
India	7,686,229.6	188,588,369.9	-180,902,140.3	10,407,983.9	230,976,429.8	-220,568,445.9	8,055,531.0	250,048,477.0	-241,992,946.0
Japan	4,789,772.1	87,594,282.4	-82,804,510.3	6,716,892.8	97,826,887.9	-91,109,995.1	5,986,387.1	97,499,790.9	-91,513,403.8
Malaysia	1,966,733.2	45,563,261.6	-43,596,528.4	1,838,107.1	93,751,071.8	-91,912,964.6	2,866,837.8	120,604,513.0	-117,737,675.2
Pakistan	54,656,548.5	21,449,402.6	33,207,145.9	53,172,892.5	18,991,323.9	34,181,568.6	64,118,204.8	26,397,384.3	37,720,820.5
New Zealand	230,309.8	482,214.9	-251,905.1	308,859.3	407,573.5	-98,714.3	311,851.8	279,927.3	31,924.5
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	13,158,275.5	134,985,067.4	-121,826,791.9	16,143,704.7	132,575,707.9	-116,432,003.2	22,373,672.7	153,735,637.8	-131,361,965.0
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	100,776,142.3	853,595,441.2	-752,819,298.9	114,891,002.8	1,052,234,421.7	-937,343,418.9	136,513,247.7	1,131,083,728.1	-994,570,480.4
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	**160,235,620.1**	**1,050,071,915.4**	**-889,836,295.3**	**174,557,919.1**	**1,408,592,741.5**	**-1,234,034,822.4**	**221,475,350.0**	**1,743,097,233.4**	**-1,521,621,883.4**

Table 6.4: *Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2017 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2020			2021			2022*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
All Other Countries [3]	873,767.0	2,185,871.5	-1,541,531.5	1,657,245.5	1,157,839.9	499,405.6	2,529,557.6	5,842,626.5	-3,405,026.2
Ship Stores	12,647,862.1	0.0	12,647,862.1	3,081,185.2	0.0	3,081,185.2	2,895,916.9	0.0	2,895,916.9
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	13,521,629.0	2,185,871.5	11,106,330.6	4,738,430.7	1,157,839.9	3,580,590.8	5,425,474.5	5,842,626.5	-509,109.2
GRAND TOTAL	**643,706,184.5**	**1,643,560,054.8**	**-999,853,870.3**	**743,671,087.5**	**2,119,359,128.5**	**-1,375,688,041.0**	**873,144,543.1**	**2,490,774,752.2**	**-1,617,630,209.1**

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS
**Provisional*
[1] United Kingdom exited EU in February 2020
[2] Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia
[3] All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops



Domestic Exports

Table 6.5: *Values of Principal Commodities, 2013 - 2022*

KSh '000

Commodity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food	466,602.0	368,837.9	580,506.1	410,895.6	662,431.6	667,175.0	1,051,596.3	966,772.5	1,612,986.4	1,746,448.3
Meat and meat preparations:	2,235,316.1	2,810,265.2	3,079,115.9	3,841,540.0	5,405,679.5	5,848,454.2	7,359,424.6	7,358,128.6	8,773,540.9	11,957,415.7
O/W: Tinned meat and preparations	286,792.7	292,175.8	359,248.2	328,124.2	316,102.9	358,548.9	341,334.0	401,100.2	545,017.4	484,269.1
Bacon	240,262.6	340,980.0	345,343.1	350,735.2	293,367.9	186,001.1	103,786.0	88,127.8	80,743.1	95,559.2
Other meat and meat preparations	1,708,260.8	2,177,109.4	2,374,524.6	3,162,680.6	4,796,208.7	5,303,904.2	6,914,304.5	6,868,900.6	8,147,780.5	11,377,587.4
Milk and cream	1,119,740.8	1,077,928.2	737,038.4	558,946.0	484,615.4	351,027.0	309,376.1	349,541.4	432,819.3	816,147.3
Butter and ghee	91,339.8	136,825.6	56,981.1	113,978.8	51,538.8	56,446.8	20,852.1	28,270.9	160,274.1	61,430.3
Eggs	42,777.6	6,654.9	18,016.7	17,314.8	3,939.1	6,347.7	4,889.2	12,324.0	16,619.4	11,740.6
Fish and fish preparations	3,362,109.6	4,265,661.1	3,286,556.1	1,898,941.4	2,124,760.4	2,974,978.2	3,412,824.8	2,739,096.5	3,431,162.1	5,612,119.3
Maize, unmilled	192,155.4	323,568.1	312,324.5	510,803.8	766,447.2	513,819.1	508,652.3	1,147,739.9	642,825.0	320,843.4
Meal and Flour of wheat	144,704.9	87,304.3	137,793.7	64,521.2	72,044.5	88,941.8	94,329.7	150,759.5	166,351.5	193,589.1
Fruit and Vegetables:	42,281,923.4	41,777,702.6	48,484,601.2	53,260,492.2	50,743,819.8	59,531,277.8	55,744,192.4	66,578,311.4	75,610,267.2	69,040,942.4
O/W: Cashew nuts	310,969.2	181,431.5	278,445.7	436,295.1	420,548.3	91,702.4	143,289.8	209,433.6	305,047.9	186,261.2
Pineapples, tinned	5,942,300.2	5,332,221.1	7,279,192.7	6,168,008.2	5,254,077.0	3,917,144.0	6,732,520.2	9,340,944.5	7,166,801.4	6,999,059.6
Beans, peas and lentils	13,301,225.5	10,534,442.1	9,062,059.8	9,364,202.7	7,438,816.7	3,173,171.7	6,733,377.9	3,982,498.9	12,240,923.1	8,794,075.6
Avocados	2,521,934.4	3,254,235.6	5,161,431.5	6,483,159.5	8,065,205.4	11,984,539.3	10,445,008.3	12,355,029.4	15,362,259.5	15,027,307.3
Other Vegetables	20,205,494.2	22,475,372.3	26,703,471.5	30,808,826.7	29,565,172.5	40,364,720.4	31,689,996.2	1,151.2	9,185,429.5	5,428,119.6
Coffee, not roasted	16,327,609.0	19,913,100.8	20,579,721.9	21,371,444.8	23,452,676.0	23,094,893.5	20,309,947.7	22,242,662.8	26,141,055.7	37,131,847.0
Tea	104,648,068.7	93,995,770.6	123,024,528.4	124,496,681.9	147,250,806.3	138,835,510.1	113,550,724.4	130,353,427.2	130,896,594.3	163,278,343.0
Feeding stuffs for animals	688,783.9	1,054,900.3	1,119,981.2	1,015,573.3	1,217,637.5	2,182,886.7	2,395,602.7	2,340,031.4	2,654,161.4	3,849,663.9
Other	55,087,879.9	14,363,069.4	16,586,420.1	16,954,772.0	19,508,495.1	19,916,699.9	21,963,397.5	24,846,270.1	30,476,572.7	22,348,058.0

Table 6.5: *Values of Principal Commodities, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Commodity	2017			2018			2019			
Beverages and Tobacco	19,222,930.6	21,930,227.8	21,760,178.6	18,961,766.5	17,748,786.0	18,128,993.7	16,244,048.2	19,266,351.0	17,510,695.5	19,384,269.2
Total	**245,911,942.1**	**202,111,816.7**	**239,763,763.8**	**243,477,672.2**	**269,493,677.2**	**272,197,451.6**	**242,885,671.6**	**278,379,687.0**	**298,525,925.7**	**347,710,273.0**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, un-dressed	134,120.6	125,570.8	123,595.4	170,563.0	51,050.2	66,132.6	152,171.7	56,199.2	123,078.0	291,748.6
Oil seeds and oil nuts	642,119.3	650,499.1	768,967.6	485,943.8	318,995.3	495,762.8	451,461.0	534,846.2	940,986.9	671,795.7
Timber(rough or sim-ply worked)	54,081.8	3,828.0	11,457.4	30,978.9	14,339.3	60,336.1	1,763.2	4,379.3	9,403.1	7,848.3
Wool, raw	346,332.8	362,625.8	425,612.7	338,749.1	391,535.9	449,081.2	279,883.2	151,514.6	338,790.4	398,528.5
Cotton, raw	2,178.5	489.1	27,588.5	29,563.9	8,515.2	12,473.5	0.0	76.2	64,874.0	879.0
Sisal Fibre and tow+	2,928,004.4	3,241,511.1	3,886,292.5	4,565,689.8	3,909,462.6	4,080,318.8	3,886,858.1	4,571,076.9	5,488,573.3	6,525,704.7
Metal Scrap	2,497,507.9	3,453,455.2	3,322,070.6	2,893,348.7	3,327,992.2	3,943,107.0	3,388,618.9	3,082,308.1	5,989,434.3	4,479,897.7
Fluorspar	1,714,285.0	1,883,154.2	1,427,685.5	842,504.3	158,832.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum extract+	90,566.5	182,168.3	176,662.3	81,324.4	37,490.6	11,502.4	23,807.0	47,747.9	339,583.0	411,033.5
Other Pyrethrum (in-cluding flower)	0.0	713.1	17,250.3	3,241.9	3,196.3	0.2	2.1	3,521.4	21,106.4	4,063.9
Cut flowers	41,351,883.5	48,531,780.0	46,890,709.5	51,705,380.7	55,913,822.4	58,252,467.4	59,650,048.4	60,884,713.9	79,543,209.2	74,049,282.5

Domestic Exports

Table 6.5: *Values of Principal Commodities, 2013 - 2022*

KSh ‹000

Commodity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Petroleum products	3,387,057.5	5,885,912.0	6,162,599.0	4,336,045.8	5,073,434.5	4,018,921.6	3,559,203.3	5,474,981.5	5,644,226.8	8,200,681.3
Petroleum by-products	634,204.7	516,065.9	332,067.6	192,432.5	156,695.8	161,407.1	244,286.0	275,372.6	320,979.8	489,014.4
Other, not stated above	13,816,675.2	21,346,457.5	20,693,911.0	31,431,436.0	37,352,366.8	37,070,907.5	38,241,995.0	39,141,871.6	48,979,811.3	63,606,454.1
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	8,155,774.2	6,002,780.1	4,650,209.3	6,040,019.6	4,355,981.3	5,338,413.9	6,449,926.3	10,347,070.2	15,241,166.0	26,948,434.5
Total	**75,754,792.0**	**92,187,010.2**	**88,916,679.3**	**103,147,222.3**	**111,073,710.3**	**113,960,832.2**	**116,330,024.1**	**124,575,679.8**	**163,045,222.4**	**186,085,366.8**

Table 6.5: *Values of Principal Commodities, 2013 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh '000

Commodity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals										
Sodium carbonate.	8,996,893.1	7,832,453.7	5,964,294.3	5,432,336.5	7,090,729.9	6,663,790.3	6,113,007.4	5,198,124.9	6,479,136.3	11,882,398.4
Other carbonates	130,641.5	126,031.7	180,538.4	124,035.0	185,600.7	190,916.3	194,427.3	191,758.4	208,032.4	292,851.6
Soap	5,399,484.3	3,974,751.8	3,644,471.2	3,865,614.9	4,510,180.7	5,106,139.5	6,170,616.0	8,007,349.7	10,538,133.5	11,542,141.3
Maize (corn) starch	4,985.8	1,822.0	3,909.3	3,705.9	4,590.1	5,622.3	10,545.8	9,757.3	12,752.3	10,968.8
Glues.	364,328.9	268,143.5	311,041.5	286,803.7	361,280.5	279,401.3	287,815.2	304,500.1	317,985.3	491,874.1
Wattle bark extract..	96,884.0	96,884.5	114,146.0	143,711.5	111,032.2	105,914.4	88,019.0	11,689.5	123.4	87.0
Carbon dioxide.	458,478.9	291,729.6	364,820.6	268,326.2	218,029.7	197,656.8	232,874.0	284,470.8	499,937.5	714,707.3
Sulphates of aluminium.	87,113.2	134,515.9	179,975.6	162,618.6	169,635.9	217,962.0	235,574.2	301,236.7	286,085.7	370,835.0
Other	25,372,359.7	27,841,740.2	34,763,851.2	32,666,155.4	29,507,372.8	32,690,441.8	32,294,138.5	35,439,902.6	39,114,100.7	46,612,781.4
Leather	8,491,066.9	7,597,078.7	6,222,024.4	4,605,269.6	5,088,270.0	4,420,421.9	2,947,879.4	2,086,351.9	1,903,820.0	1,991,113.9
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc..	4,566,049.9	5,304,413.1	4,926,811.6	4,494,932.9	3,681,642.3	3,273,450.6	3,924,622.3	4,868,293.8	3,975,454.7	4,386,648.0
Wood carvings	158,730.2	146,083.0	124,238.1	107,000.2	135,199.5	149,089.5	90,854.6	69,832.0	73,346.2	156,748.5
Wood, other	2,367,783.2	592,524.1	437,538.4	335,507.8	223,727.5	225,153.2	410,178.4	453,786.4	593,646.4	672,018.1
Cement	8,291,887.2	7,540,641.8	7,721,335.9	4,360,175.9	3,505,190.5	1,482,593.2	654,804.9	1,148,160.6	1,656,354.8	4,056,100.4
Glassware	1,855,359.3	839,854.4	910,428.2	606,743.1	924,071.4	927,330.5	1,069,168.9	1,245,873.8	1,330,517.5	1,762,312.4
Paper and Paperboard	5,342,441.0	4,406,399.0	4,772,588.1	4,994,947.3	4,856,436.9	5,627,073.2	5,820,660.8	5,250,744.6	5,049,003.6	7,352,763.0
Steel doors and windows.	47,482.8	12,504.9	17,000.5	29,648.9	40,392.5	31,621.5	15,692.6	16,114.0	16,649.7	29,976.4
Aluminium ware, domestic	2,867,647.0	2,958,335.2	2,052,358.0	2,104,699.1	1,514,950.1	500,785.6	682,954.8	1,003,311.7	1,268,618.5	474,813.7
Metal Containers.	500,259.9	555,613.2	575,480.6	575,468.4	511,503.0	393,048.2	661,904.3	768,579.6	1,056,340.1	1,302,132.3
Machinery and transport equipment.	16,019,964.0	12,998,741.4	14,520,413.4	17,248,160.1	9,648,528.3	11,915,687.3	14,882,538.9	12,147,607.4	15,179,812.1	14,379,066.9
Footwear	3,992,131.8	3,568,945.6	3,693,907.9	3,498,972.9	3,247,198.7	3,433,376.6	3,828,400.4	4,255,743.7	3,738,639.4	2,904,030.6
Printed matter	3,441,821.0	4,271,318.6	6,363,339.8	5,205,034.4	5,682,568.3	6,859,940.8	3,237,815.5	5,578,804.7	5,322,448.2	6,790,215.8

Table 6.5: *Values of Principal Commodities, 2013 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh ‹000

Commodity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Other manufactured goods	27,517,032.9	74,435,099.2	75,402,452.1	71,190,644.7	71,254,110.6	70,821,411.7	75,977,128.8	74,738,466.4	104,850,060.3	123,810,699.6
Total	**126,370,826.6**	**165,795,625.3**	**173,266,965.3**	**162,310,513.1**	**152,472,242.1**	**155,518,828.4**	**159,831,621.8**	**163,380,460.8**	**203,470,998.5**	**241,987,284.5**
Miscellaneous										
Gold	7,650,518.3	463,231.5	1,072,777.4	1,104,094.7	1,352,987.6	1,179,188.6	1,717,552.0	1,034,598.6	1,696,486.6	3,825,034.2
Other miscellaneous articles	571.7	14,083.4	3,090.5	2,749.2	152.0	194.0	22,484.0	6.8	44.4	5.9
Total	**7,651,090.1**	**477,314.8**	**1,075,867.9**	**1,106,843.8**	**1,353,139.6**	**1,179,382.6**	**1,740,036.0**	**1,034,605.4**	**1,696,531.0**	**3,825,040.1**
Grand Total	**455,688,650.9**	**460,571,767.0**	**503,023,276.2**	**510,042,251.6**	**534,392,769.2**				**666,738,677.6**	

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department
**Provisional*
+Revised



Domestic Exports

Table 6.6: *Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2013- 2022*

Commodity	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	984,497,218.0	1,044,888,823.0	1,340,840,209.0	2,430,779,553.0	4,182,024,838.0	5,503,886,105.0	8,428,536,884.0	30,969,547.0	1,087,774,539.0	1,123,632,671.0
Meat and meat prepa-rations	Tonnes	6,068.3	7,092.6	7,083.5	8,473.9	16,451.0	19,079.9	18,930.7	16,502.4	18,980.6	23,111.3
Milk and Cream dry	«	10,642.3	10,350.1	5,781.9	3,737.8	3,258.0	1,804.6	1,313.3	1,614.2	1,971.2	3,851.2
Butter and ghee	«	210.2	327.9	116.7	272.6	105.7	134.8	48.8	58.2	348.4	133.3
Eggs	Tonnes	243.7	264.9	48.2	55.0	42.3	44.8	23.1	382.8	484.3	599.2
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	11,712.0	15,213.2	10,800.7	5,995.0	5,321.1	7,250.2	8,844.3	8,418.3	10,875.3	13,624.2
Maize, un-milled	Tonnes	1,236.1	1,677.6	2,006.9	3,191.5	5,419.7	2,673.3	3,128.8	6,640.6	5,127.6	3,824.7
Cashew nuts	«	818.7	440.5	551.7	656.2	543.7	106.9	187.8	341.8	516.7	284.0
Pineapples, tinned	«	53,675.3	49,125.1	62,525.3	54,703.8	42,024.4	30,153.9	42,292.6	48,115.5	34,474.9	25,500.3
Potatoes	«	2,982.1	4,451.3	5,305.6	2,524.1	16,732.6	1,587.7	3,536.3	27,839.7	68,932.5	35,944.1
Beans, peas and lentils	«	94,269.2	45,201.2	54,250.0	98,724.2	37,322.1	69,956.5	42,736.5	85,315.3	89,422.9	50,529.1
Coffee, not roasted	«	48,890.0	47,438.0	43,599.5	45,303.4	43,469.4	44,679.6	48,735.1	43,407.0	37,504.1	48,301.7
Tea	«	446,033.2	456,491.8	420,527.3	479,969.3	467,032.9	501,785.7	475,502.9	576,052.9	557,351.6	551,804.0
Feeding stuffs for animals	«	64,044.2	76,997.6	84,992.0	91,479.1	89,998.4	150,138.5	169,398.1	176,695.9	165,941.9	182,891.1
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins, un-dressed	Tonnes	2,831.7	2,559.8	2,271.9	2,777.0	1,105.2	1,221.4	1,662.4	1,083.3	2,496.3	5,564.7

Table 6.6: *Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2013- 2022 (Cont'd)*

Commodity	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Timber(roughly or simply worked)1	'000cu.m	43.0	81.6	43.9	58.2	513.7	339.6	9.7	39.8	45.7	76.3
Wool, raw	Tonnes	2,288.1	2,278.8	2,198.2	1,851.8	1,990.6	2,117.1	1,297.8	766.6	1,736.2	1,851.3
Cotton raw	"	0.5	3.2	190.1	191.7	50.3	65.4	25.7	2.3	291.4	0.2
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	25,773.6	24,728.7	22,366.7	23,510.4	22,119.8	24,542.4	24,133.5	27,655.4	31,152.1	32,371.5
Flourspar	"	78,001.6	94,020.9	70,096.0	48,662.0	8,925.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wattle bark	"	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum extract	"	5.2	8.0	8.6	5.6	2.3	1.3	2.5	4.0	1.0	21.4
Other Pyrethrum (including flower)	"	0.0	0.7	72.0	21.1	22.1	0.0	0.0	107.2	0.1	118.4
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	"	70,339.0	49,374.6	37,356.9	57,274.7	36,058.8	56,507.7	85,936.2	99,506.4	96,629.9	122,060.1
Petroleum products1.	Mn litres	29.5	66.4	31.9	32.7	32.1	25.1	22.2	30.5	26.3	29.8
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	478.8	396.1	261.3	258.7	342.6	294.3	6.6	228.2	15.1	1.0
Wattle bark extract.	Tonnes	816.0	782.4	818.3	996.5	803.4	783.3	623.0	80.3	0.5	0.3
Cement.	'000 Tonnes	826.9	720.5	681.7	420.2	387.6	144.3	60.2	120.0	172.5	326.5
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	171.6	42.9	61.9	93.5	67.4	103.3	32.0	103.2	39.5	183.2

Table 6.6: *Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2013- 2022 (Cont'd)*

Commodity	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	8,182.2	7,879.3	5,395.4	7,630.3	4,695.5	1,954.0	2,221.3	2,475.0	3,754.4	1,224.4
Metal containers	"	2,831.4	3,162.1	2,542.4	3,569.0	2,472.0	1,931.7	3,120.3	3,939.3	5,342.0	5,040.9
Footwear	'000 pairs	52,021.4	40,092.4	32,634.4	38,029.3	34,651.5	33,998.9	39,268.7	35,800.4	29,367.8	25,288.4
Miscellaneous											
Gold	Gm	2,840,740.0	171,895.6	398,389.4	4,659,456.0	52,315,651.0	14,310,154.0	229,442,114.0	166,443,447.0	93,154,538.5	687,287.6

**Provisional*

[1] *Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because of differing unit quantities which are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports*



Table 6.7: *Principal Commodities, percentage of total value , 2013 - 2022*

Commodity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Coffee, not roasted	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.8
Tea	23.0	20.4	24.6	24.6	27.8	25.6	21.9	23.0	19.6	20.9
Petroleum products	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.1
Sisal fibre and tow	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Meat and meat preparations	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cement, building	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5
Wattle bark and extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	2.0	1.7	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.5
Pineapples, tinned	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.9
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beans, peas and lentils	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.8	1.1
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Horticulture	19.6	21.1	20.2	21.8	21.4	23.6	22.2	21.6	24.8	19.5
Other	43.0	43.6	41.3	41.3	38.3	40.0	44.3	44.1	43.1	46.4
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

**Provisional*



Table 6.8: *Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2022*

KSh ‹000

Commodity	Germany	United Kingdom	Netherlands	United States of America	Italy	Sweden	Finland	France
Coffee not roasted	5,964,161.2	920,983.3	562,386.4	7,700,048.3	180,272.6	2,566,120.5	507,153.9	112,349.6
Tea	343,799.5	12,512,207.6	715,845.0	666,438.6	3,382.9	0.0	8,707.0	3,007.0
Cut flowers and foliage	3,155,817.4	12,889,684.2	31,525,715.1	96,837.6	533,405.8	535,490.6	2,243.1	923,974.1
Pyrethrum (Excluding Pyrethrum Extract)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	698.0	0.0	0.0
Meat and meat preparations	0.0	102.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petroleum products	17.8	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	449.8
Hides, skins andFurskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wattle bark extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pineapples (both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	605,306.0	798,249.3	614,539.5	2,410.4	525,138.8	237,249.0	223,415.3	305,819.9
Cement, building	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Titanium ores and concentrates	0.0	0.0	492,192.7	10,576,756.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Butter and Ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,483.2	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0
Cotton, raw	0.0	681.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas andLentils	149,092.6	1,900,694.1	1,444,664.0	16,708.2	5,601.9	25,425.6	0.0	2,176,560.8
Wool, raw	23,055.8	5,351.9	0.0	0.0	21,382.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals	72,927.9	68,271.6	11,054.8	538.5	6.9	2,966.2	0.0	3,803.2
Maize, unmilled	0.0	11,851.7	2,138.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub Total	**10,314,178.2**	**29,108,077.7**	**35,368,536.0**	**19,062,221.8**	**1,269,217.4**	**3,367,962.2**	**741,519.3**	**3,525,964.4**
All other Commodities	5,581,691.7	15,135,293.6	16,689,896.7	56,932,432.8	3,363,987.4	27,724.7	299,626.5	6,371,554.8
Total	**15,895,869.8**	**44,243,371.3**	**52,058,432.7**	**75,994,654.6**	**4,633,204.8**	**3,395,686.9**	**1,041,145.8**	**9,897,519.2**

Table 6.8: *Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2022 (Con›t)*

KSh ‹000

Commodity	India	Canada	Pakistan	Egypt	Ship-stores**	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	106,776.1	425,217.9	0.0	27,023.1	0.0	18,059,354.0	37,131,847.0
Tea	1,064,520.6	177,496.2	63,223,870.8	24,495,972.5	40,882.0	60,022,213.4	163,278,343.0
Cut flowers and foliage	10,497.8	15,987.9	82,052.0	335,715.6	0.0	24,054,799.0	74,162,220.2
Pyrethrum (Excluding Pyrethrum Extract)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,519.9	2,217.9
Meat and meat preparations	370.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	13,727.2	11,943,215.9	11,957,415.7
Petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25,210.0	8,175,002.6	8,200,681.3
Hides, skins andFurskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	3,112.1	0.0	0.0	288,636.5	291,748.6
Wattle bark extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.0	87.0
Pineapples(both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	0.0	0.0	0.0	197,976.2	142.7	3,488,812.6	6,999,059.6
Cement, building	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,056,074.4	4,056,100.4
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	4,283,363.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,599,035.3	11,882,398.4
Titanium ores and concentrates	0.0	0.0	0.0	31,487.9	0.0	18,297,524.2	29,397,961.3
Salt	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	30.6	4,502,904.5	4,502,937.6
Butter and Ghee	40.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	289.3	58,604.6	61,430.3
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	197.8	879.0
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas andLentils	600,756.3	25,013.8	146,408.2	1,246.1	85.4	2,301,818.6	8,794,075.6
Wool, raw	348,522.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	216.2	398,528.5
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,flours and meals	20,214.5	676.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	491,330.3	671,795.7
Maize, unmilled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	306,852.1	320,843.4
Sub Total	**6,435,061.8**	**644,394.3**	**63,455,443.0**	**25,089,421.4**	**80,373.9**	**163,648,198.9**	**362,110,570.4**
All other Commodities	1,435,070.7	1,560,713.0	443,081.1	1,506,820.8	102,364.1	308,047,136.3	417,497,394.1
Total	**7,870,132.5**	**2,205,107.3**	**63,898,524.1**	**26,596,242.3**	**182,738.0**	**471,695,335.2**	**779,607,964.4**

**Provisional*

Domestic Exports

Table6.9: *Value by Country of Destination, 2013-2022*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area andCountry	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Europe										
WesternEurope										
EuropeanUnion										
Austria	78,681.5	77,490.0	95,299.0	114,242.6	94,710.5	127,859.7	88,919.6	112,708.6	20,161.3	24,422.9
Belgium	6,191,729.8	6,590,286.6	4,534,998.9	5,393,190.9	6,025,487.9	6,320,400.9	7,210,172.3	6,791,108.0	7,856,548.1	8,524,062.0
Denmark	294,123.2	472,274.3	552,147.9	615,321.9	740,775.5	883,220.6	1,069,878.3	1,161,168.6	1,461,435.5	1,590,127.3
Finland	1,104,144.4	1,446,537.9	1,557,947.4	1,411,871.6	840,719.4	736,933.5	810,970.9	984,396.8	1,093,601.6	1,041,145.8
France	5,364,056.4	5,484,948.2	5,644,016.9	6,142,204.9	7,490,136.8	7,905,690.3	7,543,212.4	8,690,620.1	9,645,652.8	9,897,519.2
Germany	8,234,678.5	10,059,511.0	10,383,380.5	11,419,026.4	11,387,583.9	10,974,354.7	11,161,044.6	13,774,239.0	14,147,053.6	15,895,869.8
Greece	264,785.6	263,329.9	174,923.6	294,389.2	379,824.8	398,846.0	387,238.1	415,164.4	451,071.0	599,692.2
Ireland	1,182,628.9	1,108,089.9	1,422,453.9	1,265,066.4	1,344,908.6	1,519,377.0	1,703,483.1	1,650,764.6	2,384,282.4	3,584,905.4
Italy	4,525,074.9	6,319,023.5	4,678,346.8	3,326,952.1	3,186,638.9	3,649,706.2	3,445,482.4	2,889,552.8	3,154,141.3	4,633,204.8
Luxembourg	6,081.6	11,309.9	6,023.4	5,001.1	5,940.5	17,911.9	36,401.4	69,141.5	62,058.3	48,775.9
Netherlands	32,315,546.8	38,156,932.8	36,185,686.2	39,826,647.2	41,281,446.4	45,308,998.0	45,000,714.7	44,567,271.2	56,220,077.0	52,058,432.7
Portugal	383,591.3	301,716.0	337,034.1	385,604.9	478,893.9	477,467.1	710,084.1	565,440.6	754,494.7	1,113,616.1
Spain	2,015,141.5	2,495,073.6	2,923,831.8	2,272,905.7	2,957,196.2	4,420,118.8	4,416,219.2	5,355,240.9	6,243,135.3	7,418,551.9
Sweden	2,485,157.5	2,731,438.4	2,439,154.4	3,066,092.1	2,862,967.7	2,824,787.3	1,957,572.1	2,252,166.2	2,820,135.8	3,395,686.9
Czech	10,574.8	10,071.3	10,065.8	50,107.5	18,988.8	23,857.3	13,063.0	19,440.2	37,536.8	87,680.2
Hungary	11,299.8	49,598.3	70,950.7	39,812.8	77,922.8	76,417.4	424,661.7	77,640.1	47,944.0	58,384.5
Poland	1,629,661.9	1,845,252.9	2,250,606.4	1,801,999.7	2,182,323.2	2,191,337.2	2,648,150.4	2,128,187.4	2,384,137.6	2,921,895.8
Cyprus	187,549.7	194,160.6	177,168.0	180,447.2	236,056.3	330,350.1	161,592.3	236,576.1	273,634.8	215,786.1
Romania	80,495.4	312,066.1	236,797.9	312,680.6	286,751.1	435,476.5	414,339.4	492,926.6	521,458.2	731,367.0
UnitedKingdom[1]	37,123,629.7	35,391,953.5	39,975,643.8	37,381,049.9	38,271,237.9	39,951,970.9	39,692,071.2			
OtherEU[2]	290,544.5	248,436.4	262,803.3	340,163.9	711,759.8	504,572.2	264,534.9	513,955.1	340,386.9	937,352.7

Table6.9: *Value by Country of Destination, 2013-2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area andCountry	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Total EU	**103,779,177.7**	**113,569,501.2**	**113,919,280.7**	**115,644,778.6**	**120,862,270.9**	**129,079,653.7**	**129,159,806.1**	**92,747,708.9**	**109,918,946.9**	**114,778,479.3**
Rest of Western Europe										
United Kingdom[1]								49,511,616.7	48,955,676.1	44,243,371.3
Norway	1,856,162.2	2,010,907.2	2,292,054.5	2,450,315.9	3,096,234.8	3,105,730.5	3,266,024.7	3,824,714.8	3,533,698.7	3,921,481.8
Switzerland	4,125,890.9	4,130,631.4	4,559,029.3	4,793,667.5	3,240,268.0	3,507,770.7	2,295,310.1	2,683,823.9	4,769,228.9	4,351,609.7
Turkey	828,435.1	1,044,376.0	940,603.1	1,997,855.9	2,006,536.3	2,302,534.6	1,318,753.4	1,938,379.1	1,762,611.7	2,400,776.1
Other Western Europe	40,090.0	91,929.1	18,288.2	78,362.6	146,262.8	28,573.5	23,007.7	29,824.5	53,125.5	45,298.5
Total Rest of Western Europe	6,850,578.2	7,277,843.7	7,809,975.1	9,320,202.0	8,489,302.0	8,944,609.4	6,903,095.9	57,988,358.9	59,074,340.9	54,962,537.4
Total of Western Europe	**110,629,755.9**	**120,847,344.9**	**121,729,255.8**	**124,964,980.6**	**129,351,572.9**	**138,024,263.1**	**136,062,902.0**	**150,736,067.8**	**168,993,287.8**	**169,741,016.7**
Eastern Europe										
Russia	6,749,909.1	7,075,608.3	7,896,537.5	6,954,146.1	7,985,734.9	8,484,895.1	6,337,324.8	7,992,407.0	10,401,946.2	7,610,629.1
Rest of Eastern Europe	4,863,009.7	3,789,376.0	3,299,051.0	3,628,817.7	4,394,588.9	3,795,619.5	4,197,637.7	4,912,529.7	5,402,967.4	6,897,174.0
Total Eastern Europe	**11,612,918.8**	**10,864,984.3**	**11,195,588.5**	**10,582,963.8**	**12,380,323.9**	**12,280,514.6**	**10,534,962.6**	**12,904,936.8**	**15,804,913.6**	**14,507,803.1**
Total of Europe	**122,242,674.7**	**131,712,329.1**	**132,924,844.2**	**135,547,944.4**	**141,731,896.7**	**150,304,777.6**	**146,597,864.6**	**163,641,004.6**	**184,798,201.4**	**184,248,819.8**
America										
Canada	1,295,737.6	1,316,495.4	1,473,336.3	1,417,168.7	1,296,038.0	1,314,107.5	1,341,683.8	1,224,070.2	2,184,907.1	2,205,107.3
U.S.A	29,626,568.0	38,204,855.7	40,406,452.1	43,098,326.3	46,943,137.5	47,105,631.9	50,082,364.8	48,214,679.2	57,966,465.0	75,994,654.6
Rest of America	858,969.0	1,242,015.3	3,019,232.3	1,850,193.1	2,983,654.2	5,303,048.1	1,213,615.5	1,638,514.0	1,602,098.9	3,099,495.5
Total America	**31,781,274.5**	**40,763,366.5**	**44,899,020.7**	**46,365,688.1**	**51,222,829.8**	**53,722,787.5**	**52,637,664.2**	**51,077,263.4**	**61,753,471.0**	**81,299,257.4**
Africa										
COMESA										

Burundi	5,064,400.2	6,327,412.2	4,852,744.5	5,120,284.1	4,831,901.0	4,977,132.1	5,583,680.8	5,297,728.7	5,775,365.0	7,439,175.2
Congo, Democratic Rep	15,839,636.4	17,948,702.0	18,326,386.6	17,543,486.0	16,818,957.3	13,321,933.5	12,297,194.6	12,931,461.5	22,222,718.9	16,021,288.5

Table6.9: *Value by Country of Destination, 2013-2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area and Country	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Ethiopia	4,134,649.7	5,442,756.1	4,908,545.6	5,342,556.0	4,855,181.9	4,000,957.0	4,443,831.1	6,210,529.5	10,546,803.8	12,914,743.4
Egypt	16,785,109.0	17,057,718.1	19,373,947.1	20,085,693.0	18,874,318.5	19,390,887.2	18,810,979.9	18,733,317.7	21,035,480.4	26,596,242.3
Malawi	3,269,886.3	2,959,555.1	2,707,352.6	2,602,267.3	2,791,116.3	2,879,657.9	3,368,580.1	3,901,181.5	4,949,376.1	6,108,553.0
Mauritius	954,368.8	1,016,747.8	1,020,365.8	967,448.4	1,105,158.9	1,096,340.2	1,153,613.4	1,142,111.5	1,226,012.8	1,449,077.3
Rwanda	11,776,019.1	11,440,393.9	15,204,915.3	14,870,805.7	14,213,958.4	15,124,201.6	21,588,999.8	23,706,119.2	26,025,453.0	34,666,542.8
Sudan	6,111,934.9	5,968,137.2	5,796,859.8	5,152,170.0	6,115,031.8	5,941,374.7	5,813,056.7	6,501,768.7	7,110,980.1	7,585,217.8
Uganda	52,342,420.3	48,692,649.9	62,020,331.4	52,034,912.8	51,588,581.1	51,752,429.1	53,511,307.6	59,732,582.7	72,686,933.1	80,805,842.5
Zambia	5,826,511.4	5,816,015.5	5,336,557.7	4,885,651.7	3,371,583.4	4,361,898.1	3,548,368.7	3,606,546.0	4,416,545.3	6,471,501.7
Zimbabwe	1,610,524.9	1,319,160.9	922,070.9	823,230.2	1,304,243.4	961,447.9	663,442.9	792,897.9	2,578,081.7	2,727,590.1
Other COMESA[3]	19,632,586.2	15,979,562.1	15,733,657.9	14,341,540.2	15,416,143.5	12,044,021.2	13,867,971.6	17,110,951.1	14,950,510.3	24,193,980.3
Total COMESA	**143,348,047.1**	**139,968,810.8**	**156,203,735.2**	**143,770,045.5**	**141,286,175.7**	**135,852,280.7**	**144,651,027.2**	**159,667,196.0**	**193,524,260.4**	**226,979,754.9**
Rest of Africa										
Tanzania	35,143,569.3	34,158,567.4	27,143,120.2	26,465,337.6	23,465,474.2	25,079,837.7	28,705,565.5	29,992,552.7	41,895,864.9	49,795,262.8
Somalia	14,348,750.1	11,258,315.5	13,105,042.7	16,077,756.2	17,343,177.5	13,750,822.8	10,602,796.9	9,139,026.9	10,087,615.8	12,819,199.5
South Africa	2,537,442.1	2,443,318.8	2,908,084.0	2,876,729.7	2,416,267.4	2,148,214.9	2,722,925.2	3,050,888.7	3,204,165.5	6,164,685.1
Other African countries	5,968,318.0	4,974,576.8	5,862,258.3	6,248,201.7	5,930,286.5	5,761,340.5	4,638,739.3	8,302,851.5	9,074,835.0	12,977,736.1
Total Rest of Africa	**57,998,079.5**	**52,834,778.5**	**49,018,505.2**	**51,668,025.2**	**49,155,205.7**	**46,740,215.9**	**46,670,026.9**	**50,485,319.8**	**64,262,481.2**	**81,756,883.5**
Total Africa	**201,346,126.6**	**192,803,589.4**	**205,222,240.4**	**195,438,070.7**	**190,441,381.4**	**182,592,496.6**	**191,321,054.1**	**210,152,515.8**	**257,786,741.6**	**308,736,638.3**
Asia										
Middle East										
Bahrain	99,414.2	108,743.4	147,578.8	158,136.9	178,602.9	242,348.2	239,058.0	1,073,796.7	1,374,813.4	2,093,657.4

Iran	2,793,149.9	2,209,222.1	1,132,558.0	1,754,938.1	1,522,900.0	2,160,728.2	2,119,508.4	1,624,203.3	2,173,168.3	5,864,965.2
Israel	1,114,103.9	1,280,734.3	1,353,589.9	1,063,823.5	747,413.9	887,456.7	590,467.9	620,411.2	885,418.6	974,513.1
Kuwait	394,780.3	179,947.1	156,789.2	975,970.7	222,461.4	510,035.0	403,940.3	821,863.3	1,112,113.6	2,050,848.9

Table6.9: *Value by Country of Destination, 2013-2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Saudi Arabia	3,071,200.9	3,915,238.2	5,191,800.0	6,220,706.2	6,395,688.9	7,176,882.8	7,731,673.8	7,954,321.4	7,607,800.0	12,235,545.5
Yemen	5,038,398.0	4,351,756.0	4,016,244.2	4,796,316.6	6,383,071.9	4,886,225.9	4,966,696.4	4,629,767.3	4,982,357.3	7,118,000.2
Rest of Middle East	21,149,816.5	15,689,227.3	22,965,362.2	28,261,964.2	25,354,776.4	27,875,992.6	23,837,522.8	25,494,924.9	29,408,580.9	38,244,540.4
Total Middle East	**33,660,863.8**	**27,734,868.4**	**34,963,922.3**	**43,231,856.2**	**40,804,915.5**	**43,739,669.5**	**39,888,867.6**	**42,219,288.2**	**47,544,252.0**	**68,582,070.8**
FarEast, Australia & Oceania										
Australia	2,652,018.2	3,019,527.6	2,311,256.2	2,203,312.7	2,284,836.0	2,872,469.3	2,410,886.3	2,346,523.1	2,570,575.8	3,490,469.6
HongKong	3,266,954.0	2,535,604.0	1,578,319.0	1,256,395.0	6,314,775.7	6,901,908.8	1,608,252.8	1,002,171.5	1,696,117.8	1,685,798.5
Japan	2,618,448.8	3,487,153.4	3,849,795.0	3,997,759.1	4,503,462.6	5,072,410.7	5,467,008.9	4,789,768.1	6,703,061.7	5,978,976.7
India	8,897,790.7	8,390,300.7	8,486,091.9	11,182,798.1	5,948,079.0	6,897,831.8	4,912,851.6	7,462,863.3	10,253,534.0	7,870,132.5
Malaysia	476,953.9	420,015.5	668,840.8	955,624.7	935,295.4	982,689.0	1,038,743.3	1,911,145.7	1,835,999.4	2,794,211.4
New Zealand	192,351.5	162,241.3	226,376.8	216,004.0	250,227.8	288,838.4	189,808.1	230,309.8	308,859.3	311,851.8
Pakistan	23,990,765.5	21,912,040.1	35,102,735.4	40,129,167.0	63,924,195.1	59,041,748.7	45,049,058.3	54,466,311.0	52,893,635.3	63,898,524.1
China (Mainland)	4,165,274.8	6,340,967.6	7,563,134.1	8,893,628.1	9,790,057.0	10,488,773.3	13,912,319.4	14,163,941.0	21,083,326.3	26,521,871.7
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	20,149,159.5	18,732,942.5	25,063,005.2	20,461,526.3	16,030,304.9	19,707,566.7	14,945,803.0	12,993,227.9	15,923,092.9	22,275,569.3
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	**66,409,716.9**	**65,000,792.8**	**84,849,554.4**	**89,296,215.1**	**109,981,233.3**	**112,254,236.8**	**89,534,731.7**	**99,366,261.4**	**113,268,202.5**	**134,827,405.6**
Total for Asia (both Middlea nd Far East Asia)+ Australia & Oceania	**100,070,580.6**	**92,735,661.2**	**119,813,476.7**	**132,528,071.3**	**150,786,148.9**	**155,993,906.3**	**129,423,599.2**	**141,585,549.6**	**160,812,454.5**	**203,409,476.4**
All Other Countries[4]	184,896.2	190,140.0	101,472.7	91,780.3	111,461.9	153,453.2	719,447.2	618,555.5	1,384,762.3	1,731,034.5
Ships Stores	63,098.2	2,366,680.6	62,221.5	70,696.7	99,050.5	89,073.6	87,724.4	295,544.2	203,046.8	182,738.0
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	**247,994.4**	**2,556,820.6**	**163,694.2**	**162,477.1**	**210,512.4**	**242,526.8**	**807,171.6**	**914,099.7**	**1,587,809.2**	**1,913,772.5**
Total Domestic Export	**455,688,650.9**	**460,571,766.9**	**503,023,276.2**	**510,042,251.6**	**534,392,769.2**	**542,856,494.8**	**520,787,353.6**	**567,370,433.0**	**666,738,677.6**	**779,607,964.4**

Domestic Exports

Table 6.10: *Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2022*

KSh '000

Commodity	Burundi	Comoros	Democratic Rep of Congo	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Maize, Unmilled	0.8	0.0	5,687.8	0.0	0.0	62,142.6	0.0	0.0
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	300.0	0.0	29,467.9	1,246.1	0.0	55,046.6	0.0	14,990.3
Tea	110.0	0.0	16,039.4	24,495,972.5	38,774.2	149,374.0	0.0	49,747.8
Beer from Malt	90,838.6	0.0	7,362.0	0.0	0.0	127.6	0.0	0.0
Cigarettes	0.0	0.0	2,613,605.8	0.0	0.0	108.3	320,565.6	709,902.2
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	32,652.1	1,067.2	114,495.0	0.0	0.0	6,556.2	38,002.0	0.0
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	0.0	0.0	186,331.7	0.0	56,341.5	410,808.8	0.0	0.0
Refined Petroleum Products	11,685.2	75.1	346,940.1	0.0	0.0	11,009.3	89,753.4	11,838.0
Residual Petroleum Products	1,428.4	0.0	36,013.4	0.0	0.0	113.4	0.0	0.0
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	246,878.5	1.2	318,185.7	0.0	0.0	1,102.0	12.4	0.0
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	24,335.0	0.0	10,350.8	0.0	0.0	9,239.0	1,563.3	4,605.3
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	280,925.1	11.4	934,266.8	0.0	0.0	933,713.3	1,018,940.4	104,558.9
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates ...	46,749.5	0.0	16.3	0.0	0.0	69,629.6	25,948.6	0.0
Polyvinyl Acetate	3,686.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	400.9	0.0	0.0
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	25,030.0	0.0	6,772.9	0.0	0.0	183,265.4	42,337.8	886.6
Paper, Paperboard etc	165,492.0	0.7	295,533.2	873,472.9	0.0	92,492.0	182,385.2	1,750.6
Textile Yarn	11,375.5	0.0	69,527.9	146.2	0.0	9,565.9	0.0	0.0
Fabrics, Woven or Made	966.6	0.0	23.1	0.0	0.0	79.3	0.0	0.0
Made-up Articles	39,961.7	12.4	204,041.0	0.0	21.5	505,693.6	73,939.3	1.2
Cement for Building purposes	15,630.3	0.0	171,877.2	0.0	0.0	1,378.7	0.0	0.0
Glassware	67,586.4	0.0	3,146.7	11.4	0.0	10,426.3	1,964.8	18.2
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections	490,504.7	0.0	190,353.0	0.0	0.0	19,650.0	3,208.6	0.0
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	557,827.8	0.0	2,831,200.8	0.0	0.0	24,629.8	0.0	0.0

Table 6.10: *Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2022*

KSh '000

Commodity	Burundi	Comoros	Democratic Rep of Congo	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Storage and Transport metal Containers	38,160.3	69.4	41,640.0	0.0	0.0	32,753.9	38,188.2	0.0
Manufactures of Base Metals	260,600.9	3,291.8	113,790.9	0.0	0.0	1,309,264.4	1,684.3	0.0
Printed Matter	285,606.1	271.0	53,710.8	504.5	0.0	290,618.8	107,251.1	53.2
Office and Stationery supplies	95,775.1	0.0	2,603.4	0.0	0.0	31,649.8	27,497.7	15.2
Sub Total	**2,794,106.8**	**4,800.3**	**8,602,983.5**	**25,371,353.6**	**95,137.3**	**4,220,839.8**	**1,973,242.6**	**898,367.4**
All other Commodities	4,645,068.4	172,918.7	7,418,305.0	1,224,888.6	41,321.9	8,693,903.6	4,135,310.4	550,709.9
Total	**7,439,175.2**	**177,719.1**	**16,021,288.5**	**26,596,242.3**	**136,459.2**	**12,914,743.4**	**6,108,553.0**	**1,449,077.3**

Table 6.10: *Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh '000

Commodity	Rwanda	South Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries[1]	Total
Maize, Unmilled	49,566.1	11,721.7	98,896.4	752.1	9.5	34.8	228,811.8
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	59,481.4	227,468.8	1,465,719.2	0.0	0.0	25,479.3	1,879,199.5
Tea	845.6	104,311.6	36,368.6	20,315.4	3.7	4,566,344.5	29,478,207.2
Beer from Malt	47,706.5	2,332,971.0	195,851.6	0.0	0.0	16,573.5	2,691,430.8
Cigarettes	357,676.0	36,722.9	376,812.2	0.0	0.0	26,648.1	4,442,041.1
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	695,389.7	214,879.2	2,596,838.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,699,879.6
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	6,353.4	71.9	794,454.8	5,382.3	0.0	542.5	1,460,286.9
Refined Petroleum Products	340,147.1	852,046.1	5,010,126.6	323,135.7	28,197.5	7,575.5	7,032,529.5
Residual Petroleum Products	149,292.4	20,515.7	44,736.7	148,214.8	0.0	0.0	400,314.8
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	500,799.0	201,544.1	291,780.2	68,146.5	0.0	278.5	1,628,728.2
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	21,716.1	32,534.0	113,956.7	11,572.9	0.0	33,805.6	263,678.8
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	2,195,630.0	426,807.2	3,710,005.6	473,665.9	54,820.4	812,378.7	10,945,723.6

Table 6.10: *Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh '000

Commodity	Rwanda	South Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries[1]	Total
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates	87,412.7	4,226.8	269,804.5	39,489.8	0.0	0.0	543,277.7
Polyvinyl Acetate	17,506.8	0.0	4,402.3	0.0	0.0	5,574.9	31,571.2
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	89,778.1	13,545.5	760,252.7	40,708.3	182,838.7	1,188.0	1,346,604.0
Paper, Paperboard etc	1,858,031.0	102,223.6	1,501,853.1	109,042.7	62,264.7	126,562.5	5,371,104.3
Textile Yarn	151,830.2	115,090.4	374,327.0	12,845.3	0.0	3.0	744,711.3
Fabrics, Woven or Made	11,058.8	31,668.9	20,168.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	63,966.4
Made-up Articles	129,609.8	468,742.6	527,467.8	133,231.8	5,378.6	17,558.9	2,105,660.3
Cement for Building purposes	979,273.03	2,285,981.53	56,811.82	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,510,952.6
Glassware	259,341.1	1,740.6	791,473.8	68,616.2	0.0	73,671.2	1,277,996.7
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections	1,580,196.6	286,316.2	309,223.5	3,917.3	0.0	5,585.5	2,888,955.4
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	525,736.0	339,120.0	7,395,856.9	10,444.2	0.0	0.0	11,684,815.5
Storage and Transport metal Containers	151,703.3	184,433.9	397,729.7	101,425.6	0.0	6,949.4	993,053.7
Manufactures of Base Metals	278,962.4	55,469.7	570,377.9	65,770.7	394,015.2	36,348.8	3,089,577.2
Printed Matter	656,963.6	2,485,662.5	593,228.3	288,527.8	636,117.2	31,984.9	5,430,499.8
Office and Stationery supplies	247,713.4	18,739.7	709,555.7	473.2	0.0	5,208.9	1,139,232.1
Sub Total	11,449,720.1	10,854,556.2	29,018,080.3	1,925,678.4	1,363,645.5	5,800,298.3	104,372,810.0
All other Commodities	23,216,822.7	9,295,505.1	51,787,762.1	4,545,823.3	1,363,944.7	5,514,660.2	122,606,944.8
Total	**34,666,542.8**	**20,150,061.3**	**80,805,842.5**	**6,471,501.7**	**2,727,590.1**	**11,314,958.6**	**226,979,754.9**

Source: KRA -Customs and Border Control Department/ KNBS
**Provisional*
[1]Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, Sudan, South Sudan and Swaziland

Domestic Exports

Table 6.11: *Domestic Exports[1] by Broad Economic Category, 2013 - 2022*

KSh '000

Category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
1. Food and Beverages.	195,094,244.0	188,094,260.2	224,255,438.8	229,987,102.3	256,256,848.4	258,728,019.9	230,314,993.8	263,273,688.5	287,088,522.4	335,743,864.3
Primary.	153,612,564.1	147,099,075.5	183,347,179.6	188,542,126.1	212,307,163.5	212,923,650.2	180,015,748.2	207,727,077.8	227,942,677.7	265,059,706.2
For Industry	18,981,594.2	22,100,849.8	22,955,618.9	23,917,350.3	26,920,646.0	25,380,877.9	22,720,535.7	25,643,507.5	30,079,595.3	40,451,286.2
For Household Consumption	134,630,969.9	124,998,225.7	160,391,560.6	164,624,775.8	185,386,517.5	187,542,772.3	157,295,212.4	182,083,570.4	197,863,082.5	224,608,419.9
Processed	41,481,679.9	40,995,184.7	40,908,259.2	41,444,976.2	43,949,685.0	45,804,369.7	50,299,245.7	55,546,610.7	59,145,844.7	70,684,158.2
For Industry	5,256,173.1	4,311,929.8	2,544,316.1	3,605,635.0	3,335,619.3	3,939,597.2	4,079,220.3	4,755,985.1	5,795,373.3	8,267,839.6
For Household Consumption	36,225,506.7	36,683,254.9	38,363,943.1	37,839,341.3	40,614,065.7	41,864,772.5	46,220,025.3	50,790,625.5	53,350,471.3	62,416,318.6
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	126,192,165.0	124,452,093.1	130,123,172.2	125,074,856.3	126,525,737.9	127,684,450.2	124,660,424.3	134,916,950.9	170,000,680.3	222,247,279.4
Primary	24,668,914.5	39,428,056.8	41,315,195.1	45,111,304.4	48,683,886.7	49,201,467.2	46,260,779.6	50,849,026.6	62,263,367.9	74,856,203.1
Processed	101,523,250.5	85,024,036.4	88,807,977.1	79,963,551.9	77,841,851.2	78,482,983.0	78,399,644.8	84,067,924.3	107,737,312.5	147,391,076.4
3. Fuels and Lubricants	1,609,634.6	3,280,555.9	7,208,721.9	5,256,807.4	5,527,195.3	5,379,502.1	6,175,841.9	5,943,842.9	6,036,196.3	10,476,634.5
Primary	7,522.9	5,254.4	9,210.4	13,036.5	48,062.1	48,455.1	1,691,528.6	25,387.6	32,183.2	1,774,532.3
Processed	1,602,111.7	3,275,301.4	7,199,511.5	5,243,770.9	5,479,133.1	5,331,047.0	4,484,313.3	5,918,455.3	6,004,013.1	8,702,102.1
Motor Spirit	190,026.8	59,885.7	49,422.6	139,738.3	63,492.7	62,717.2	149,302.9	12,509.7	6,157.2	29,032.4
Other	1,412,084.9	3,215,415.7	7,150,088.9	5,104,032.6	5,415,640.4	5,268,329.9	4,335,010.4	5,905,945.6	5,997,855.9	8,673,069.7
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	9,735,554.1	7,503,174.3	9,586,618.2	13,330,043.6	7,172,191.2	6,810,305.9	10,073,755.9	9,529,166.7	11,844,131.9	10,999,250.1
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	7,867,291.9	6,116,287.9	7,623,778.8	11,911,563.3	5,939,118.1	5,407,376.2	7,981,131.1	7,818,960.8	10,133,646.0	9,460,496.7
Parts and Accessories	1,868,262.1	1,386,886.4	1,962,839.4	1,418,480.3	1,233,073.1	1,402,929.7	2,092,624.8	1,710,205.9	1,710,485.9	1,538,753.4
5. Transport Equipment	8,130,096.1	7,234,617.0	7,156,951.0	5,868,592.4	4,479,610.0	6,089,418.2	6,365,665.6	4,975,105.6	7,073,482.1	7,579,707.7
Passenger Motor Vehicles	121,535.5	92,104.0	455,067.0	517,506.3	259,994.9	224,674.0	381,239.9	164,647.6	360,222.0	124,285.5
Other	4,521,706.9	3,504,877.9	3,755,014.8	3,563,139.4	2,113,737.4	3,472,568.2	3,429,717.8	4,810,458.0	6,713,260.1	7,455,422.2

Table 6.11: *Domestic Exports1 by Broad Economic Category, 2013 - 2022*

KSh '000

Category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Industrial	4,402,090.4	3,249,939.6	3,570,926.5	3,474,367.8	2,012,463.3	3,352,495.6	3,188,672.3	1,771,956.1	2,264,860.6	3,971,245.6
Non-Industrial	119,616.5	254,938.3	184,088.4	88,771.6	101,274.1	120,072.7	241,045.4	284,210.5	412,200.8	268,076.3
Parts and Accessories	3,486,853.7	3,637,635.1	2,946,869.2	1,787,946.7	2,105,877.7	2,392,175.9	2,554,707.9	2,754,291.4	4,036,198.7	3,216,100.3
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	113,536,686.8	128,463,414.3	124,661,323.5	130,448,286.9	134,415,559.1	138,145,308.2	143,173,354.8	148,714,116.4	184,117,041.6	192,525,574.7
Durable	3,818,848.2	4,502,618.5	1,534,567.4	1,347,332.2	1,510,228.0	1,354,892.5	1,666,676.7	1,548,317.4	2,034,719.4	5,082,314.9
Semi-Durable	31,403,774.5	35,417,244.9	35,323,737.6	35,753,644.3	35,739,731.5	35,353,687.5	36,861,911.9	36,967,860.7	44,787,402.7	50,806,891.9
Non-Durable	78,314,064.1	88,543,550.9	87,803,018.5	93,347,310.4	97,165,599.6	101,436,728.1	104,644,766.3	110,197,938.3	137,294,919.5	136,636,367.9
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	1,390,270.4	1,543,652.0	31,050.6	76,562.7	15,627.4	19,490.4	23,317.3	17,562.0	578,622.9	35,653.7
Total	**455,688,650.9**	**460,571,766.9**	**503,023,276.2**	**510,042,251.6**	**534,392,769.2**	**542,856,494.8**	**520,787,353.6**	**567,370,433.0**	**666,738,677.6**	**779,607,964.4**

Source: KRA -Customs and Border Control Department
**Provisional*
[1]Includes data on Small Scale Cross Border Trade and Electricity



Re-Exports

Table 6.12: *Section Values by Destination, 2013 - 2022*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	EU[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan [2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands [3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food	2013	2,076.6	1,697,199.3	193,271.3	1,363.7	1,501,280.3	490,601.6	3,071.3	1,266,881.9	0.0	5,155,746.1
	2014	16,777.2	1,552,967.3	103,798.2	61,195.9	1,133,791.9	267,014.6	0.0	1,200,227.2	157.8	4,335,930.2
	2015	57,506.0	2,031,037.8	224,909.0	1,658.9	4,040,984.5	635,023.9	1,134.2	259,416.0	0.0	7,251,670.4
	2016	0.0	1,701,005.8	619,813.2	0.0	3,602,269.8	783,175.6	3,826.1	317,525.1	1,376.6	7,028,992.3
	2017	0.0	2,603,569.3	1,223,092.3	307.6	4,201,517.2	628,921.4	16,558.4	250,606.2	36,620.7	8,961,193.0
	2018	69,111.5	1,756,352.0	406,927.0	8,809.2	2,754,476.7	1,198,665.9	1,242.9	405,507.2	8,381.4	6,609,473.9
	2019	59,582.6	1,991,539.3	104,483.1	3,113.3	1,858,270.8	300,325.7	250,055.8	335,966.4	36,018.4	4,939,355.5
	2020	15,322.4	2,959,531.6	45,995.0	769.2	9,193,959.6	326,707.0	3.6	527,806.7	149,886.6	13,219,981.7
	2021	9,802.6	1,925,316.6	335,547.9	244.9	5,355,563.8	1,912,906.8	24,964.8	78,353.1	33,242.1	9,675,942.5
	2022*	64,207.2	879,024.6	85,343.2	839.4	3,566,422.8	877,548.9	96,823.3	628,601.9	43,904.2	6,242,715.4
Beverages and Tobacco	2013	706.1	27,823.2	8,051.9	0.0	3,378.9	456,458.7	0.0	635,867.8	0.0	1,132,286.7
	2014	23,066.3	56,524.1	18,863.8	0.0	31,135.3	486,032.1	0.0	620,882.7	18.1	1,236,522.6
	2015	78,107.3	39,561.8	0.0	0.0	89,966.8	611,981.4	0.0	313,303.2	0.0	1,132,920.6
	2016	18,880.8	42,001.0	163.2	0.0	56,127.8	576,618.9	0.0	452,929.8	1,652.3	1,148,373.8
	2017	89,357.8	9,932.8	0.0	0.0	55,573.6	406,524.9	0.0	505,060.6	128,065.3	1,194,515.1
	2018	76,306.7	37,484.8	0.0	0.0	26,423.7	423,866.9	3.2	547,358.6	2,754.3	1,114,198.2
	2019	253,903.5	12,931.9	0.0	0.0	109,420.8	172,693.0	0.0	668,599.4	28,016.0	1,245,564.5
	2020	14,687.4	2,484.3	857.2	267.7	55,157.0	52,658.2	0.0	479,257.7	276,021.2	881,390.6
	2021	26,223.7	14,349.6	5,964.5	817.2	53,795.6	90,876.7	871.8	330,659.3	151,154.3	674,712.7
	2022*	268,684.9	22,755.6	47,127.3	12,006.3	144,728.8	208,134.8	141.4	391,741.8	144,977.7	1,240,298.7
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	2013	0.0	30,642.5	57,868.2	568.1	1,389.7	3,478.9	0.0	23,459.6	6.0	117,413.1
	2014	4,707.4	266,077.0	205,414.4	355.7	10,390.3	23,188.9	2.2	65,832.3	220.8	576,188.9
	2015	50.1	4,434.6	22,628.9	2,288.5	12,303.0	2,618.2	555.8	25,365.9	0.0	70,245.1
	2016	1,995.1	20,125.6	40,852.9	9,843.7	2,361.7	15,525.0	0.0	3,642.2	39.9	94,386.0

Table 6.12: *Section Values by Destination, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	EU[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan [2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands [3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
	2017	5,126.0	50,546.7	11,064.3	6,380.0	1,237.3	51,585.2	0.0	31,456.9	6.3	157,402.7
	2018	2,568.9	29,971.3	38,988.1	76,972.7	5,440.9	30,075.0	0.0	33,297.0	6.0	217,319.9
	2019	4,502.1	15,078.9	45,613.1	73,894.3	3,571.6	9,225.2	0.0	21,222.6	37.1	173,144.9
	2020	2,081.9	23,393.1	1,478.2	67,486.0	4,938.7	1,893.8	70.6	126,176.7	65.2	227,584.2
	2021	0.0	42,923.5	12,788.3	28,077.0	7,389.9	227,736.8	45.3	69,127.4	12.3	388,100.4
	2022*	240.3	150,827.0	29,226.9	33,280.5	11,304.8	157,285.4	2.7	204,970.5	4.4	587,142.5
Mineral Fuels	2013	683,338.7	3,325,696.8	934,535.6	1,088.3	79,918.3	516,455.0	16,342.7	7,432,349.9	1,810,755.9	14,800,481.2
	2014	5,958,330.5	4,076,436.0	2,008,576.2	266,429.0	1,291,851.7	3,386,663.7	6,674.7	26,664,896.4	4,214,210.1	47,874,068.2
	2015	11,717,865.6	1,655,254.1	1,033,535.2	122,439.9	3,018,408.3	2,548,657.6	153,533.0	26,331,033.0	7,307,106.7	53,887,833.4
	2016	5,440,914.7	2,661,695.1	1,255,613.5	5,191.2	3,816,208.3	2,623,953.4	1,056.4	21,546,620.2	1,178,873.2	38,530,125.9
	2017	3,964,603.9	1,480,321.1	779,231.3	361.5	1,519,605.7	2,532,408.4	474.4	19,986,654.6	963,211.8	31,226,872.7
	2018	1,376,034.1	2,181,732.7	288,931.2	0.0	1,442,582.8	1,129,079.7	200.9	26,851,749.4	1,384,075.4	34,654,386.0
	2019	3,245,596.3	2,132,392.4	262,338.4	9,968.9	40,690.7	522,807.2	0.0	32,370,149.4	1,753,293.5	40,337,236.9
	2020	6,161,505.6	239,102.7	47,250.2	16,397.8	720,306.7	502,546.4	4,317.0	18,188,485.3	11,565,696.9	37,445,608.5
	2021	5,629,840.4	1,174,586.8	335,307.8	16,355.6	229,354.1	295,559.1	997.7	14,469,065.3	2,477,831.7	24,628,898.5
	2022*	17,539,757.8	248,563.2	77,493.4	4,519.0	555,725.2	358,200.0	3,349.5	21,317,801.2	2,301,327.6	42,406,737.0
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2013	0.0	151,021.8	28,516.8	0.0	202,650.1	38,235.5	0.0	81,306.9	57.8	501,788.9
	2014	75,955.4	269,339.5	18,804.9	119.2	107,578.0	60,891.0	0.0	173,130.6	8.6	705,827.2
	2015	0.0	206,933.2	83,380.4	0.0	244,331.8	153,031.1	0.0	6,961.7	0.0	694,638.2
	2016	0.0	2,102,746.6	124,482.6	0.0	414,869.4	178,304.3	0.0	517.2	238.3	2,821,158.4
	2017	0.0	2,553,436.9	16,685.1	0.0	186,587.4	285,114.5	0.0	29,370.7	1,618.9	3,072,813.5
	2018	0.0	3,399,466.1	61,325.6	25,859.9	300,332.8	366,838.4	12,022.4	15,795.3	96.1	4,181,736.6
	2019	0.0	3,696,587.1	35,807.7	0.0	223,592.7	424,465.0	0.0	131,159.0	490.5	4,512,102.0
	2020	0.0	5,430,650.9	21,302.5	1,656.0	397,527.8	334,952.0	0.0	273,210.0	339.5	6,459,638.7

Table 6.12: *Section Values by Destination, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	EU[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan [2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands 3	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
	2021	233.5	4,130,717.7	89,667.7	0.0	82,806.2	657,171.5	0.0	15,058.7	128.9	4,975,784.1
	2022*	18.1	2,829,840.2	274,433.7	7,966.2	699,107.8	1,329,134.7	0.0	8,204.2	4.8	5,148,709.7
Chemicals	2013	10,254.4	3,912,494.7	1,802,835.6	250,057.9	466,081.0	1,091,577.9	2,895.4	748,233.6	0.0	8,284,430.5
	2014	30,329.9	2,176,752.3	2,451,360.6	133,668.6	633,636.5	1,862,495.8	3,506.8	646,255.9	10.5	7,938,016.7
	2015	69,062.1	814,153.7	1,068,850.0	100,789.7	741,480.3	876,876.9	5,707.4	592,461.9	0.0	4,269,381.9
	2016	21,544.1	1,183,657.0	592,034.0	46,238.2	740,539.9	748,549.5	3,833.9	973,188.6	0.0	4,309,585.3
	2017	35,017.1	1,249,916.9	366,552.0	138,535.2	1,159,058.2	1,571,298.4	3,139.6	852,806.6	8,360.2	5,384,684.2
	2018	39,215.2	687,395.2	312,980.5	110,898.8	1,360,477.4	825,348.6	11,532.0	2,686,667.6	796.3	6,035,311.7
	2019	160,362.5	270,665.1	210,292.8	118,044.6	1,694,432.3	849,831.8	98,332.7	890,892.5	62,442.0	4,355,296.2
	2020	113,797.3	620,617.1	313,968.7	287,709.8	2,156,029.3	802,413.4	4,577.3	801,716.9	214,128.1	5,314,957.9
	2021	45,562.9	1,829,722.1	517,177.6	2,761,222.8	2,176,331.8	1,469,976.4	6,858.6	1,556,740.4	161,872.3	10,525,464.9
	2022*	241,581.3	4,727,108.7	1,315,694.5	177,192.7	2,548,489.6	2,115,689.5	352,036.0	1,776,116.7	171,965.3	13,425,874.3
Manufactured goods	2013	2,782.1	330,831.9	320,534.7	52,774.8	520,690.9	724,624.1	13.0	950,387.7	843.4	2,903,482.7
	2014	80,701.7	257,322.0	355,412.2	47,933.2	79,805.3	670,641.5	1,590.0	592,219.4	17.8	2,085,643.2
	2015	19,381.4	166,603.1	1,134,006.2	11,825.0	359,631.0	1,010,619.9	9,077.5	524,958.9	0.0	3,236,103.0
	2016	32,961.4	317,101.8	583,689.8	31,170.3	334,288.3	750,534.4	0.1	958,598.6	0.0	3,008,344.8
	2017	20,961.0	957,605.7	441,246.9	69,498.0	148,031.8	635,965.0	16.6	571,377.7	1,444.4	2,846,147.2
	2018	79,178.7	604,556.7	320,706.5	226,586.2	476,175.8	813,016.2	129.4	1,057,603.2	446.4	3,578,399.1
	2019	61,504.5	204,985.3	221,577.1	63,407.8	405,892.4	677,531.6	4,189.3	1,059,616.2	2,695.6	2,701,399.9
	2020	16,791.8	554,556.0	105,764.8	51,815.5	566,284.0	429,908.1	2,423.8	896,026.5	10,004.7	2,633,575.1
	2021	26,453.2	1,823,490.8	70,139.3	19,312.0	300,567.6	895,902.1	4,593.4	730,708.5	3,413.6	3,874,580.6
	2022*	38,157.7	2,863,450.7	408,434.3	22,513.8	811,124.0	870,774.6	5,423.1	907,091.9	4,834.0	5,931,803.9
Machinery and Transport Equipment	2013	137,560.0	2,906,024.5	1,769,556.2	146,537.1	607,747.2	1,315,556.1	19,374.5	4,744,915.8	0.0	11,647,271.6
	2014	117,704.3	2,606,618.8	2,823,538.8	327,406.2	269,902.0	713,707.0	54,808.7	2,094,282.2	0.0	9,007,968.0
	2015	48,885.0	2,897,793.6	2,941,547.3	220,980.6	721,009.8	857,715.2	69,533.7	1,186,764.1	0.0	8,944,229.3

Table 6.12: *Section Values by Destination, 2013 - 2022 Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	EU[1]	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan [2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands [3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
	2016	62,073.4	2,959,236.7	5,559,547.7	178,944.3	593,008.3	1,498,433.1	3,874.9	1,111,943.0	1,072.6	11,968,134.0
	2017	554,581.7	2,642,298.3	2,804,598.2	222,882.1	486,959.3	1,302,320.8	17,854.0	1,440,682.8	4,012.1	9,476,189.3
	2018	368,674.0	2,111,137.5	3,067,075.6	331,549.7	445,394.9	1,187,446.6	150,661.7	5,198,277.9	153.0	12,860,371.1
	2019	390,499.9	2,220,474.6	4,110,047.1	488,732.0	649,485.0	831,583.0	230,238.9	6,804,764.9	11,189.7	15,737,015.0
	2020	180,834.0	2,514,216.5	1,280,800.6	394,822.0	1,234,919.5	842,078.2	60,058.3	2,025,847.3	76,931.1	8,610,507.5
	2021	140,876.0	7,506,584.3	2,188,556.3	743,698.9	1,813,157.2	2,520,226.0	442,505.0	3,408,205.7	37,604.8	18,801,414.2
	2022*	219,880.2	3,813,396.9	5,088,579.9	651,086.1	1,403,906.0	1,850,586.2	83,993.5	1,915,920.5	16,096.4	15,043,445.6
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2013	19,794.1	637,751.6	237,753.7	8,794.5	271,629.9	218,481.9	3,357.4	645,834.4	1,273.4	2,044,670.9
	2014	80,675.6	827,977.1	580,574.4	14,774.6	134,726.8	155,263.5	210.9	1,091,133.3	11,285.8	2,896,622.1
	2015	22,166.8	75,545.1	625,360.6	112,738.7	343,686.7	137,596.7	13,146.6	517,369.7	2,266.3	1,849,877.2
	2016	44,321.1	556,037.0	355,216.1	14,519.9	705,388.4	67,665.0	0.9	855,910.4	10,880.3	2,609,939.1
	2017	83,388.9	285,291.4	157,293.5	59,420.6	175,471.9	106,397.0	787.9	302,982.4	20,463.4	1,191,497.1
	2018	107,729.9	68,245.7	395,414.5	147,760.2	256,764.4	214,276.5	10,325.2	974,580.8	32,892.5	2,207,989.7
	2019	59,166.3	50,102.7	169,130.2	58,562.2	294,062.9	108,493.0	2,418.8	1,081,452.9	64,764.7	1,888,153.9
	2020	33,336.1	142,450.2	22,997.6	12,952.3	293,192.3	194,905.2	10,482.6	772,946.4	59,244.6	1,542,507.2
	2021	12,675.3	518,703.5	109,282.5	28,186.9	872,300.8	411,416.7	6,752.3	1,415,315.5	12,878.5	3,387,511.9
	2022*	25,812.6	820,149.6	250,628.2	39,871.3	1,208,625.1	396,186.1	6,374.0	732,140.0	30,064.5	3,509,851.6
Unspecified transactions	2013	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10,130.9	0.0	10,130.9
	2014	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,461.2	0.0	7,461.2
	2015	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2016	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2017	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2018	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2019	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.12: *Section Values by Destination, 2013 - 2022*

KSh '000

Section	Year	EU1	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan [2] Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands [3]	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
	2020	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2021	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2022*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**2013**	**856,512.0**	**13,019,486.4**	**5,352,924.1**	**461,184.5**	**3,654,766.4**	**4,855,469.7**	**45,054.3**	**16,539,368.6**	**1,812,936.6**	**46,597,702.7**
	2014	6,388,248.3	12,090,014.2	8,566,343.5	851,882.3	3,692,817.8	7,625,898.1	66,793.3	33,156,321.2	4,225,929.5	76,664,248.2
	2015	12,013,024.3	7,891,317.0	7,134,217.6	572,721.4	9,571,802.3	6,834,120.8	252,688.1	29,757,634.6	7,309,373.0	81,336,899.0
	2016	5,622,690.6	11,543,606.6	9,131,413.1	285,907.6	10,265,062.0	7,242,759.2	12,592.3	26,220,875.1	1,194,133.1	71,519,039.6
	2017	4,753,036.5	11,832,919.0	5,799,763.7	497,385.1	7,934,042.4	7,520,535.7	38,830.9	23,970,998.5	1,163,803.0	63,511,314.7
	2018	2,118,819.0	10,876,342.1	4,892,349.1	928,436.8	7,068,069.3	6,188,613.7	186,117.7	37,770,837.0	1,429,601.5	71,459,186.1
	2019	4,235,117.6	10,594,757.4	5,159,289.5	815,723.2	5,279,419.3	3,896,955.5	585,235.5	43,363,823.3	1,958,947.5	75,889,268.7
	2020	6,538,356.5	12,487,002.3	1,840,414.9	833,876.2	14,622,314.8	3,488,062.3	81,933.1	24,091,473.4	12,352,317.9	76,335,751.5
	2021	5,891,667.6	18,966,394.9	3,664,431.8	3,597,915.3	10,891,267.0	8,481,772.0	487,588.8	22,073,233.9	2,878,138.4	76,932,409.9
	2022*	18,398,340.0	16,355,116.5	7,576,961.4	949,275.3	10,949,434.2	8,163,540.2	548,143.5	27,882,588.7	2,713,178.9	93,536,578.7

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS
**Provisional*
[1] Data for EU excludes UK from the year 2020, Since UK exited the EU bloc in February 2020.
[2] Data for Sudan is both for Sudan and South Sudan,since South Sudan came into being in 2011
[3] Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.



Imports

Table 6.13: *Value of Principal Articles, 2016 - 2022*

KSh '000

Articles	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Food and Live Animals							
Milk, dry	1,625,447.3	4,905,139.1	2,814,867.8	4,143,928.5	6,575,261.6	4,116,338.2	7,064,493.5
Fish and fish preparations	2,185,447.4	2,547,537.5	2,974,678.1	2,798,951.3	2,407,709.4	2,869,744.4	2,280,412.9
Wheat, unmilled	28,882,915.1	42,400,138.8	42,898,471.8	51,192,708.2	48,934,009.8	62,403,419.0	78,082,798.4
Maize, unmilled	3,636,640.6	40,265,023.1	12,008,408.1	6,189,735.2	7,460,201.2	13,749,238.1	24,703,644.4
Rice	14,200,048.7	26,781,887.4	25,589,487.6	25,013,792.1	26,336,133.9	31,148,300.3	34,407,710.8
Malt	57,787.9	50,162.2	50,532.1	102,920.5	28,771.4	752,943.6	153,057.3
Fruit and vegetables	9,673,490.3	17,661,598.6	17,774,570.0	10,915,554.1	12,448,142.6	12,717,981.7	17,335,303.4
Sugar refined, beet and cane	9,031,945.2	12,607,654.7	9,031,691.0	12,172,350.6	11,215,489.2	21,631,645.3	22,867,922.9
Sugar confectionery	308,550.6	278,832.2	442,955.2	339,632.8	379,129.4	593,379.5	585,661.0
Chocolate and cocoa products	1,273,800.6	1,324,104.2	1,644,285.4	2,017,017.7	1,309,924.2	1,476,555.5	1,390,005.3
Tea	1,217,858.8	1,466,813.3	1,826,182.8	1,192,923.1	1,587,499.1	1,558,332.7	780,874.7
All other foods	39,686,215.7	96,739,484.7	56,442,311.6	64,985,552.7	50,649,648.9	54,176,769.9	59,552,176.9
Total	**111,780,148.2**	**247,028,375.8**	**173,498,441.6**	**181,065,066.9**	**169,331,920.6**	**207,194,648.1**	**249,204,061.5**
Beverages and Tobacco							
Wines, cider and beer	450,575.9	638,994.7	801,846.5	512,071.3	595,441.9	735,577.7	749,176.9
Distilled alcoholic beverages.	2,995,218.0	3,190,212.5	3,858,184.2	5,287,916.2	5,046,074.0	6,540,930.4	5,423,184.7
Tobacco, unmanufactured	5,233,739.0	3,780,838.8	5,051,798.1	4,836,078.8	1,677,048.9	3,195,542.8	4,514,228.2
All other beverages and tobacco	2,901,386.1	3,100,497.1	3,965,996.9	4,102,868.0	3,603,093.0	4,324,504.7	4,858,962.6
Total	**11,580,919.0**	**10,710,543.1**	**13,677,825.8**	**14,738,934.3**	**10,921,657.8**	**14,796,555.6**	**15,545,552.3**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels							
Rubber, crude	457,826.7	565,803.9	789,354.3	580,400.2	621,455.5	795,938.0	1,006,725.3
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	2,164.6	17,852.8	33,771.1	25,717.7	21,495.3	32,355.4	30,075.4
Synthetic fibres	5,942,443.0	4,893,566.7	5,952,881.2	6,027,918.1	6,051,510.1	7,513,505.8	7,792,267.0
All other Crude materials	24,373,281.2	23,613,000.2	28,584,342.7	36,595,964.8	34,225,846.7	41,217,264.5	47,186,623.9
Total	**30,775,715.5**	**29,090,223.5**	**35,360,349.3**	**43,230,000.8**	**40,920,307.6**	**49,559,063.7**	**56,015,691.6**

Table 6.13: *Value of Principal Articles, 2016 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Articles	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials							
Coal and coke	3,800,259.2	4,782,206.7	7,484,736.4	5,113,324.1	6,203,129.3	11,141,972.9	16,457,025.0
Crude petroleum	220.0	49.3	198.7	234.0	256.3	531.0	454.2
Aviation spirit	250,613.3	338,618.0	198,335.3	184,241.6	196,097.9	227,434.5	314,180.2
Motor spirit	53,153,546.7	70,530,104.2	86,778,895.5	91,818,552.3	69,886,427.9	121,109,255.8	186,118,829.0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	45,284,977.6	57,100,739.8	65,134,531.5	59,256,866.4	23,567,736.5	39,641,320.5	91,742,387.9
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	76,848,993.6	97,207,779.1	132,189,754.7	127,856,732.0	87,340,218.3	140,512,259.4	268,384,489.9
Lubricating oils and greases	20,323,594.5	34,962,470.6	27,975,936.1	27,697,660.6	19,539,586.8	33,009,914.9	50,335,872.9
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1,314,009.2	2,934,025.2	5,506,159.8	6,164,173.4	7,167,868.6	4,024,307.2	7,953,575.2
All Other mineral fuels, etc .	11,766,434.1	15,954,883.9	18,424,220.9	20,758,947.3	19,249,478.5	34,999,012.0	36,640,406.1
Total	**212,742,648.3**	**283,810,876.8**	**343,692,768.9**	**338,850,731.8**	**233,150,800.2**	**384,666,008.2**	**657,947,220.5**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats							
Animal oils and fats	189,228.4	27,555.0	18,232.3	16,082.4	32,196.5	35,034.3	39,093.8
Vegetable oils and fats	52,008,259.4	66,358,284.3	57,252,697.6	58,373,757.7	91,772,676.0	115,058,737.6	133,913,380.8
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	1,350,179.7	2,598,654.4	2,298,499.6	1,677,014.7	2,300,328.4	5,734,693.3	9,004,312.9
Total	**53,547,667.5**	**68,984,493.7**	**59,569,429.5**	**60,066,854.8**	**94,105,200.8**	**120,828,465.1**	**142,956,787.5**
Chemicals							
Chemical elements and compounds	22,677,066.9	26,044,503.1	30,318,478.3	26,485,515.6	27,955,719.1	35,306,874.1	49,121,018.4
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	7,080,457.8	7,670,817.5	8,747,083.8	8,565,250.0	8,952,077.3	10,510,252.7	12,571,718.8
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	60,454,620.0	55,623,422.9	59,746,441.5	65,757,966.7	75,918,772.5	88,442,497.7	92,895,962.1
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	3,348,647.5	3,411,346.0	4,025,162.2	4,678,371.4	4,062,408.4	5,536,902.4	6,355,920.7
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	6,637,918.6	7,486,225.5	6,844,034.5	6,767,249.0	7,364,794.1	8,348,670.6	8,645,060.6
Manufactured fertilizers	23,064,028.7	29,159,218.8	23,492,287.2	27,010,647.9	27,413,765.8	38,808,813.4	49,179,436.9
O/W:NItrogenous	4,856,714.3	7,734,448.5	5,671,665.3	6,415,073.7	8,636,917.5	11,364,302.2	15,534,969.3
Phosphate	1,504,569.2	979,959.3	75,142.5	204,648.3	88,257.4	110,027.6	1,424,613.7
Other manufactured fertilizers	16,702,745.2	20,444,810.9	17,745,479.4	20,390,925.9	18,688,590.9	27,334,483.6	32,219,853.9

Table 6.13: *Value of Principal Articles, 2016 - 2022*

KSh '000

Articles	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Synthetic Plastic materials	59,318,929.0	61,307,959.9	68,868,427.7	66,494,635.7	69,232,865.4	98,231,297.9	101,290,183.6
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	11,381,315.2	11,867,556.3	14,033,958.0	11,255,692.6	16,538,143.3	13,625,844.3	15,653,012.4
All other chemicals.	33,074,349.0	36,885,266.5	39,064,470.5	37,107,512.6	37,255,588.7	41,732,111.2	650,459.4
Total	**227,037,332.9**	**239,456,316.5**	**255,140,343.7**	**254,122,841.6**	**274,694,134.5**	**340,543,264.2**	**385,542,209.8**
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material							
Materials of rubber	1,099,490.1	1,030,330.9	1,145,552.2	1,199,965.6	1,073,667.8	1,279,169.9	1,082,236.6
Rubber tyres and tubes	14,269,515.7	14,027,673.1	16,273,084.4	16,117,559.1	15,585,430.7	18,650,292.4	16,234,144.4
Wood and cork products	4,171,399.0	4,247,860.8	6,223,465.7	6,206,806.8	7,359,692.4	7,757,345.9	6,936,076.6
Paper and paperboard manufactures:							
Newsprint paper.	2,600,038.1	2,195,561.1	2,981,284.2	2,340,756.9	1,091,482.4	1,705,205.2	3,392,237.7
Printing paper	6,794,080.9	7,825,868.7	10,661,037.1	10,933,573.4	7,108,833.3	9,630,596.5	13,825,712.8
Packing paper	7,179,752.6	8,713,482.9	10,815,792.2	9,151,172.6	9,000,852.6	11,291,465.5	11,960,299.4
Other manufactures of paper	9,653,102.2	10,484,661.7	12,976,301.2	12,282,111.2	11,862,524.1	16,336,640.9	20,155,289.4
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	3,837,957.2	3,790,212.4	4,418,318.3	3,995,344.4	4,075,368.0	4,927,253.2	6,058,152.9
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	175,322.3	214,938.1	266,679.8	242,485.8	208,329.6	322,189.2	360,037.0
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	2,915,051.8	2,726,730.1	3,454,161.5	3,227,759.6	2,625,230.7	3,642,361.8	4,574,503.8
Cotton piece goods							
Grey(unbleached)	103,066.8	114,601.8	138,114.4	127,867.7	33,393.0	18,272.1	16,446.8
Bleached	166,548.6	114,005.6	649,380.1	827,297.7	749,248.3	2,262,828.7	4,084,652.5
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	8,000,768.5	9,242,935.7	13,400,305.7	15,018,786.1	16,927,013.0	19,512,624.8	21,740,492.4
Jute bags and sacks	317,066.5	331,508.1	306,821.1	289,346.7	280,063.2	510,498.1	638,613.1
Blankets-cotton	58,045.3	69,045.2	34,554.8	26,601.6	36,131.7	52,660.3	33,446.1
All other types of blankets and rugs	705,391.4	956,025.9	587,305.5	560,096.9	446,084.4	961,989.0	1,067,796.7
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	693,247.8	527,231.8	514,497.5	716,083.5	528,907.3	714,209.6	1,113,719.0
Building materials of cement and asbestos	550,160.5	498,248.6	412,245.0	370,895.5	404,351.4	387,372.0	465,732.0
Glass and glassware	7,183,785.1	6,984,666.1	7,145,994.0	7,921,929.6	7,098,208.4	8,543,217.2	8,969,246.2

Table 6.13: *Value of Principal Articles, 2016 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Articles	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Iron and steel							
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	12,255,218.5	7,876,251.6	12,649,438.5	14,095,101.6	14,145,461.3	16,210,912.1	13,843,879.4
Universals, plates and sheets:							
Uncoated	26,668,638.4	35,493,911.2	44,775,192.8	44,583,929.2	38,821,908.7	53,284,415.2	62,828,743.7
Flats, coated	1,375,287.3	2,662,341.2	1,455,514.5	3,944,463.0	8,389,095.0	16,486,812.1	8,076,181.5
Corrugated, coated	864,897.0	1,125,478.6	1,703,641.3	1,606,395.9	2,760,474.3	2,785,561.4	3,043,395.8
Tinned	1,375,319.7	1,409,201.3	1,875,836.2	1,491,894.9	1,190,758.2	1,837,551.9	2,250,469.2
Railway Track Material	10,832,752.2	3,286,836.5	2,847,050.5	2,430,703.3	532,546.7	2,683,411.9	384,007.0
Wire	2,001,512.3	2,083,525.4	2,546,167.8	3,218,315.8	2,950,858.4	2,751,531.6	1,166,646.0
Tubes and fittings	3,219,132.1	4,282,945.0	8,494,819.7	4,783,385.3	7,286,155.0	12,298,601.0	6,014,674.6
Other in base metal form	16,876,362.7	25,359,279.1	21,338,737.0	27,957,472.7	29,023,304.0	47,200,385.3	53,026,286.2
Non-ferrous metals:							
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	2,823,134.0	2,099,604.8	2,101,450.6	1,835,793.5	2,181,810.1	2,682,140.1	3,624,001.4
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	4,746,524.0	6,584,011.7	5,003,819.8	5,062,008.5	4,585,959.7	5,001,455.0	6,821,042.0
Zinc and zinc alloys	169,267.9	87,083.1	17,805.2	16,160.1	185,042.9	84,459.2	14,287.0
Other	6,616,189.9	8,132,592.1	9,303,191.5	14,008,962.2	9,058,969.9	10,964,910.3	10,477,959.3
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	2,530,549.5	2,023,200.0	2,712,156.6	2,961,423.8	2,352,030.2	3,084,146.0	2,401,305.1
Hand tools							
Mechanics and other	1,138,199.4	1,085,104.7	1,071,114.1	240,106.7	1,141,133.7	1,665,214.1	1,455,162.4
Agricultural	361,449.5	295,877.9	472,426.1	514,974.4	710,898.4	586,276.3	648,467.4
Domestic utensils of base metals	1,874,687.5	1,946,984.8	2,458,890.1	2,388,409.3	2,478,499.4	3,466,632.2	4,083,639.4
Locksmiths ware	1,270,372.8	2,169,563.7	1,786,828.8	1,703,191.2	1,678,767.4	1,862,127.8	2,065,939.2
Metal containers	3,496,224.2	4,547,057.2	4,804,400.1	3,298,136.8	3,407,089.5	4,001,789.0	4,191,559.6
Wire products	7,337,801.0	3,129,736.7	9,185,523.4	6,489,414.5	3,330,812.0	4,599,838.7	2,173,837.8
All other manufactured goods.	77,796,679.3	72,927,417.6	76,414,220.2	69,275,922.3	73,971,051.2	97,774,380.9	393,434,758.9
Total	**256,103,989.8**	**262,703,592.7**	**305,423,119.4**	**303,462,605.8**	**296,677,438.2**	**399,818,744.5**	**408,053,364.7**

Table 6.13: *Value of Principal Articles, 2016 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Articles	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:							
Electric power machinery and switchgear	54,450,784.0	32,505,372.4	39,274,201.4	52,724,621.8	39,783,925.9	35,750,820.1	32,044,550.8
Insulated wire and cable	4,196,170.4	3,107,326.4	2,291,808.1	2,673,221.7	2,502,608.3	2,495,120.3	3,286,411.3
Wireless sets, domestic.	1,190,835.8	190,621.0	628,527.4	309,704.8	433,118.5	316,580.7	311,641.8
TV sets	5,770,973.0	5,857,324.5	8,073,393.2	9,684,707.6	10,735,217.3	8,699,579.1	10,039,888.8
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	22,745,804.3	25,563,367.0	18,763,119.1	19,836,072.0	20,540,668.2	17,927,744.9	18,341,509.8
Batteries-motor vehicle	716,301.0	816,151.8	1,053,648.9	1,250,597.1	1,253,686.0	1,467,209.5	1,053,712.9
Batteries-not motor vehicle	1,516,268.5	1,401,668.1	1,139,597.6	1,455,035.1	1,439,942.0	1,173,184.2	1,527,920.5
Other, not stated above	86,549,092.7	40,041,255.7	81,748,076.2	79,621,948.5	47,140,531.5	58,242,065.1	83,356,075.8
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	638,898.1	653,992.7	428,304.1	698,788.9	2,296,540.6	447,586.5	530,592.5
Aircraft engines, complete	4,146,043.0	4,291,742.6	2,409,717.4	5,988,418.4	1,201,462.9	2,545,194.1	4,480,728.4
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	118,058.8	298,606.6	260,376.3	373,758.2	461,728.1	484,384.6	339,673.1
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:							
Tractors	4,468,844.4	3,890,863.7	3,531,193.4	3,460,576.1	4,698,681.8	6,822,028.4	6,694,025.1
Other	4,448,998.0	4,586,698.3	5,766,786.1	3,545,401.2	4,489,312.2	4,527,324.2	4,063,279.5
Office machines	20,958,932.3	28,258,022.9	14,508,908.8	21,926,848.9	15,859,284.0	16,131,335.7	20,774,516.9
Metal working.	4,329,456.3	4,694,840.4	5,731,934.1	5,758,984.9	5,114,127.7	6,918,794.8	5,117,856.6
Food processing	10,477,420.0	10,553,955.6	11,974,919.3	9,087,618.0	5,319,886.1	5,892,531.0	7,298,260.2
Construction and mining	18,465,798.5	21,408,049.9	17,831,845.7	16,762,824.0	12,559,965.4	17,476,415.1	12,451,473.8
Other machinery, not stated above	47,274,051.2	53,694,813.8	28,362,619.5	96,615,216.7	60,062,053.7	45,577,689.0	54,426,840.2
Transport Equipment							
Railway locomotives	1,649,597.6	20,383,927.5	9,745,159.3	1,243.9	10,034,180.3	3,002,929.5	4,382,982.3
Passenger motor cars, complete	48,041,351.8	51,959,787.5	56,066,413.1	58,015,240.5	47,065,559.0	52,945,025.4	50,447,050.3
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	13,364,607.7	10,923,323.3	13,153,393.1	13,435,599.0	14,071,239.8	15,406,761.8	12,010,771.1

Table 6.13: *Value of Principal Articles, 2016 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Articles	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Chassis with engines mounted							
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	61,078.5	112,428.1	49,646.3	2,507.8	10,334.8	21,832.6	80.6
For bicycles, not motorized	356,864.6	433,958.1	505,280.1	599,936.1	662,323.3	881,951.4	656,471.0
All other road vehicles and parts	42,705,841.4	44,137,304.9	46,420,920.9	47,303,319.6	47,830,976.1	68,776,725.3	50,836,514.0
Aircraft, complete	4,777,553.7	971,914.0	2,451,945.6	941,855.5	2,066,938.4	7,444,420.8	235,975.6
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts.	41,397,585.2	116,132,314.5	88,773,111.5	46,489,070.2	65,230,987.9	98,231,193.1	57,905,486.9
Total	**444,817,210.7**	**486,869,631.2**	**460,944,846.3**	**498,563,116.7**	**422,865,279.6**	**479,606,427.3**	**442,614,289.6**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings							
Fittings	1,701,270.0	1,618,088.7	1,448,476.9	1,496,303.1	1,589,899.2	1,901,349.6	2,498,897.8
Furniture and fixtures	7,131,687.4	7,965,338.8	8,802,717.6	8,400,849.6	7,218,630.5	8,813,513.5	9,380,658.3
Clothing	7,323,433.9	13,544,528.6	16,751,136.8	16,959,907.8	16,410,394.7	20,698,602.6	21,364,440.1
Footwear	4,896,740.8	4,515,349.2	5,218,269.3	6,273,303.1	4,824,202.0	7,675,860.4	7,519,663.7
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	16,053,895.7	19,790,698.4	19,962,983.5	18,761,345.5	17,112,311.0	19,422,927.0	18,352,278.5
Newspapers and periodicals	130,690.8	190,062.9	180,866.5	160,563.7	51,893.8	69,260.8	100,668.1
Books and pamphlets	2,642,348.3	5,323,682.4	3,051,281.3	3,107,113.3	1,387,053.0	1,503,180.6	3,250,366.6
Other, not stated above	50,513,327.6	54,670,717.6	61,624,259.8	56,043,082.4	52,175,354.7	61,790,972.4	69,860,997.4
Total	**90,393,394.5**	**107,618,466.5**	**117,039,991.6**	**111,202,468.5**	**100,769,739.0**	**121,875,666.9**	**132,327,970.6**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post							
ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)							
Other	26,844.2	199,624.0	124,353.0	1,032,004.0	123,576.4	470,284.7	567,603.9
Total	**26,844.2**	**199,624.0**	**124,353.0**	**1,032,004.0**	**123,576.4**	**470,284.7**	**567,603.9**
TOTAL IMPORTS	**1,438,805,870.6**	**1,736,472,143.9**	**1,764,471,469.2**	**1,806,334,625.4**	**1,643,560,054.8**	**2,119,359,128.5**	**2,490,774,752.2**

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department
**Provisional*

Imports

Table6.14: *Quantity of Principal Articles, 2016-2022*

Articles	Units	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Food								
Milk, dry	Tonnes	5,639.8	15,312.1	9,136.8	12,232.0	11,098.0	10,552.1	13,441.4
Fish and fish preparation	" "	22,032.4	25,511.5	26,383.0	22,813.1	19,891.8	21,487.3	14,584.3
Wheat, unmilled	" "	1,362,309.1	1,854,953.8	1,736,691.7	1,998,852.1	1,882,399.8	1,889,921.9	1,676,623.9
Maize, unmilled	" "	148,558.1	1,327,971.7	529,558.3	228,783.5	271,454.1	486,075.0	793,751.5
Rice, not in husk	" "	507,998.7	625,142.7	599,338.8	608,601.9	604,450.2	631,447.3	678,110.1
Malt	" "	1,016.7	772.9	808.6	1,682.2	430.0	10,971.1	2,112.5
Fruit and Vegetables	" "	261,102.9	472,973.5	453,424.7	187,830.5	192,019.9	176,002.4	223,877.5
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	" "	167,123.8	217,697.4	180,031.3	250,257.7	209,096.6	353,517.5	305,815.4
Sugar confectionery	" "	1,006,481.3	1,323.8	3,539.4	1,633.6	2,183.0	2,952.5	2,284.8
Chocolate products	" "	3,014.9	3,258.1	3,513.4	4,061.0	2,339.0	2,820.8	2,872.5
Tea	" "	8,193.2	8,551.0	10,762.5	8,755.8	10,167.2	9,053.3	5,369.0
Beverages and Tobacco:								
Wines	‹000 Litres	7,143.5	6,667.6	9,250.6	8,201.7	8,208.8	8,525.2	9,265.4
Beer	" "	6,866.5	8,915.2	10,104.0	6,607.0	7,407.1	7,313.4	5,591.1
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	" "	7,870.7	8,068.8	9,399.1	11,245.6	16,318.0	15,726.2	13,226.6
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"Tonnes	19,126.2	13,139.7	17,803.1	18,137.4	6,617.7	8,836.7	10,219.8
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels								
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	4,553.5	2,536.4	3,624.2	2,863.2	4,082.3	4,066.9	4,153.2
Jute, including cuttings and waste	" "	74.9	184.1	265.4	194.0	206.4	216.9	186.0
Synthetic fibres	" "	18,280.4	16,847.1	20,478.8	20,685.6	22,925.2	26,436.6	26,106.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials								
Coal and coke	‹000 Tonnes	490.7	464.8	693.4	613.1	825.1	964.1	1,168.2
Crude petroleum	" "	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
Motor spirit	Million Lts	1,528.8	1,660.3	1,670.7	1,940.7	1,459.4	2,175.4	1,770.7
Aviation spirit	" "	2.5	3.0	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.9

Imports

Table6.14: *Quantity of Principal Articles, 2016-2022 (Cont'd)*

Articles	Units	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	" "	1,425.9	1,415.3	1,238.5	1,205.5	546.5	779.0	846.2
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	" "	2,430.9	2,366.7	2,459.5	2,549.3	2,010.7	2,731.1	2,423.6
Lubricating oils.	" "	516.9	779.1	499.8	531.1	384.4	426.6	570.8
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	‹000 Tonnes	36.0	72.1	163.3	135.5	180.9	136.5	136.2
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats								
Animal oils and fats	"Tonnes	147.2	64.0	31.9	49.4	59.9	76.9	101.3
Vegetable oils and fats	" "	735,663.1	823,383.3	835,224.0	980,483.1	1,177,629.6	877,162.1	811,783.6
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	" "	14,701.8	27,026.7	32,040.9	25,948.9	30,506.9	49,202.8	56,647.4
Chemicals								
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc	Tonnes	38,003.8	43,287.1	55,936.4	44,341.8	49,433.2	52,159.4	58,581.9
Soaps and cleansing preparations	" "	39,010.7	44,302.8	42,929.1	48,700.3	51,797.4	59,085.0	59,121.3
Manufactured fertilizers								
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	203,537.8	295,537.4	203,778.5	250,143.3	333,556.4	278,651.9	197,475.3
Phosphatic	" "	37,870.6	24,181.1	2,399.3	6,109.1	3,023.6	2,577.3	19,507.9
Other	" "	430,372.4	533,394.1	425,896.8	512,561.0	499,469.6	477,227.3	345,002.7
Synthetic Plastic materials	" "	469,426.3	452,746.8	471,676.2	501,391.7	569,327.8	575,295.9	525,316.6
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	" "	16,781.4	15,835.9	20,340.1	15,605.8	25,809.4	19,160.7	17,393.3
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material								
Materials of rubber	Tonnes	3,927.9	3,193.2	3,886.8	4,223.2	3,306.6	3,618.8	2,921.5
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	‹000» No.	2,263.1	2,068.1	2,352.7	2,350.6	2,330.8	2,632.8	2,161.4
Bicycle tyres	" "	550.9	524.3	451.9	552.6	676.7	662.3	39.6
Plywood	‹000sq.m.	14,457.2	12,407.8	21,736.9	27,366.0	45,251.6	58,032.3	47,320.8
Paper and paper board								
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	45,343.2	38,739.7	40,826.1	35,979.3	22,592.7	25,559.6	30,527.8
Printing paper	" "	69,471.3	78,488.7	96,251.5	97,471.4	64,664.8	83,061.9	98,765.3

Table 6.14: *Quantity of Principal Articles, 2016-2022 (Cont'd)*

Articles	Units	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Packing paper	" "	95,186.6	107,432.6	109,924.9	100,146.1	110,098.9	112,333.0	90,516.5
Other	" "	114,586.6	205,555.3	127,111.5	125,553.7	120,486.4	141,761.2	132,105.8
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board	" "	24,097.2	22,861.6	26,023.1	21,488.9	20,264.4	21,426.7	22,698.3
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	" "	818.2	977.3	1,156.9	1,018.5	922.0	1,189.8	1,106.1
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	" "	15,864.5	13,556.8	14,618.5	14,313.3	12,297.6	14,789.7	13,541.2
Cotton piece goods-total	‹000sq.m.	12,145.5	10,461.1	13,559.0	14,635.6	11,209.5	13,953.7	14,525.0
Grey(unbleached)	" "	178.9	168.2	305.3	185.6	85.2	34.9	22.7
Bleached	" "	447.6	303.5	1,203.7	1,460.0	1,333.2	3,363.2	3,767.5
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	‹000sq.m.	32,629.6	36,132.1	44,824.6	48,832.3	52,991.0	60,548.3	59,075.8
Jute bags and sacks	‹000» No.	3,426.9	3,797.3	3,210.4	2,666.0	2,386.4	2,921.5	3,042.4
Blankets and rugs:								
Cotton blankets	" "	200.7	373.5	225.3	151.6	225.2	369.4	159.9
Other*	" "	670.6	536.3	2,796.8	309.4	256.5	794.6	399.0
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	8,500.6	7,160.0	7,259.5	6,527.7	6,844.2	6,947.6	6,203.0
Sheet glass, unworked	‹000sq.m.	35.5	40.0	64.7	79.8	180.7	54.9	18.3
Glassware	Tonnes	60,543.7	61,269.3	56,394.6	64,828.3	56,156.6	49,916.6	41,002.8
Iron and Steel:-total	" "	1,443,869.2	1,374,712.5	1,313,823.7	1,594,243.0	1,737,985.8	1,711,065.3	1,406,636.8
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	" "	245,158.3	181,857.2	176,193.3	211,018.6	235,612.7	197,005.6	127,723.3
Universal Plates and sheets								
Uncoated	" "	600,069.8	605,628.0	645,077.8	711,742.1	682,109.0	539,093.2	582,315.0
Tinned	" "	15,467.4	14,788.6	17,779.7	16,151.4	13,068.0	14,699.3	11,532.5
Coated, corrugated	" "	11,022.4	15,673.7	20,481.6	18,566.6	31,025.3	25,549.1	22,229.6
Coated flat	Tonnes	51.7	428.5	27.4	46.0	63.8	86.5	50.5
Railway track material	" "	76,180.8	22,167.9	21,438.1	18,283.2	2,275.9	16,930.8	1,121.3
Wire	" "	24,194.9	40,468.3	46,812.8	27,815.2	29,658.2	52,633.5	20,716.8
Tubes, pipes and fittings	" "	440,373.9	465,487.4	356,137.3	549,871.8	707,883.6	888,320.3	631,925.7
Other	" "	51,397.1	46,035.8	46,321.9	40,226.0	48,484.9	44,111.6	37,914.5

Table 6.14: *Quantity of Principal Articles, 2016-2022 (Cont'd)*

Articles	Units	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Non-ferrous metals(total)	" "	29,759.6	25,132.6	28,287.3	24,699.6	27,251.1	23,046.6	24,071.0
Other	" "	21,637.6	20,903.2	18,034.6	15,526.4	21,233.8	21,065.0	13,843.5
Metal manufactures:								
Metal containers	" "	11,393.8	13,441.9	13,354.9	9,114.4	8,215.4	7,497.1	6,225.1
Wire products	" "	41,525.2	23,033.7	44,144.9	34,524.5	18,063.8	29,345.7	11,864.2
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	" "	23,147.2	17,671.5	20,024.5	17,797.6	13,697.6	13,494.1	10,543.2
Hand tools:								
Agricultural	‹000» No.	5,689.1	4,158.4	6,664.7	6,670.3	8,267.0	6,845.1	4,824.5
Domestic utensils of base metals	Tonnes	..	69.4	110.1	118.6	101.8	104.5	151.6
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances								
Electrical power machinery and switchgear	Tonnes	23,294.3	34,244.3	39,161.7	28,160.0	51,816.4	36,269.0	26,856.2
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles	‹000" No.	29,372.2	24,472.7	16,513.3	21,127.0	27,191.5	27,843.8	5,657.5
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,610.1	2,533.6	1,433.0	1,335.8	1,138.5	866.2	931.0
Wireless sets domestic	‹000" No.	927.0	685.1	662.5	874.8	880.1	413.1	150.3
TV sets	‹000" No.	1,184.2	1,037.8	1,466.1	1,722.2	2,102.8	1,487.4	988.4
Machinery, other than electric								
Steam generating boilers	No	1,174,137.0	1,536,532.0	1,087,851.0	2,216,501.0	1,864,588.1	847,815.1	822,438.0
Aircraft engines, complete	" "	362.0	519.0	789.0	366.0	66.0	61.0	72.0
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	" "	820.0	1,230.0	2,151.0	2,151.0	2,482.0	3,956.0	2,124.0
Tractors complete	" "	2,167.0	1,965.0	2,020.0	2,001.0	2,684.0	4,280.0	5,348.0
Metal working machinery	" "	813,828.0	3,807,430.0	955,322.0	1,148,715.4	581,967.0	810,077.3	652,358.7
Pumps for liquids	" "	821,664.0	1,022,121.0	957,985.0	1,076,776.3	3,374,457.0	2,118,183.8	669,062.1
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	" "	0.0	172.0	1,469.0	62.0	37.0	363.0	48.0
Other industrial machinery	" "	..	..					
Transport Equipment								
Railway Vehicles-								
Locomotives, steam	No.	8.0	39.0	28.0	3.0	90.0	23.0	6.0

Table 6.14: *Quantity of Principal Articles, 2016-2022 (Cont'd)*

Articles	Units	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Locomotives, not steam	" "	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	31.0	1.0	11.0
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	405.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Road vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	No.	69,562.0	81,585.0	85,866.0	92,244.0	77,787.0	81,654.0	109,974.0
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	" "	4,776.0	3,946.0	4,529.0	6,363.0	6,590.0	6,138.0	7,187.0
Chassis with engines	" "	25.0	59.0	25.0	1.0	3.0	4.0	336.0
Bicycles, not motorised	" "	108,084.0	151,219.0	159,665.0	198,785.0	210,553.0	256,698.0	104,879.0
Aircraft complete	" "	54.0	39.0	40.0	43.0	29.0	123.0	31.0
Ships and boats	No.	5,474.0	4,213.0	3,495.0	21,986.0	14,066.0	9,924.4	7,747.5
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles								
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings	Tonnes	19,472.3	17,125.9	18,524.0	19,182.4	21,920.3	22,746.5	22,395.8
Footwear	‹000pr	27,694.4	20,673.3	25,378.3	35,424.8	27,526.7	18,795.2	6,185.6
Cinematographic film, developed	‹000m	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.2

Source:KRA-CustomsandBorderControlDepartment
**Provisional*



Imports

Table 6.15: *Value by Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area and Country	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Europe										
Western Europe										
European Union:										
Austria	1,842,862.8	2,635,293.7	2,680,163.3	2,707,321.0	2,343,889.4	2,593,907.7	4,711,106.8	2,787,123.4	2,360,929.9	2,882,181.8
Belgium	13,059,264.5	13,158,920.5	14,965,786.4	13,496,402.3	15,364,037.2	16,204,764.2	14,586,868.8	18,580,248.7	24,086,704.9	22,885,089.2
Denmark.	4,632,628.9	4,222,571.7	4,097,356.5	4,251,500.6	3,763,604.0	4,307,059.9	4,083,442.9	3,954,839.3	3,929,152.9	3,777,444.2
Finland	3,665,224.4	3,839,897.8	5,415,330.2	3,339,334.1	2,122,673.3	2,972,248.4	3,979,402.7	5,234,582.6	6,771,476.4	6,128,381.7
France	20,666,317.9	22,446,883.9	21,066,363.6	21,534,183.4	26,834,777.5	23,929,493.9	24,690,983.5	23,283,102.0	22,491,021.9	21,266,788.4
Germany	37,487,554.6	47,408,592.2	47,380,775.3	43,353,365.0	42,988,803.9	46,599,224.5	46,439,143.0	40,206,499.3	42,994,215.4	34,355,408.8
Greece	547,454.6	1,083,993.9	1,681,646.7	968,964.7	1,124,174.7	1,364,083.2	881,924.7	718,869.8	679,261.1	1,555,756.9
Ireland	4,383,061.3	5,689,068.4	7,524,506.5	6,948,624.6	3,255,800.8	6,651,827.3	10,134,108.8	4,044,863.6	4,533,605.4	4,055,302.6
Italy	20,323,765.5	19,945,652.3	22,721,935.0	23,738,308.7	22,387,953.7	25,731,420.2	21,125,168.0	23,586,962.2	24,712,133.9	24,707,005.0
Luxembourg	335,109.4	209,260.7	806,456.8	421,580.3	418,068.6	1,264,223.8	244,422.9	307,019.8	330,888.0	205,906.4
Netherlands.	24,787,920.2	18,791,867.5	20,527,453.0	16,510,416.0	19,539,457.5	19,364,094.3	31,926,016.2	41,884,701.6	46,815,400.6	32,066,346.5
Portugal	806,648.0	716,179.0	1,869,486.5	2,108,890.2	1,644,954.3	1,538,672.8	1,526,725.6	1,606,889.4	2,103,254.7	2,135,090.5
Spain	8,365,194.4	12,515,665.0	11,375,759.7	11,023,222.4	10,696,360.6	10,586,060.3	11,475,754.4	10,079,401.0	14,144,500.9	11,025,044.2
Sweden	7,091,125.5	6,233,132.8	6,364,156.2	5,843,631.7	6,255,512.6	7,338,587.9	5,972,422.6	6,285,972.1	6,263,317.4	6,000,482.5
United Kingdom[1]	49,019,592.8	47,037,438.2	42,969,967.7	33,487,110.3	30,050,216.7	31,555,414.7	35,265,902.0			
Other EU [2]	10,614,093.2	19,481,588.7	21,273,352.2	22,833,682.2	17,743,692.4	17,602,689.6	18,384,510.0	21,584,657.6	25,776,880.9	29,175,195.5
Total EU	**207,627,818.0**	**225,416,006.2**	**232,720,495.6**	**212,566,537.4**	**206,533,977.1**	**219,603,772.7**	**235,427,902.8**	**204,145,732.3**	**227,992,744.4**	**202,221,424.1**
Rest of Western Europe										
United Kingdom[1]								29,190,408.2	33,594,082.0	34,748,125.0
Norway	2,073,331.1	1,556,523.1	2,404,040.3	1,511,237.8	3,493,793.9	3,957,824.9	1,697,737.4	2,164,987.7	2,902,936.4	2,339,742.0

Table 6.15: *Value by Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Switzerland..	7,261,898.4	7,932,355.4	10,244,734.4	8,604,809.0	10,010,281.9	8,678,848.1	8,023,930.2	7,210,348.1	8,030,061.5	8,412,684.5
Turkey	14,062,060.1	10,108,496.8	13,687,104.6	13,267,937.1	16,072,857.6	19,415,797.2	19,949,946.0	20,036,998.9	24,544,419.6	31,184,029.0
"Other Western Europe	571,499.9	637,547.8	776,109.5	451,567.9	119,421.7	826,009.1	495,725.6	158,701.8	605,489.3	115,114.7
Total Rest of Western Europe	23,968,789.4	20,234,923.0	27,111,988.8	23,835,551.8	29,696,355.0	32,878,479.3	30,167,339.2	58,761,444.6	69,676,988.8	76,799,695.1
Total of Western Europe	**231,596,607.4**	**245,650,929.3**	**259,832,484.4**	**236,402,089.2**	**236,230,332.1**	**252,482,252.0**	**265,595,242.1**	**262,907,176.9**	**297,669,733.2**	**279,021,119.2**
Eastern Europe										
Russia	23,181,915.8	23,117,849.7	28,582,892.5	24,260,383.3	36,178,877.4	31,720,724.0	33,733,448.6	37,996,350.0	37,660,057.4	36,837,473.4
Yugoslavia	234,602.2	2,017,471.6	1,008,713.6	613,540.8	451,288.7	0.0	536.3	0.0	4,842.5	0.0
Rest of Eastern Europe	15,622,113.7	15,158,963.6	6,167,848.9	4,047,534.1	9,854,437.4	8,358,058.4	8,031,167.9	8,497,566.7	19,771,668.3	7,491,674.9
Total Eastern Europe	**39,038,631.7**	**40,294,284.8**	**35,759,455.0**	**28,921,458.2**	**46,484,603.5**	**40,078,782.4**	**41,765,152.8**	**46,493,916.7**	**57,436,568.1**	**44,329,148.2**
Total of Europe	**270,635,239.1**	**285,945,214.1**	**295,591,939.5**	**265,323,547.5**	**282,714,935.6**	**292,561,034.4**	**307,360,394.9**	**309,401,093.6**	**355,106,301.3**	**323,350,267.4**
America										
Canada	6,525,427.6	7,885,791.2	7,754,012.2	7,806,505.9	9,902,026.5	8,920,366.2	13,891,518.4	10,436,237.7	8,698,860.5	8,189,265.6
U.S.A	57,412,134.7	168,720,303.1	126,040,938.9	47,818,956.0	57,377,422.5	53,245,146.3	62,271,732.1	56,306,313.5	84,246,590.5	93,369,601.8
Rest of America	20,539,381.2	10,869,472.6	12,261,339.5	9,564,609.4	61,267,208.8	23,688,413.6	30,510,045.1	29,880,458.6	30,726,294.0	43,318,669.3
Total America	**84,476,943.6**	**187,475,566.9**	**146,056,290.5**	**65,190,071.4**	**128,546,657.9**	**85,853,926.1**	**106,673,295.5**	**96,623,009.7**	**123,671,745.0**	**144,877,536.7**
Africa										
COMESA										
Burundi	52,577.3	29,446.4	223,662.6	68,353.0	59,481.4	67,760.4	65,077.9	355,335.9	498,617.4	130,320.2

Table 6.15: *Value by Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Malawi	1,041,386.1	302,632.7	249,794.6	377,280.7	402,119.3	1,410,425.4	3,284,611.8	2,988,290.3	1,716,743.9	2,060,322.0
Mauritius	2,011,224.3	2,793,710.3	2,713,035.1	5,173,580.4	7,317,990.0	6,100,113.1	7,876,377.5	4,747,981.0	6,377,537.0	7,526,894.5
Rwanda	1,005,755.4	715,591.0	789,703.7	774,593.3	1,683,595.7	1,186,307.9	1,404,275.5	2,040,838.4	3,263,812.7	3,555,992.8
Sudan	1,359,590.7	1,327.3	454,833.9	479,445.3	2,186,197.2	665,631.2	3,214,940.5	448,465.4	423,700.0	1,335,836.5
Uganda	16,085,806.1	17,549,421.2	25,289,593.9	25,398,679.8	50,726,238.0	52,586,404.5	38,478,296.7	25,900,422.2	34,155,309.0	39,928,547.1
Zambia	2,893,584.1	4,380,297.0	3,894,810.7	4,200,643.5	7,739,372.0	6,884,645.3	6,685,124.1	3,616,770.2	6,142,560.5	8,211,092.8
Zimbabwe	819,547.8	494,673.8	224,209.0	1,256,194.3	2,946,018.2	1,767,851.0	4,314,144.0	5,664,150.7	1,892,388.4	1,664,976.3
Other COMESA [3]	6,830,737.9	8,302,299.2	9,645,384.0	6,742,266.6	16,169,154.5	11,185,798.1	16,895,095.9	12,473,395.7	15,896,841.8	16,286,535.7
Total COMESA	**58,264,725.8**	**60,361,271.0**	**69,429,459.2**	**74,722,075.6**	**125,117,371.6**	**119,482,931.8**	**126,740,927.1**	**105,843,463.3**	**122,872,426.0**	**128,285,845.1**
Rest of Africa										
Tanzania	11,666,407.4	18,364,083.1	17,281,977.5	13,329,205.1	18,224,635.4	18,011,924.9	27,699,677.8	27,880,998.1	54,472,909.3	54,043,011.9
Somalia	293,755.3	150,267.8	31,272.8	57,562.7	102,618.7	954,489.9	485,778.4	58,819.5	106,943.7	99,152.0
South Africa	70,724,146.2	63,893,352.8	61,311,246.1	49,857,193.6	61,879,610.9	64,733,515.6	74,040,376.4	45,779,182.4	44,078,230.6	61,062,448.0
Other African countries	6,890,138.1	3,372,411.1	4,782,464.9	9,325,939.7	6,069,925.6	7,014,906.2	5,230,829.2	5,715,701.3	9,299,991.2	30,116,631.1
Total Rest of Africa	**77,908,039.6**	**67,416,031.6**	**66,124,983.8**	**59,240,696.0**	**68,052,155.2**	**72,702,911.8**	**79,756,984.0**	**51,553,703.2**	**53,485,165.5**	**91,278,231.2**
Total Africa	**147,839,172.8**	**146,141,385.7**	**152,836,420.5**	**147,291,976.7**	**211,394,162.1**	**210,197,768.5**	**234,197,588.9**	**185,278,164.5**	**230,830,500.8**	**273,607,088.2**
Asia										
Middle East										
Bahrain	34,977,306.3	41,367,444.4	5,759,183.9	8,095,258.9	8,845,096.1	5,408,533.6	1,075,664.5	4,197,495.6	2,954,183.8	5,567,758.7
Iran	2,434,328.4	3,787,910.8	3,807,800.1	6,134,317.0	13,169,129.1	10,419,341.6	6,089,114.1	4,847,211.1	3,702,796.8	3,355,664.1
Israel	9,436,809.7	5,659,136.2	10,409,610.3	5,027,019.9	6,292,568.7	6,302,281.3	5,061,151.6	4,453,156.6	5,226,204.1	6,839,631.4
Kuwait	2,733,862.2	2,315,193.1	106,048.3	137,935.2	144,595.6	204,732.4	240,624.2	4,136,382.5	20,922,729.3	16,231,215.7

Table 6.15: *Value by Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Total Middle East	**219,879,898.1**	**227,969,212.6**	**178,516,799.1**	**194,687,466.9**	**293,400,366.0**	**355,716,298.9**	**322,019,214.4**	**196,476,474.2**	**356,358,319.8**	**612,013,505.3**
Far East , Australia & Oceania										
Australia	12,422,136.0	7,068,646.1	4,032,303.0	2,878,050.9	4,934,103.1	6,328,808.6	5,386,769.2	7,018,152.1	25,897,268.4	20,750,444.9
China(Mainland)	182,355,611.3	248,648,319.8	320,815,548.0	337,450,093.8	390,622,261.7	370,826,377.8	376,725,621.5	361,366,693.5	441,364,784.9	452,611,600.0
Hong Kong	4,639,113.2	4,960,397.1	6,839,666.1	6,328,677.0	6,923,851.5	5,577,749.0	6,031,848.2	6,547,996.8	10,443,373.6	9,155,953.1
India	258,229,692.2	264,536,255.6	252,523,487.0	205,498,881.0	170,410,212.5	185,252,103.0	178,873,436.4	188,588,369.9	230,976,429.8	250,048,477.0
Japan	83,720,489.1	86,553,608.8	88,239,235.9	82,409,647.4	81,662,912.0	99,822,684.7	99,433,214.1	87,594,282.4	97,826,887.9	97,499,790.9
Malaysia	9,348,918.8	11,065,941.1	10,555,841.7	12,320,555.7	17,867,584.0	21,482,895.0	25,651,059.6	45,563,261.6	93,751,071.8	120,604,513.0
New Zealand.	605,321.6	410,122.5	765,816.3	618,819.6	1,070,759.3	852,804.5	583,993.4	482,214.9	407,573.5	279,927.3
Pakistan	15,646,525.8	18,020,342.5	18,347,168.9	18,175,136.5	25,496,635.9	21,454,649.5	24,848,229.0	21,449,402.6	18,991,323.9	26,397,384.3
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	122,892,151.7	128,439,845.0	105,834,112.8	100,380,937.2	121,221,477.7	108,423,085.4	118,268,922.8	134,985,067.4	132,575,707.9	153,735,637.8
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	**689,859,959.7**	**769,703,478.4**	**807,953,179.9**	**766,060,799.2**	**820,209,797.6**	**820,021,157.5**	**835,803,094.1**	**853,595,441.2**	**1,052,234,421.7**	**1,131,083,728.1**
Total for Asia(both Middle and Far East Asia) * Australia & Oceania	**909,739,857.8**	**997,672,691.1**	**986,469,979.0**	**960,748,266.1**	**1,113,610,163.7**	**1,175,737,456.3**	**1,157,822,308.5**	**1,050,071,915.4**	**1,408,592,741.5**	**1,743,097,233.4**
Other countries n.e.s	624,385.2	1,086,437.8	318,414.1	250,386.5	205,776.7	121,279.3	277,188.0	2,185,871.5	1,157,839.9	5,842,626.5
Aircrafts & Shipstores	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,622.5	447.9	4.5	3,849.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.15: *Value by Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh ‹000

Geographical Area and Country	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Total other countries n.e.s plus shipstores	624,385.2	1,086,437.8	318,414.1	252,009.0	206,224.6	121,283.8	281,037.7	2,185,871.5	1,157,839.9	5,842,626.5
Grand Total	**1,413,315,598.5**	**1,618,321,295.6**	**1,581,273,043.5**	**1,438,805,870.6**	**1,736,472,143.9**	**1,764,471,469.2**	**1,806,334,625.4**	**1,643,560,054.8**	**2,119,359,128.5**	**2,490,774,752.2**

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department /KNBS
**Provisional*
[1] United Kingdom exited the EU in February 2020
[2] Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia
[3] Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, South Sudan, Swaziland and Seychelles





Imports

Table 6.16: *Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Rest of the world	Total
Food and live animals	2013	1,090,271.6	265,888.1	1,163,403.0	5,131,494.3	1,746,508.0	2,132,632.1	4,057,606.4	671,688.7	1,236,457.5	155,379.6	78,946,399.7	**96,597,729.0**
	2014	1,172,875.5	84,546.6	3,358,911.8	6,498,006.0	2,005,807.8	1,254,460.4	3,757,795.1	1,099,306.1	953,649.4	191,365.6	85,964,269.1	**106,340,993.5**
	2015	1,442,969.7	146,883.4	5,901,519.6	5,250,881.9	2,328,558.8	2,385,647.8	8,514,238.1	1,538,633.1	926,346.5	241,840.3	89,594,421.2	**118,271,940.2**
	2016	1,776,318.7	95,544.7	5,113,902.0	6,300,998.0	2,543,337.7	4,277,710.1	7,228,407.2	1,656,162.5	1,220,190.9	214,978.3	81,351,842.0	**111,779,392.0**
	2017	1,513,357.3	111,101.3	3,767,801.5	8,398,441.0	3,767,479.2	4,321,401.7	6,275,075.2	2,739,699.3	1,903,901.3	218,269.8	187,508,130.5	**220,524,658.1**
	2018	1,523,749.8	54,271.2	2,500,385.8	3,857,103.2	3,418,559.1	2,588,986.3	6,762,230.1	1,860,804.2	1,778,778.4	253,508.0	148,646,886.5	**173,245,262.8**
	2019	1,759,510.4	12,242.3	3,855,412.5	6,209,705.3	1,649,484.4	1,832,296.2	4,747,211.4	2,702,834.1	1,579,410.5	239,220.5	156,581,245.4	**181,168,573.1**
	2020	1,598,796.0	8,593.8	6,218,895.1	1,422,876.1	4,762,432.5	431,723.9	7,124,896.0	2,211,528.8	1,922,176.6	86,663.1	143,543,338.8	**169,331,920.6**
	2021	1,685,209.5	17,718.1	1,525,462.6	4,289,887.5	2,770,900.2	930,186.9	13,967,351.8	1,172,534.5	1,848,021.0	128,694.5	178,858,681.6	**207,194,648.1**
	2022*	1,686,995.1	26,848.5	1,654,803.5	7,494,896.7	2,246,155.9	945,364.8	20,911,994.0	1,946,212.2	3,542,897.5	157,469.4	208,590,424.0	**249,204,061.5**
Beverages and tobacco	2013	449,324.8	118.8	26,337.7	84,087.7	294,809.4	120,245.8	164,353.6	22,340.5	321,156.8	148,348.1	10,899,104.3	**12,530,227.7**
	2014	649,531.2	1,020.6	30,956.7	93,432.4	274,882.5	109,646.0	267,603.6	9,516.3	335,532.4	147,388.3	9,152,435.9	**11,071,945.9**
	2015	745,153.9	702.0	36,453.0	117,680.4	316,488.9	157,303.9	173,407.8	76,051.9	369,898.6	141,849.4	7,704,794.5	**9,839,784.4**
	2016	1,036,581.1	2,983.2	49,488.2	100,305.1	277,806.7	176,149.5	181,385.0	69,414.8	462,071.5	98,559.8	9,126,095.7	**11,580,840.6**
	2017	1,300,562.8	2,427.0	60,690.5	148,953.8	278,242.6	174,518.0	290,845.3	273,044.9	655,202.1	136,344.1	7,389,712.1	**10,710,543.1**
	2018	1,748,406.4	6,888.3	80,052.8	163,976.4	313,091.8	179,229.6	463,583.0	381,414.8	841,220.0	67,925.1	9,432,037.6	**13,677,825.8**
	2019	2,531,642.2	7,160.0	174,926.7	310,634.2	610,894.7	213,176.5	614,016.7	276,657.2	660,619.1	4,638.4	9,342,994.2	**14,747,359.9**
	2020	2,347,634.1	2,579.8	97,479.5	367,524.8	500,593.1	156,450.8	368,065.0	366,954.6	494,437.7	7,977.6	6,211,960.9	**10,921,657.8**
	2021	3,452,813.5	10,600.9	124,961.9	378,684.2	773,843.1	225,693.8	716,099.3	384,548.1	605,263.2	21,128.6	8,102,919.2	**14,796,555.6**
	2022*	2,367,133.3	6,716.4	140,081.0	388,155.5	919,206.9	321,816.7	1,242,593.8	173,784.0	513,575.7	12,523.1	9,459,965.8	**15,545,552.3**

Table 6.16: *Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Rest of the world	Total
Crude materi-als, in-edible, except fuels	2013	2,063,017.5	2,202,159.6	1,047,842.0	1,791,343.7	158,156.8	179,997.5	1,342,357.5	331,666.9	625,046.3	196,058.9	15,675,251.2	**25,612,898.0**
	2014	2,215,644.4	2,845,173.6	825,604.6	1,816,661.5	69,087.0	136,106.3	1,416,268.4	173,436.1	855,650.2	68,400.1	17,964,732.0	**28,386,764.3**
	2015	2,139,997.1	2,601,729.6	946,875.2	2,003,045.2	65,951.3	209,333.7	2,201,373.7	374,038.4	708,828.4	46,523.5	20,710,342.2	**32,008,038.4**
	2016	1,816,681.8	1,739,263.2	979,350.9	2,114,299.9	100,013.4	226,460.5	2,661,761.5	762,591.1	620,207.7	41,034.0	19,713,843.4	**30,775,507.3**
	2017	1,628,748.6	1,112,383.0	876,412.5	1,575,455.7	94,507.1	123,007.8	2,114,395.6	92,643.5	484,245.0	12,728.3	20,975,696.5	**29,090,223.5**
	2018	1,523,749.8	1,148,380.1	894,403.4	1,775,531.3	123,324.6	228,317.1	2,687,982.0	66,501.2	586,738.0	82,821.9	26,242,599.8	**35,360,349.3**
	2019	2,053,231.3	2,223,066.3	1,080,313.8	2,721,086.2	155,988.5	204,474.5	2,283,039.1	88,020.7	506,307.8	10,274.1	31,928,911.0	**43,254,713.3**
	2020	1,000,606.7	1,412,929.5	883,453.2	2,394,802.7	173,814.3	224,615.5	2,859,692.4	168,060.2	454,540.2	119,956.7	31,227,836.2	**40,920,307.6**
	2021	1,182,892.5	1,721,644.2	1,519,034.6	2,590,496.7	77,950.1	257,304.8	2,996,733.5	107,932.7	496,685.3	18,010.8	38,590,378.7	**49,559,063.7**
	2022*	2,343,173.2	1,884,285.4	932,092.0	4,868,722.4	103,812.4	317,795.9	3,020,683.7	134,096.8	619,602.1	21,634.9	41,769,792.8	**56,015,691.6**
Mineral fuels, lubri-cants and oils related materi-als .	2013	96,726.8	50,047.6	239,176.5	47,467.1	541,293.1	545,788.2	150,282,511.3	747,537.1	9,254,843.7	138,718.3	171,375,547.3	**333,319,656.9**
	2014	2,046,270.4	42,735.0	144,581.1	277,307.5	242,574.2	660,767.9	145,443,718.3	508,875.8	4,969,724.7	10,513.8	199,373,781.4	**353,720,850.1**
	2015	1,126,126.9	46,319.6	203,734.0	1,779,268.8	918,302.9	1,517,778.7	111,397,412.3	593,507.5	6,326,817.7	7,046.3	120,276,522.0	**244,192,836.6**
	2016	53,675.0	46,011.5	271,105.4	1,104,741.9	288,456.5	300,578.4	63,218,623.5	160,004.7	4,087,022.3	1,620.8	143,209,369.0	**212,741,209.0**
	2017	45,363.7	79,204.8	245,081.1	734,759.0	183,408.1	444,731.2	42,533,196.0	307,898.2	7,270,802.5	131,288.6	231,835,143.6	**283,810,876.8**
	2018	73,285.8	95,343.3	325,386.3	1,068,046.5	232,374.3	2,596,798.1	35,867,326.5	3,100,631.9	5,478,216.6	336,204.8	294,519,154.7	**343,692,768.9**
	2019	520,960.3	77,939.7	192,017.0	3,214,565.8	209,641.8	1,532,997.0	37,565,996.2	343,854.8	2,279,295.4	53,413.7	293,053,754.7	**339,044,436.3**
	2020	1,224,004.4	48,919.0	246,725.2	12,030,287.8	161,690.1	479,217.0	37,097,116.7	2,645,422.9	26,382,626.7	1,026,960.0	151,807,830.5	**233,150,800.2**
	2021	1,174,592.4	65,412.7	309,080.2	26,641,928.6	1,080,050.5	943,083.4	18,186,594.5	9,175,766.6	31,692,865.1	1,660,521.1	293,736,113.0	**384,666,008.2**
	2022*	3,824,713.3	51,161.1	346,473.4	26,256,510.5	297,316.4	87,383.4	27,438,046.3	9,531,098.7	15,780,300.8	1,247,330.5	573,086,886.2	**657,947,220.5**

Table 6.16: *Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Rest of the world	Total
Animal and vege-table oils and fats	2013	9,170.0	3,680.0	12,392.4	8,461.7	481.6	217,959.0	85,235.1	4,336.3	3,544.3	8,714.5	48,069,484.8	**48,423,459.7**
	2014	7,466.7	119.7	20,339.6	275,483.7	441.0	111,405.9	278,347.5	2,743.4	17,482.3	2,093.3	49,327,949.6	**50,043,872.7**
	2015	9,802.9	3.3	14,855.9	1,136,043.9	1,636.7	250,647.7	340,959.4	6,193.7	2,977.4	3,806.7	45,454,764.4	**47,221,691.9**
	2016	83,570.1	0.0	115,241.8	414,480.7	1,819.1	64,376.1	358,091.4	2,098.1	3,242.7	2,437.8	52,501,947.4	**53,547,305.2**
	2017	10,228.2	171.6	347,755.6	110,191.9	646.6	86,694.7	446,591.5	8,129.0	165,707.2	1,372.6	67,807,005.0	**68,984,493.7**
	2018	13,807.2	0.0	372,049.3	988,877.2	3,294.2	69,035.1	353,612.4	36,219.5	14,078.9	230.8	57,718,225.0	**59,569,429.5**
	2019	12,131.6	0.0	434,467.7	843,991.6	4,088.9	88,531.8	320,853.6	96,517.9	12,237.2	280.9	58,288,090.9	**60,101,192.1**
	2020	9,863.2	54.0	276,599.0	592,515.3	62,064.2	78,205.3	114,665.1	102,940.3	5,193.0	9,683.9	92,853,417.6	**94,105,200.8**
	2021	6,424.6	423.6	269,559.4	1,210,711.2	1,420.1	43,209.2	150,134.5	90,640.7	15,401.0	6.5	119,040,534.4	**120,828,465.1**
	2022*	3,387.8	300.2	185,329.7	1,292,223.4	4,440.7	95,640.6	1,330,991.0	16,085.6	32,868.4	61,194.8	139,934,325.4	**142,956,787.5**
Chemi-cals	2013	5,228,530.5	2,225,026.4	6,237,688.4	7,647,521.4	6,258,543.7	3,197,485.0	28,475,197.3	5,956,255.4	4,191,733.3	3,049,149.0	124,089,375.2	**196,556,505.6**
	2014	5,468,563.9	1,308,019.9	9,265,774.5	6,808,155.0	5,746,922.4	2,830,736.2	37,757,455.4	5,830,588.4	4,249,199.3	3,856,321.3	126,982,494.0	**210,104,230.2**
	2015	6,232,958.1	1,610,305.3	7,627,540.3	6,456,929.0	7,320,666.6	3,790,886.5	45,980,937.7	7,158,664.9	4,703,067.1	5,905,388.2	136,833,020.9	**233,620,364.5**
	2016	5,966,984.5	1,521,276.5	7,773,737.5	5,108,605.8	8,137,448.6	3,706,076.5	48,781,468.5	6,536,019.6	4,234,352.9	3,688,827.4	131,580,999.1	**227,035,797.0**
	2017	6,452,900.5	2,539,423.7	10,642,449.8	7,861,103.6	7,657,643.8	3,960,560.9	41,735,562.0	5,912,936.4	3,447,587.5	4,413,485.3	151,285,563.4	**245,909,217.0**
	2018	6,369,455.5	1,858,786.5	9,964,846.4	9,312,581.3	9,004,618.9	4,548,699.0	48,207,090.0	7,021,970.8	4,252,448.6	2,601,175.1	151,998,671.6	**255,140,343.7**
	2019	6,825,849.4	1,387,048.6	10,174,830.0	12,304,009.6	8,448,334.4	5,279,358.0	50,520,203.2	5,992,675.5	3,561,471.3	3,081,910.4	146,692,420.9	**254,268,111.3**
	2020	6,010,883.8	1,517,563.9	11,894,887.3	14,909,167.0	9,286,039.7	7,028,784.4	56,757,575.4	9,383,537.3	4,628,278.4	2,347,935.7	150,929,481.7	**274,694,134.5**
	2021	6,997,176.0	1,187,480.9	14,283,552.8	15,659,330.9	8,916,150.4	6,616,434.3	58,869,707.5	9,104,239.9	4,890,923.2	2,381,593.1	211,636,675.2	**340,543,264.2**
	2022*	7,264,894.5	1,677,943.0	12,552,100.0	25,593,778.2	8,653,835.0	9,042,192.5	66,364,854.3	6,882,598.0	5,512,212.1	2,579,637.6	239,418,164.7	**385,542,209.8**

Table 6.16: *Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Rest of the world	Total
Man-ufac-tured goods classi-fied by materi-als. .	2013	7,098,815.6	21,850,634.5	3,106,063.0	4,698,658.9	2,662,901.6	1,760,140.6	31,730,430.8	1,338,166.4	941,623.0	486,098.4	150,717,118.1	226,390,651.0
	2014	6,040,580.0	17,577,492.1	3,919,553.7	4,467,767.4	2,653,651.6	2,275,946.8	28,955,122.0	1,527,562.8	1,421,988.4	303,210.9	166,266,897.6	235,409,773.2
	2015	4,226,364.0	17,366,358.9	2,811,030.4	3,951,655.4	3,067,502.8	2,369,088.5	27,325,745.4	1,305,380.9	926,715.4	389,108.6	200,262,511.1	264,001,461.4
	2016	3,248,802.4	15,433,841.0	2,789,492.9	2,923,461.4	2,468,278.8	2,053,114.6	31,020,987.4	857,642.7	617,720.2	184,871.7	194,504,044.3	256,102,257.2
	2017	2,688,141.1	17,893,126.8	2,621,465.2	4,178,931.9	2,564,489.2	2,094,773.6	29,732,837.6	1,319,227.6	559,439.6	159,107.5	225,923,271.4	289,734,811.4
	2018	3,052,066.4	19,903,219.4	2,614,107.9	3,347,542.6	2,569,334.5	2,665,487.0	36,587,975.6	926,074.2	652,963.9	274,885.9	232,829,462.1	305,423,119.4
	2019	3,739,486.4	19,660,851.8	2,913,460.0	2,933,899.3	2,308,636.2	2,153,243.9	31,242,983.8	1,074,835.1	1,294,374.0	160,050.9	236,154,259.4	303,636,080.7
	2020	3,255,667.9	22,113,968.3	2,385,292.3	2,786,696.0	1,820,095.6	2,248,850.5	31,800,594.7	1,122,969.0	870,827.5	152,955.4	228,119,521.0	296,677,438.2
	2021	3,447,906.1	27,993,117.5	2,930,854.4	3,045,513.0	2,062,624.5	2,915,633.9	61,471,708.9	1,185,624.5	2,387,010.7	238,645.2	292,140,105.7	399,818,744.5
	2022*	2,977,563.2	33,201,672.2	2,627,112.4	2,304,813.6	2,044,204.8	2,799,916.7	67,688,515.3	975,385.7	1,639,078.9	506,406.1	291,288,695.9	408,053,364.7
Ma-chinery and trans-port equip-ment	2013	26,202,095.6	56,300,216.1	23,387,445.6	31,567,370.8	6,709,456.5	10,720,253.3	38,031,421.0	3,542,888.5	7,478,117.6	2,210,570.2	190,588,668.1	396,738,503.2
	2014	23,074,082.3	63,639,054.6	27,212,626.7	142,133,139.1	9,209,816.4	10,967,817.6	41,435,979.6	3,440,294.4	5,168,124.0	2,406,072.6	210,935,284.0	539,622,291.4
	2015	22,305,317.8	65,429,335.1	26,084,707.9	99,427,263.5	5,432,023.0	9,328,759.2	50,667,233.2	3,410,424.1	5,703,248.5	2,701,954.5	245,065,491.0	535,555,757.7
	2016	15,969,339.0	62,921,978.2	23,370,309.5	24,364,543.1	6,036,486.6	11,467,196.8	44,357,471.1	2,948,478.3	4,016,372.0	2,747,880.6	246,614,146.2	444,814,201.4
	2017	13,505,189.0	59,048,182.1	21,935,323.7	29,353,834.6	10,166,402.2	9,049,855.6	40,794,531.8	4,150,729.8	3,832,883.7	3,191,642.1	291,841,056.5	486,869,631.2
	2018	11,820,949.0	75,698,440.4	26,601,411.4	27,137,779.9	6,018,145.2	10,496,398.7	46,125,404.1	2,395,132.2	4,492,484.8	3,614,972.5	246,543,728.2	460,944,846.3
	2019	11,931,509.4	75,122,494.3	25,027,386.7	26,733,014.7	9,725,530.9	8,529,452.2	43,634,891.9	3,589,850.9	20,673,512.2	2,862,661.4	271,017,816.6	498,848,121.1
	2020	11,065,039.6	61,433,559.1	15,672,400.5	17,353,103.1	5,132,197.1	11,515,560.4	46,404,176.2	1,917,696.4	6,228,704.5	1,080,426.1	245,062,416.4	422,865,279.6
	2021	10,893,417.7	65,682,764.8	17,162,738.8	25,456,093.4	5,452,394.0	11,137,145.8	66,454,138.3	2,172,062.4	3,787,154.0	655,857.8	270,752,660.3	479,606,427.3
	2022*	8,618,421.6	59,375,119.3	12,878,738.9	20,045,441.6	4,951,163.3	9,665,334.8	52,805,110.8	2,642,492.3	3,422,661.8	1,136,339.9	267,073,465.3	442,614,289.6

Table 6.16: *Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2013 - 2022 (Cont›)*

KSh ‹000

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Rest of the world	Total
Miscel-laneous manu-factures	2013	6,781,640.2	822,718.0	2,267,206.0	6,435,729.1	2,294,167.2	1,449,264.0	4,060,579.1	444,384.7	735,397.8	868,861.4	50,986,019.8	77,145,967.2
	2014	6,362,423.8	1,055,446.6	2,630,243.7	6,350,350.4	2,243,700.9	1,598,765.3	5,223,965.7	566,597.2	820,516.8	946,989.4	55,821,574.5	83,620,574.3
	2015	4,741,277.3	1,037,598.8	3,754,059.1	5,918,170.9	1,615,232.6	2,712,489.2	5,922,179.3	502,892.0	859,553.5	807,216.9	68,690,498.8	96,561,168.4
	2016	3,535,157.7	648,749.0	2,890,736.9	5,387,520.2	1,680,536.0	1,466,646.2	7,690,685.5	503,990.6	1,249,235.8	1,624,598.7	63,751,504.3	90,429,360.7
	2017	2,905,725.6	876,891.8	2,491,824.0	5,015,751.1	2,121,958.8	2,132,410.3	6,487,177.5	559,728.3	1,219,688.5	1,746,043.6	75,280,489.6	100,837,689.0
	2018	5,429,944.8	1,057,355.3	3,246,581.1	5,593,707.9	2,246,751.4	2,358,469.3	8,196,899.2	416,015.3	1,267,165.2	1,447,124.0	86,157,509.9	117,417,523.4
	2019	5,891,581.0	942,411.2	2,586,328.6	7,000,825.4	1,578,383.9	1,291,638.0	7,944,240.4	421,622.6	1,358,788.8	1,611,479.8	80,638,737.9	111,266,037.6
	2020	2,564,812.1	1,056,115.1	2,530,767.1	4,449,331.2	1,384,166.7	1,423,554.4	6,061,583.2	661,139.1	897,917.1	2,377,789.5	77,486,139.7	100,893,315.4
	2021	4,753,649.8	1,147,725.3	4,868,970.7	4,973,945.0	1,355,688.9	1,643,441.9	8,163,961.6	693,355.6	1,092,077.1	2,925,603.8	90,727,532.0	122,345,951.6
	2022*	5,661,843.0	1,275,744.8	3,038,678.0	5,125,060.0	2,046,653.0	1,431,559.7	9,245,687.8	583,335.8	1,003,149.2	2,690,148.3	100,791,156.7	132,895,574.6
Total Imports	**2013**	**49,019,592.8**	**83,720,489.1**	**37,487,554.6**	**57,412,134.7**	**20,666,317.9**	**20,323,765.5**	**258,229,692.2**	**13,059,264.5**	**24,787,920.2**	**7,261,898.4**	**841,346,968.6**	**1,413,315,598.5**
	2014	47,037,438.2	86,553,608.8	47,408,592.2	168,720,303.1	22,446,883.9	19,945,652.3	264,536,255.6	13,158,920.5	18,791,867.5	7,932,355.4	921,789,418.2	1,618,321,295.6
	2015	42,969,967.7	88,239,235.9	47,380,775.3	126,040,938.9	21,066,363.6	22,721,935.0	252,523,487.0	14,965,786.4	20,527,453.0	10,244,734.4	934,592,366.2	1,581,273,043.5
	2016	33,487,110.3	82,409,647.4	43,353,365.0	47,818,956.0	21,534,183.4	23,738,308.7	205,498,881.0	13,496,402.3	16,510,416.0	8,604,809.0	942,353,791.5	1,438,805,870.6
	2017	30,050,216.7	81,662,912.0	42,988,803.9	57,377,422.5	26,834,777.5	22,387,953.7	170,410,212.5	15,364,037.2	19,539,457.5	10,010,281.9	1,259,846,068.6	1,736,472,143.9
	2018	31,555,414.7	99,822,684.7	46,599,224.5	53,245,146.3	23,929,493.9	25,731,420.2	185,252,103.0	16,204,764.2	19,364,094.3	8,678,848.1	1,254,088,275.4	1,764,471,469.2
	2019	35,265,902.0	99,433,214.1	46,439,143.0	62,271,732.1	24,690,983.5	21,125,168.0	178,873,436.4	14,586,868.8	31,926,016.2	8,023,930.2	1,283,698,231.0	1,806,334,625.4
	2020	29,077,307.9	87,594,282.4	40,206,499.3	56,306,304.0	23,283,093.3	23,586,962.2	188,588,364.7	18,580,248.7	41,884,701.6	7,210,348.1	1,127,241,942.6	1,643,560,054.8
	2021	33,594,082.0	97,826,887.9	42,994,215.4	84,246,590.5	22,491,021.9	24,712,133.9	230,976,429.8	24,086,704.9	46,815,400.6	8,030,061.5	1,503,585,600.0	2,119,359,128.5
	2022*	34,748,125.0	97,499,790.9	34,355,408.8	93,369,601.8	21,266,788.4	24,707,005.0	250,048,477.0	22,885,089.2	32,066,346.5	8,412,684.5	1,871,415,435.2	2,490,774,752.2

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS
** Provisional*

Imports

Table 6.17: *Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2013- 2022*

KSh ‹000

Section	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Food and live animals	10,560,838.8	12,724,248.1	14,877,702.5	16,617,906.8	21,523,383.4	21,459,671.3	23,232,612.8
Beverages and tobacco	632,941.8	788,726.3	843,180.0	1,049,804.0	1,180,795.9	1,917,965.6	1,957,623.4
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2,946,004.2	3,312,816.4	3,710,740.8	5,203,490.4	5,241,905.3	6,280,360.6	6,729,613.9
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	1,186,312.7	1,338,134.2	1,413,228.3	1,195,698.4	1,380,314.5	1,785,636.0	1,707,492.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	170,997.9	310,450.3	442,949.3	873,177.0	1,480,379.7	1,797,454.3	930,275.6
Chemicals.	3,038,478.0	3,508,565.6	3,970,019.3	3,862,539.1	4,049,703.3	4,641,960.1	4,933,822.1
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	14,130,476.0	14,826,293.0	15,592,996.5	19,829,345.1	17,266,667.4	30,000,467.0	20,985,734.6
Machinery and transport equipment	22,822,378.1	24,699,662.2	26,244,313.3	25,571,951.6	25,334,037.0	28,325,616.6	29,420,892.7
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6,255,382.1	7,179,537.6	7,924,095.5	9,246,592.8	9,833,729.4	13,463,911.4	13,987,398.1
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s	0.0	44.3	0.0	6.7	35.0	60.7	15.9
Total	**53,056,795.7**	**61,743,809.7**	**68,688,478.0**	**75,019,225.6**	**83,450,512.0**	**87,290,950.8**	**109,673,103.4**

Table 6.17: *Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2013- 2022 (Cont'd)*

KSh '000

Section	2020+	2021	2022*
Food and live animals	23,041,885.8	43,604,013.5	32,048,283.9
Beverages and tobacco	1,913,400.4	2,269,081.6	3,704,923.5
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	5,098,187.9	7,444,461.4	7,985,485.1
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1,575,427.3	2,135,681.3	2,619,678.2
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,249,636.5	814,539.5	1,256,085.2
Chemicals	4,611,784.0	6,267,315.5	7,788,138.7
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	20,877,677.7	28,016,341.0	35,399,090.6
Machinery and transport equipment	26,138,852.9	31,974,640.3	28,473,389.9
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	13,997,847.4	17,338,124.1	19,559,175.8
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s	2.4	821.2	664.1
"Total	**98,504,702.1**	**139,865,019.4**	**138,834,915.1**

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department
** Provisional*
+Revised



Imports

Table 6.18: *Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2022*

KSh ‹000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other [1]	Total
										countries	
Tea	0.0	528.8	38,671.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	255,002.5	0.0	0.0	50,498.3	344,701.5
Maize	4,164.1	489,301.5	12,442.5	368.3	0.0	0.0	71,292.5	3,038,531.1	150,871.5	42.0	3,767,013.5
Animal Feeding stuffs	1,047,235.9	591.0	835,085.9	130,704.3	0.0	0.0	782,398.8	3,378,265.1	0.0	193,197.3	6,367,478.4
Tobacco ummanufactured	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21,342.8	0.0	1,018,480.6	33,650.3	1,073,474.3
Hides and Skins	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	0.0	217,492.9	217,513.6
Oil seeds etc	0.0	570,358.7	1,026,141.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	83,539.9	11,112.4	0.0	1,954.2	1,693,106.9
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	191,866.3	0.0	0.0	2,137,594.3	2,329,475.8
Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form	0.0	84.2	0.0	295,384.5	0.0	466,535.3	287,817.2	93,607.8	0.0	5.1	1,143,434.0
Salts and Peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals	255,899.0	0.0	0.0	73,583.0	0.0	0.0	1,994.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	331,476.0
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc..	169,459.5	0.0	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	564.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	170,045.6
Miscellaneous chemical products	195,139.5	5,045.2	23.6	117.1	10.6	1,080,855.9	19,129.4	536.2	247.7	46.8	1,301,152.0
Paper and Paper board and Articles of paper,pulp or paperboard	4,861,248.5	230.9	18.2	17.5	17.9	4,283.2	326,974.6	22.7	12.4	609.0	5,193,434.9
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	241,394.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,286,514.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,527,909.2
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.9
Aluminium,both worked and unwrought	45,322.1	0.0	0.0	25,326.8	0.0	0.0	804,221.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	874,870.3
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	0.0	11,899.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	636.6	4,593.8	0.0	0.0	17,129.6
Agricultural Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.7
Automatic data Processing machines	570.7	6,407.5	473.3	11,633.1	116.8	57.3	2,283.5	1,288.2	577.8	6,374.7	29,782.9

Table 6.18: *Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2022*

KSh ‹000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other [1]	Total
Transmitter receivers	3,167.2	4.3	6.2	5,032.2	0.0	87.6	6.0	16.1	0.0	1,103.9	9,423.5
Transformers, electrical	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	11.8
Passenger motor cars(excluding those for transport of ten or more people)	798.6	0.0	2,495.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,084.7	7,925.5	0.0	180.2	19,484.5
Aircrafts and aircraft parts	291.5	123.7	0.0	1,057,400.1	68.7	457.7	869.2	0.0	0.0	182.4	1,059,393.4
Artificles of plastic materials	837,857.4	4,304.0	6.7	15.8	0.0	125.4	113,221.8	10.3	3,951.7	101.5	959,594.8
Total for above	**7,662,549.3**	**1,088,895.8**	**1,915,385.9**	**1,599,625.6**	**214.7**	**1,552,422.4**	**4,257,780.7**	**6,535,919.8**	**1,174,141.8**	**2,643,033.0**	**28,429,969.1**
All other commodities	36,297,374.9	2,165,114.1	144,936.1	5,927,268.9	1,335,621.8	10,309,263.1	35,670,766.4	1,675,173.0	490,834.5	5,839,523.4	99,855,876.1
Total	**43,959,924.2**	**3,254,009.9**	**2,060,322.0**	**7,526,894.5**	**1,335,836.5**	**11,861,685.4**	**39,928,547.1**	**8,211,092.8**	**1,664,976.3**	**8,482,556.4**	**128,285,845.1**

** Provisional*

[1] Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar,South Sudan and Libya



Imports

Table 6.19: *Total Imports1 by Broad Economic Category, 2013 -2022*

KSh ‹000

Category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
1. Food and Beverages	**101,590,267.1**	**111,837,656.4**	**125,618,562.7**	**119,134,168.7**	**250,067,035.6**	**176,149,521.6**	**186,763,590.4**	**176,314,539.0**	**212,791,992.5**	**253,724,720.9**
Primary	48,048,324.8	59,437,112.1	68,097,702.3	51,683,890.5	117,580,581.4	88,962,310.8	87,431,368.8	80,460,926.7	105,556,595.9	133,743,390.5
For Industry	39,623,617.0	50,766,633.7	54,671,193.8	38,953,015.8	92,555,105.8	63,494,493.3	67,078,924.2	64,378,684.7	89,388,904.0	114,035,348.8
For Household Consumption	8,424,707.9	8,670,478.4	13,426,508.4	12,730,874.7	25,025,475.6	25,467,817.5	20,352,444.5	16,082,242.0	16,167,691.9	19,708,041.7
Processed	53,541,942.2	52,400,544.3	57,520,860.5	67,450,278.2	132,486,454.2	87,187,210.7	99,332,221.6	95,853,612.3	107,235,396.6	119,981,330.5
For Industry	8,932,834.5	8,980,573.4	10,979,822.1	15,212,660.7	57,566,378.6	19,260,340.7	28,253,099.8	22,375,935.4	16,484,698.6	17,840,114.2
For Household Consumption	44,609,107.7	43,419,970.9	46,541,038.4	52,237,617.5	74,920,075.5	67,926,870.0	71,079,121.8	73,477,676.9	90,750,698.0	102,141,216.3
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food).	**450,478,979.1**	**462,171,672.5**	**524,701,476.6**	**518,933,211.6**	**551,420,667.1**	**610,090,409.1**	**604,125,061.9**	**638,952,255.4**	**830,186,301.3**	**923,620,869.2**
Primary	25,861,940.4	26,050,872.3	29,358,719.5	30,459,161.1	29,245,198.6	34,146,943.4	36,937,217.1	28,370,063.7	35,999,808.0	43,448,622.3
Processed	424,617,038.7	436,120,800.2	495,342,757.1	488,474,050.5	522,175,468.4	575,943,465.7	567,187,844.8	610,582,191.7	794,186,493.3	880,172,246.9
3. Fuels and Lubricants.	**326,305,391.5**	**346,744,587.1**	**238,349,902.4**	**209,458,479.4**	**282,687,765.1**	**338,671,289.0**	**334,184,115.3**	**224,582,307.0**	**376,110,097.6**	**647,728,689.9**
Primary	43,940,091.3	3,997,618.1	3,789,425.1	3,799,568.1	4,784,840.2	7,482,481.8	5,112,802.3	6,192,389.4	11,135,313.7	16,458,721.1
Processed	282,365,300.2	342,746,969.0	234,560,477.3	205,658,911.3	277,902,924.9	331,188,807.1	329,071,313.0	218,389,917.7	364,974,783.9	631,269,968.8
Motor Spirit	58,684,869.1	70,683,267.0	57,035,489.7	53,148,596.2	70,873,936.7	86,977,584.6	92,003,240.0	70,082,612.0	121,336,692.5	186,433,082.1
Other	223,680,431.1	272,063,702.0	177,524,987.6	152,510,315.1	207,028,988.1	244,211,222.5	237,068,073.0	148,307,305.7	243,638,091.4	444,836,886.7
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**250,873,354.7**	**278,709,240.2**	**287,546,401.7**	**312,080,463.1**	**310,776,574.6**	**290,555,959.9**	**324,531,786.7**	**278,805,884.5**	**304,030,148.3**	**286,273,381.3**
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	200,349,365.2	225,336,767.7	242,174,041.0	251,203,856.3	260,185,586.4	237,848,466.7	262,767,551.5	222,521,850.3	251,093,512.4	233,140,447.8
Parts and Accessories	50,523,989.5	53,372,472.5	45,372,360.7	60,876,606.8	50,590,988.1	52,707,493.2	61,764,235.2	56,284,034.2	52,936,635.9	53,132,933.4
5. Transport Equipment.	**160,841,391.6**	**278,705,790.8**	**266,875,651.6**	**147,469,275.2**	**197,405,855.0**	**189,104,288.5**	**190,545,183.0**	**163,588,851.8**	**200,225,089.1**	**172,004,601.8**

Table 6.19: *Total Imports[1] by Broad Economic Category, 2013 -2022*

KSh '000

Category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Passenger Motor Vehicles	44,604,383.1	51,429,961.4	56,138,072.3	50,047,721.9	53,894,971.6	58,200,288.4	60,287,027.4	49,180,301.2	55,452,692.2	52,169,926.1
Other	72,053,917.0	227,275,829.4	170,091,652.2	58,736,563.1	103,198,960.0	90,282,474.1	80,751,878.9	114,408,550.6	144,772,396.9	119,834,675.7
Industrial	61,998,474.8	181,962,643.7	158,163,602.6	48,950,744.8	90,421,749.4	77,632,487.7	65,602,464.3	57,141,311.9	70,298,004.9	56,220,034.2
Non-Industrial	10,055,442.2	9,852,643.0	11,928,049.6	9,785,818.3	12,777,210.6	12,649,986.4	15,149,414.6	15,164,795.9	22,445,702.9	15,287,289.9
Parts and Accessories.	44,183,091.4	35,460,542.8	40,645,927.1	38,684,990.2	40,311,923.4	40,621,526.0	49,506,276.7	42,102,442.8	52,028,689.2	48,327,351.5
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	**96,298,910.8**	**113,536,643.5**	**126,220,693.3**	**127,473,408.1**	**138,920,190.4**	**148,661,721.9**	**156,442,875.0**	**157,065,127.0**	**191,791,456.2**	**198,126,972.8**
Durable	24,386,111.3	22,468,624.9	23,910,381.5	23,763,452.4	25,801,980.8	31,010,106.8	30,979,746.1	31,132,713.6	34,669,099.9	36,303,255.1
Semi-Durable	20,737,970.8	27,853,149.6	32,415,390.2	31,556,266.4	39,638,383.0	41,413,588.1	42,697,954.6	44,166,442.0	57,966,273.6	60,077,891.1
Non-Durable	51,174,828.8	63,214,869.0	69,894,921.6	72,153,689.3	73,479,826.6	76,238,027.0	82,765,174.2	81,765,971.4	99,156,082.6	101,745,826.6
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**26,927,303.4**	**26,615,705.2**	**11,960,355.2**	**4,256,864.4**	**5,194,056.2**	**11,238,279.2**	**9,742,013.1**	**4,251,090.1**	**4,224,043.5**	**9,295,516.3**
Total	1,413,315,598.3	1,618,321,295.6	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8	2,119,359,128.5	2,490,774,752.2

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department
**Provisional*
1Includes data on Small Scale Cross Border Trade and Electricity



Indices

Table 6.20: *Price Indices, 2014- 2022*

2009=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/ Exports 2022	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Imports										
Food and Live animals.	10.0	170.0	176.0	169.0	191.3	260.0	274.5	205.2	193.9	235.0
Beverages and tobacco	0.6	136.0	133.3	150.0	125.2	176.0	191.8	170.7	212.9	293.4
Crude materials ,inedible	2.2	139.0	151.8	157.0	152.3	187.1	181.1	167.1	178.0	184.5
Mineral fuels	26.4	187.0	133.8	95.0	125.3	159.5	147.8	101.1	154.0	277.9
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	5.7	145.0	124.1	135.0	148.8	126.5	109.1	148.4	199.1	239.7
Chemicals	15.5	147.0	145.4	143.0	161.2	184.5	190.8	158.6	228.9	201.0
Manufactured goods	16.4	126.0	149.8	145.0	147.0	151.5	152.0	158.4	186.1	225.1
Machinery and transport equipment	17.8	227.0	275.5	292.0	331.1	339.5	335.1	295.4	296.8	253.7
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.3	189.0	169.2	150.0	159.3	160.8	177.3	197.1	163.3	228.9
All Imports.	**100.0**	**180.0**	**195.5**	**181.0**	**199.2**	**222.1**	**213.4**	**190.3**	**215.2**	**253.9**
Non-oil Imports	**73.6**	**178.0**	**213.6**	**209.0**	**221.6**	**241.8**	**233.4**	**218.2**	**233.5**	**246.9**
Exports										
Food and live animals.	42.1	121.0	155.4	146.0	169.6	150.4	144.0	135.0	155.6	197.3
Beverages and tobacco	2.5	142.0	126.4	161.0	167.9	164.7	154.1	174.6	136.2	151.9
Crude materials, inedible	19.0	125.0	123.9	103.0	113.9	141.1	146.9	175.1	166.2	211.9
Mineral fuels	1.4	219.0	193.1	115.0	108.3	167.4	152.6	147.3	162.8	269.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.5	128.0	135.9	156.0	125.8	114.4	157.3	135.0	188.0	240.5
Chemicals	9.2	134.0	155.0	185.0	116.0	156.2	123.4	126.1	133.5	171.5
Manufactured goods	9.5	112.0	117.0	108.0	132.3	109.4	106.2	119.6	140.0	163.7
Machinery and transport equipment	1.8	246.0	225.0	244.0	213.4	254.7	188.9	100.4	163.4	123.9
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	11.0	165.0	183.4	184.0	190.6	189.2	200.2	172.0	197.7	198.2
All Exports	**100.0**	**132.0**	**148.6**	**142.0**	**150.4**	**151.1**	**145.1**	**142.6**	**157.7**	**191.2**
Non-oil Exports	**98.6**	**131.0**	**147.9**	**143.0**	**151.2**	**150.8**	**145.0**	**142.5**	**157.7**	**189.9**
Terms of Trade										
All Items		**73.1**	**76.0**	**78.5**	**75.0**	**68.0**	**68.0**	**74.9**	**73.3**	**75.3**
Non-oil Items		**73.1**	**69.2**	**68.4**	**67.7**	**62.4**	**62.1**	**65.3**	**67.5**	**76.9**

**Provisional*

Indices

Table 6.21: *Quantum Indices, 2013- 2022*

2009 = 100

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Imports										
Food and live animals	64.0	73.0	78.0	76.5	148.7	77.2	76.3	94.9	122.8	122.1
Beverages and Tobacco	141.0	158.0	143.0	149.1	164.4	149.9	148.3	123.5	134.1	102.3
Crude materials, inedible	117.0	118.0	122.0	112.9	109.6	108.8	137.5	140.0	159.3	173.2
Mineral fuels	99.0	112.0	108.0	132.3	133.3	127.3	135.3	135.7	147.4	140.2
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	125.0	125.0	138.0	142.8	167.0	170.3	199.1	229.9	220.1	216.3
Chemicals	122.0	139.0	157.0	154.6	144.1	134.7	129.7	169.1	145.3	187.2
Manufactured goods	149.0	171.0	162.0	161.7	163.2	184.9	183.0	172.1	197.4	166.5
Machinery and transport equipment	92.0	100.0	82.0	64.0	61.7	57.2	62.6	60.4	72.7	73.6
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	134.0	126.0	164.0	173.7	194.3	210.1	181.1	147.9	216.0	167.2
All Imports	**107.0**	**114.0**	**102.0**	**100.6**	**109.9**	**100.6**	**107.1**	**109.3**	**126.6**	**124.3**
Non-oil Imports	**109.0**	**114.0**	**101.0**	**94.3**	**105.2**	**94.7**	**101.2**	**104.3**	**122.0**	**119.7**
Exports										
Food and live animals	110.0	116.0	109.0	119.6	113.7	130.0	121.2	147.4	138.7	128.1
Beverages and tobacco	105.0	111.0	124.0	84.8	75.3	78.5	75.2	78.3	91.1	90.6
Crude materials, inedible	103.0	135.0	138.0	182.6	178.9	149.1	142.7	108.6	172.0	141.6
Mineral fuels	41.0	42.0	49.0	64.0	70.0	39.0	53.9	56.0	51.8	56.4
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	112.0	80.0	58.0	66.4	58.4	79.3	69.2	127.1	134.7	187.4
Chemicals	115.0	97.0	89.0	74.3	115.0	92.1	117.1	124.3	135.6	132.4
Manufactured goods	132.0	120.0	107.0	99.8	75.2	85.5	94.8	83.1	98.2	110.3
Machinery and transport equipment	48.0	45.0	55.0	60.9	38.1	39.5	66.5	101.1	77.6	96.9
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	84.0	108.0	100.0	98.4	96.3	98.0	90.7	109.1	116.4	127.9
All Exports	**104.0**	**110.0**	**105.0**	**111.6**	**109.2**	**110.9**	**110.8**	**122.5**	**130.1**	**125.5**
Non-oil Exports	**105.0**	**112.0**	**107.0**	**112.6**	**109.9**	**112.6**	**112.1**	**124.0**	**131.8**	**127.3**

**Provisional*



Table 6.22: *Domestic Export Price, 2013-2022*

(KSh/unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	334.0	419.8	472.0	471.7	539.5	516.9	416.8	512.6	697.0	768.7
Tea	«	234.6	205.9	292.5	259.4	315.3	276.7	238.9	226.4	234.9	295.9
Petroleum products:											
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	49.0	45.3	55.2	59.7	80.6
(b) Motor spirit	«	76.1	110.4	68.3	60.7	91.9	49.6	56.1	109.9	139.9	140.3
(c) Diesel fuels	«	78.0	95.4	168.5	35.1	49.9	276.0	101.2	131.8	92.9	96.6
Meat and meat products	Kg.	368.4	396.2	434.7	453.3	328.6	306.5	388.9	445.8	462.2	517.4
Sisal	«	101.9	131.3	168.3	183.6	164.0	163.6	165.1	161.4	171.8	206.9
Hides and skins, undressed	«	47.4	49.1	54.4	61.4	46.2	54.1	91.5	51.9	49.3	52.4
Maize	100Kg.	15,545.8	19,287.4	15,562.2	16,005.2	14,141.8	19,220.7	18,671.5	19,999.6	12,536.7	8,388.8
Soda ash	«	1,879.0	1,977.4	2,292.5	2,099.8	2,069.4	2,264.2	2,399.9	1,483.4	2,141.6	4,173.1
Cement	«	1,002.7	1,046.6	1,132.7	1,037.7	904.3	1,027.6	1,101.2	934.4	960.1	1,242.2
Wattle extract	Kg.	118.7	123.8	139.5	144.2	138.3	135.2	141.3	145.5	274.2	290.0
Raw cotton	«	4,034.2	154.0	145.1	154.2	169.2	190.7	158.5	32.8	222.6	436.4
Tinned pineapples	«	110.7	108.5	116.4	112.8	125.0	127.6	127.6	132.5	125.6	124.7
Raw cashew nuts	«	379.8	411.9	504.7	664.9	773.5	857.9	763.1	612.7	590.4	656.0
Wool	«	151.4	159.1	193.6	182.9	196.7	212.1	215.7	197.7	195.1	215.3
Pyrethrum:											
(a) Pyrethrum Extract	Kg.	17,426.7	22,768.2	20,437.6	3,040.1	16,588.7	8,551.9	9,623.2	11,954.9	23,996.7	19,242.4
(b) Other Pyrethrum (including flower)	Kg.	..	994.6	239.6	153.3	144.4	100.9	207.8	32.9	65.9	34.3
Animal feeds	100Kg.	1,075.5	1,370.0	1,317.7	1,110.2	1,353.0	1,453.9	1,414.2	1,324.1	1,599.5	2,104.9
Non-ferrous metal scrap	«	55,776.9	51,315.9	44,681.6	23,365.2	26,313.9	27,745.5	26,626.1	26,179.8	36,120.9	37,788.9
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	63.2	69.6	90.5	77.6	64.4	52.5	48.5	65.1	88.3	86.6

Table 6.22: *Domestic Export Price, 2013-2022*

(KSh/unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Butter and ghee	«	434.5	417.3	488.5	418.1	487.4	418.7	427.5	485.9	460.0	460.8
Oil seeds	«	130.9	114.8	125.7	93.4	103.6	117.2	99.6	134.4	189.4	242.0
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	1,366.8	146.0	337.2	531.9	1,043.0	177.7	182.4	1,342.4	866.3	367.3
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	68.2	64.1	65.7	101.6	116.7	130.9	178.0	163.3	145.5	157.2
Horticulture	«	83.9	89.1	227.9	220.0	247.9	249.8	262.9	229.3	242.8	252.2

**Provisional*
.. Data not available



Prices

Table 6.23: *Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2013 - 2022*

(KSh/Unit)

Article	Unit of Qty	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Fish and fish preparations.	100 Kg.	8,811.1	8,428.1	8,659.0	9,919.2	9,985.8	11,275.0	12,269.1	11,320.6	13,355.5	15,636.1
Apples, fresh	«	6,510.6	6,022.2	6,354.3	6,710.7	7,430.3	7,943.0	8,661.0	8,824.1	9,107.2	8,655.2
Hops	Kg	858.9	862.9	584.4	797.7	548.1	1,432.4	1,602.2	1,450.7	1,399.9	1,223.6
Refined sugar	100kg	6,038.7	5,392.6	5,415.2	5,404.3	5,791.4	5,016.7	4,863.9	5,351.4	6,119.0	7,477.7
Sugar and syrups	«	5,309.8	4,977.1	5,067.1	4,606.7	4,673.4	4,730.6	4,658.6	4,819.1	5,883.1	8,302.6
Milk foods for infants.	«	67,508.2	68,746.5	72,127.8	72,179.0	78,096.8	82,033.0	39,985.6	17,609.8	19,638.4	19,690.3
Bakers and Household yeast	«	16,758.6	23,476.6	25,886.7	25,651.4	19,286.2	22,316.8	25,091.5	25,166.6	26,331.7	31,019.3
Cigarettes	Kg.	2,425.3	2,043.1	2,837.8	2,429.6	2,984.2	1,497.7	3,528.5	4,351.1	2,522.8	3,064.7
Tobacco, unmanufactured	«	405.8	311.0	294.0	273.6	287.7	283.8	266.6	252.9	361.6	441.7
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	24,649.2	19,250.9	14,543.4	14,229.7	16,297.6	15,591.8	12,490.6	12,793.1	18,494.0	19,843.4
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	510,293.7	36,990.8	15,534.9	28,918.7	16,472.3	127,248.9	129,732.9	412,428.8	131,170.0	161,692.9
Sulphur	100 Kg.	2,249.3	1,932.9	2,483.1	2,143.1	1,647.2	2,081.4	1,948.6	1,532.0	2,887.6	4,897.3
Petroleum crude	Tonne	72,321.1	364,380.1	452,725.9	226,094.4	121,605.3	162,632.4	354,084.6	161,917.8	425,292.9	220,502.7
Aviation spirit	Litre	0.0	0.0	121.9	100.2	113.7	130.6	110.8	104.6	126.3	163.2
Motor spirit	«	63.8	59.7	40.7	34.8	42.5	51.9	47.3	35.7	55.7	105.1
Jet fuel	«	67.2	63.6	41.0	31.7	40.3	52.6	49.2	33.9	50.9	108.4
lubricating oils	«	87.7	227.2	49.0	87.5	44.9	365.4	261.4	198.2	578.4	653.8
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	8,744.8	8,199.9	7,306.9	6,825.6	7,974.8	10,316.0	7,725.1	7,355.5	11,509.7	22,184.3
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	35,999.7	34,887.7	32,934.6	25,387.5	27,697.0	31,543.9	29,418.8	31,144.3	48,025.9	89,123.8
Chlorine	100 Kg.	6,734.1	6,583.7	5,756.8	6,535.3	6,191.0	6,089.9	6,284.5	5,315.6	6,604.0	8,679.3
Caustic soda	«	5,172.2	4,525.7	4,869.5	4,684.6	6,886.8	7,542.7	5,721.9	4,486.2	5,571.0	10,220.2
Super-phosphates	Tonne	31,871.0	39,100.9	42,925.9	33,894.6	34,110.4	27,313.5	31,602.3	36,430.3	62,143.6	76,646.0
Sulphate of ammonia.	«	21,696.0	18,947.9	19,878.6	19,121.3	17,734.6	17,918.1	17,973.5	20,275.8	33,392.2	49,291.0
Double salts and mixtures of Ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	«	117,824.8	123,819.5	29,066.1	112,400.5	410,020.6	25,979.7	25,220.3	20,475.9	..	31,660.3

Table 6.23: *Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2013 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

(KSh/Unit)

Article	Unit of Qty	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Paper and paper board ;	«										
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	5,770.9	5,796.6	5,771.4	5,734.1	5,667.5	7,302.4	5,751.6	4,834.1	6,094.0	9,488.2
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	«	8,882.3	9,885.6	9,905.0	9,779.7	9,970.7	11,076.2	11,925.4	6,501.4	9,191.6	22,976.7
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated.... ..	«	6,996.8	7,323.7	7,731.6	7,542.8	8,110.7	9,839.3	9,149.4	8,175.2	10,051.8	13,213.4
(d)Cigarette paper	«	29,924.8	31,780.3	29,822.4	31,306.5	26,728.3	26,456.8	24,158.6	28,448.7	27,784.1	31,217.9
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-											
(a)Dyed	Kg	688.5	573.2	558.1	559.3	622.3	639.6	635.1	613.2	745.8	851.4
(b)Printed	«	578.3	295.5	239.2	182.1	251.2	364.0	474.5	393.2	347.9	455.9
(c)Coloured	«	544.4	539.5	575.9	848.6	644.9	776.0	516.1	240.2	255.4	248.6
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,867,075.0	1,864,561.5	1,831,308.0	2,063,819.2	1,981,055.6	1,747,111.8	1,722,922.9	1,739,871.5	1,593,668.1	1,288,499.2
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	«	15,129.8	13,108.0	15,537.8	22,515.3	14,562.4	18,771.3	15,578.1	16,010.1	19,302.3	24,723.5
Domestic washing machines.	«	23,185.4	20,180.5	14,372.5	14,223.7	16,952.9	20,491.0	18,917.8	19,680.0	20,642.1	25,206.2

**Provisional*
.. Data not available





07

Agriculture

Notes

This section provides information on land potential, quantity, average price and value of marketed production by type of crops grown and livestock reared. It also gives information on value of farm inputs, acreage under irrigation by type of crop grown.

Reporting period: The data is reported on calendar year as opposed to seasonal basis. Therefore, for crops where planting and harvesting may take place more than once in the year, the production data is aggregated to get the annual data. Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. However, there are some instances where data published by some data providers may be on financial year basis

Agricultural Area: refer to area under the crop or the area harvested. For a particular crop, the area reported is on what has been harvested.

Arable land: Is the land under temporary agricultural crops (multiple-cropped areas are counted only once), temporary meadows and pastures (for less than five years), land under market and kitchen gardens, barnyards, and land temporarily fallow (for less than five years). The abandoned land resulting from shifting cultivation is not included in this category. Data for "Arable land" are not meant to indicate the amount of land that is potentially cultivable.

Crop production: Refers to the actual harvested production from the field and excludes threshing losses and that part of crop not harvested for any reason.

Livestock Primary Products: include products from live and slaughtered animals. Products from slaughtered animals include meat, offals, raw fats, fresh hides and skins. Products from live animals include milk, eggs, honey, beeswax and fibres of animal origin.

Large farms: are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. In large scale farming Counties namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. "Scheduled Areas" are lands that were formerly occupied by the "white settlers".

Small farms: include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range.

The data is reported on calendar year as opposed to seasonal basis. Therefore, for crops where planting and harvesting may take place more than once in the year, the production data is aggregated to get the annual data



Table 7.1: *Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013)*[1]

'000 Hectares

County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total Land	All Other	Total Land Area
Murang'a }						
Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
Taita/Taveta	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Makueni }						
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Tharaka-Nithi}						
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
Kisumu }						
Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
Kisii }						
Nyamira	220	-	-	220	-	220

Table 7.1: *Categories of Agricultural Land (As of 2013)*[1]

'000 Hectares

	High	Medium	Low	Total	All Other	Total
Homa Bay	566	5	-	571	-	571
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo/ Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Bomet }						
Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
Vihiga }						
Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries / Kenya Meteorological Service
[1]The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast region).
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast region and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern region).
Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

Table 7.2(a): *Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Million

Commodity	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Cereals								
Maize	8,506.0	7,891.1	8,478.7	5,346.6	10,681.2	8,232.0	6,858.1	5,894.4
Wheat	8,198.2	8,028.1	5,283.1	12,304.0	13,373.4	10,281.5	10,396.6	10,863.4
Barley	2,465.2	1,358.1	961.0	1,208.2	1,349.3	1,263.6	1,018.5	1,631.3
Rice	2,322.2	3,449.4	1,374.9	2,711.4	3,824.4	3,480.6	3,667.6	7,919.6
Other Cereals	2,478.8	2,458.6	3,629.2	3,648.4	5,546.5	6,362.9	5,332.3	6,159.2
Total	**23,970.4**	**23,185.4**	**19,726.9**	**25,218.7**	**34,774.7**	**29,620.7**	**27,273.2**	**32,468.0**
Horticulture[1]								
Cut flowers	62,937.5	70,829.5	82,248.9	113,165.2	104,141.8	107,508.6	110,849.3	103,550.0
Vegetables	20,939.5	23,366.8	24,064.6	27,685.2	27,247.8	24,228.4	28,460.7	23,000.0
Fruits	6,561.8	7,317.3	9,009.3	12,831.1	13,189.0	18,426.9	18,382.9	19,570.0
Total	**90,438.8**	**101,513.6**	**115,322.8**	**153,681.5**	**144,578.6**	**150,163.9**	**157,692.9**	**146,120.0**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Pyrethrum	51.0	22.0	19.2	94.9	175.0	132.0	287.5	598.1
Sugar-cane	22,397.1	24,221.3	20,133.8	20,832.9	17,553.6	25,207.3	29,963.8	34,064.8
Cotton	67.4	65.4	545.1	2,116.0	2,704.0	2,577.7	2,523.6	118.8
Tobacco	1,449.4	1,405.0	1,144.6	937.5	2,227.6	1,419.6	1,210.4	1,891.5
Total	**23,964.9**	**25,713.7**	**21,842.7**	**23,981.4**	**22,660.2**	**29,336.6**	**33,985.3**	**36,673.1**
Other Temporary Crops								
Pulses	47.4	52.3	60.7	65.0	57.9	60.0	188.4	214.6
Potatoes	214.6	231.8	188.0	201.3	237.1	225.3	274.9	371.0
Other Temporary Crops	245.0	265.7	265.7	265.7	294.3	294.3	295.3	308.0
Total	**507.0**	**549.8**	**514.4**	**532.0**	**589.3**	**579.5**	**758.6**	**893.5**
Permanent Crops								
Coffee	12,074.7	16,192.3	16,037.1	14,837.7	10,156.3	16,348.2	18,551.3	20,491.8
Sisal	3,595.0	4,729.6	3,557.8	3,794.3	4,378.1	4,976.5	5,596.2	6,532.8
Tea	118,391.2	116,547.3	134,826.0	127,669.3	104,083.3	121,954.9	126,091.7	156,714.2
Total	134,060.9	137,469.1	154,420.9	146,301.3	118,617.8	143,279.6	150,239.2	183,738.8
Total Crops	**272,941.9**	**288,431.6**	**311,827.6**	**349,714.8**	**321,220.5**	**352,980.3**	**369,949.1**	**399,893.4**
Livestock and Related Products								
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	66,216.7	84,701.2	93,630.2	100,248.7	107,352.6	117,144.0	103,500.2	84,725.2

Table 7.2(a): *Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2015 - 2022*

Commodity	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	4,854.7	5,767.4	6,782.4	7,758.8	7,591.4	7,403.6	10,592.8	15,428.3
Pigs for slaughter	1,317.4	1,838.1	2,216.2	2,324.3	1,887.7	2,018.9	2,297.4	2,973.7
Poultry and eggs	6,005.9	8,788.4	10,674.8	12,069.2	9,227.9	9,478.8	9,690.7	10,870.2
Wool	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.1	1.7
Hides and skins	1,005.8	1,286.4	1,418.4	1,716.0	1,773.4	1,937.7	1,857.2	2,863.6
Dairy products	21,205.4	23,020.1	23,047.9	23,026.7	20,576.2	22,721.5	33,680.3	36,887.5
Total	**100,606.0**	**125,401.8**	**137,770.2**	**147,144.0**	**148,409.4**	**160,705.7**	**161,619.6**	**153,750.2**
Grand Total	**373,548.0**	**413,833.5**	**449,597.9**	**496,858.8**	**469,629.9**	**513,686.1**	**531,568.7**	**553,643.5**

** Provisional*

[1] *Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only*



Table 7.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2018) Prices, 2015- 2022

KSh Million

Commodity	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Cereals								
Wheat	6,680.0	6,012.0	4,809.6	5,346.6	7,163.3	5,906.1	5,166.0	3,381.9
Maize	8,080.4	7,676.4	5,578.6	12,304.0	12,403.3	9,982.5	8,600.8	6,468.4
Barley	1,344.4	1,243.6	954.0	1,208.2	1,380.6	1,181.3	888.8	1,397.8
Rice (paddy)	4,184.5	3,766.1	1,955.2	2,711.4	6,196.9	6,980.4	7,177.7	7,969.6
Other Cereals	3,107.7	2,864.5	3,316.7	3,648.4	4,312.2	4,434.3	4,312.2	2,669.5
Total	**23,397.0**	**21,562.5**	**16,614.1**	**25,218.7**	**31,456.3**	**28,484.6**	**26,145.4**	**21,887.3**
Horticulture1								
Cut flowers	86,210.9	93,814.6	112,276.6	113,165.2	121,933.4	102,500.8	147,494.1	139,467.3
Vegetables	22,240.9	25,417.9	28,143.8	27,685.2	23,463.9	20,186.9	25,183.3	20,265.8
Fruits	7,853.8	8,263.3	9,670.7	12,831.1	13,905.7	17,841.7	19,924.1	22,153.6
Total	**116,305.6**	**127,495.8**	**150,091.1**	**153,681.5**	**159,303.0**	**140,529.4**	**192,601.5**	**181,886.7**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Pyrethrum	92.8	119.9	74.9	94.9	174.9	142.4	287.3	553.3
Sugar-cane	27,116.1	27,116.1	18,811.6	20,832.9	18,211.4	26,920.9	30,316.0	34,474.1
Cotton	73.9	73.9	2,116.0	2,116.0	2,392.0	2,336.4	2,310.8	115.0
Tobacco	1,449.4	1,449.4	892.9	937.5	1,489.9	1,388.2	1,198.6	1,668.7
Total	**28,732.2**	**28,759.2**	**21,895.5**	**23,981.4**	**22,268.2**	**30,787.9**	**34,112.8**	**36,811.1**
Other Temporary Crops								
Pulses	47.2	53.4	61.9	65.0	58.0	60.1	66.5	66.5
Potatoes	250.5	236.5	191.7	201.3	211.9	201.3	222.5	222.5
Other Temporary Crops	278.4	271.0	271.0	265.7	269.3	269.7	184.2	184.2
Total	**576.2**	**560.8**	**524.6**	**532.0**	**539.2**	**531.2**	**473.1**	**473.1**
Permanent Crops								
Coffee	12,978.8	15,982.4	13,588.0	14,837.7	13,536.2	14,865.7	11,346.9	16,892.1
Sisal	4,374.0	3,529.1	3,708.3	3,794.3	4,374.5	4,983.0	5,296.9	5,293.3
Tea	103,381.6	122,033.0	113,907.6	127,669.3	118,838.9	147,480.4	139,279.7	138,110.3
Total	**120,734.5**	**141,544.5**	**131,203.9**	**146,301.3**	**136,749.6**	**167,329.0**	**155,923.5**	**160,295.8**
Total Crops	**289,745.5**	**319,922.9**	**320,329.3**	**349,714.8**	**350,316.3**	**367,662.1**	**409,256.4**	**401,354.0**

Table 7.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2018) Prices, 2015- 2022

KSh Million

Commodity	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Livestock & Products								
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	76,480.3	88,936.2	93,630.1	100,248.6	103,591.6	105,781.1	80,529.9	75,753.3
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	6,168.0	9,576.8	7,460.8	7,758.9	8,557.7	8,738.6	10,291.4	9,680.9
Pigs for slaughter	1,782.7	1,975.8	2,268.9	2,324.3	1,934.1	1,399.9	2,240.0	2,744.1
Poultry and eggs	8,004.3	9,960.2	11,522.0	12,069.2	9,137.2	9,137.2	9,212.5	8,666.1
Wool	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Hides and skins	2,032.5	2,363.5	2,481.7	1,716.0	1,773.3	1,810.8	1,872.0	1,761.0
Dairy products	21,193.1	22,882.1	20,875.8	23,026.7	24,211.3	24,158.7	28,307.5	26,628.4
Total	**115,661.1**	**135,694.8**	**138,239.5**	**147,144.0**	**149,205.4**	**151,026.5**	**132,453.5**	**125,234.1**

** Provisional*
[1] Data refers to Fresh Horticultural exports only



Table 7.3: *Gross Marketed Production from Large and Small Farms, 2015 - 2022*

Year	LARGE FARMS[1]		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Change	KSh Million	Annual Change	KSh Million	Annual Change	Share of Small Farms (Per Cent)
2015	101,219	15.0	272,238	13.9	373,457	14.2	72.9
2016	111,587	10.4	301,697	11.0	413,284	10.8	73.0
2017	119,905	7.4	329,178	9.1	449,084	8.7	73.3
2018	134,137	11.9	364,514	10.7	498,651	11.0	73.1
2019	124,981	(6.8)	341,366	(6.4)	466,346	(6.5)	73.2
2020	136,094	8.9	373,622	9.5	509,717	9.3	73.3
2021	141,768	4.2	385,251	3.1	527,019	3.4	73.1
2022*	152,451	7.5	412,183	7.0	564,634	7.1	73.0

** Provisional*
[1] 20 hectares and above

Table 7.4: *Agricultural Value Added[1], 2016 - 2022*

KSh Million; Base: 2016 = 100

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021+	2022*
Production At Current Prices							
Output at basic prices	1,714,411	1,992,705	2,099,266	2,337,922	2,672,546	2,838,170	3,133,710
Intermediate consumption	318,135	365,519	378,805	416,390	476,067	534,718	606,621
Value added at basic prices, gross	1,396,276	1,627,186	1,720,461	1,921,532	2,196,480	2,303,453	2,527,089
Production at Constant (2016) Prices							
Output at basic prices	1,714,411	1,689,721	1,785,520	1,845,314	1,950,802	1,964,020	1,943,762
Intermediate consumption	318,135	323,554	335,969	354,775	383,327	401,197	410,719
Value added at basic prices, gross	1,396,276	1,366,167	1,449,551	1,490,539	1,567,475	1,562,823	1,533,043

** Provisional.*
+Revised
[1] Excludes Forestry and Fishing

Principal Crops

Table 7.5: *Sale of Selected Crops to Marketing Boards, 2015 - 2022*

'000 Tonnes

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Wheat [1]	227.3	215.9	156.9	330.3	348.8	280.8	241.9	181.9
Maize[2]	295.3	265.8	239.2	441.5	316.7	261.3	228.4	150.8
Rice paddy [1] ..	43.7	78.8	83.6	117.8	147.3	108.5	111.6	123.9
Sugar-cane [1]	7,164.8	7,151.7	4,751.6	5,262.2	4,606.1	6,810.9	7,783.3	8,707.8
Cotton [1] ..	15.7	15.8	11.9	12.0	3.0	3.4	1.3	3.8
Coffee ..	32.2	39.7	33.7	36.8	45.0	24.4	28.2	41.9
Sisal	21.2	24.3	22.5	23.1	26.6	28.5	28.9	32.2
Tea	399.1	473.0	439.9	493.0	458.9	569.5	537.8	533.3

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers
** Provisional.*
[1] Deliveries to factories/ginneries
[2] Includes purchases by National Cereals and Produce Board and millers



Table 7.6: *Average Prices for Agricultural Products, 2015 - 2022*

KSh Per 100 Kg

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Wheat	3,561.6	3,718.4	3,198.0	3,555.5	3,833.5	3,662.0	4,297.9	5,971.3
Maize	2,870.1	2,968.8	3,987.3	2,261.8	3,372.6	3,152.6	3,002.7	3,938.2
Rice paddy	4,729.0	5,890.7	4,522.7	6,437.6	3,969.2	5,717.6	5,983.9	6,391.2
Pyrethrum extract	1,257,082.0	2,501,008.0	2,499,035.0	2,498,019.0	2,499,926.0	2,315,135.0	2,500,000.0	2,700,000.0
Sugar-cane	312.5	338.7	423.7	395.9	385.3	370.7	391.2	451.9
Cotton ..	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,600.0	4,600.0	5,200.0	5,903.8	5,023.5	5,630.6
Coffee[1]	37,480.0	40,815.5	47,547.7	40,286.4	30,227.2	44,304.0	65,864.9	48,871.4
Sisal	16,924.7	19,463.4	16,121.7	16,445.4	16,459.0	16,424.2	17,374.8	20,296.2
Tea[1]	29,656.3	24,732.4	30,652.2	25,896.5	22,681.0	21,414.4	23,444.4	29,384.8

Source: Marketing Boards, Millers and Ginneries
** Provisional.*
[1] Auction prices

Livestock

Table 7.7: *Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2015 - 2022*

'000 Head

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Cattle and Calves	2,274.5	2,460.2	2,590.0	2,781.7	3,080.8	1,953.7	2,004.9	2,237.4
Sheep and Goats	6,560.8	8,220.2	9,206.7	10,247.6	11,302.7	12,040.2	9,478.0	10,893.0
Pigs	282.9	313.6	360.1	388.2	413.5	222.2	355.5	389.3

Source: State Department of Livestock
** Provisional*

Table 7.8: *Dairy Production, 2012- 2022*

Year	"Recorded Milk Production" (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK		
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres[1])	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)
2012	495.2	331.6	1,800.7	254.9
2013	523.0	406.7	1,231.0	267.4
2014	540.0	419.6	1,444.5	265.7
2015	615.9	437.9	1,646.4	302.9
2016	648.2	448.6	1,444.9	311.2
2017	591.4	410.6	1,127.3	338.3
2018	652.3	469.4	1,249.4	384.3
2019	685.9	492.8	1,013.4	305.4
2020	684.4	457.9	957.6	158.0
2021	801.9	510.6	1,043.2	158.4
2022*	754.3	466.0	742.0	93.2

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.
** Provisional*
[1] Wholemilk equivalent.

Livestock And Dairy Produce

Table 7.9: *Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2012- 2022*

KSh

	Beef (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole Milk[1] (per litre)
2012	209.78	181.76	26.50
2013	260.00	184.27	31.00
2014	275.00	202.68	34.70
2015	305.10	212.66	34.43
2016	359.05	226.66	35.43
2017	380.90	231.72	38.97
2018	381.23	231.92	35.30
2019	422.22	232.96	30.00
2020	425.10	259.33	33.21
2021	448.40	245.51	42.00
2022*	465.22	259.62	47.20

Source: Slaughter Houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board
** Provisional*
[1] Average price paid by milk processors

Livestock and Dairy Produce

Table 7.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2014 - 2022

KSh '000

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Fertilizers	11,817,900	12,172,400	13,930,700	17,612,100	14,950,400	15,697,920	16,207,770	20,480,321	29,970,400
Crop chemicals1	4,337,600	4,771,400	5,572,300	7,044,800	11,871,113	11,043,748	14,193,164	16,192,620	16,839,100
Livestock drugs and medicines[1]	2,688,300	3,606,600	4,179,200	4,610,700	2,296,726	2,888,752	1,947,509	2,000,700	2,308,500
Fuel	5,101,396	2,232,649	5,862,005	4,828,600	6,007,000	2,961,827	3,024,273	2,920,748	2,630,091
Power	10,013,684	10,646,851	11,308,295	12,801,800	10,371,700	13,854,913	14,147,027	13,662,752	12,303,109
"Spares and maintenance of machinery "	747,123	759,123	805,810	1,018,757	982,344	1,008,617	1,029,882	994,628	1,114,268
Bags	121,900	128,800	130,200	135,200	139,344	127,340	131,924	138,500	133,100
Manufactured feeds1	7,073,200	7,983,500	8,628,300	9,519,100	7,900,000	7,669,731	9,865,557	12,286,000	14,012,300
Seeds	4,395,200	4,483,100	3,384,900	4,194,700	3,540,335	4,167,381	4,184,167	4,170,506	4,492,400
Office expenses	10,238	10,403	11,042	13,961	13,462	13,821,613	14,113,024	13,629,914	15,269
Small implements	186,368	189,362	201,008	254,127	245,044	251,598	256,903	248,108	277,952
Other material inputs	1,030,800	1,197,000	1,414,000	1,560,000	1,751,500	1,787,800	1,825,494	1,763,004	2,173,000
Total	**47,523,709**	**48,181,187**	**55,427,760**	**63,593,845**	**60,068,967**	**75,281,239**	**80,926,695**	**88,487,801**	**86,269,490**
Marketing,research and publicity	1,398,227	1,590,646	1,851,437	1,957,425	1,846,638	1,884,878	1,882,490	1,846,218	1,880,458
Artificial insemination	2,187	2,934	3,400	3,751	2,888	2,948	2,944	2,887	1,658
Aerial spraying	19,790	20,384	23,328	29,493	26,137	26,678	26,644	26,131	34,932
"Accounting,secretarial and auditing services"	251,180	285,746	332,595	351,635	331,733	338,603	338,174	331,658	337,809
Tractor services	257,393	219,323	292,391	300,226	339,938	346,978	346,538	339,861	287,634
Private veterinary services	4,948	5,629	6,552	6,927	6,535	6,670	6,662	6,533	6,654
Government seed inspection services	17,259	17,604	17,260	21,388	22,793	23,265	23,236	22,788	17,521

Table 7.10: *Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2014 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Farm planning and survey services	576	655	762	806	760	776	775	760	774
"Government veterinary inoculation services "	21,171	24,085	28,034	29,638	27,961	28,540	28,504	27,955	28,473
Insurance	92,740	105,503	122,800	129,830	122,482	125,018	124,860	122,454	124,725
Transportation	579,910	659,716	767,878	811,836	765,887	781,747	780,757	765,713	779,914
Other	64,319	74,690	88,230	97,340	84,947	86,706	86,596	84,927	112,047
Total	**2,709,700**	**3,006,914**	**3,534,666**	**3,740,294**	**3,578,699**	**3,652,807**	**3,648,179**	**3,577,887**	**3,612,600**
Total Inputs	**50,233,409**	**51,188,102**	**58,962,426**	**67,334,140**	**63,647,667**	**78,934,046**	**84,574,873**	**92,065,687**	**89,882,090**

** Povisional*
[1] For details see Table 7.11, Next Page



Table 7.11: *Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2014 - 2022*

KSh '000

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Crop Chemicals									
Insecticides	2,821,569	3,103,751	3,624,729	4,582,577	7,722,048	7,183,855	9,232,521	10,533,148	10,953,677
Fungicides	849,886	934,882	1,091,806	1,380,319	2,325,960	2,163,851	2,780,930	3,172,692	3,299,360
Herbicides	554,831	610,319	712,764	901,114	1,518,457	1,412,628	1,815,476	2,071,230	2,153,922
Plant hormones	111,315	122,448	143,001	180,790	304,647	283,415	364,238	415,549	432,140
Total	**4,337,601**	**4,771,400**	**5,572,300**	**7,044,800**	**11,871,113**	**11,043,748**	**14,193,164**	**16,192,620**	**16,839,100**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines									
Dips,Spray fluids	1,441,864	1,948,857	2,258,267	2,491,432	1,241,056	1,560,962	1,052,354	1,081,096	1,247,418
Vaccines	336,152	454,352	526,486	580,846	289,336	363,919	245,343	252,044	290,820
Other livestock drugs	890,330	1,203,391	1,394,447	1,538,423	766,334	963,871	649,813	667,561	770,262
Total	**2,668,346**	**3,606,600**	**4,179,200**	**4,610,700**	**2,296,726**	**2,888,752**	**1,947,509**	**2,000,700**	**2,308,500**
Manufactured Feeds									
Pig feed	459,160	518,252	560,110	617,936	512,832	497,884	640,427	797,551	909,614
Poultry feed	4,587,691	5,178,114	5,596,332	6,174,107	5,123,955	4,974,603	6,398,820	7,968,724	9,088,405
Cattle feed	1,304,039	1,471,865	1,590,742	1,754,973	1,456,470	1,414,017	1,818,847	2,265,088	2,583,354
Other feeds	722,310	815,270	881,116	972,084	806,743	783,228	1,007,464	1,254,638	1,430,927
Total	**7,073,200**	**7,983,500**	**8,628,300**	**9,519,100**	**7,900,000**	**7,669,731**	**9,865,557**	**12,286,000**	**14,012,300**

** Provisional*



Table 7.12: *Irrigation Schemes, 2015/16- 2021/22*

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped (Ha)	10,629	17,146	23,076	25,710	25,911	25,026	25,570
Number of plots-holders	7,178	7,178	7,684	7,684	7,684	9,504	10,024
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	78,760	59,291	89,960	120,996	141,920	148,670	137,769
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	4,726	3,558	6,122	8,748	9,017	9,664	10,114
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	3,938	1,816	3,522	5,759	5,177	6,113	6,272
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	939	718	670	1,255	1,255	1,340	1,340
Number of plots-holders	566	899	899	911	911	5,600	5,600
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	6,494	7,752	4,596	8,473	9,600	8,338	9,268
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	227	333	184	347	355	375	417
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	157	167	88	171	186	135	202
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	694	658	631	754	803	832	1,277
Number of plots-holders	1,394	1,393	1,393	1,415	1,495	1,500	1,500
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	4,522	3,632	3,741	3,686	3,492	5,751	8,831
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	158	136	138	125	119	219	397
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	106	70	66	93	29	85	192
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	670	892	739	855	931	535	781
Number of plots-holders	817	817	817	817	817	894	894
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	4,634	4,083	4,527	9,423	5,704	3,169	5,404
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	162	143	158	209	211	143	234
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	112	53	73	110	103	57	109
Ahero Expansions							
Hectares cropped	-	-	-	-	-	..	2,069
Number of plots-holders	-	-	-	-	-	..	5,000
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	-	-	-	-	-	..	14,227
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	-	-	-	-	-	..	640
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	-	-	-	-	-	..	357
Others1							
Hectares cropped	1,655	2,535	2,267	3,703	2,691	4,296	11,859
Number of plots-holders	3,100	6,039	3,235	4,861	6,113	6,136	3,975

Table 7.12: *Irrigation Schemes, 2015/16- 2021/22*

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22*
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	7,100	6,440	9,781	18,007	20,174	20,072	31,027
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	400	224	362	680	755	730	913
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	278	64	100	241	306	212	398
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	14,586	21,949	27,383	32,277	31,591	32,028	42,896
Number of plots-holders	13,055	16,326	14,028	15,688	17,020	23,634	26,993
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	101,510	81,198	112,605	160,585	180,890	186,000	206,526
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	5,673	4,395	6,964	10,109	10,457	11,130	12,715
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh Million)	4,591	2,169	3,849	6,374	5,801	6,602	7,530

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
** Provisional.*
[1] Includes North Kano, South West Kano, Bura, Tana and Lower Kuja Irrigation Schemes
.. Data Missing

08

Environment

Notes

This chapter covers statistics regarding Kenya's Environment and Natural resources. Conservation of natural resources such as water, land, soil, plants and animals have an impact on a wide range of industries including agriculture, forestry and fishing, mining and quarrying and tourism. The chapter provides information on forest cover, fish landing, mining and quarrying, wildlife population, annual rainfall by region and annual temperature by region.

Definitions

- **Dense Forest:** Lands with tree cover of canopy density of above 70% and above.
- **Moderate Forest:** Lands with tree cover of canopy density ranging from 40% to 70%
- **Open Forest:** Lands with tree cover of canopy density below 40%.
- **Wildlife population:** Estimates of the number of wildlife animals.
- **Rangelands:** This is the area used for grazing wild animals such as grasslands and bushlands.
- **Endangered wildlife:** These are animals at risk of extinction because of a sudden decrease in the population or loss of their critical habitat.
- **Meteorological region:** These are regions with homogeneous weather and climate. These regions have facilities with instruments and equipment to measure and record meteorological variables such as temperature and rainfall are located. The meteorological regions in Kenya are North Western, North Eastern, Western, Central Rift Valley, Central, Nairobi, South Eastern and Coastal.

Meteorological regiona are regions with homogeneous weather and climate. These regions have facilities with instruments and equipment to measure and record meteorological variables such as temperature and rainfall are located



Forests

Table 8.1(a): *Forest Coverage by Category, 2016 - 2020*

'000 Ha

Forest Category	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Natural Forests					
Indegenous Mixed trees	3,884.4	3,925.0	3,925.0	3,925.0	3,925.0
Bamboo	58.0	59.0	59.0	59.0	59.0
Mangroves	52.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0
Sub-Total	**3,994.4**	**4,033.0**	**4,033.0**	**4,033.0**	**4,033.0**
Public Plantation forests	140.8	135.1	141.6	147.6	149.6
Private Plantation forests	50.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Total Forest Area	**4,185.2**	**4,215.1**	**4,221.6**	**4,227.6**	**4,229.6**
Grassland and Bushland	41,100.0	41,100.0	41,000.0	41,000.0	41,000.0
Total Area for Country	**58,037.0**	**59,196.9**	**59,196.9**	**59,196.9**	**59,196.9**
Forest percentage	7.22	7.12	7.13	7.14	7.14

Source: Kenya Forest Service

Table 8.1(b): *Status of Forests[1], 2021 - 2022*

'000 Ha

Forest Category	2021	2022*
Natural Forests		
Dense forest[2]	1,756.7	1,756.7
Moderate forest[3]	1,648.9	1,648.9
Open forest[4]	1,820.6	1,820.6
Total Forest Area	**5,226.2**	**5,226.2**
Grassland and Bushland	41,647.6	41,647.6
Total Area for Country	**59,196.9**	**59,196.9**
Forest percentage	8.83	8.83

Source: Kenya Forest Service
[1]A new forest categorization has changed to adopt new methodology as from year 2021,
[2]Dense Forest for 2022 Lands with tree cover of canopy density of 70% and above
[3]Moderate Forest for 2022 Lands with tree cover of canopy density of between 40% to 70%
[4]Open Forest for 2022 Lands with tree cover of canopy density below 40%
** Provisional*

Table 8.2: *Government Forest Plantation Stocking, 2017 - 2022*

'000 Ha

Forest Stocking	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Previous plantation Area[1]	131.4	135.1	137	141.1	142.9	143.9
Area Planted	11	4.6	5.3	4.1	1.1	1.2
Total	**142.4**	**139.7**	**142.3**	**145.2**	**144**	**145.1**
Area clear felled	5.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Planting failures /fire damages	2.1	1.8	1.2	2.3	0.1	1.1
Total Area	**135.1**	**137**	**141.1**	**142.9**	**143.91**	**144**

Source: Kenya Forest Service
[1]Opening stock at the beginning of the year
** Provisional*

Table 8.3: *Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2017- 2022*

Forest Products	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Timber - '000 true cu. metres						
Soft Wood	798.4	30.9	1.5	44.1	7.9	4.2
Hard wood	83.4	113.3	9.2	35.9	26.3	33.6
Total	**881.8**	**144.2**	**10.7**	**80**	**34.2**	**37.8**
Fuelwood/ Charcoal ('000 stacked cu. Metres)	53.7	9.6	2.1	4.1	10.5	15.5
Power poles ('000 Numbers)	34.2	29.2	13.2	18.1	0.0	0.0

Source: Kenya Forest Service
** Provisional*



Fisheries

Table 8.4: *Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2016 - 2022*

	Quantity (Metric Tonne)							*Value (KSh '000)*						
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Fresh Water Fish														
Lake Victoria	98,666.0	92,727.0	98,150.0	90,743.0	88,223.0	94,349.0	97,540.0	14,602,568.0	13,976,586.0	14,487,650.0	11,640,537.0	12,403,564.8	14,082,375.0	14,586,658
Lake Turkana	7,926.0	4,021.0	7,587.0	7,031.0	13,190.0	15,644.0	17,248.0	576,493.0	486,540.0	564,739.0	645,107.0	1,177,193.0	1,479,953.0	1,631,592
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	1,064.0	1,689.0	2,287.0	3,087.0	2,216.0	1,804.0	2,190.0	141,006.0	222,579.0	287,194.0	391,719.0	238,638.2	217,974.0	264,400
Lake Baringo	141.0	155.0	145.0	203.0	162.0	406.0	421.0	41,595.0	46,606.0	43,442.0	49,499.0	39,502.0	118,590.0	122,700
Lake Jipe	106.0	112.0	131.0	157.0	197.0	227.0	224.0	18,719.0	21,756.0	38,260.0	45,957.0	57,549.4	67,851.0	65,901
Lake Kanyaboli	110.0	127.0	203.0	300.0	264.0	286.0	290.0	9,870.0	26,346.0	29,656.0	43,826.0	60,201.0	73,873.0	71,054
Lake Kenyatta	30.0	45.0	14.0	140.0	167.0	68.0	72.0	4,560.0	3,473.0	1,330.0	5,844.0	16,671.3	8,016.0	7,217
Tana River Dams	444.0	422.0	297.0	394.0	283.0	197.0	210.0	72,229.0	84,500.0	37,373.0	60,571.0	50,959.5	28,563.0	30,448
Tana River Delta	30.0	115.0	46.0	94.0	63.0	135.0	146.0	1,970.0	9,296.0	5,069.0	14,476.0	10,984.0	13,048.0	14,111
Aquaculture/fish farming	14,952.0	12,356.0	15,120.0	18,542.0	19,945.0	20,973.0	22,140.0	4,253,844.0	3,691,046.0	4,480,875.0	5,581,142.0	6,303,617.0	6,711,360.0	7,084,800
Turkwel Dam	39.0	35.0	34.0	50.0	107.0	98.0	102.0	9,030.0	9,905.0	9,822.0	12,850.0	16,112.3	15,750.0	15,352
Riverline	5.0	10.0	320.0	380.0	411.0	393.0	410.0	3,500.0	2,368.0	86,400.0	106,371.3	115,048.9	109,454.0	114,189
Small Dams		300.0	339.0	459.0	358.0	380.0	390.0		75,120.0	42,015.0	126,455.0	95,022.1	84,565.0	85,600
Total	**123,513.0**	**112,114.0**	**124,673.0**	**121,580.0**	**125,586.0**	**134,960.0**	**141,383.0**	**19,735,384.0**	**18,656,121.0**	**20,113,825.0**	**18,724,354.3**	**20,585,063.5**	**22,998,324**	**24,094,021.8**

Table 8.4: *Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2016 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

	Quantity (Metric Tonne)							*Value (KSh '000)*						
	2016	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022***	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022***
Tana River	1,282.0	1,104.0	1,253.0	462.0	521.2	1,452.0	1,532	35,098.0	131,672.0	125,554.0	60,993.0	103,074.0	330,467	455,115
Kilifi	6,245.0	6,295.0	4,997.0	3,609.0	4,968.7	4,652.0	5,010	1,921,407.0	1,237,927.0	881,438.0	780,534.0	1,081,926.0	964,210	1,159,951
Mombasa	1,615.0	1,636.0	2,216.0	1,394.0	1,338.7	2,627.0	2,773	402,873.0	408,593.0	603,562.0	456,296.7	484,345.0	670,792	856,467
Kwale	5,909.0	4,650.0	4,863.0	9,367.0	6,910.1	8,036.0	8,481	623,804.0	574,096.0	805,502.0	962,990.0	818,458.5	1,087,106	1,569,528
Total	**21,190.0**	**19,357.0**	**20,314.0**	**21,749.0**	**20,251.4**	**21,980.0**	**23,397.5**	**3,424,359.0**	**2,976,192.0**	**3,060,247.0**	**2,905,767.7**	**3,242,402.5**	**3,953,355.7**	**5,109,753.4**
Crustaceans by County:														
Lamu	342.0	526.0	370.0	639.0	393.0	333	351	576,226.0	480,123.0	446,968.0	501,625.0	371,004.0	314,455	331,883
Tana River	177.0	73.0	63.0	41.0	41.0	148	156	117,304.0	27,298.0	29,821.0	27,719.0	15,516.0	112,815	119,068
Kilifi	96.0	333.0	238.0	161.0	125.0	317	335	77,870.0	169,357.0	148,276.0	108,799.0	106,365.0	150,111	179,539
Mombasa	27.0	456.0	492.0	507.0	311.0	348	367	10,813.0	176,665.0	176,313.0	218,129.0	130,645.0	188,220	198,652
Kwale	130.0	258.0	537.0	585.0	722.0	664	701	105,450.0	63,500.0	197,784.0	270,462.0	295,236.0	315,198	343,865
Total	**772.0**	**1,646.0**	**1,700.0**	**1,933.0**	**1,592.0**	**1,810.0**	**1,910.3**	**887,663.0**	**916,943.0**	**999,162.0**	**1,126,734.0**	**918,766.0**	**1,080,799.3**	**1,173,007.1**
Molluscs by County:														
Lamu	302.0	233.0	270.0	254.0	185.0	114	155	6,108.0	66,119.0	58,478.0	67,952.0	81,373.0	79,751	94,837
Tana River	176.0	257.0	109.0	50.0	47.0	79	103	408.0	25,814.0	4,372.0	12,757.0	11,365.0	8,769	11,433
Kilifi	675.0	686.0	675.0	380.0	1,136.0	322	540	205,240.0	149,110.0	160,678.0	111,762.0	226,946.0	85,037	142,609
Mombasa	234.0	184.0	244.0	147.0	279.0	313	330	21,702.0	41,212.0	59,793.0	39,882.0	302,718.0	200,101	249,187
Kwale	816.0	921.0	973.0	1,233.0	278.0	865	1,014	145,061.0	115,636.0	159,386.0	253,171.0	84,985.0	125,754	186,100
Total	**2,203.0**	**2,281.0**	**2,271.0**	**2,064.0**	**1,925.0**	**1,693.0**	**2,142.3**	**378,519.0**	**397,891.0**	**442,707.0**	**485,524.0**	**707,387.0**	**499,412.0**	**684,165.3**
Marine Industrial		449.0	1,170.0	1,994.0	1,972.0	1,796.0	2,398.0		126,376.0	252,559.0	405,820.0	793,981.0	756,809.0	1,053
Grand Total	**147,678.0**	**135,847.0**	**150,128.0**	**149,320.0**	**151,326.4**	**162,239.0**	**171,231.1**	**24,425,925.0**	**23,073,523.0**	**24,868,500.0**	**23,648,200.0**	**26,247,600.0**	**29,288,700.0**	**31,062,000.4**

Source: Kenya Fisheries Service
** Provisional*

Wildlife

Table 8.5(a): *Wildlife Population Estimates[1] in the Kenya Rangelands, 2017 – 2022*

'000 Number

SPECIES[1]	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Buffalo	17.8	19.6	19.1	25.7	35.5	41.7
Burchell's Zebra	104.5	108.8	107.5	105.0	119.8	122.4
Eland	5.3	5.4	5.6	7.5	11.6	13.5
Gerenuk	11.4	10.8	10.7	11.7	13.0	13.4
Giraffe[2]	17.0	19.9	18.0	22.3	30.5	34.2
Grant's Gazelle	106.5	105.3	103.9	101.0	68.7	66.5
Grevy's Zebra	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0
Hunters Hartebeest	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
Impala	55.1	48.9	47.5	36.2	26.5	22.2
Kongoni	5.2	6.3	6.2	6.5	7.3	6.6
Kudu[3]	9.4	8.7	8.6	7.2	4.6	2.5
Oryx	9.5	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.1
Ostrich+	26.9	7.2	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.0
Thomson's Gazelle	40.5	38.2	38.1	35.0	28.3	18.1
Topi	12.0	12.7	11.4	10.8	10.1	9.4
Warthog	14.4	13.5	14.0	13.5	12.7	7.7
Waterbuck	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	1.2	1.2
Wildebeest	228.0	289.0	285.0	225.0	148.0	139.8

Source: Directorate of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)
+ Revised
1 Derived using aerial sample surveys
2 Include the Masai Reticulated Giraffes
3 Includes the Greater and Lesser Kudus
** Provisional*

Table 8.5(b): *Endangered Wildlife Population Estimates in Kenya , 2018 – 2022*

'000 Number

SPECIES[1]	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Elephant	33,519.0	34,487.0	34,125.0	36,280.0	36,280.0
Black Rhino	766.0	794.0	853.0	897.0	963.0
Southern White Rhino	622.0	645.0	750.0	842.0	922.0
Northern White Rhino	-	-	-	2.0	2.0
Hirola Antelope	430.0	-	475.0	497.0	497.0
Mountain Bongo	125.0	100.0	96.0	150.0	150.0
Lions	2,000.0	2,000.0	2,489.0	2,589.0	2,587.0
Roan Antelope	19.0	11.0	15.0	15.0	25.0
Sable Antelope	60.0	60.0	51.0	51.0	32.0
Spotted Hyena	2,000-4,000	2000 - 4000	5,147.0	5,147.0	5,147.0
Cheetah	1,160.0	1,160.0	1,160.0	1,160.0	1,160.0
African Wild dog	865.0	865.0	865.0	865.0	865.0

Source: Wildlife Research and Training Institute
** Provisional*
[1]The constant number of some species are population estimates from studies done

Mining

Table 8.6: *Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2017 - 2022*

Quantity (Tonnes)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Soda Ash	303,580.0	294,856.0	282,049.4	254,578.8	283,620.6	321,779.0
Salt	43,245.1	28,841.0	13,727.9	4,702.7	7,098.9	23,214.5
Crushed Refined Soda	538,952.2	511,976.7	388,460.0	159,553.5	418,657.0	586,755.2
Carbon Dioxide	11,855.0	11,000.0	11,111.0	16,256.5	21,127.4	18,156.66
Diatomite	1,406.0	1,548.3	921.0	928.1	763.4	1400.75
Gold (kg)	502.6	472.0	394.9	149.9	291.5	563.55
Gemstones(cut) in 000 carrats[1]	22,955.0	14,500.4	19,796.0	5,186.7	7,398.7	12,844.49
Gemstones (rough)[1]	1,247.7	508.8	403.7	55.6	441.9	1523.06
Titanium Ore Minerals						
Illmenite	491.003.0	463,000.0	352,000.0	334,900.0	345,000.0	188,000.00
Rutile	87,167.0	98,132.0	85,796.0	72,836.0	69,844.0	163,242.00
Zircon	65,324.0	36,604.0	48,356.0	32,224.0	25,928.0	90,698.00
Value of sales in KSh (Million)						
Soda Ash	1,659.7	1,809.9	1,776.7	1,603.7	1,786.6	2,027.0
Salt	98.9	185.2	17.2	5.9	8.9	29.0
Crushed Refined Soda	1,108.9	579.9	435.1	178.7	468.9	657.17
Carbon Dioxide	589.4	225.8	286.9	455.2	225.4	193.7
Diatomite	79.4	87.6	51.5	55.0	45.2	105.04
Gold	1,510.8	2,041.3	1,408.0	685.1	1,440.9	3,382.7
Gemstones (cut)	128.6	107.5	84.9	91.7	159.0	182.2
Gemstones (rough)	238.3	416.5	440.0	100.6	476.5	402.47
Titanium Ore Minerals						
Illmenite	7,719.0	6,617.9	5,425	6,623.4	10,155.1	748.3
Rutile	6,646	8,469.8	9,587	8,804.4	11,264.3	18,597.4
Zircon	4,162	5,209.9	4,631	4,060.1	4,216.6	8,912.5
Total	**24,070.5**	**25,751.3**	**24,143.3**	**22,663.8**	**30,247.2**	**35,237.4**

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Mining
** Provisional*
[1]Gemstones include corondum,garnets and vermiculite

Rainfall

Mean Annual Rainfall by Region

mm

Region	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
N-Western	399	296	139.3	170	219.3	226.23	282.7	309.5	380.8	176.5	103.6
N-Eastern	367.5	529	396.6	394.2	367	367.7	971.3	555.3	427	247.7	246.1
Western	1,880	1,793.6	1,508.4	1,690.8	1,407.2	1,715.1	1,830.5	1,855.1	1,971.7	1,534.5	1,369.6
C-Rift Valley	1,024.8	1,173.5	744	901.8	888.7	786.3	1,169.9	1,062.6	1,212.5	784.1	846.4
Central	1,305.2	1,000.5	1,032.9	1,224.3	908.4	1,033.4	1540.2	1,582.8	1,334.2	987.9	770.6
Nairobi	1,154.5	902	686.8	1,110	877.2	618.1	1,195.5	1,006.3	1061	846.4	697.2
S-Eastern	608.2	621	491.5	573.4	392.7	601.6	1,004.2	807.9	843.1	388.4	291.8
Coastal	829.6	1,020.8	997.5	947.3	571.1	1,061.2	1,314.2	1,482	938.5	495.2	716

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department
North Western -Lodwar
North Eastern- Marsabit, Moyale, Garissa, Wajir, Mandera
Western- Kitale, Kakamega, Eldoret,Kericho,Kisii, Kisumu,Matungu,Eldoret-Airport, Suba
Central Rit Valley-Nyahururu, Nakuru, Kabarak, Narok
Central- Nyeri,Kangema, Embu, Meru, Laikipia
Nairobi-Moi Airbase(Easteleigh), Dagoretti Corner, Wilson Airport, JKIA, Thika
South Eastern-Machakos, Kitui, Makindu, Voi
Coastal- Lamu,Malindi, Msabaha, Mombasa

Temperature

Mean Annual Maximum Temperatures by Region

deg.Celsius

Region	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
N-Western	35.40	35.48	35.87	36.18	36.00	35.90	35.0	36.0	35.4	36.1	35.9
N-Eastern	31.40	30.91	32.97	32.94	32.98	33.50	31.4	32.5	31.3	31.0	32.1
Western	26.30	26.20	26.16	26.87	26.56	26.20	25.3	26.6	25.8	26.3	26.5
C-Rift Valley	24.10	23.95	24.41	24.90	24.69	25.30	24.0	25.2	24.1	24.6	24.9
Central	24.40	23.85	24.03	24.62	24.05	25.00	24.1	25.2	24.4	24.9	25.0
Nairobi	25.70	25.54	25.68	26.28	25.77	26.00	24.4	25.3	24.7	24.1	24.9
S-Eastern	29.30	28.57	28.51	29.21	28.88	29.00	28.2	28.9	28.3	30.6	28.8
Coastal	30.60	30.53	30.66	30.85	31.03	31.00	30.7	31.0	30.8	31.0	30.5
Country	28.40	28.13	28.54	28.98	28.74	28.99	27.9	28.8	28.1	28.6	28.6

Mean Annual Minimum Temperatures by Region

Deg.Celsius

Region	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
N-Western	23.6	24.3	24.2	24.7	24.9	23.8	24.7	24.3	24.7	24.1	24.8
N-Eastern	21.0	21.1	21.1	20.9	21.4	22.5	20.6	21.6	21.7	21.2	21.8
Western	13.8	13.8	13.8	14.2	14.2	13.1	13.3	14.6	14.6	14.3	14.9
C-Rift Valley	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.7	11.2	11.7	10.9	11.9
Central	13.1	13.4	13.6	13.4	13.6	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.5	12.5	13.1
Nairobi	14.0	14.1	14.4	14.4	14.3	14.6	14.3	14.8	14.9	14.4	15.4
S-Eastern	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.2	17.7	17.3	18.9	18.1
Coastal	23.7	23.5	23.7	23.9	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.3	24.2	24.1	24.5
Country	17.1	17.2	17.3	17.5	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.7	17.8	17.5	18.1

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department
Meteorological Regions & Synoptic Stations
North Western -Lodwar
North Eastern- Marsabit, Moyale, Garissa, Wajir, Mandera
Western- Kitale, Kakamega, Eldoret,Kericho,Kisii, Kisumu,Matungu,Eldoret-Airport, Suba
Central Rit Valley-Nyahururu, Nakuru, Kabarak, Narok
Central- Nyeri,Kangema, Embu, Meru, Laikipia
Nairobi-Moi Airbase(Easteleigh), Dagoretti Corner, Wilson Airport, JKIA, Thika
South Eastern-Machakos, Kitui, Makindu, Voi
Coastal- Lamu,Malindi, Msabaha, Mombasa





09

Energy

Notes

Accurate and timely energy statistics are critical to the design of transformative energy policies for Kenya. The tables in this chapter present energy statistics for the last ten (10) years ranging from generation/production, demand and supply and; import and export of energy products to the number of customers connected to electricity in the country.

Notes
Energy Statistics in the Statistical Abstract are compiled in line with the International Recommendation on Energy Statistics (IRES) and using the Standard Industrial Energy Classifications (SIEC) codes for the Energy Products.

Scope
The statistics presented cover Electricity generation and consumption together with consumption of fuel oils. A summary of the production, trade and consumption of Primary Energy is also presented at the end of the Energy Section.

Data Sources
Statistics collected from various institutions are primarily extracted from administrative data while Biomass energy demand is estimated from consumption patterns obtained from various Censuses/Surveys undertaken by Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS).

Definitions
Energy: Heat and Power produced for use by Humans/ Machines from fuel commodities or Naturally occurring sources.

Installed Capacity: Maximum amount of electricity that can be generated if a given power plant operates at one hundred percent efficiency.

Cogeneration: Also known as combined heat and power, cogeneration is the simultaneous generation of electricity and heat in a heat engine or power station

Transmission losses: Electricity lost during transmission and distribution due to such factors as illegal connection or faulty lines.

Fuel: Substances burned as a source of heat or Power. The heat is derived from the combustion process.

Biomass: Fossil fuels taken from Natural resources which were formed from biological and geological processes.

Energy Statistics in the Statistical Abstract are compiled in line with the International Recommendation on Energy Statistics (IRES) and using the Standard Industrial Energy Classifications (SIEC) codes for the Energy Products.



Electricity

Table 9.1: *Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2013 - 2022*

MW1

Type of power	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Hydro	812.3	818.3	820.4	818.7	826.2	826.2	826.2	834.0	838.1	838.9
Thermal	714.4	751.3	833.6	801.6	806.9	807.7	749.3	749.1	677.8	681.9
Geothermal	241.8	573.4	627.0	652.0	652.0	663.0	828.4	863.1	863.1	950.0
Wind	5.9	26.3	26.1	26.1	26.1	336.1	336.1	336.1	436.1	436.1
Solar	..	..	0.6	0.6	0.7	50.7	51.0	52.5	172.5	212.5
Cogeneration	26.0	26.0	26.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Ethiopia HVDC										200.0
Total	**1,800.4**	**2,195.3**	**2,333.7**	**2,327.0**	**2,339.9**	**2,711.7**	**2,819.0**	**2,836.8**	**2,989.6**	**3,321.4**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd and Kenya Electricity Generation Co. Ltd
[1] Megawatt(MW) = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts
** Provisional*
.. .. Data not available

Table 9.2: *Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2013 - 2022*

Million KWh

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Generated										
Type of power										
Hydro	4,386	3,411	3,463	3,960	2,777	3,986	3,205	4,233	3,675	3,040
Thermal	2,162	2,585	1,412	1,471	2,534	1,546	1,313	755	1,262	1,585
Geothermal	1,781	2,917	4,521	4,484	4,756	5,128	5,235	5,060	5,037	5,518
Cogeneration	56	50	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	0
Wind	15	17	60	56	61	376	1,563	1,331	1,985	2,143
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	14	92	88	167	384
Sub Total	8,399	8,981	9,456	9,971	10,130	11,053	11,409	11,467	12,127	12,669
Imported										
From Uganda and Tanzania	49	158	59	86	230	130	212	137	288	316
Total Generated and Imported	**8,448**	**9,139**	**9,515**	**10,057**	**10,360**	**11,183**	**11,621**	**11,604**	**12,415**	**12,985**

Source:Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd and Kenya Electricity Generation Co. Ltd
** Provisional*

Table 9.3: *Electricity Sales by Area[1], 2012/13 - 2021/22*

Million KWh

Region	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22*
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	4,046	4,374	4,067	4,104	4,344	4,268	4,351	4,341	4,505	4,772
Coast	1,134	1,256	1,312	1,338	1,389	1,435	1,477	1,464	1,573	1,674
Rift Valley	..	..	725	849	865	953	977	982	1,039	1,168
Western	1,056	1,121	525	368	399	449	480	499	522	563
North Eastern	..	..	461	671	704	776	862	869	914	969
Total	6,236	6,751	7,090	7,330	7,701	7,881	8,147	8,155	8,553	9,146
Transmission losses	1,507	1,596	1,624	1,905	1,932	2,244	2,724	2,689	2,898	2,839
Total	**7,743**	**8,347**	**8,714**	**9,234**	**9,633**	**10,125**	**10,870**	**10,844**	**11,451**	**11,985**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.
[1] Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.S)
** Provisional*
N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours
Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts hours
Data not available

Table 9.4: *Electricity Sales by Type of User, 2013-2022*

'000 KWh

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total
2013	1,710,300	32,700	3,585,300	1,155,800	17,200	426,800	6,928,100
2014	2,029,000	33,700	3,891,500	1,244,700	22,500	478,700	7,700,100
2015	2,170,700	25,700	4,017,800	1,084,200	31,400	496,600	7,826,400
2016	2,176,300	31,800	4,146,300	1,139,400	46,300	513,100	8,053,200
2017	2,337,300	42,200	4,199,000	1,191,000	60,100	580,620	8,410,220
2018	2,355,700	30,400	4,336,500	1,310,300	68,200	601,300	8,702,400
2019	2,472,300		4,441,000	1,307,800	63,900	569,000	8,854,000
2020	2,580,480		4,281,000	1,248,610	74,500	611,900	8,796,490
2021	2,672,670		4,728,430	1,415,960	99,600	648,800	9,565,460
2022*	2,796,280		4,958,200	1,495,240	94,200	664,500	10,008,420

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.
** Provisional*
Note: Offpeak category was dropped from classification in 2019

Table 9.5: Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Region as at 30th June, 2013 - 2022

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Nairobi	1,042,216	1,258,555	1,334,390	1,700,152	2,099,574	2,235,010	2,349,703	2,482,707	2,663,594	2,775,550
Coast	221,410	248,058	297,985	400,679	490,290	543,009	537,383	580,873	598,005	640,935
Rift Valley			392,587	582,493	721,459	791,460	984,112	921,535	930,841	1,090,482
Western	368,800	438,998	215,237	265,700	396,691	454,108	326,402	507,726	512,437	544,400
Nyanza				104,161	146,580	171,701	175,759	191,690	193,804	208,636
Mt. Kenya	244,992	293,820	244,936	320,137	412,605	487,120	519,602	565,945	628,861	642,016
North Eastern			423,579	545,033	645,573	746,473	765,644	822,726	838,215	916,687
Rural Electrification Program Customers	453,544	528,552	703,190	972,018	1,269,510	1,332,209	1,409,256	1,502,943	1,912,447	2,100,734

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.
"Note: From 2011 to 2014, the figures are aggregated as follows:
1. The figure for western refers to an aggregate of Rift Valley and West Kenya
2. The figure for Mt. kenya is an aggregate of Mt Kenya and North Eastern"

Table 9.6: Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Category as at 30th June, 2013 - 2022

Number

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total
2013	1,691,482	826	2,948	179,095	3,067	453,544	2,330,962
2014	2,045,288	785	3,115	187,071	3,172	528,552	2,767,983
2015	2,704,792	794	3,384	194,875	4,869	703,190	3,611,904
2016	3,704,032	796	3,556	203,947	6,024	972,018	4,890,373
2017	4,685,877	791	3,662	213,396	9,046	1,269,510	6,182,282
2018	5,188,398	1,110	3,887	225,749	9,845	1,332,101	6,761,090
2019	5,390,996		3,650	251,614	12,345	1,409,256	7,067,861
2020	5,775,839		3,603	277,989	15,771	1,502,943	7,576,145
2021	6,059,698		3,560	285,277	17,221	1,912,447	8,278,203
2022*	6,475,912		3,852	319,665	19,277	2,100,734	8,919,440

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.
** Provisional*
Note: Offpeak category was dropped from classification in 2019

Table 9.7: *Fuel Sales, 2013-2022*

'000 Tonnes

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	92.9	149.7	148.6	151.7	189.3	222.3	312.1	326.2	371.4	333.8
Motor spirit	774.5	903.8	1,107.0	1,227.2	1,267.4	1,359.0	1,434.3	1,395.3	1,554.4	1,561.3
Aviation Spirit	2.2	2.3	18.7	4.8	3.8	18.8	10.2	1.9	1.4	0.9
Jet/turbo fuel	551.3	529.3	635.3	619.2	649.7	674.4	699.4	394.8	506.8	592.3
Illuminating kerosene	296.1	300.3	390.1	371.7	448.0	339.4	168.3	127.0	111.3	89.0
Light diesel fuel	1,601.2	1,721.4	2,080.9	2,318.3	2,086.2	2,173.1	2,198.7	2,157.6	2,305.7	2,219.7
Heavy diesel fuel	18.7	3.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	0.2	1.3	1.8	0.8	0.0
Fuel oil	371.0	328.1	357.8	350.9	525.0	402.0	382.8	273.9	340.3	337.1

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Mining/Energy Petroleum Regulatory Authority
** Provisional*

Table 9.8: *Production, Trade and Consumption of Energy1 by Primary Sources, 2020 - 2022*

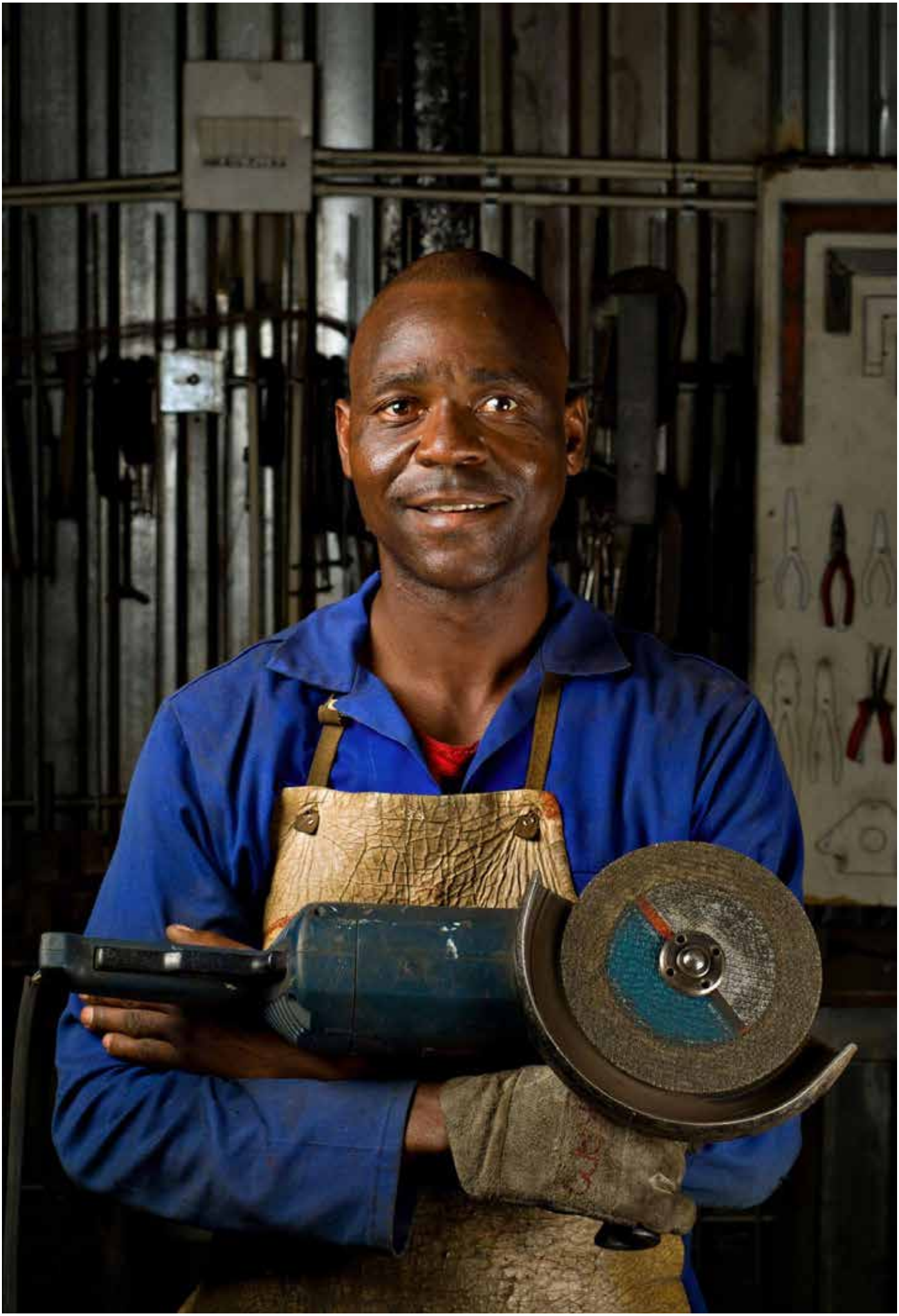
TJ

	2020	2021	2022*
Coal and Coke	3,504.1	4,017.7	4,888.1
Liquid Fuels			
Imports of crude oil	0.0	0.0	0.0
Imported Petroleum	24,358.0	22,103.2	19,937.9
Exports of Petroleum Fuels .	128.0	96.3	105.7
Stock changes and balancing item	0.0	0.0	
Electrical Energy			
Total Local Energy Production	41,280.9	43,656.2	45,609.7
Local production of hydro power	15,237.6	13,230.0	10,943.6
Local production of geothermal power	18,215.2	18,133.4	19,863.2
Local production of thermal power	2,716.2	4,543.3	5,705.7
Local production of wind	4,792.9	7,145.3	7,714.9
Local production of Solar	318.3	602.7	1,381.4

TJ

	2020	2021	2022*
Local production of Co-generation	0.7	1.7	1.0
Transmission and distribution losses	10,046.4	10,191.7	10,640.4
Electricity Imports	492.1	1,036.7	1,137.6
Biomass			
Non-Renewable Feedstocks	142,673.1	381,355.5	562,953.3
Fuelwood	127,128.5	339,805.0	501,616.9
Wood Charcoal	10,989.4	29,371.6	43,358.0
Waste or scraps	4,555.2	12,178.9	17,978.4
TOTAL Domestic Demand	212,180.2	452,073.0	634,420.8
Local Production As Percentage Of			
TOTAL	**86.7**	**94.0**	**95.9**
Per Capita Consumption In Terms			
OF GIGA JOULES (GJ)	4.3	9.1	12.5

** Provisional.*
[1]Terajoule (TJ) =10^12 Joules



10

Manufacturing

Notes

Coverage: - The information is based on Census of Industrial Production (CIP) conducted in 2018 as well as the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production (MISP). The CIP covered all formal establishments in Kenya engaged in Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. The MSIP collects data on quantities and values of output for products on a monthly basis.

The unit of enumeration is usually establishment rather than the enterprise. An establishment is an enterprise or part of an enterprise that is situated in a single location and in which only a single productive activity is carried out, or in which the principal production activity accounts for most of the value added. An enterprise is defined as an institutional unit with one or more establishments engaged in the production of goods and services. The enterprise and the establishment are the same for single-establishment firms. However, reporting at enterprise level is accepted if the respective establishments within a firm do not maintain independent books of accounts.

Currently the industrial statistics are classified using ISIC revision 4, in accordance with the international industrial recommendations.

Definitions.

Quantum Index-
A quantum index measure the changes in quantity of goods in physical terms such as number or weight. It gives the changes in quantity of goods produced for a specified period. The index is used for extrapolation in the absence of value indices. The base period for the index is 2017 obtained from the 2018 Census of Industrial Production data.

Producer Price Index (PPI) – Measures the changes in the output prices of goods sold by producers/manufacturers.

Compensation of employees – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

Intermediate Consumption – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

Output - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind (including compensation of employees in kind), goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

Value Added. – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

An establishment is an enterprise or part of an enterprise that is situated in a single location and in which only a single productive activity is carried out, or in which the principal production activity accounts for most of the value added

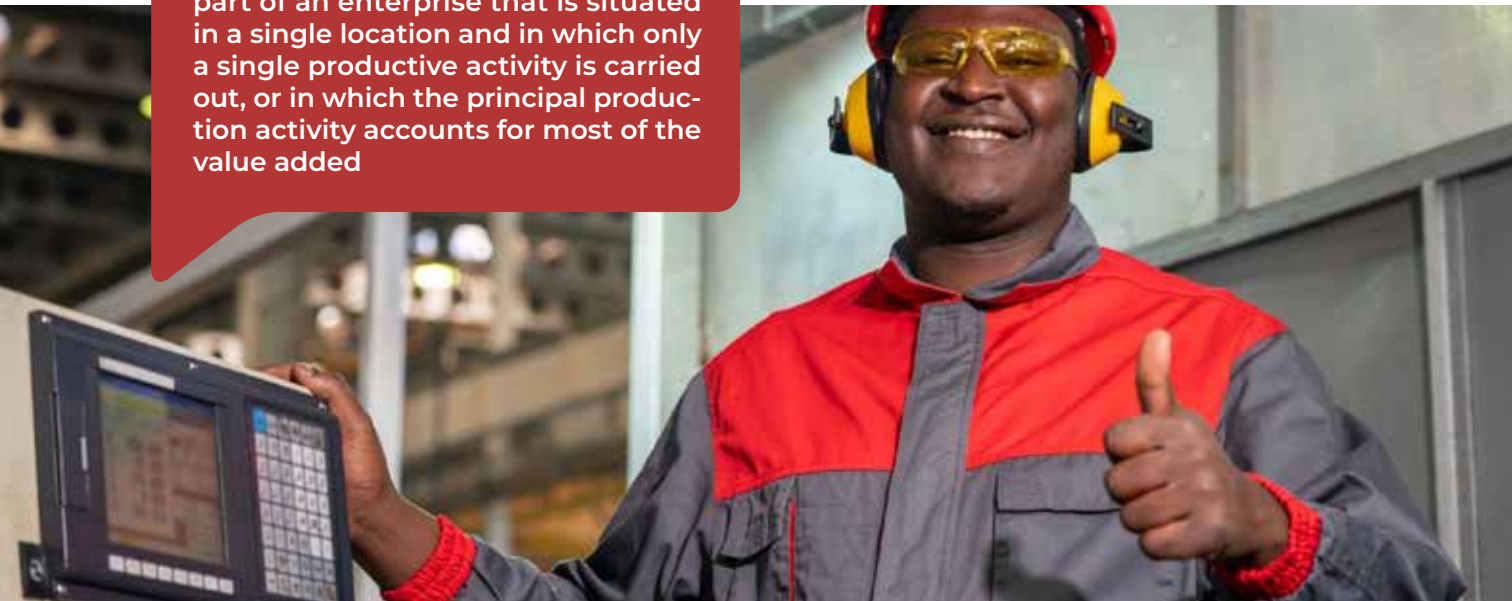


Table 10.1: *Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2018- 2022*

2017=100

Description	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	% Change 2022 / 21
Meat and Meat Products	106.0	117.1	87.1	98.5	104.8	6.4
Processing and preserving of fish	107.1	100.9	93.4	99.3	114.8	15.6
Prepared and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables	104.1	86.1	81.7	70.7	74.4	5.3
Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils	108.4	115.2	116.3	113.0	102.4	-9.4
Dairy Products	121.9	127.2	118.6	132.9	121.8	-8.4
Grain Mill Products	105.4	109.7	122.5	130.1	129.1	-0.7
Bakery Products	114.5	113.3	109.5	119.8	127.4	6.3
Sugar	130.6	117.2	160.5	186.2	211.8	13.8
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	97.6	106.6	108.8	111.7	113.8	1.9
Food Products not elsewhere classified	110.5	105.7	110.6	104.2	107.5	3.1
Animal Feed	96.6	100.5	103.9	103.0	101.3	-1.6
Total Food Products	110.2	109.9	116.1	119.5	120.8	1.1
Beverages	105.7	113.6	92.8	99.8	102.3	2.6
Tobacco Products	106.3	114.7	98.3	89.5	80.9	-9.5
Beverages and Tobacco	105.8	113.8	93.7	98.1	98.8	0.7
Textiles	100.5	116.1	105.1	108.1	104.5	-3.3
Wearing Apparel	96.2	98.5	91.7	98.3	104.6	6.4
Leather and Related Products	125.8	124.9	106.4	123.0	125.9	2.4
Wood and Products of Wood	92.4	117.1	140.1	157.6	170.2	8.0
Paper and Paper Products	93.0	95.8	85.5	108.1	115.3	6.7
Printing and Production of Recorded Media	111.2	135.8	105.9	122.4	122.6	0.2
Refined Petroleum Products	106.6	110.4	103.6	104.5	99.7	-4.6
Chemical and Chemical Products	101.6	108.5	110.4	116.2	121.3	4.3
Pharmaceutical Products	108.1	113.2	115.2	114.4	119.8	4.7
Plastic Products	114.3	118.0	116.8	121.0	122.7	1.4
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	98.2	97.6	117.1	144.4	152.8	5.8
Basic Metals	106.3	109.5	103.7	108.0	123.8	14.6
Structural Metal Products	91.1	93.3	86.9	95.7	106.8	11.6
Fabricated Metal Products	103.1	102.9	113.2	122.1	124.1	1.7
Electrical Equipment	100.7	84.3	74.8	74.8	75.4	0.7
Machinery and Equipment nec	105.0	110.1	108.5	112.7	125.7	11.5
Motor Vehicle, Trailers and Semi Trailers	98.5	139.1	128.0	155.9	196.1	25.8
Manufacture of furniture	121.9	108.0	104.3	100.6	101.4	0.8
Other Manufacturing nec	102.5	102.2	106.0	106.3	107.0	0.7
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	102.6	109.2	122.4	130.3	134.2	3.0
Overall	106.7	110.0	110.2	117.3	121.8	3.8

** Provisional*

Table 10.2: *Producer Price Indices, 2018-2022*

March 2019=100

Description	Weights	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	% Change 2022 / 21
Mining of metal ores	1.5	..	102.8	107.2	115.1	144.7	25.8
Mining and Quarrying	0.8	99.0	102.1	101.3	109.5	152.2	39.0
Manufacture of food products	37.3	104.6	103.6	104.1	110.9	133.7	20.5
Manufacture of beverages	5.6	98.6	101.9	105.7	105.1	111.9	6.5
Manufacture of tobacco products	1.0	100.1	100.2	104.0	111.7	131.8	18.0
Manufacture of textiles	1.3	100.1	100.2	101.8	111.1	128.5	15.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.5	100.1	100.0	95.0	102.5	118.6	15.8
Manufacture of leather and related products	1.1	99.9	100.6	106.1	116.0	122.4	5.5
Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork except furniture	1.0	92.9	97.0	97.8	96.8	98.8	2.1
Manufacture of paper and paper products	3.7	97.4	98.5	95.0	99.1	122.6	23.7
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.6	100.0	100.1	102.7	107.2	123.2	14.9
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.4	102.1	103.2	105.8	116.6	153.2	31.5
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products1	1.5	..	99.4	107.8	120.3	154.8	28.6
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	4.4	93.9	99.4	97.1	103.0	110.8	7.6
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	5.9	100.4	100.2	103.0	110.7	113.8	2.8
Manufacture of basic metals	7.0	96.7	100.2	97.4	120.2	133.7	11.3
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	2.0	99.9	100.5	99.5	110.3	115.3	4.6
Manufacture of electrical equipment1	1.3	..	100.1	100.5	108.1	119.2	10.3
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1.9	97.4	97.6	94.8	92.4	96.6	4.5
Electricity	9.2	99.1	102.2	99.8	105.5	103.7	-1.7
Water	1.7	98.9	100.0	100.6	101.8	103.7	1.8
Total	**100.00**	**100.61**	**101.81**	**102.08**	**109.54**	**125.98**	**15.01**
Overall Percentage Change		**0.84**	**1.19**	**0.27**	**7.31**	**15.01**	

** Provisional*

Table 10.3: *Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector, 2018-2022*

KSh Million

Industry description	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Processing and Preserving of Meat	28,594	30,257	32,363	37,143	41,501	87,579	92,405	98,968	114,681	123,412
Processing and Preserving of Fish	1,264	1,454	1,399	1,417	1,452	2,601	2,690	2,823	3,916	4,753
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	2,150	2,462	2,367	4,381	4,636	24,633	27,164	28,707	26,398	30,858
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	3,049	3,341	2,850	5,000	4,981	16,650	17,610	17,434	21,411	33,679
Dairy Products	4,058	4,415	5,111	5,744	5,888	30,490	33,741	33,031	33,752	32,149
Grain Mill Products	4,643	5,049	4,644	5,332	5,440	43,963	54,071	47,125	43,557	65,037
Bakery Products	7,675	8,605	7,568	8,070	8,791	43,856	53,297	51,280	53,400	66,197
Sugar and Confectionery	2,400	2,475	2,111	2,208	2,203	10,452	7,765	7,787	16,120	22,438
Other Food Products n.e.c	21,514	18,138	19,617	20,036	23,910	74,981	55,229	65,946	72,897	89,637
Prepared Animal Feeds	640	655	907	1,458	1,451	6,063	7,009	9,198	11,906	17,349
Total Food Products	75,987	76,851	78,936	90,789	100,253	341,268	350,983	362,300	398,037	485,510
Beverages	9,814	10,587	9,565	11,206	11,895	108,433	114,141	102,993	100,436	88,901
Tobacco Products	2,387	2,394	2,506	2,411	2,411	2,482	2,076	2,119	779	720
Textiles	13,513	15,296	13,833	13,645	15,990	16,801	17,606	16,425	15,520	14,592
Wearing Apparel	24,323	26,725	24,225	26,112	31,921	30,240	30,761	28,764	29,701	29,131
Leather and related products	1,825	1,978	2,129	2,214	2,341	17,460	17,222	14,767	19,531	20,228
"Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture"	4,072	4,522	4,499	4,740	4,998	8,638	6,575	6,095	5,907	7,795
Paper and Paper Products	3,140	3,171	3,079	4,041	5,336	33,392	33,157	31,666	40,753	54,518
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	2,821	3,110	2,990	4,616	5,028	18,613	18,218	18,227	21,577	26,112
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	584	624	532	532	532	2,555	5,325	2,541	3,236	3,889
Chemicals and Chemical Products	5,204	5,630	5,380	6,630	7,079	60,427	61,474	70,403	77,867	137,220
Pharmaceuticals	4,973	5,367	6,179	6,728	9,059	17,997	20,314	24,910	27,927	41,171
Rubber and Plastic Products	3,175	3,441	2,977	5,669	6,019	8,927	10,387	9,440	8,797	8,201

Industry description	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Basic Metals	8,408	9,703	8,775	8,719	10,086	26,078	27,557	25,384	34,258	39,814
"Fabricated metal products Except Machinery and Equipment"	3,970	4,125	3,812	3,502	3,366	12,313	11,716	11,027	13,758	13,289
Electrical Equipment	3,589	3,763	4,029	1,479	1,566	6,562	6,307	6,609	6,236	5,212
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	2,453	2,620	2,812	975	1,061	4,486	4,391	4,613	4,112	3,529
Transport Equipment	3,607	3,874	3,407	2,424	2,545	14,522	15,818	16,100	18,548	18,319
Furniture	4,386	4,635	4,641	4,589	4,743	14,076	15,098	14,856	13,899	10,974
Other Manufacturing	1,436	1,479	1,525	1,566	1,635	9,827	10,052	10,359	9,852	8,826
"Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment"	8,445	7,704	8,555	8,580	8,974	15,925	16,065	16,095	18,089	18,937
TOTAL	**206,420**	**218,255**	**215,492**	**231,411**	**258,881**	**785,369**	**809,253**	**814,328**	**885,633**	**1,046,289**

Note: This data is based on all firms and establishments
** Provisional*



Table 10.4: *Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2018-2022*

KSh Million

Industry description	Inputs (Intermediate Consumption)					Outputs				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Processing and Preserving of Meat	208,061	220,430	235,641	269,346	305,679	295,640	312,835	334,609	384,027	429,091
Processing and Preserving of Fish	4,233	4,290	4,279	5,439	6,205	6,834	6,980	7,101	9,355	10,958
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	30,477	32,573	38,754	40,716	40,937	55,110	59,737	67,461	67,114	71,795
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	64,912	71,171	72,847	81,262	100,212	81,562	88,781	90,282	102,672	133,891
Dairy Products	37,407	39,800	40,050	44,528	46,660	67,896	73,541	73,082	78,279	78,809
Grain milling, Starches and Starch Products	124,918	141,669	136,339	145,120	152,256	168,881	195,740	183,464	188,677	217,293
Bakery Products	46,816	47,596	44,426	53,224	67,866	90,672	100,893	95,706	106,625	134,063
Sugar and Confectionery	30,456	25,509	36,583	41,197	57,109	40,908	33,274	44,370	57,317	79,547
Other Food Products n.e.c	125,904	111,369	120,063	121,931	148,878	200,886	166,599	186,009	194,829	238,515
Prepared Animal Feeds	17,226	18,365	26,611	39,667	40,616	23,289	25,374	35,809	51,573	57,965
Total Food Products	690,410	712,773	755,593	842,430	966,418	1,031,678	1,063,755	1,117,893	1,240,466	1,451,928
Beverages	91,816	104,217	94,868	110,095	132,412	200,249	218,359	197,861	210,531	221,313
Tobacco Products	15,626	16,081	16,888	17,510	17,567	18,108	18,157	19,007	18,288	18,286
Textiles	28,976	31,158	31,807	32,867	38,545	45,776	48,764	48,231	48,388	53,137
Wearing Apparel	52,154	54,437	55,702	62,898	76,946	82,394	85,198	84,466	92,599	106,077
Leather and Related Products	12,761	13,591	11,105	13,811	15,594	30,221	30,812	25,872	33,342	35,822
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	7,682	5,251	5,259	5,931	6,730	16,319	11,826	11,354	11,839	14,526
Paper and Paper Products	37,264	38,197	37,617	50,165	65,542	70,656	71,354	69,283	90,918	120,061
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	16,641	16,936	17,154	21,063	24,417	35,254	35,154	35,382	42,640	50,528
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	5,425	11,709	5,588	7,117	8,552	7,980	17,034	8,130	10,353	12,441
Chemicals and Chemical Products	79,810	84,952	94,641	110,205	134,421	140,237	146,426	165,043	188,072	271,641

Industry description	Inputs (Intermediate Consumption)					Outputs				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	22,227	23,101	25,071	26,495	32,106	40,224	43,415	49,982	54,422	73,278
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	72,764	75,011	91,690	128,489	151,589	87,113	89,020	110,326	145,299	160,988
Basic Metals	91,913	98,359	99,073	126,984	166,574	117,991	125,916	124,457	161,242	206,388
Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	43,396	41,816	43,037	50,997	55,599	55,708	53,532	54,064	64,756	68,888
Electrical Equipment	19,408	18,445	18,812	21,897	22,609	25,970	24,752	25,420	28,134	27,821
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	13,267	12,843	13,131	14,439	15,309	17,753	17,234	17,744	18,551	18,838
Transport Equipment	26,291	32,054	32,597	48,248	60,484	40,813	47,873	48,697	66,796	78,804
Furniture	20,123	21,036	21,330	21,877	26,007	34,199	36,134	36,186	35,776	36,982
Other manufacturing	13,478	13,956	14,385	15,568	17,707	23,306	24,008	24,743	25,420	26,533
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	11,758	11,529	11,860	13,044	13,720	27,682	27,595	27,955	31,133	32,657
TOTAL	**1,431,178**	**1,502,333**	**1,562,095**	**1,814,529**	**2,129,051**	**2,216,547**	**2,311,586**	**2,376,423**	**2,700,161**	**3,175,340**

Note: This data is based on all firms and Establishments
** Provisional*



Table 10.5: *Production of Selected Commodities, 2016- 2022*

Commodity	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Sugar	Tonne	639,741	376,111	491,097	440,935	603,788	700,162	796,600
Soft drinks	'000 litres	505,147	570,936	581,473	592,493	549,900	570,792	579,469
Paints	'000 litres	65,134	66,472	72,634	75,278	83,713	85,906	88,665
Soap	Tonne	228,483	230,581	237,495	248,170	256,498	257,284	261,845
Biscuits	Tonne	12,135	13,013	14,857	14,785	13,577	14,003	12,766
Cement	'000 Tonnes	6,715	6,230	6,070	6,163	7,474	9,248	9,754

** Provisional*

Table 10.6: *Consumption1 of Selected Commodities, 2016- 2022*

Commodity	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Sugar	Tonne	1,005,466	1,476,715	865,785	1,061,928	1,072,141	1,132,213	1,114,810
Soft drinks	'000 litres	484,867	566,107	580,554	588,546	553,511	564,690	573,877
Paints	'000 litres	65,800	95,320	105,694	109,448	118,189	121,731	129,965
Soap	Tonne	191,131	194,442	180,877	184,514	183,243	171,740	182,431
Biscuits	Tonne	13,633	15,106	16,969	17,800	16,179	16,077	14,121
Cement	'000 Tonnes	6,310	5,858	5,949	6,129	7,376	9,098	9,457

** Provisional*
[1] Includes consumption and stocks

Table 10.7: *Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2016- 2022*

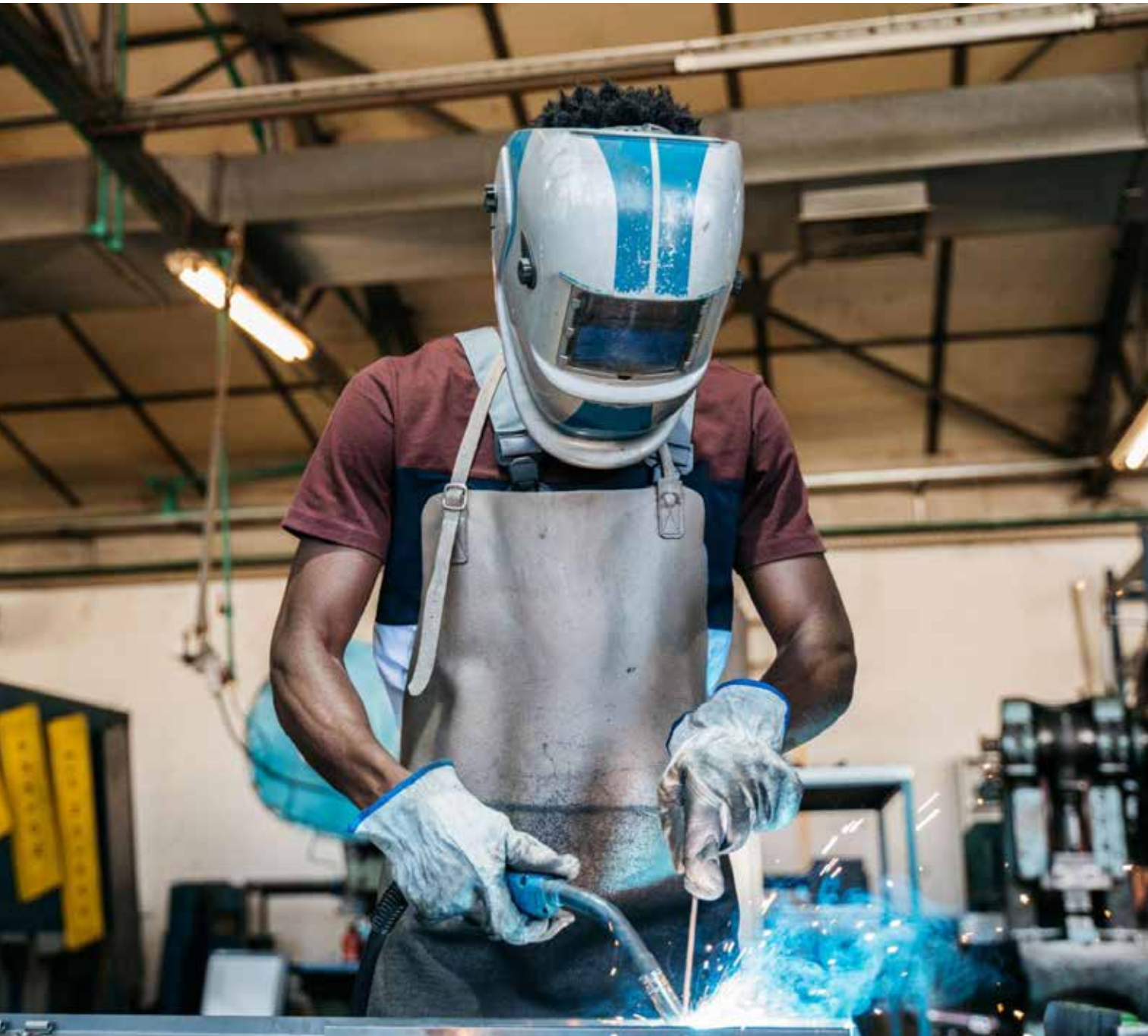
Commodity	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Maize Meal[1]	Tonne	621,668.2	669,355.7	686,855.3	707,393.5	672,902.1	650,052	639,635
Wheat Flour[1]	„	1,141,977	1,246,494	1,325,390	1,372,705	1,253,971	1,437,533	1,405,366
Rice	„	63,951	51,155	70,941	107,592	121,196	124,621	127,971
Bread	„	124,154	125,144	134,272	141,692	137,915	151,992	164,383
Edible Fats and magarine	„	229,067	258,900	259,806	270,739	285,089	274,522	275,734
Cooking Oil	„	208,259	214,996	235,549	256,831	260,500	248,813	254,889
Processed Milk	'000 Litres	448,473	383,170	468,220	488,539	456,771	508,979	463,935
Animal feeds	Tonne	556,854	566,413	547,399	569,321	588,589	583,156	573,815
Refined Salt	Tonne	262,787	292,489	362,754	355,129	356,042	389,531	394,648

[1] Data relates to production by formal millers
** Provisional*

Table 10.8: *Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2016- 2022*

Commodity	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Cotton Woven Fabrics	Metre	10,843,800	12,074,655	13,266,104	12,238,708	9,759,915	12,323,411	11,809,464
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonne	14,577	17,214	20,148	23,198	23,327	25,386	26,381
Shirts	Dozen	126,869	124,576	130,370	140,693	121,293	135,998	138,132
Blankets	Number	2,930,174	2,670,704	2,606,821	2,410,580	2,416,358	3,048,450	3,274,656
Galvanised Sheet	Tonne	268,652	262,759	270,437	274,425	247,700	250,411	245,788
Assembled Vehicles	Number	6,541	4,877	5,653	7,802	7,725	9,989	13,473

** Provisional.*





11

Construction

Notes

Construction statistics comprise of new construction work, repair, additions and alterations, the erection of prefabricated buildings or structures on the site and also construction of a temporary nature done within the reporting period"

Building statistics are compiled from data collected on building plans approved and buildings completed (private and public) from County Governments. This is in form of new buildings, alterations and extensions of existing buildings during the reporting period.

Residential buildings are those buildings where more than half of the floor area is intended for dwelling purposes. Examples include single-family houses multi-family buildings, including high-rise buildings"

Non-residential buidlings are all other buildings which are not classified as residential and not intended for dwelling purposes eg buildings for industrial production, {factories, workshops, assembly plants} hospitals, schools, office buildings, hotels, stores, shopping malls, restaurants, airport buildings, indoor sports facilities, parking garages, including underground parking garages, warehouses, religious buildings

Large construction projects typically will have a longer duration exceeding the reporting period, valuation of such projects depends on progress made and value is taken for the work done within the reporting period.

Large construction projects typically will have a longer duration exceeding the reporting period, valuation of such projects depends on progress made and value is taken for the work done within the reporting period



Table 11.1: *Annual Production Accounts in Construction Industry, 2018-2022*

Current Prices, KSh Million

	2,018	2,019	2,020	2021*	2022*
Compensation of Employees					
Construction of Buildings	137,915	160,924	182,540	198,946	225,917
Civil Engineering	178,101	207,814	235,728	256,914	291,744
Specialized Construction Activities	36,661	42,777	48,523	52,884	60,053
Total	**352,677**	**411,516**	**466,792**	**508,743**	**577,714**
Gross Value Added					
Construction of Buildings	213,380	246,619	293,350	332,152	372,976
Civil Engineering	275,553	318,478	378,825	428,933	481,652
Specialized Construction Activities	56,721	65,556	77,979	88,293	99,145
Total	**545,654**	**630,653**	**750,153**	**849,377**	**953,773**
Input					
Construction of Buildings	267,276	297,476	341,566	380,208	425,860
Civil Engineering	345,153	384,153	441,090	490,992	549,946
Specialized Construction Activities	71,047	79,075	90,795	101,067	113,203
Total	**683,476**	**760,704**	**873,452**	**972,267**	**1,089,009**
Output					
Construction of Buildings	480,655	544,095	634,916	712,360	798,836
Civil Engineering	620,707	702,631	819,915	919,924	1,031,598
Specialized Construction Activities	127,768	144,632	168,774	189,360	212,347
Total	**1,229,130**	**1,391,357**	**1,623,605**	**1,821,644**	**2,042,782**

* Provisional



Table 11.2: *Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Nairobi City County, 2017-2022*

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Number of New buildings						
Residential	9,864	10,785	11,802	13,221	10,863	16,910
Non-Residential	2,038	1,940	2,174	3,027	2,487	3,115
Total	**11,902**	**12,725**	**13,976**	**16,248**	**13,350**	**20,025**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)						
Residential	3,196	3,698	4,016	4,499	3,696	5,754
Non-Residential	1,709	1,834	2,362	2,646	2,174	3,384
Total	**4,905**	**5,532**	**6,378**	**7,145**	**5,870**	**9,138**
Cost of Construction (KSh Million)						
New Buildings: Residential	74,347	77,722	80,347	85,240	75,089	118,597
New Buildings: Non-Residential	11,781	12,405	13,636	14,802	13,039	20,594
Extensions: Residential	3,956	4,012	3,845	4,079	4,170	6,491
Extensions: Non-Residential	1,934	2,028	1,756	1,906	1,948	3,033
Total Cost	**92,018**	**96,167**	**99,583**	**106,027**	**94,246**	**148,715**

* Provisional

Table 11.3 (a): *Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2021*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Uasin Gishu	Kisumu	Other[1]	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	10,863	415	398	273	478	1,587	14,014
Non-Residential	2,487	140	82	39	50	329	3,127
Total	**13,350**	**555**	**480**	**312**	**528**	**1,916**	**17,141**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)							
Residential	3,696	412	97	52	85	661	5,004
Non-Residential	2,174	204	119	101	76	284	2,959
Total	**5,870**	**616**	**216**	**153**	**162**	**946**	**7,963**
Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings: Residential	75,088.90	2,062.71	716.53	410.91	308.69	5,020.82	83,609
New Buildings: Non-Residential	13,039.00	358.78	165.59	64.40	84.84	1,883.83	15,596
Extensions: Residential	4,169.53	120.61	65.42	23.51	40.89	441.57	4,862
Extensions: Non-Residential	1,948.37	32.71	27.60	19.42	66.44	538.68	2,633
Total	**94,246**	**2,575**	**975**	**518**	**501**	**7,885**	**120,829**

[1] Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 11.3 (b): *Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2022*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Uasin Gishu	Kisumu	Other[1]	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	16,910	646	620	425	744	2,470	21,815
Non-Residential	3,115	175	103	49	63	412	3,917
Total	**20,025**	**821**	**480**	**312**	**528**	**1,916**	**24,082**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)							
Residential	5,754	642	151	81	133	1,030	5,004
Non-Residential	3,384	255	149	127	96	356	2,959
Total	**9,138**	**897**	**300**	**207**	**229**	**1,386**	**12,157**
Estimated Construction Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings: Residential	118,597	3,211	1,115	640	481	7,816	131,859
New Buildings: Non-Residential	20,594	449	207	81	106	2,360	23,797
Extensions: Residential	6,491	188	102	37	64	687	7,568
Extensions: Non-Residential	3,033	41	35	24	83	675	3,891
Total	**148,715**	**3,889**	**1,459**	**781**	**734**	**11,537**	**167,115**

* Provisional
[1] Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 11.4 (a): *Reported Number of New Residential Buildings by Number of Habitable Rooms in Nairobi City County, 2018 - 2022*

Number

Habitable Rooms	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
One	3,814	3,940	4,056	4,543	7,072
Two	2,648	2,936	3,205	3,590	5,588
Three	1,772	1,928	2,217	2,483	3,865
Four	940	973	1,045	1,170	1,821
Five	750	752	804	900	1,401
Six or more	439	442	532	591	920
Total	**10,364**	**10,971**	**11,859**	**13,277**	**20,668**

* Provisional

Table 11.4 (b): *Value of Workdone on Construction of Buildings by Counties, 2018-2022*

KSh Million

County	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Mombasa	45,825	51,915	60,516	67,839	76,124
Kwale	3,642	4,113	4,814	5,413	6,060
Kilifi	1,773	1,977	2,353	2,679	2,970
Tana River	139	153	185	213	234
Lamu	123	137	164	188	207
Taita–Taveta	2,429	2,743	3,210	3,610	4,041
Garissa	1,715	1,941	2,266	2,545	2,852
Wajir	3,615	4,094	4,774	5,354	6,006
Mandera	2,942	3,330	3,887	4,362	4,891
Marsabit	9,083	10,293	11,994	13,443	15,087
Isiolo	2,172	2,460	2,868	3,216	3,608
Meru	5,465	6,168	7,226	8,132	9,097
Tharaka-Nithi	3,910	4,426	5,165	5,795	6,498
Embu	9,668	10,946	12,771	14,326	16,067
Kitui	2,594	2,925	3,431	3,865	4,321
Machakos	19,798	22,383	26,161	29,389	32,925
Makueni	3,711	4,176	4,911	5,543	6,187
Nyandarua	550	611	731	836	924
Nyeri	1,645	1,840	2,181	2,477	2,752
Kirinyaga	556	618	739	846	934
Murang'a	9,011	10,186	11,908	13,379	14,987
Kiambu	68,022	77,047	89,835	100,729	113,012
Turkana	3,786	4,279	5,004	5,624	6,298
West Pokot	510	573	675	763	851
Samburu	774	875	1,022	1,147	1,286
Trans-Nzoia	3,083	3,479	4,077	4,589	5,133
Uasin Gishu	8,531	9,656	11,269	12,644	14,179
Elgeyo-Marakwet	860	967	1,138	1,284	1,433
Nandi	1,239	1,392	1,640	1,854	2,067
Baringo	1,460	1,649	1,930	2,171	2,430
Laikipia	6,746	7,638	8,911	9,996	11,211
Nakuru	20,067	22,722	26,504	29,727	33,344
Narok	1,259	1,408	1,670	1,896	2,106
Kajiado	10,712	12,115	14,155	15,897	17,813
Kericho	3,839	4,338	5,074	5,703	6,386
Bomet	8,721	9,883	11,516	12,907	14,486
Kakamega	2,796	3,138	3,703	4,191	4,668
Vihiga	4,725	5,339	6,245	7,020	7,860
Bungoma	4,501	5,081	5,951	6,696	7,492
Busia	6,374	7,215	8,419	9,446	10,593
Siaya	5,136	5,806	6,788	7,628	8,544
Kisumu	13,523	15,309	17,863	20,040	22,474
Homa Bay	1,978	2,231	2,616	2,947	3,295
Migori	992	1,113	1,314	1,487	1,656
Kisii	5,337	6,032	7,054	7,928	8,879
Nyamira	3,120	3,527	4,123	4,633	5,190
Nairobi City	217,994	247,007	287,867	322,653	362,103
Total	**536,450**	**607,253**	**708,617**	**795,051**	**891,565**

* Provisional

Table 11.4 (c): *Value of Construction Output by County, 2018-2022*

KSh Million

County	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Mombasa	104,995	118,950	138,655	155,435	174,418
Kwale	8,344	9,425	11,029	12,402	13,884
Kilifi	4,061	4,530	5,390	6,139	6,805
Tana River	318	350	423	488	536
Lamu	283	313	376	430	475
Taita–Taveta	5,565	6,285	7,356	8,272	9,260
Garissa	3,930	4,446	5,193	5,830	6,535
Wajir	8,283	9,381	10,939	12,267	13,762
Mandera	6,742	7,630	8,906	9,994	11,206
Marsabit	20,812	23,583	27,482	30,800	34,568
Isiolo	4,976	5,636	6,572	7,368	8,267
Meru	12,521	14,132	16,556	18,631	20,844
Tharaka-Nithi	8,958	10,141	11,833	13,277	14,889
Embu	22,152	25,079	29,260	32,825	36,814
Kitui	5,944	6,703	7,861	8,855	9,900
Machakos	45,361	51,286	59,942	67,337	75,439
Makueni	8,502	9,567	11,252	12,701	14,177
Nyandarua	1,261	1,400	1,675	1,916	2,117
Nyeri	3,769	4,216	4,997	5,676	6,305
Kirinyaga	1,274	1,415	1,694	1,938	2,141
Murang'a	20,645	23,338	27,283	30,655	34,338
Kiambu	155,854	176,532	205,833	230,794	258,937
Turkana	8,675	9,804	11,466	12,886	14,431
West Pokot	1,169	1,314	1,547	1,749	1,950
Samburu	1,773	2,006	2,342	2,629	2,947
Trans-Nzoia	7,064	7,971	9,340	10,514	11,761
Uasin Gishu	19,546	22,124	25,820	28,971	32,486
Elgeyo-Marakwet	1,969	2,216	2,607	2,943	3,284
Nandi	2,838	3,189	3,758	4,249	4,737
Baringo	3,346	3,779	4,423	4,974	5,568
Laikipia	15,457	17,500	20,417	22,903	25,687
Nakuru	45,977	52,062	60,727	68,111	76,399
Narok	2,885	3,226	3,825	4,345	4,826
Kajiado	24,544	27,757	32,431	36,423	40,813
Kericho	8,796	9,940	11,625	13,066	14,632
Bomet	19,982	22,644	26,387	29,573	33,191
Kakamega	6,406	7,190	8,485	9,602	10,696
Vihiga	10,825	12,232	14,308	16,083	18,010
Bungoma	10,313	11,642	13,635	15,341	17,166

Table 11.4 (c): *Value of Construction Output by County, 2018-2022 (Cont'd)*

County	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Busia	14,604	16,531	19,291	21,644	24,271
Siaya	11,769	13,302	15,553	17,478	19,576
Kisumu	30,984	35,076	40,928	45,917	51,493
Homa Bay	4,533	5,112	5,995	6,752	7,549
Migori	2,273	2,551	3,011	3,407	3,795
Kisii	12,229	13,821	16,163	18,164	20,343
Nyamira	7,149	8,080	9,447	10,616	11,890
Nairobi City	499,475	565,950	659,569	739,273	829,662
Total	**1,229,130**	**1,391,357**	**1,623,605**	**1,821,644**	**2,042,782**

Table 11.5: *Number and Value of Residential Buildings Completed by NHC and SDH, 2018 – 2022*

	Number			KSh Million		
Year	National Housing Corporation	State Department for Housing	Total	National Housing Corporation	State Department for Housing	Total
2018	180	250	430	816.0	730.3	1,546.3
2019	100	430	530	370.2	1,138.8	1,509.1
2020	2,332	338	2,670	1,737.3	7,347.0	9,084.3
2021	0	431	431	0.0	741.3	741.3
2022*	0	1,390	1,390	0.0	1,761.0	1,761.0

Source: National Housing Corporation, the State Department for Housing and Urban Development
* Provisional

Table 11.6: *Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2018-2022*

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Number of Plans					
Residential	49,876	50,328	46,146	41,318	42,033
Non-Residential	5,438	3,518	2,825	4,493	11,563
Total	**55,314**	**53,846**	**48,971**	**45,811**	**53,596**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential	131,839	132,058	109,158	76,298	127,404
Non-Residential	78,458	75,567	44,417	26,558	35,051
Total	**210,297**	**207,625**	**153,575**	**102,856**	**162,454**

** Provisional*

Table 11.7: *Production and Consumption of Cement, 2017- 2022*

'000 Tonnes

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Production	6,230.3	6,069.9	6,163.0	7,473.6	9,247.7	9,754.0
Total Exports	388.4	144.3	60.2	120.0	172.9	327.0
Uganda and Tanzania	299.3	43.5	18.2	11.5	30.5	58.7
Other countries	89.1	100.8	42.0	108.5	142.4	268.3
Imports	14.7	23.0	26.4	22.0	23.6	29.8
Total Estimated Consumption[1]	**5,856.6**	**5,948.6**	**6,129.2**	**7,375.6**	**9,098.4**	**9,456.8**

* Provisional
[1] Includes stocks

Table 11.8(a): *National Government Expenditure on Roads, 2017/18 - 2022/23*

KSh Million

	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
Development						
Trunk and Primary Roads (A,B and C)	52,029.0	47,760.6	77,098.0	72,364.2	71,442.3	72,636.5
Secondary and Minor Roads (D and E)	40,869.0	37,784.2	59,106.0	40,944.7	40,423.1	41,098.8
Miscellaneous Roads (Including Urban)	11,883.6	11,116.5	13,251.0	10,406.1	10,273.5	10,445.3
Sub-Total	**104,781.6**	**96,661.3**	**149,455.0**	**123,715.1**	**122,139.0**	**124,180.5**
Recurrent (Maintenance and Repair)	53,830.0	57,815.8	57,738.0	66,653.0	55,000.1	67,182.6
Total	**158,611.6**	**154,477.1**	**207,193.0**	**190,368.1**	**177,139.1**	**191,363.1**

Source: State Department for Roads
* Provisional.

Table 11.8(b): *Government Expenditure on Housing, 2016/17 – 2022/23*

Year	Expenditure in KSh Million		Actual as a Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure
	Budgeted	**Actual**	
2016/17	17,497.7	15,242.7	87.1
2017/18	18,409.9	16,130.0	87.6
2018/19	26,810.0	24,793.0	92.5
2019/20	27,851.4	24,930.2	89.5
2020/21	27,245.0	25,582.8	93.9
2021/22*	14,125.0	9,970.0	70.6
2022/23[1]	19,020.0		

Source: State Department for Housing
** Provisional*
[1] Budgeted Estimates

Table 11.9: *Kilometres of Roads by Type and Classification, as at 30th June 2018 - 2022*

Kilometres

Surface Type/ Year	Earth/Gravel (Unpaved)					Bitumen (Paved)				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
National Roads										
Super Highway (S)	-	-	-	-	-	81	81	157	157	157
International Trunk Roads (A)	3,008	2,623	2,539	3,112	3,110	4,609	4,994	5,266	5,350	5,469
National Trunk Roads (B)	6,743	6,260	8,798	7,625	6,869	4,109	4,592	5,565	5,632	5,872
Primary Roads (C)	17,131	15,950	15,899	15,985	15,899	4,314	5,495	6,104	7,525	7,611
Sub-total	**26,882**	**24,833**	**27,236**	**26,722**	**25,878**	**13,113**	**15,162**	**17,092**	**18,664**	**19,109**
County Roads										
Secondary Roads (D)	9,424	9,224	8,551	9,150	7,846	1,699	1,899	1,225	1,432	1,432
Minor Roads (E)	12,843	12,643	10,539	11,523	11,523	1,205	1,405	717	645	717
Special Purpose Roads (F)	9,122	9,057	8,954	9,091	9,091	504	569	465	365	465
Unclassified Roads (G)	84,525	84,399	83,524	83,521	85,274	2,135	2,261	1,837	720	720
Sub-total	**115,914**	**115,323**	**111,567**	**113,285**	**113,734**	**5,542**	**6,133**	**4,244**	**3,162**	**3,334**
Grand Total	**142,796**	**140,156**	**138,803**	**140,007**	**139,612**	**18,655**	**21,295**	**21,336**	**21,826**	**22,443**

Source: Kenya Roads Board

** Provisional*

Some road classes will be classfied to a higher class after construction and upgrading

A superhighway (S)-Highway connecting two or more cities/towns meant to carry safely a large volume of traffic at the highest legal speed of operation.

International Trunk Road (A) -Roads forming strategic routes and corridors, connecting international boundaries at identified immigration entry and exit points and international terminals such as international air or sea ports.

National Trunk Road (B) - Roads forming important national routes,linking national trading or economic hubs, County headquarters and other nationally important centres to each other and to the national capital or to Class A roads.

Primary Road (C) - Roads forming important regional routes,linking County headquarters or other regionally important centers, to each other and to Class A or B roads. Required to collect regional and local traffic and channel it to class A and B roads.

Secondary Road (D) - Roads linking constituency headquarters,Municipal or Town Council Centers and other towns to each other and to higher class roads. Required to collect local traffic from lower class roads and channel it to the higher class roads.

Minor Road (E)- Major Feeder Roads linking important Constituency centres to each other and meant to carry local traffic and to channel it to class D roads.

Special Purpose Roads (F) -Provide direct access to individual or group of properties, and residential areas, or to places of specific social or economic activity, including industrial and commercial areas and government institutions such as National Parks, schools, hospital, prisons and government housing.

Table 11.10: *Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2021-2022*

Base Period Nov 2019=100

No	Product	Weight	Mar-21	Jun-21	Sep-21	Dec-21	Mar-22	Jun-22	Sep-22	Dec-22
1	Cement & Lime	14.18	97.22	97.66	96.56	96.32	102.52	105.84	102.79	103.51
2	Hard core	1.20	104.95	104.97	103.64	103.64	107.67	108.61	108.13	108.76
3	Quarry products (waste,dust & murram)	1.72	102.86	104.08	103.38	103.90	104.42	105.81	101.93	101.97
4	Sand	5.14	93.41	94.79	93.93	93.93	94.25	94.43	94.94	96.20
5	Ballast	4.50	98.13	99.44	99.58	97.96	98.82	98.54	96.59	100.47
6	BRC Mesh & Steel Reinforcement Bars	10.33	120.78	126.87	129.29	131.81	183.72	189.19	171.44	168.58
7	Stones (Machine Cut & Foundation Stones)	4.42	96.77	96.64	96.67	95.35	96.98	99.15	99.81	100.31
8	Damp Proofing & Anti-termite	0.12	91.42	90.87	91.09	91.84	87.14	89.76	82.40	81.60
9	Timber & Wood	3.70	101.77	102.64	100.66	99.57	99.82	98.41	98.54	97.52
10	Paving blocks	0.14	111.63	116.30	120.61	120.61	124.01	126.98	115.12	114.22
11	Roofing materials (Iron sheets,Tiles,Gutters,down-pipe&Nails	3.69	93.95	97.04	99.69	101.61	102.00	108.20	110.69	110.42
12	Doors	0.54	94.95	100.07	101.50	100.68	100.86	104.41	107.83	109.27
13	Windows	0.26	101.27	103.67	101.27	103.42	106.06	108.05	108.27	101.27
14	Glass & glass putty	0.41	106.12	108.06	111.52	114.18	124.38	136.13	133.66	135.59
15	Locks & iron mongery	0.24	101.23	104.80	104.89	105.31	108.51	110.52	105.57	109.01
16	Tiles (Wall & Floor)	1.25	104.30	104.16	105.25	104.53	109.97	109.71	111.21	112.10
17	Chip boards & MDF	0.78	98.96	99.25	98.89	98.66	98.71	97.53	97.79	96.55
18	Paints	1.61	100.01	100.26	101.56	102.13	103.16	105.11	104.59	106.08
19	Sanitary fittings	0.16	101.56	102.43	102.87	103.18	109.83	111.57	109.92	114.23
20	Water fittings	0.35	101.60	102.35	104.10	101.50	112.01	111.96	112.06	112.72
21	Water wastes	0.12	99.84	102.30	103.34	102.91	104.60	105.05	104.32	107.67
22	Electrical fittings	0.51	100.60	102.71	102.41	102.79	112.44	112.50	104.17	104.35
	Total materials	**55.36**	**102.11**	**104.09**	**104.30**	**104.55**	**116.63**	**119.25**	**115.03**	**115.16**

Table 11.10: *Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2021-2022 (Cont'd)*

No	Product	Weight	Mar-21	Jun-21	Sep-21	Dec-21	Mar-22	Jun-22	Sep-22	Dec-22
23	Equipment-Concrete Mixer	5.16	100.00	100.67	100.00	97.99	100.68	106.49	106.11	105.39
24	Equipment-Concrete poker / Vibrator	2.36	100.00	103.71	103.71	103.71	109.86	110.93	104.90	102.14
25	Equipment-Excavator & Pedestrian Roller	2.64	99.30	99.89	99.95	100.01	104.27	104.56	101.76	100.66
26	Compressors	3.04	99.45	100.07	99.45	99.45	100.97	101.70	104.67	104.27
	Total equipment	**13.21**	**99.73**	**100.92**	**100.53**	**99.76**	**103.11**	**105.79**	**104.69**	**103.61**
27	Transport	5.99	105.65	108.81	108.81	108.90	112.65	113.09	115.35	117.72
28	Fuel	3.99	97.09	100.78	100.79	102.30	103.52	106.61	111.95	116.38
	Total fuel & transport	**9.98**	**102.23**	**105.60**	**105.60**	**106.26**	**109.00**	**110.50**	**113.97**	**117.18**
29	Casual	6.67	106.99	106.99	106.99	106.99	108.63	109.74	109.65	109.65
30	Watchman	2.01	106.49	106.49	106.49	106.49	108.89	108.89	110.28	110.28
31	Plumber/Electrician	0.52	102.38	102.38	102.38	102.38	103.18	103.18	100.61	101.41
32	Machine /plant operators	0.91	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.61	102.57	102.40	104.65	105.10
33	Carpenter/Painter/Welder/Mechanic	3.53	104.54	104.54	104.54	104.56	106.51	105.75	106.62	107.39
34	Mason/foreman	7.80	104.29	104.29	104.29	104.43	106.48	106.74	109.21	109.21
	Total labour	**21.45**	**105.16**	**105.16**	**105.16**	**105.23**	**107.13**	**107.44**	**108.62**	**108.78**
	Overall Building Cost Index	**100.00**	**102.46**	**104.05**	**104.12**	**104.23**	**112.05**	**114.06**	**112.18**	**112.46**

NOTE:-Prices are collected a quarterly basis on every 15th of the mid-month of the quarter

Table 11.11: Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2021-2022

Base Period Nov 2019=100

No	Product	Weights	Mar-21	Jun-21	Sep-21	Dec-21	Mar-22	Jun-22	Sep-22	Dec-22
1	Paving Grade Bitumen	1.70	125.00	129.09	129.25	129.25	141.31	143.56	145.82	146.57
2	Tackcoat	0.60	112.50	116.18	116.21	116.21	135.58	137.46	141.21	142.46
3	Ballast/Gravel and Graded crushed stones	6.42	98.27	99.12	96.33	96.33	100.00	98.49	95.88	97.52
4	Mix and precoated chippings	5.27	111.69	114.69	115.14	115.46	119.14	123.62	121.78	122.02
5	Cement	1.05	97.22	97.65	96.55	96.31	102.55	105.86	102.79	103.51
6	Steel and Reinforced Bars	1.90	113.88	114.28	115.46	116.36	165.72	170.68	153.38	150.64
7	Timber and Wood	0.52	100.41	101.17	98.65	97.44	97.72	98.50	96.29	95.76
8	Concrete and Asphalts	8.83	114.87	117.40	117.81	117.81	127.22	131.18	129.97	130.42
9	Paving blocks	3.94	97.69	101.78	102.42	102.42	107.50	109.51	101.99	102.45
10	Culverts and Inverted block drains	5.19	101.96	103.45	103.84	102.15	105.90	107.62	105.28	103.73
11	Kerbs	3.15	98.63	99.94	100.80	99.14	102.12	102.34	102.68	102.10
12	Dense Bitumen Macadam (DBM)	7.76	126.98	131.14	131.14	132.65	145.11	150.80	153.64	155.66
13	Paint	0.74	97.60	100.26	101.56	102.13	103.16	105.11	104.59	106.08
	Total Materials	**47.08**	**109.77**	**112.25**	**112.17**	**112.19**	**120.79**	**123.56**	**121.70**	**122.17**
14	Rollers and Related Equipment	6.39	102.31	102.75	103.00	103.08	107.96	108.00	105.62	105.00
15	Concrete mixer	1.05	100.20	102.17	102.17	102.16	101.57	101.57	99.50	99.34
16	Excavators	8.59	99.93	100.16	100.16	100.16	104.01	104.01	105.30	105.02
17	Motor graders	8.62	114.51	116.80	117.11	117.21	118.88	119.66	119.50	119.17
18	Compressors and Vibrators	2.24	93.80	95.37	95.67	94.77	103.26	104.85	104.53	104.39
	Ttotal Equipment	**26.89**	**104.67**	**105.79**	**105.97**	**105.95**	**109.56**	**109.94**	**109.63**	**109.27**
19	Transport	4.30	101.53	101.90	101.99	101.99	107.25	107.57	109.00	108.41
20	Fuel and Lubricants	5.02	97.70	101.66	101.87	103.38	105.00	108.27	113.29	116.68
	Total Transport, Fuel and Lubricants	**9.32**	**99.47**	**101.77**	**101.93**	**102.74**	**106.03**	**107.95**	**111.31**	**112.86**
21	Casuals	1.80	100.11	100.11	100.29	100.29	105.19	105.11	105.83	106.02

Table 11.11: Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2021-2022 *(Cont'd)*

No	Product	Weights	Mar-21	Jun-21	Sep-21	Dec-21	Mar-22	Jun-22	Sep-22	Dec-22
22	Watchman and Related workers	1.90	104.20	104.52	105.20	103.88	106.30	106.30	106.94	108.19
23	Laboratory technologist and Drivers	2.17	101.21	101.36	101.36	101.36	101.22	101.58	101.38	100.52
24	Machine /plant operators/drivers	5.52	101.97	102.48	102.82	102.89	102.97	101.28	103.38	104.22
25	Carpenter/Painter/Welder/Mechanic	1.73	103.36	103.85	103.85	103.85	105.23	103.60	105.93	105.05
26	Site agent/Surveyor	2.12	103.80	103.80	103.80	103.84	103.95	106.41	107.41	105.81
27	Mason/foreman	1.48	103.39	103.39	103.43	103.50	104.07	102.15	105.56	107.61
	Total Labour	**16.71**	**102.42**	**102.70**	**102.91**	**102.80**	**103.81**	**103.27**	**104.76**	**104.97**
	Overall Civil Engineering Cost Index	**100.00**	**106.21**	**107.94**	**108.00**	**108.06**	**113.56**	**115.05**	**114.66**	**114.96**

NOTE:-Prices are collected a quarterly basis on every 15th of the mid-month of the quarter



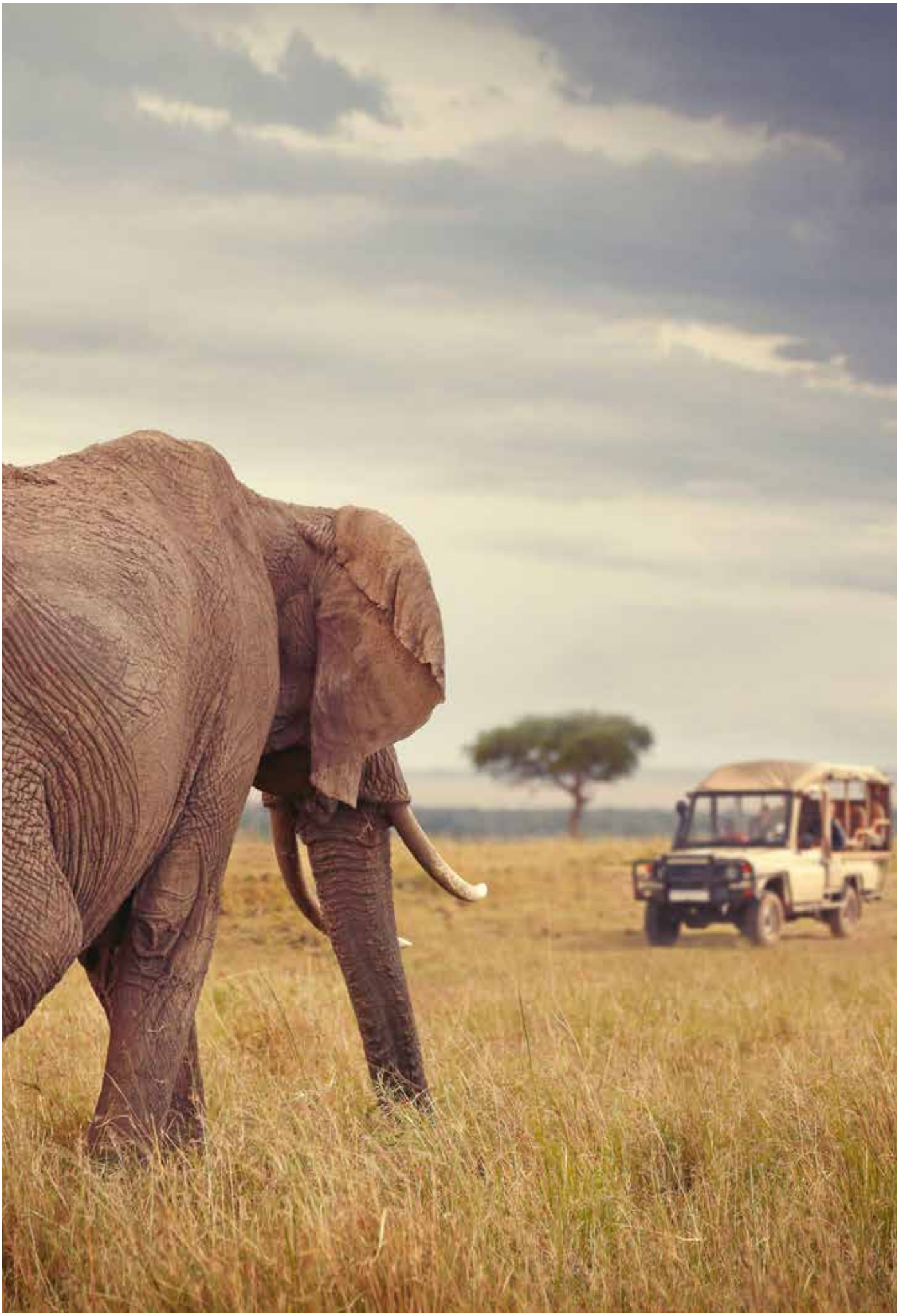
Table 11.12: *Quarterly Overall Construction Cost Indices, 2021-2022*

Base Period Nov 2019=100

Product	Weight	Mar-21	Jun-21	Sep-21	Dec-21	Mar-22	Jun-22	Sep-22	Dec-22
Hardcore	4.05	104.95	104.97	103.64	103.64	107.67	108.61	108.13	108.76
Quarry products(waste,dust and murram)	0.62	102.86	104.08	103.38	103.90	104.42	105.81	101.93	101.97
Cement	7.41	97.22	97.66	96.56	96.31	102.54	105.85	102.79	103.51
Sand	1.52	93.41	94.79	93.93	93.93	94.25	94.43	94.94	96.20
Ballast/Gravel and Graded crushed stones	5.49	98.20	99.27	97.91	97.12	99.43	98.51	96.22	98.95
Mix and precoated chippings	2.71	111.69	114.69	115.14	115.46	119.14	123.62	121.78	122.02
Concrete and Asphalts	4.55	114.87	117.40	117.81	117.81	127.22	131.18	129.97	130.42
Timber and Wood	1.33	101.07	101.88	99.62	98.47	98.74	98.45	97.38	96.62
Steel and reinforced bars	6.16	117.22	120.38	122.16	123.84	174.44	179.65	162.13	159.33
Paving blocks	3.03	104.44	108.81	111.23	111.23	115.50	117.98	108.35	108.15
Culverts and Inverted block drains	2.67	101.96	103.45	103.84	102.15	105.90	107.62	105.28	103.73
Kerbs	1.62	98.63	99.94	100.80	99.14	102.12	102.34	102.68	102.10
Dense Bitumen Macadam (DBM)	5.19	126.98	131.14	131.14	132.65	145.11	150.80	153.64	155.66
Stones	1.17	96.77	96.64	96.67	95.35	96.98	99.15	99.81	100.31
Damp Proofing and Anti-termite	0.28	91.42	90.87	91.09	91.84	87.14	89.76	82.40	81.60
Roofing sheets	0.34	93.95	97.04	99.69	101.61	102.00	108.20	110.69	110.42
Doors	0.12	94.95	100.07	101.50	100.68	100.86	104.41	107.83	109.27
Metal doors and windows	0.13	101.27	103.67	101.27	103.42	106.06	108.05	108.27	101.27
Glass and glass putty	0.08	106.12	108.06	111.52	114.18	124.38	136.13	133.66	135.59
Locks and iron mongery	0.38	101.23	104.80	104.89	105.31	108.51	110.52	105.57	109.01
Tiles	0.41	104.30	104.16	105.25	104.53	109.97	109.71	111.21	112.10
Chip boards and MDF	0.49	98.96	99.25	98.89	98.66	98.71	97.53	97.79	96.55
Paints	0.89	97.60	100.26	101.56	102.13	103.16	105.11	104.59	106.08
Sanitary fittings	0.08	101.56	102.43	102.87	103.18	109.83	111.57	109.92	114.23
Water fittings	0.05	101.60	102.35	104.10	101.50	112.01	111.96	112.06	112.72
Water wastes	0.06	99.84	102.30	103.34	102.91	104.60	105.05	104.32	107.67

Table 11.12: *Quarterly Overall Construction Cost Indices, 2021-2022 (Cont'd)*

Product	Weight	Mar-21	Jun-21	Sep-21	Dec-21	Mar-22	Jun-22	Sep-22	Dec-22
Electrical fittings	0.25	100.60	102.71	102.41	102.79	112.44	112.50	104.17	104.35
Materials	**51.09**	**106.06**	**108.30**	**108.36**	**108.49**	**118.78**	**121.47**	**118.47**	**118.77**
Equipment									
Rollers and Related Equipment	4.57	100.85	101.36	101.52	101.59	106.17	106.33	103.75	102.90
Concrete mixer	3.04	100.10	101.44	101.12	100.14	101.14	103.95	102.70	102.27
Excavators	4.43	99.93	100.16	100.16	100.16	104.01	104.01	105.30	105.02
Motor graders	4.44	114.51	116.80	117.11	117.21	118.88	119.66	119.50	119.17
Compressors and Vibrators	3.77	96.67	98.53	98.54	98.07	104.30	105.56	104.65	103.82
Equipment	**20.26**	**102.28**	**103.43**	**103.33**	**102.95**	**105.42**	**107.93**	**107.24**	**106.53**
Transport and Fuels									
Transport	5.12	103.53	105.25	105.29	105.34	109.87	110.25	112.08	112.92
Fuel and Lubricants	4.52	97.40	101.24	101.34	102.86	104.28	107.46	112.64	116.53
Transport and Fuels	**9.64**	**100.80**	**103.62**	**103.71**	**104.45**	**106.43**	**109.18**	**112.60**	**114.95**
Labour									
Casual	4.16	103.44	103.44	103.54	103.54	106.85	107.36	107.68	107.78
Watchman and Related workers	1.95	105.31	105.47	105.82	105.14	107.56	107.56	108.56	109.21
Plumber/Electrician/drivers	1.37	101.77	101.85	101.85	101.85	102.17	102.36	101.01	100.95
Machine /plant operators	3.29	101.20	101.47	101.64	101.78	102.78	101.82	104.00	104.65
Carpenter/Painter/Welder/Mechanic	2.60	103.93	104.18	104.18	104.19	105.85	104.64	106.26	106.18
Site agent	1.09	103.80	103.80	103.80	103.84	103.95	106.41	107.41	105.81
Mason/foreman	4.54	103.82	103.82	103.84	103.95	105.24	104.37	107.33	108.38
Labour	**19.01**	**103.75**	**103.89**	**104.00**	**103.98**	**107.47**	**105.29**	**106.63**	**106.82**
Overall Construction Cost index	**100.00**	**104.35**	**106.02**	**106.06**	**106.12**	**112.65**	**114.47**	**113.38**	**113.65**



12

Tourism

Notes

Visitor Statistics: Data on visitors to Kenya, as recorded by the Immigration Service under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act of 2011, provides insights into the inflow and outflow of people. This data, captured by the PISCES system, includes the number of arrivals, departures, and the purpose of visits.

Visitor Categories:
I**n-transit Pass:** For those passing through Kenya, valid for up to one week. Not required for direct transits, aircraft crews, or cruise ship day visitors.
Visitor's Pass: Valid for up to six months with possible extensions to twelve months, catering to business professionals and tourists.
Special Pass: Valid for up to three months.
Length of Stay: Measured from arrival to departure, the length of stay statistics may underrepresent the actual time spent by visitors due to multiple visits by individuals.

Hotel Occupancy Statistics are classified across major zones and their subdivisions:
Nairobi: Divided into 'High Class' and 'Other' accommodations.
Beach Zone: Covers the coastal strip, with sub-zones like South of Likoni (South), Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge (North Mombasa), Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point (Kilifi/Watamu), and Malindi Point to Kiunga including islands (Malindi/Lamu).
Mombasa: Encompasses the island itself.
Coast Hinterland: Includes the Coast Region minus the coastal strip, Kitui County, Taita-Taveta County, and Kwale County, with distinctions between East and West based on the Mombasa-Tsavo Road.
Maasailand: Features East (Kajiado County and parts of Machakos County) and West (Narok and Transmara Sub-Counties).
Nyanza Basin: Constitutes the Nyanza Region and Kericho County.
Western: Spans Western Region, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet, and Baringo Counties.
Central: Includes Nakuru (town and lake), Naivasha (town and lake), Mount Kenya (Embu, Kirinyaga, Laikipia Counties, and parts of Meru County), Aberdares (West of the Karatina-Naro Moru Road in Nyeri, Nyandarua, and Muranga Counties), and the Periphery (Southern Samburu and western Isiolo Counties).
North: Covers the North Eastern Region, Marsabit County, Turkana County, eastern parts of Isiolo County, and northern parts of Samburu County.

Data on visitors to Kenya, as recorded by the Immigration Service under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act of 2011, provides insights into the inflow and outflow of people. This data, captured by the PISCES system, includes the number of arrivals, departures, and the purpose of visits



Table 12.1: *Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2015- 2022*

Number

Purpose	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,239,439	1,420,794	1,462,496	1,754,874	1,562,170	305,924	529,937	979,747
Visitors in Transit	82,049	88,924	104,779	97,075	172,869	37,172	47,992	75,803
Other Visitors	137,978	156,329	211,150	175,774	300,402	236,464	293,375	485,428
Total	**1,459,466**	**1,666,047**	**1,778,425**	**2,027,723**	**2,035,441**	**579,560**	**871,304**	**1,540,978**

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services
** Provisional*

Table 12.2: *Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2015 - 2022*

Number

Purpose	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,153,143	1,318,276	1,337,462	1,607,221	1,493,604	179,407	554,012	816,069
Visitors in Transit	77,720	90,235	115,838	88,587	149,286	20,092	40,341	61,832
Other Visitors	151,686	159,799	189,975	160,955	255,106	365,537	197,372	553,877
Total	**1,382,549**	**1,568,310**	**1,643,275**	**1,856,763**	**1,897,996**	**565,036**	**791,725**	**1,431,778**

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services
** Provisional*

Table 12.3: *Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2015 - 2022*

Number

Mode of Travel	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Arrivals								
Air	1,131,414	1,266,503	1,326,325	1,567,875	1,578,428	438,284	699,183	1,207,356
Sea	28,121	2,185	2,060	683	832	1,508	930	1,034
Other	299,931	397,359	450,040	459,165	456,181	139,768	171,191	332,588
Total Arrivals	1,459,466	1,666,047	1,778,425	2,027,723	2,035,441	579,560	871,304	1,540,978
Departures								
Air	1,107,706	1,266,438	1,332,937	1,534,566	1,550,847	458,211	652,752	1,162,628
Sea	25,428	524	842	379	529	43	292	636
Other	249,415	301,348	309,496	321,818	346,620	106,782	138,681	268,514
Total Departures	**1,382,549**	**1,568,310**	**1,643,275**	**1,856,763**	**1,897,996**	**565,036**	**791,725**	**1,431,778**

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services
** Provisional*

Table 12.4: *Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2018- 2022*

	Arrivals					Departures				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Africa										
Air	467,648	440,587	139,411	218,844	347,526	501,693	479,601	150,601	203,729	336,749
Sea	32	45	101	919	1,009	48	68	5	285	603
Other	344,681	363,584	111,274	155,174	291,408	177,473	197,558	62,059	120,871	218,700
Sub-Total	**812,361**	**804,216**	**250,786**	**375,086**	**639,943**	**679,214**	**677,227**	**212,665**	**324,885**	**556,049**
America										
Air	227,624	254,770	70,167	151,614	266,556	211,919	228,302	67,009	141,627	257,657
Sea	210	267	390	2	3	42	88	7	2	4
Other	40,723	27,539	8,266	5,226	14,694	49,962	53,842	16,008	5,435	18,397
Sub-Total	**268,557**	**282,576**	**78,823**	**156,842**	**281,253**	**261,923**	**282,232**	**83,024**	**147,064**	**276,058**
Asia										
Air	270,345	268,912	65,001	119,429	161,822	254,118	254,325	63,663	115,512	160,670
Sea	101	200	351	-	-	50	68	10	-	1
Other	17,038	17,131	3,934	4,985	11,647	27,942	28,106	7,043	4,889	11,833
Sub-Total	**287,484**	**286,243**	**69,286**	**124,414**	**173,469**	**282,110**	**282,499**	**70,716**	**120,401**	**172,504**
Europe										
Air	552,669	527,751	153,272	201,867	417,046	535,657	520,025	168,373	185,139	394,682
Sea	214	206	331	9	21	141	235	13	5	28
Other	54,114	43,406	14,503	5,424	13,731	46,528	46,007	16,052	7,248	18,271
Sub-Total	**606,997**	**571,363**	**168,106**	**207,300**	**430,798**	**582,326**	**566,267**	**184,438**	**192,392**	**412,981**
Other										
Air	49,589	86,408	10,433	7,430	14,406	31,179	68,569	8,565	6,745	12,870
Sea	126	114	335	50	1	98	95	8	-	-
Other	2,609	4,521	1,791	223	1,108	19,913	21,107	5,620	238	1,316

Table 12.4: *Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2018- 2022 (Cont'd)*

	Arrivals					Departures				
Sub-Total	**52,324**	**91,043**	**12,559**	**7,703**	**15,515**	**51,190**	**89,771**	**14,193**	**6,983**	**14,183**
Totals										
Air	1,567,875	1,578,428	438,284	699,183	1,207,356	1,534,566	1,550,822	458,211	652,752	1,162,628
Sea	683	832	1,508	930	1,034	379	554	43	292	636
Other	**459,165**	**456,181**	**139,768**	**171,191**	**332,588**	**321,818**	**346,620**	**106,782**	**138,681**	**268,514**
Grand Total	**2,027,723**	**2,035,441**	**579,560**	**871,304**	**1,540,978**	**1,856,763**	**1,897,996**	**565,036**	**791,725**	**1,431,778**

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services
** Provisional*



Table 12.5: *Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures,by Purpose of Visit 2018- 2022*

Number

Year/ Quarter	Arrivals				Departures			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2018	97,075	1,754,874	175,774	**2,027,723**	88,587	1,607,221	160,955	**1,856,763**
2019	172,869	1,562,170	300,402	**2,035,441**	149,286	1,493,604	255,106	**1,897,996**
2020	37,172	305,926	236,462	**579,560**	20,092	179,407	365,537	**565,036**
2021	47,992	529,936	293,376	**871,304**	40,341	554,012	197,372	**791,725**
2022*	75,803	979,747	485,428	**1,540,978**	61,832	816,069	553,877	**1,431,778**
2018								
1st Qr.	25,957	412,472	35,069	**473,498**	23,295	370,173	31,472	**424,940**
2nd Qr.	24,829	371,772	52,989	**449,590**	22,469	336,444	47,953	**406,866**
3rd Qr.	22,641	526,619	50,429	**599,689**	21,530	500,797	47,956	**570,283**
4th Qr.	23,648	444,011	37,287	**504,946**	21,293	399,807	33,574	**454,674**
2019								
1st Qr.	33,805	385,220	60,060	**479,085**	28,277	364,421	50,569	**443,267**
2nd Qr.	40,355	341,490	79,328	**461,173**	33,453	316,478	66,658	**416,589**
3rd Qr.	53,327	445,323	97,986	**596,636**	48,147	435,122	88,980	**572,249**
4th Qr.	45,382	390,137	63,028	**498,547**	39,409	377,583	48,899	**465,891**
2020								
1st Qr.	24,988	205,655	158,960	**389,603**	10,960	126,104	255,645	**392,709**
2nd Qr.	77	633	488	**1,198**	4,516	194	2,228	**6,938**
3rd Qr.	3,083	25,374	19,612	**48,069**	1,323	15,218	30,851	**47,392**
4th Qr.	9,024	74,264	57,402	**140,690**	3,293	37,891	76,813	**117,997**
2021								
1st Qr.	8,382	93,712	55,750	**157,844**	8,060	97,964	36,217	**142,241**
2nd Qr.	8,503	86,025	53,693	**148,221**	6,740	98,922	32,802	**138,464**
3rd Qr.	10,629	166,333	88,993	**265,955**	10,347	172,463	60,083	**242,893**
4th Qr.	20,478	183,866	94,940	**299,284**	15,194	184,663	68,270	**268,127**
2022*								
1st Qr.	11,621	177,526	98,771	**287,918**	11,155	151,369	107,414	**269,938**
2nd Qr.	16,812	217,185	123,481	**357,478**	14,047	185,204	129,890	**329,141**
3rd Qr.	22,898	289,190	128,626	**440,714**	18,113	243,348	153,892	**415,353**
4th Qr.	24,472	295,846	134,550	**454,868**	18,517	236,148	162,681	**417,346**

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services
** Provisional*

Table 12.6: *Total Length of Stay[1] of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2018 - 2022*

'000

Year/ Quarter	Length of Stay			Purpose[2]			Country of Residence								
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Others	Total
2018	8,487.0	6,893.4	4,234.6	16,258.0	3,135.0	222.0	3,087.9	869.9	2,802.0	4,170.9	4,315.6	1,531.9	1,369.6	1,467.3	19,615.0
2019	8,525.5	7,030.2	4,381.2	16,064.5	3,501.7	370.7	3,127.9	911.9	2,843.9	4,212.4	4,356.6	1,573.9	1,413.6	1,496.7	19,936.9
2020	1,994.1	1,644.4	1,024.8	2,023.0	2,565.9	74.3	1,020.1	735.0	446.1	197.6	685.2	878.4	583.6	117.1	4,663.2
2021	4,291.1	3,472.8	2,219.5	5,486.3	4,387.3	109.9	1,550.2	479.6	1,413.8	2,071.9	2,169.5	792.7	718.2	787.5	9,983.5
2022*	5,538.7	4,497.4	2,854.8	7,150.6	5,626.6	113.7	2,002.9	614.9	1,834.1	2,680.1	2,785.6	1,027.3	927.6	1,018.5	12,890.9
2018															
1st Qr.	2,705.3	2,933.0	1,131.3	5,978.2	730.0	59.9	976.6	288.2	889.0	1,255.4	1,486.8	597.4	635.3	641.0	6,769.6
2nd Qr.	1,440.4	1,022.0	686.9	2,224.2	873.2	53.5	596.7	113.4	488.7	585.5	744.0	241.8	169.0	210.2	3,149.3
3rd Qr.	2,001.4	1,347.0	1,069.0	3,531.0	830.0	56.9	779.6	175.9	678.0	1,226.7	811.8	263.4	254.9	227.1	4,417.5
4th Qr.	2,339.8	1,591.5	1,347.4	4,524.7	701.8	51.7	735.0	292.3	746.3	1,103.3	1,273.0	429.2	310.5	389.0	5,278.6
2019															
1st Qr.	2,722.3	2,968.3	1,192.4	5,938.2	819.1	97.9	987.5	300.1	901.1	1,265.8	1,500.8	612.4	645.2	647.2	6,860.1
2nd Qr.	1,443.2	1,092.2	700.3	2,175.8	984.2	92.5	604.8	123.3	496.6	596.6	750.9	251.7	181.8	220.5	3,226.2
3rd Qr.	2,006.2	1,369.1	1,086.1	3,481.0	910.0	93.9	791.6	185.0	687.0	1,231.6	819.9	272.3	264.0	238.3	4,489.8
4th Qr.	2,353.8	1,600.6	1,402.4	4,469.6	788.4	86.4	744.0	303.4	759.2	1,118.4	1,285.0	437.4	322.6	390.7	5,360.7
2020															
1st Qr.	1,385.9	1,142.8	712.2	1,406.0	1,783.3	51.7	709.0	510.8	310.1	137.3	476.2	610.5	405.6	81.4	3,241.0
2nd Qr.	24.5	20.2	12.6	24.8	31.5	0.9	12.5	9.0	5.5	2.4	8.4	10.8	7.2	1.4	57.2
3rd Qr.	167.3	137.9	86.0	169.7	215.2	6.2	85.6	61.6	37.4	16.6	57.5	73.7	48.9	9.8	391.1
4th Qr.	416.4	343.4	214.0	422.5	535.8	15.5	213.0	153.5	93.2	41.3	143.1	183.4	121.9	24.5	973.9
2021															
1st Qr.	1,468.1	1,320.6	603.9	2,333.1	1,641.8	32.0	483.1	155.3	439.4	624.3	730.1	303.0	318.2	324.1	3,377.5

Year/ Quarter	Length of Stay			Purpose[2]			Country of Residence								
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Ger-many	Other Eu-rope	North Amer-ica	Asia	All Others	Total
2nd Qr.	728.7	553.2	357.2	449.9	384.4	27.9	303.0	72.4	253.6	298.3	378.9	131.6	96.0	121.2	1,655.0
3rd Qr.	1,010.3	791.7	550.2	1,104.5	1,000.1	28.2	394.7	103.4	343.6	604.7	404.9	141.1	136.9	132.9	2,262.1
4th Qr.	1,084.0	807.4	708.3	1,598.8	1,361.1	21.7	369.4	148.5	377.3	544.7	655.5	217.0	167.1	209.3	2,688.9
2022*															
1st Qr.	1,894.8	1,716.2	781.7	2,541.8	1,817.8	33.2	627.2	201.0	572.3	813.6	941.0	396.1	417.0	424.6	4,392.8
2nd Qr.	941.7	716.3	457.2	1,085.4	1,001.0	28.7	386.2	90.7	323.0	383.2	480.9	169.1	122.7	159.4	2,115.2
3rd Qr.	1,304.5	1,020.2	706.3	1,718.4	1,283.4	29.3	526.1	136.0	464.5	806.2	548.1	187.2	182.6	180.2	3,031.0
4th Qr.	1,397.7	1,044.6	909.6	1,805.0	1,524.4	22.5	463.3	187.2	474.2	677.0	815.6	274.9	205.4	254.4	3,351.9

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services
** Provisional*
[1] Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"
[2]This is the number of days a person stays in the country for the specific purpose



Table 12.7: *Average Length of Stay[1] of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2018 - 2022*

Days

Year/ Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence								
	Holiday	Busi-ness	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germa-ny	Other Eu-rope	North America	Asia	All Others	Total
2018	16.5	17.0	1.3	14.9	6.3	13.6	16.3	16.7	9.0	8.7	7.5	11.6
2019	17.4	17.8	1.1	15.0	6.4	14.7	16.8	17.7	9.3	8.9	7.9	12.1
2020	12.0	14.0	0.8	11.2	4.8	10.9	12.5	13.2	6.9	6.6	5.9	9.0
2021	16.0	14.0	1.5	13.0	4.0	11.9	17.4	18.3	6.7	6.0	6.6	10.5
2022*	18.0	15.7	1.7	14.7	4.5	13.4	19.6	20.5	7.5	6.8	7.4	11.8
2018												
1st Qr.	19.2	15.5	1.1	15.2	9.5	16.2	17.3	17.2	10.2	14.1	9.3	13.6
2nd Qr.	14.3	23.0	1.5	12.3	3.2	13.3	12.6	14.2	6.6	4.4	5.2	9.0
3rd Qr.	15.4	17.5	1.5	17.1	5.0	13.1	16.5	15.3	9.2	7.8	6.5	11.3
4th Qr.	17.2	12.0	1.0	15.0	7.4	11.8	18.6	19.9	9.9	8.5	9.0	12.5
2019												
1st Qr.	19.4	18.6	1.0	15.3	9.6	17.3	19.0	19.0	11.1	14.5	10.0	14.5
2nd Qr.	14.3	24.2	1.4	12.3	3.3	14.1	13.0	15.6	6.8	4.5	5.3	9.4
3rd Qr.	18.5	17.3	1.0	17.2	5.3	14.6	16.0	16.0	9.4	8.0	6.7	11.7
4th Qr.	17.3	11.0	1.0	15.0	7.5	12.6	19.1	20.3	10.0	8.7	9.5	12.8
2020												
1st Qr.	18.4	19.9	1.1	15.9	6.8	15.5	17.8	18.8	9.8	9.4	8.4	12.8
2nd Qr.	5.6	5.7	0.0	4.6	2.0	4.4	5.1	5.4	2.8	2.7	2.4	3.7
3rd Qr.	10.0	11.7	0.3	9.4	4.0	9.1	10.4	11.0	5.8	5.5	4.9	7.5
4th Qr.	14.0	18.7	1.6	15.0	6.4	14.6	16.7	17.6	9.2	8.8	7.9	12.0
2021												
1st Qr.	18.5	19.7	1.6	16.3	5.2	14.8	21.0	24.6	10.2	10.7	10.9	14.2

Year/ Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence								
	Holiday	Busi-ness	Transit	East	Other	U.K.	Germa-ny	Other	North	Asia	All	Total
2nd Qr.	11.2	8.0	1.5	10.2	2.4	8.5	10.0	12.8	4.4	3.2	4.1	7.0
3rd Qr.	17.8	14.0	0.9	13.3	3.5	11.6	20.4	13.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	9.5
4th Qr.	16.7	14.2	1.9	12.4	5.0	12.7	18.3	22.1	7.3	5.6	7.0	11.3
2022*												
1st Qr.	20.8	22.1	1.8	18.3	5.9	16.6	23.6	27.6	11.5	12.0	12.3	16.0
2nd Qr.	12.6	9.0	1.7	11.5	2.7	9.6	11.3	14.3	5.0	3.6	4.6	7.8
3rd Qr.	19.9	15.7	1.1	14.9	3.9	13.0	22.9	15.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	10.7
4th Qr.	18.7	15.9	2.2	14.0	5.6	14.3	20.6	24.8	8.2	6.3	7.9	12.7

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services
** Provisional*
[1] Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"



Table 12.8: *Visitor Departures by Purpose and Country of Residence[1], 2019- 2022*

'000

Country of Residence	Holiday			Transit				Business				Total			
	2020	2021	2022*	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2019	2020	2021	2022*
United Kingdom	6.3	14.1	37.3	14.2	1.5	3.0	5.9	25.4	11.1	21.3	40.8	155.8	18.9	38.5	84.0
Germany	2.8	7.1	14.3	5.6	0.7	1.5	2.3	10.1	4.9	10.6	15.6	61.8	8.4	19.2	32.1
Italy	2.1	3.0	8.2	3.9	0.5	0.6	1.3	7.0	3.8	4.5	8.9	43.3	6.4	8.2	18.4
France	2.0	5.1	9.7	4.2	0.5	1.1	1.5	7.5	3.5	7.7	10.6	46.0	5.9	13.8	21.8
Switzerland	0.6	1.8	2.6	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	2.0	1.0	2.7	2.8	12.0	1.8	4.8	5.8
Scandinavia	2.6	5.6	8.0	4.3	0.6	1.2	1.3	7.8	4.5	8.4	8.7	47.8	7.8	15.2	18.0
Other Europe	5.1	18.8	30.4	13.8	1.2	4.0	4.8	24.7	9.0	28.3	33.2	152.0	15.3	51.2	68.4
Total Europe	**21.4**	**55.5**	**110.4**	**47.1**	**5.1**	**11.9**	**17.5**	**84.4**	**37.8**	**83.5**	**120.7**	**518.6**	**64.5**	**150.9**	**248.6**
U.S.A.	8.1	36.2	58.7	19.0	2.0	7.8	9.3	34.0	14.4	54.5	64.1	209.2	24.5	98.5	132.1
Canada	1.5	3.6	7.0	3.2	0.4	0.8	1.1	5.7	2.7	5.4	7.6	35.1	4.5	9.8	15.7
Total North America	**9.6**	**39.8**	**65.7**	**22.2**	**2.3**	**8.5**	**10.4**	**39.8**	**17.0**	**59.9**	**71.7**	**244.3**	**29.0**	**108.3**	**147.8**
India	3.4	11.8	23.3	9.3	0.8	2.5	3.7	16.7	6.0	17.7	25.4	102.6	10.1	32.0	52.4
Japan	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.9	0.8	0.8	1.4	11.7	1.3	1.5	3.0
Israel	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.0	1.3	4.4	0.5	1.9	2.6
Other Asia	4.2	20.6	17.4	11.4	1.0	4.4	2.8	20.4	7.5	31.0	19.1	125.3	12.7	56.1	39.3
Total Asia	**8.2**	**33.6**	**43.2**	**22.2**	**2.0**	**7.2**	**6.8**	**39.7**	**14.5**	**50.6**	**47.2**	**244.1**	**24.7**	**91.4**	**97.2**
Uganda	5.5	18.0	34.2	11.8	1.3	3.9	5.4	21.1	9.8	27.1	37.4	129.5	16.6	49.0	77.0
Tanzania	4.8	17.1	13.9	11.8	1.2	3.7	2.2	21.1	8.5	25.8	15.2	129.6	14.5	46.6	31.4
Other Africa	14.3	56.4	91.2	29.9	3.4	12.1	14.5	53.5	25.3	84.9	99.6	328.9	43.1	153.4	205.2
Total Africa	**24.6**	**91.6**	**139.3**	**53.4**	**5.9**	**19.7**	**22.1**	**95.7**	**43.6**	**137.8**	**152.2**	**587.9**	**74.2**	**249.1**	**313.6**
Australia and New Zealand	0.8	1.0	3.6	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.6	4.5	1.5	1.5	4.0	27.7	2.6	2.7	8.2
All Other Countries	0.8	1.9	27.8	1.8	0.2	0.4	4.4	3.3	1.4	2.9	30.3	20.3	1.8	5.2	62.5
All Visitors	**65.5**	**223.3**	**390.0**	**149.3**	**15.8**	**47.9**	**61.8**	**267.3**	**115.9**	**336.2**	**426.1**	**1,642.9**	**197.2**	**607.5**	**877.9**

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

** Provisional*

[1] Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"

Table 12.9: *Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2018- 2022*

	Nairobi Region			Coastal Region			Other Regions					All
	High Class	Other		Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	Northern	
2018												
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,509	2,155		4,472	576	384	1,375	966	1,785	3,669	437	**18,327**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	27		52	41	24	40	22	30	26	27	**37**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	3,414	2,745		7,602	900	529	2,426	1,196	2,198	4,940	551	**26,501**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	24		44	31	20	34	19	25	23	24	**33**
2019												
Room Available ('000 nights)	2,956	2,223		4,971	526	252	1,166	811	1,698	2,604	352	**17,558**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	24		44	36	26	37	22	30	25	25	**34**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	4,326	2,922		9,013	803	337	2,020	1,090	2,145	3,648	530	**26,836**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	33	26		39	36	33	40	35	32	26	26	**34**
2020												
Room Available ('000 nights)	3,150	1,742		2,458	379	531	874	1,024	2,284	2,156	490	**15,087**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	16	16		37	21	16	14	14	14	16	14	**19**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	4,573	2,218		4,228	557	732	1,262	1,304	2,770	2,967	714	**21,326**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	13	14		36	16	15	14	14	13	14	11	**18**
2021												
Room Available ('000 nights)	3,718	1,953		3,151	568	176	1,263	1,104	2,034	4,008	1,473	**19,448**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	21	22		54	22	35	21	21	18	16	5	**24**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	6,387	2,737		5,431	859	231	2,209	1,420	2,577	5,119	1,549	**28,517**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	16	19		36	17	27	16	19	15	14	5	**19**
2022*												
Room Available ('000 nights)	5,008	805		3,568	308	399	2,368	1,700	2,078	3,004	1,639	**20,877**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	25	34		39	25	36	15	13	16	25	6	**24**
Bed Available ('000 nights)	7,062	1,141		6,419	460	640	3,643	2,011	2,488	4,764	1,826	**30,453**
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	22	27		37	23	34	17	15	14	22	6	**23**

** Provisional*

Table 12.10: *Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2018 - 2022*

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Quarter	Nairobi				Coastal						Other										Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	Total
2018	822.0	549.7	205.0	451.9	1,788.3	1,540.7	40.2	240.2	47.5	60.0	650.2	176.9	11.6	214.4	46.3	514.0	263.2	865.3	43.9	86.6	3,918.0	4,699.9	8,617.9
2019	907.1	523.4	346.7	427.6		1,424.0	84.4	200.7	60.0	52.0	624.3	176.7	144.4	238.1	185.9	509.1	329.1	618.7	78.6	60.1	4,827.7	4,230.6	9,058.2
2020	277.8	295.9	78.9	239.4	609.4	893.2	9.8	77.5	38.0	72.1	69.8	101.5	6.1	175.1	10.8	346.6	62.8	358.3	16.5	63.8	1,179.7	2,623.3	3,803.0
2021	582.3	425.4	174.6	335.1	512.2	1,455.6	20.8	121.9	4.7	57.5	168.8	193.6	5.8	259.3	17.4	366.6	106.9	632.9	5.3	70.4	1,598.8	3,918.2	5,517.0
2022*	869.3	677.7	137.2	170.7	906.0	1,484.4	12.7	92.1	95.2	120.6	447.1	182.1	25.3	279.2	19.0	341.1	324.0	710.8	27.9	86.8	2,863.7	4,145.3	7,009.0
2018																							
1st Qr.	201.7	87.5	52.1	123.0	569.1	359.9	11.7	64.8	16.7	20.7	186.2	64.9	2.5	61.4	11.4	157.5	77.8	234.4	8.9	30.2	1,138.2	1,204.2	2,342.4
2nd Qr.	171.6	99.4	27.4	80.5	208.9	318.9	6.7	48.7	7.0	13.0	93.7	38.7	2.4	48.6	6.0	90.8	37.5	186.9	10.8	22.0	572.0	947.5	1,519.5
3rd Qr.	238.0	162.0	46.5	104.4	334.2	357.7	10.5	77.1	20.3	12.5	244.2	25.3	2.1	42.4	20.3	130.5	89.3	213.4	22.4	11.5	1,027.6	1,136.8	2,164.4
4th Qr.	210.6	200.9	79.0	144.0	676.2	504.2	11.3	49.6	3.4	13.7	126.1	48.0	4.6	62.1	8.5	135.3	58.5	230.7	1.8	23.0	1,180.2	1,411.4	2,591.6
2019																							
1st Qr.	186.0	125.4	107.4	99.8	743.3	393.8	37.5	57.8	23.9	9.4	166.3	41.5	78.1	29.2	101.8	122.8	131.1	154.5	29.8	12.2	1,605.2	1,046.5	2,651.7
2nd Qr.	177.4	117.5	71.6	92.0	220.5	277.1	19.8	41.1	9.5	9.6	104.0	39.7	22.7	32.0	42.6	98.9	71.7	112.6	7.9	10.2	747.8	830.8	1,578.6
3rd Qr.	246.8	176.4	96.9	111.2	326.4	278.6	11.4	66.1	21.1	19.4	232.0	53.8	33.7	57.4	34.9	140.6	69.2	165.0	27.0	18.5	1,099.4	1,087.0	2,186.5
4th Qr.	296.9	104.1	70.8	124.6	777.0	474.5	15.7	35.6	5.5	13.6	122.0	41.7	9.9	119.5	6.5	146.8	57.1	186.6	13.8	19.2	1,375.2	1,266.3	2,641.5
2020																							
1st Qr.	170.8	111.8	51.2	121.9	530.2	169.4	5.9	50.1	35.8	37.3	49.2	36.9	2.4	91.7	9.2	193.8	47.1	169.3	9.5	20.5	911.4	1,002.6	1,914.0
2nd Qr.	12.5	33.0	5.0	25.4	0.5	65.8	0.9	11.7	0.2	5.0	0.2	3.7	0.1	16.3	0.2	37.9	1.2	21.6	0.1	6.7	20.9	227.2	248.1
3rd Qr.	22.7	61.5	6.2	35.2	11.4	84.9	0.7	6.0	0.6	11.6	8.6	37.3	0.4	24.6	0.5	34.8	2.8	46.2	2.9	14.7	56.8	356.9	413.7

4th Qr.	71.7	89.5	16.4	56.9	67.3	573.0	2.3	9.7	1.4	18.2	11.7	23.6	3.2	42.5	0.8	80.1	11.8	121.3	4.1	21.8	190.6	1,036.6	1,227.2
2021																							
Year/ Quarter	**Nairobi**				**Coastal**												**Other**				**Total Beds Occupied**		
	High Class		**Other**		**Beach**		**Other**		**Coast** Hinterland		**Maasai land**		**Nyanza Basin**		**Western**		**Central**		**Northern**				
	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	For-eign	EA	Total
2022*																							
1st Qr.	205.9	88.1	13.0	24.0	311.8	593.1	5.6	32.5	14.3	19.8	33.1	33.7	3.2	74.4	4.8	83.8	84.6	183.9	5.2	23.5	681.7	1,156.9	1,838.5
2nd Qr.	105.0	146.2	12.3	11.8	174.0	459.3	2.9	35.4	10.5	20.2	63.5	41.5	9.5	55.6	4.6	68.6	86.7	163.7	3.4	23.1	472.5	1,025.5	1,498.0
3rd Qr.	188.3	207.6	36.2	40.2	199.0	221.2	2.3	17.1	31.6	24.8	232.6	51.8	8.1	64.1	3.7	74.5	78.6	148.6	11.4	18.3	791.8	868.0	1,659.8
4th Qr.	370.1	235.8	75.7	94.7	221.2	210.7	1.9	7.1	38.8	55.8	117.9	55.0	4.5	85.1	5.9	114.2	74.1	214.6	7.9	21.9	917.8	1,094.9	2,012.6

**Provisional*
EA- Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania



Table 12.11a: *Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2021*

'000 Bed-Nights

Zone[1]	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied by				Bed	Room
	"Number of Hotels"	Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	"Foreign Residents"	"Residents of Tanzania and Uganda"	"Residents of Kenya"	"Permanent Occupants"	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	36	3,718.4	796.9	6,386.6	1,007.7	569.8	41.4	384.0	12.5	15.8	21.4
Other	124	1,953.3	425.5	2,737.2	509.7	160.8	18.4	316.7	13.8	18.6	21.8
Total	**160**	**5,671.7**	**1,222.4**	**9,123.7**	**1,517.4**	**730.6**	**59.8**	**700.7**	**26.3**	**16.6**	**21.6**
Coast Beach	136	3,150.6	1,706.8	5,430.7	1,967.8	418.0	11.4	1,444.2	94.2	36.2	54.2
Mombasa Island	40	567.9	127.6	858.5	142.7	18.4	2.3	119.6	2.5	16.6	22.5
Coast Hinterland											
East	53	67.7	23.6	88.5	23.9	1.2	0.8	19.2	0.8	27.0	34.9
West	85	108.8	38.0	142.2	38.4	2.1	0.8	36.7	0.5	27.0	34.9
Total	**138**	**176.5**	**61.7**	**230.7**	**62.3**	**3.4**	**1.6**	**55.9**	**1.4**	**27.0**	**34.9**
Maasailand											
East	61	489.1	92.8	757.4	114.9	41.0	0.6	72.8	0.6	15.2	19.0
West	82	773.5	175.5	1,451.4	247.4	126.0	0.9	119.3	1.2	17.0	22.7
Total	**143**	**1,262.6**	**268.3**	**2,208.8**	**362.3**	**166.9**	**1.5**	**192.0**	**1.8**	**16.4**	**21.2**
Nyanza Basin	201	1,104.4	230.7	1,419.7	265.1	5.3	1.7	257.6	0.4	18.7	20.9
Western	207	2,033.5	358.6	2,576.7	383.9	7.4	3.0	363.6	9.9	14.9	17.6
Central	269	4,007.8	656.0	5,119.0	739.8	85.2	6.1	626.8	21.7	14.5	16.4
North Kenya	72	1,472.8	74.4	1,548.7	75.7	5.0	0.8	69.5	0.3	4.9	5.0
Grand Total	**1,366**	**19,447.8**	**4,706.3**	**28,516.5**	**5,517.0**	**1,440.3**	**88.3**	**3,829.9**	**158.5**	**19.3**	**24.2**

Table 12.11b: *Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2022*

Zone[1]		Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied by				Bed	Room
	"Number of Hotels"	Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	"Foreign Residents"	"Residents of Tanzania and Uganda"	"Residents of Kenya"	"Permanent Occupants"	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	36	5,007.7	1,272.8	7,062.3	1,547.0	861.2	293.9	383.8	8.1	21.9	25.4
Other	124	804.6	274.4	1,140.7	307.9	116.1	12.6	158.1	21.1	27.0	34.1
Total	**160**	**5,812.3**	**1,547.2**	**8,202.9**	**1,854.8**	**977.3**	**306.5**	**541.9**	**29.2**	**22.6**	**26.6**
Coast Beach	136	3,568.5	1,396.4	6,419.2	2,390.3	899.0	31.8	1,452.6	6.9	37.2	39.1
Mombasa Island	40	308.1	77.8	459.7	104.8	11.6	2.8	89.3	1.1	22.8	25.2
Coast Hinterland											
East	53	248.1	90.1	397.8	134.2	23.2	0.2	45.5	0.3	33.7	36.3
West	85	150.8	54.7	241.8	81.6	71.3	0.2	74.6	0.5	33.7	36.3
Total	**138**	**398.8**	**144.8**	**639.6**	**215.8**	**94.4**	**0.4**	**120.2**	**0.8**	**33.7**	**36.3**
Maasailand											
East	61	1,501.1	147.7	1,820.3	234.3	149.6	1.3	83.2	0.2	12.9	9.8
West	82	866.8	214.7	1,822.7	394.9	291.6	1.4	96.2	5.7	21.7	24.8
Total	**143**	**2,367.8**	**362.4**	**3,643.0**	**629.2**	**441.2**	**2.7**	**179.3**	**5.9**	**17.3**	**15.3**
Nyanza Basin	201	1,700.0	224.8	2,011.3	304.5	8.8	1.8	277.4	16.5	15.1	13.2
Western	207	2,077.9	341.9	2,488.1	360.1	14.4	3.6	337.4	4.6	14.5	16.5
Central	269	3,004.0	762.3	4,764.0	1,034.8	292.0	7.7	703.1	32.1	21.7	25.4
North Kenya	72	1,639.3	95.4	1,825.7	114.7	25.9	1.1	85.7	2.0	6.3	5.8
Grand Total	**1,366**	**20,876.8**	**4,953.0**	**30,453.4**	**7,009.0**	**2,764.7**	**358.4**	**3,786.9**	**99.0**	**23.0**	**23.7**

[1] *For definitions see the first page of this chapter.*

Table 12.12a: *Hotel Bed-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2019*

Country of Residence	Nairobi Bednights		Coastal Bednights		Other Regions[1] Bednights		Total Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	862.5	39.1	1,626.5	41.8	1,558.3	52.6	4,047.3	44.7
Uganda	46.4	2.1	30.6	0.8	28.7	1.0	105.8	1.2
Tanzania	42.1	1.9	19.6	0.5	15.8	0.5	77.5	0.9
East & Central	108.3	4.9	35.1	0.9	27.5	0.9	171.0	1.9
West Africa	54.4	2.5	13.9	0.4	15.7	0.5	84.0	0.9
North Africa	20.0	0.9	6.9	0.2	8.9	0.3	35.8	0.4
South Africa	54.0	2.4	19.8	0.5	18.2	0.6	92.0	1.0
Other Africa	19.4	0.9	11.2	0.3	10.3	0.3	41.0	0.5
United Kingdom	94.0	4.3	142.6	3.7	104.8	3.5	341.3	3.8
Germany	65.2	3.0	961.2	24.7	106.2	3.6	1,132.6	12.5
Scandinavia	31.1	1.4	31.3	0.8	39.3	1.3	101.7	1.1
France	32.5	1.5	81.4	2.1	52.8	1.8	166.7	1.8
Switzerland	11.9	0.5	74.7	1.9	22.7	0.8	109.4	1.2
Italy	16.1	0.7	135.1	3.5	33.4	1.1	184.6	2.0
Other Europe	88.1	4.0	429.9	11.1	121.1	4.1	639.0	7.1
U.S.A.	166.6	7.6	57.8	1.5	202.5	6.8	426.9	4.7
Canada	34.3	1.6	12.4	0.3	34.6	1.2	81.2	0.9
Other America	16.9	0.8	8.1	0.2	22.0	0.7	47.1	0.5
Japan	28.2	1.3	10.0	0.3	26.1	0.9	64.2	0.7
India	65.6	3.0	33.2	0.9	103.3	3.5	202.2	2.2
Middle East	34.5	1.6	15.1	0.4	21.4	0.7	71.0	0.8
China	79.5	3.6	31.7	0.8	186.0	6.3	297.2	3.3
Other Asia	31.0	1.4	14.3	0.4	32.5	1.1	77.8	0.9
Australia and New Zealand	38.3	1.7	14.8	0.4	36.9	1.2	89.9	1.0
All Other Countries	155.6	7.1	51.9	1.3	64.4	2.2	271.8	3.0
Permanent Occupants	8.5	0.4	19.0	0.5	71.4	2.4	99.0	1.1
Total	**2,204.8**	**100.0**	**3,888.4**	**100.0**	**2,965.0**	**100.0**	**9,058.2**	**100.0**

[1] *Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks*

Table 12.12b: *Hotel Bed-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2020*

Country of Residence	Nairobi Bednights		Coastal Bednights		Other Region[1] Bednights		Total Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	501.0	56.2	1,036.3	61.0	1,029.7	85.0	2,567.0	67.5
Uganda	18.5	2.1	4.2	0.2	9.9	0.8	32.7	0.9
Tanzania	15.8	1.8	2.2	0.1	5.7	0.5	23.6	0.6
East & Central	28.7	3.2	4.9	0.3	2.0	0.2	35.7	0.9
West Africa	15.3	1.7	2.9	0.2	0.6	0.0	18.8	0.5
North Africa	8.0	0.9	1.9	0.1	0.8	0.1	10.7	0.3
South Africa	12.0	1.3	3.3	0.2	2.2	0.2	17.5	0.5
Other Africa	6.2	0.7	2.2	0.1	2.0	0.2	10.5	0.3
United Kingdom	28.8	3.2	38.8	2.3	13.6	1.1	81.1	2.1
Germany	13.0	1.5	155.8	9.2	14.0	1.2	182.7	4.8
Scandinavia	10.5	1.2	24.1	1.4	6.4	0.5	41.0	1.1
France	9.2	1.0	36.4	2.1	10.9	0.9	56.5	1.5
Switzerland	4.2	0.5	12.9	0.8	3.4	0.3	20.4	0.5
Italy	7.9	0.9	106.4	6.3	3.1	0.3	117.4	3.1
Other Europe	18.2	2.0	191.5	11.3	10.0	0.8	219.7	5.8
U.S.A.	70.0	7.9	12.8	0.8	39.4	3.3	122.3	3.2
Canada	11.7	1.3	4.6	0.3	4.9	0.4	21.2	0.6
Other America	7.2	0.8	1.4	0.1	3.4	0.3	12.0	0.3
Japan	7.6	0.9	2.8	0.2	2.7	0.2	13.2	0.3
India	12.3	1.4	8.8	0.5	7.7	0.6	28.9	0.8
Middle East	12.6	1.4	2.5	0.1	2.1	0.2	17.2	0.5
China	18.3	2.1	3.1	0.2	5.0	0.4	26.4	0.7
Other Asia	15.3	1.7	5.9	0.3	1.8	0.1	23.0	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	7.8	0.9	2.3	0.1	3.3	0.3	13.4	0.4
All Other Countries	26.5	3.0	28.0	1.6	5.4	0.4	59.9	1.6
Permanent Occupants	5.1	0.6	3.8	0.2	21.2	1.7	30.1	0.8
Total	**892.0**	**100.0**	**1,699.9**	**100.0**	**1,211.2**	**100.0**	**3,803.0**	**100.0**

[1] *Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks*

Table 12.12c: *Hotel Bed-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2021*

Country of Residence	Nairobi Bednights		Coastal Bednights		Other Region[1] Bednights		Total Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	700.7	46.2	1,619.7	74.5	1,509.5	82.6	3,829.9	69.4
Uganda	36.4	2.4	10.1	0.5	9.4	0.5	55.9	1.0
Tanzania	23.4	1.5	5.1	0.2	3.8	0.2	32.4	0.6
East & Central	44.3	2.9	13.7	0.6	4.1	0.2	62.1	1.1
West Africa	36.1	2.4	10.6	0.5	2.6	0.1	49.2	0.9
North Africa	22.6	1.5	5.0	0.2	1.9	0.1	29.5	0.5
South Africa	41.2	2.7	15.3	0.7	4.3	0.2	60.8	1.1
Other Africa	17.4	1.1	10.6	0.5	3.2	0.2	31.2	0.6
United Kingdom	47.8	3.2	29.8	1.4	13.4	0.7	91.0	1.6
Germany	20.4	1.3	39.1	1.8	17.5	1.0	77.0	1.4
Scandinavia	13.1	0.9	20.5	0.9	6.0	0.3	39.7	0.7
France	24.3	1.6	11.2	0.5	19.4	1.1	55.0	1.0
Switzerland	8.6	0.6	30.5	1.4	6.6	0.4	45.8	0.8
Italy	9.6	0.6	8.8	0.4	5.6	0.3	24.0	0.4
Other Europe	68.0	4.5	120.4	5.5	40.8	2.2	229.3	4.2
U.S.A.	112.0	7.4	40.3	1.9	69.3	3.8	221.5	4.0
Canada	13.8	0.9	7.3	0.3	5.4	0.3	26.4	0.5
Other America	15.5	1.0	3.0	0.1	6.7	0.4	25.2	0.5
Japan	10.3	0.7	5.0	0.2	3.4	0.2	18.6	0.3
India	33.2	2.2	18.0	0.8	21.5	1.2	72.7	1.3
Middle East	29.4	1.9	9.2	0.4	9.8	0.5	48.4	0.9
China	30.9	2.0	4.5	0.2	9.3	0.5	44.7	0.8
Other Asia	27.8	1.8	10.8	0.5	5.6	0.3	44.3	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	6.3	0.4	1.6	0.1	5.1	0.3	13.1	0.2
All Other Countries	97.9	6.5	24.5	1.1	8.4	0.5	130.7	2.4
Permanent Occupants	26.3	1.7	98.0	4.5	34.2	1.9	158.5	2.9
Total	**1,517.4**	**100.0**	**2,172.8**	**100.0**	**1,826.8**	**100.0**	**5,517.0**	**100.0**

[1] *Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks*

Table 12.12d: *Hotel Bed-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2022*

Country of Residence	Nairobi Bednights		Coastal Bednights		Other Region1 Bednights		Total Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	600.4	32.6	1,841.4	69.0	1,753.8	70.2	4,195.6	59.9
Uganda	124.7	6.8	22.2	0.8	13.0	0.5	159.9	2.3
Tanzania	181.8	9.9	12.8	0.5	3.9	0.2	198.5	2.8
East & Central	56.4	3.1	49.4	1.8	9.8	0.4	115.6	1.6
West Africa	48.3	2.6	21.9	0.8	4.5	0.2	74.8	1.1
North Africa	103.3	5.6	7.9	0.3	3.7	0.1	114.9	1.6
South Africa	55.7	3.0	15.9	0.6	7.7	0.3	79.2	1.1
Other Africa	28.0	1.5	17.5	0.7	6.7	0.3	52.1	0.7
United Kingdom	35.3	1.9	47.7	1.8	57.6	2.3	140.6	2.0
Germany	9.2	0.5	82.0	3.1	13.9	0.6	105.1	1.5
Scandinavia	22.3	1.2	24.6	0.9	13.6	0.5	60.5	0.9
France	23.4	1.3	48.0	1.8	41.8	1.7	113.2	1.6
Switzerland	16.4	0.9	16.6	0.6	15.3	0.6	48.3	0.7
Italy	10.6	0.6	78.6	2.9	15.3	0.6	104.6	1.5
Other Europe	86.9	4.7	206.3	7.7	88.0	3.5	381.1	5.4
U.S.A.	138.2	7.5	44.8	1.7	170.0	6.8	353.0	5.0
Canada	19.3	1.0	19.9	0.7	25.4	1.0	64.6	0.9
Other America	29.0	1.6	10.9	0.4	22.8	0.9	62.7	0.9
Japan	13.6	0.7	4.8	0.2	5.6	0.2	24.0	0.3
India	41.3	2.2	26.6	1.0	74.0	3.0	141.9	2.0
Middle East	27.2	1.5	15.1	0.6	12.2	0.5	54.6	0.8
China	29.7	1.6	8.5	0.3	15.6	0.6	53.8	0.8
Other Asia	42.5	2.3	9.9	0.4	7.4	0.3	59.8	0.9
Australia and New Zealand	16.7	0.9	7.0	0.3	8.6	0.3	32.3	0.5
All Other Countries	52.2	2.8	19.6	0.7	47.6	1.9	119.5	1.7
Permanent Occupants	29.2	1.6	8.8	0.3	61.1	2.4	99.0	1.4
Total	**1,841.5**	**100.0**	**2,668.5**	**100.0**	**2,499.0**	**100.0**	**7,009.0**	**100.0**

[1] *Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks*

Table 12.13: *Hotel Bed Occupancy by Country of Residence, 2016 - 2022*

'000

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Permanent Occupants[1]	87.0	127.5	44.7	99.0	30.1	98.2	99.0
Kenya Residents	3,495.9	3,645.1	4,559.8	4,047.3	2,567.0	3,939.4	4,195.6
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	135.7	127.8	140.1	183.2	56.3	94.1	358.4
Other Foreign Residents	2,730.0	3,273.8	3,873.3	4,728.7	1,149.7	1,385.2	2,356.0
Total Beds Occupants	**6,448.5**	**7,174.2**	**8,617.9**	**9,058.2**	**3,803.0**	**5,517.0**	**7,009.0**
Total Beds Available	21,258.5	22,987.1	26,500.6	26,835.7	21,326.1	28,516.5	30,453.4
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	30.3	31.2	32.5	33.8	17.8	19.3	23.0

** Provisional*
[1]Persons staying one month or more in one hotel, including some block bookings for air crew

Table 12.14: *Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2016 -*

Number

Park/Game Reserve	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Nairobi National Park	153,085	154,495	196,661	208,215	203,627	205,925	280,412
Nairobi Safari Walk	149,311	165,944	158,684	123,282	75,908	110,015	150,511
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	390,385	367,671	414,790	384,965	120,529	194,269	348,565
Amboseli National Park	114,644	145,526	175,798	191,656	55,076	90,903	155,691
Tsavo West National Park	50,232	55,320	74,143	61,309	24,966	28,611	62,648
Tsavo East National Park	84,763	120,543	167,018	177,938	75,134	76,179	125,558
Aberdare	41,270	43,714	43,228	46,866	17,720	31,905	46,763
Lake Nakuru National Park	214,699	216,008	241,980	232,999	50,877	79,578	185,051
Masai Mara	146,269	172,693	291,164	285,991	71,500	119,468	249,923
Haller's Park - Bamburi	121,121	117,868	165,841	301,592	30,600	63,858	72,342
Malindi Marine	31,451	31,579	29,061	28,777	12,496	18,578	25,662
Lake Bogoria	90,798	67,570	74,569	72,495	2,912	12,835	18,807
Meru National Park	19,801	16,671	18,849	17,700	6,345	9,518	16,752
Shimba Hills	21,173	24,041	25,570	24,175	10,561	14,102	16,520
Mount Kenya	19,082	20,154	25,945	24,759	13,545	17,800	23,095
Samburu	10,776	11,056	11,428	12,735	4,518	3,516	6,979
Kisite Marine	34,402	38,428	50,278	53,315	32,457	54,042	73,922
Mombasa Marine	29,471	32,174	39,848	40,799	21,129	37,388	56,062
Watamu Marine	33,918	43,506	67,463	72,582	43,757	51,487	68,317
Hell's Gate	154,385	206,485	165,817	165,617	35,147	73,669	170,783
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	256,510	200,170	309,367	306,798	59,450	117,374	235,041
Other**	117,120	133,594	121,413	140,682	68,788	93,009	153,560
Total	**2,284,666**	**2,385,210**	**2,868,915**	**2,975,247**	**1,037,042**	**1,504,029**	**2,542,964**

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service
** Provisional*
***Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.*

Table 12.15: *Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2021 - 2022*

Number

Park / Game Reserve	Adult Residents		Adult Non-Residents		Children		Total Visitors	
	2021	2022*	2021	2022*	2021	2022*	2021	2022*
Nairobi National Park	123,074	150,372	39,318	70,978	43,533	59,062	205,925	280,412
Nairobi Safari Walk	67,542	109,076	4,000	7,019	38,473	34,416	110,015	150,511
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	99,459	231,496	5,163	7,891	89,647	109,178	194,269	348,565
Amboseli National Park	45,646	52,142	32,323	77,737	12,934	25,812	90,903	155,691
Tsavo West National Park	14,058	22,587	8,444	19,966	6,109	20,095	28,611	62,648
Tsavo East National Park	40,583	48,934	22,894	54,347	12,702	22,277	76,179	125,558
Aberdare	22,988	27,464	5,008	12,619	3,909	6,680	31,905	46,763
Lake Nakuru National Park	37,537	58,299	19,736	57,601	22,305	69,151	79,578	185,051
Maasai Mara	51,063	82,063	47,316	126,423	21,089	41,437	119,468	249,923
Haller's Park - Bamburi	35,135	46,572		6,383	28,723	19,387	63,858	72,342
Malindi Marine	13,919	16,514	1,571	3,236	3,088	5,912	18,578	25,662
Lake Bogoria	5,415	6,657	219	373	7,201	11,777	12,835	18,807
Meru National Park	5,035	6,516	706	2,219	3,777	8,017	9,518	16,752
Shimba Hills	8,164	8,706	2,291	3,679	3,647	4,135	14,102	16,520
Mount Kenya	12,762	14,163	2,453	4,356	2,585	4,576	17,800	23,095
Samburu	2,446	4,545	916	175	154	2,259	3,516	6,979
Kisite Marine	37,186	40,259	8,912	22,060	7,944	11,603	54,042	73,922
Mombasa Marine	25,264	34,803	3,604	6,819	8,520	14,440	37,388	56,062
Watamu Marine Park	33,735	35,611	8,951	22,381	8,801	10,325	51,487	68,317
Hell's Gate	44,071	80,616	9,715	21,938	19,883	68,229	73,669	170,783
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	50,933	143,249	570	1,074	65,871	90,718	117,374	235,041
Others[1]	**67,768**	**104,510**	**3,086**	**7,496**	**22,155**	**41,554**	**93,009**	**153,560**
TOTAL	**843,783**	**1,325,154**	**227,196**	**536,770**	**433,050**	**681,040**	**1,504,029**	**2,542,964**

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service
** Provisional*
[1] Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

Table 12.16: *Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2015 - 2022*

Number

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Nairobi National Museum	264,014	278,686	222,917	220,019	239,700	32,084	95,791	228,773
Lamu Museum	1,478	2,725	2,871	3,693	3,913	3,084	3,305	3,712
Snake Park	23,983	26,086	28,734	19,408	19,601	3,139	6,815	17,037
Fort Jesus	121,278	150,463	130,458	229,217	195,683	43,438	101,559	165,949
Gede	39,856	55,605	62,569	89,006	92,387	12,433	33,620	66,328
Orlogesaile	1,055	403	1,985	3,335	12,602	1,057	1,597	2,918
Kariandusi	11,435	12,283	13,851	22,200	23,815	1,357	4,570	16,296
Hyrax Hill	8,723	29,055	20,664	24,699	18,683	5,228	11,704	29,445
Jumba La Mtwana	4,344	7,259	7,306	9,790	11,301	4,884	8,565	10,764
Kisumu	210,637	199,158	128,134	184,618	172,729	13,356	52,795	166,475
Meru	23,685	19,886	16,892	21,116	19,175	2,381	7,410	12,270
Kitale	33,497	55,806	62,802	66,585	59,624	11,127	23,296	41,385
Karen Blixen	25,862	35,791	42,401	48,746	51,012	11,867	17,054	39,306
Mnarani	1,194	771	1,932	2,995	2,482	944	2,449	2,433
Others[1]	26,480	49,105	38,491	60,841	67,449	14,322	33,135	40,600
Total	**797,521**	**923,082**	**782,007**	**1,006,268**	**990,156**	**160,701**	**403,665**	**843,691**

Source: National Museums of Kenya.
** Provisional*
[1] Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

Table 12.17: *Game Lodge[1] Occupancy, 2020- 2022*

Game Lodge Location/Type of Catering	Beds Occupied ('000 Nights)						Hotel Bed Occupancy		
	EA Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2020	2021	2022*	2020	2021	2022*	2020	2021	2022*
National Parks	98.7	143.7	182.7	42.6	46.9	158.5	43.8	56.5	53.1
Game Reserves	66.5	120.2	108.9	43.7	127.2	277.2	56.2	43.5	46.9
Total	**165.2**	**263.9**	**291.6**	**86.3**	**174.1**	**435.7**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Of Which:`									
Full Catering	111.7	158.2	118.8	80.8	145.1	287.0	76.5	69.2	57.0
Self Service	53.5	105.7	178.7	5.5	29.0	142.9	23.5	30.8	43.0

** Provisional*
[1] Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.





13

Transport and Storage

Notes and Definitions

Railway Transport
Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the Annual Report of the Corporation

Ports Statistics
As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

Shipping
(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
(b) The data is sourced from the following ports in Kenya; Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi Shimoni and Kisumu. Each call at a port is counted separately:

Air Traffic
a) All international scheduled services are operated from Jomo Kenyatta International Airport (Nairobi), Moi International Airport (Mombasa) and Eldoret International Airport, while Wilson Airport and Kisumu International Airport operate international non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number of those changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included



h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.

i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

(1) North America – United States
(2) United Kingdom - includes Ireland.
(3) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Bosnia, Croatia,Slovenia, Serbia, Macedonian, Russia
(4) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

Roads:
The Kenya Roads Board (Formerly called Roads Department) completed the road reclassification in 1970. From 2018, update on classification of roads is informed by the Roads Inventory Conditions Survey (RICS). All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

A - International Trunk Roads - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
B - National Trunk Roads - Link nationally important centres.
C - Primary Roads - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
D - Secondary Roads - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
E - Minor Roads - Any link to a minor centre.
F - Special Purpose Roads - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

Transport

Table 13.1: *Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2013 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020+	2021	2022*
Transport:										
Road Transport	520,539	595,726	951,137	1,044,334	1,194,999	1,377,138	1,531,990	1,537,403	1,789,928	2,226,222
Air Transport	131,456	139,912	168,183	183,118	169,626	202,000	216,376	111,010	144,524	225,569
Storage and Services Incidental to Transport	51,930	54,097	137,900	146,771	163,550	186,224	211,248	204,133	254,125	300,000
Water Transport	36,537	49,840	39,837	42,738	45,957	52,750	54,868	54,649	55,915	54,792
Postal & Courier Services	10,654	27,179	14,322	19,657	19,478	21,169	20,982	18,734	19,486	19,891
Pipeline Transport	19,861	21,030	22,537	24,403	26,828	30,019	31,879	26,667	28,007	29,809
Railway Transport	4,849	5,357	6,281	4,927	4,601	11,497	14,828	12,553	15,731	16,695
Total	**775,826**	**893,141**	**1,340,197**	**1,465,950**	**1,625,039**	**1,880,797**	**2,082,170**	**1,965,149**	**2,307,716**	**2,872,977**

** Provisional*
+Revised

Road

Table 13.2: *Road Transport - Value of Output, 2013 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Pas-senger Traffic	274,863	313,031	563,445	632,274	727,871	835,109	926,650	928,784	993,304	1,263,157
Freight Traffic	245,676	282,695	387,693	412,060	467,128	542,029	605,340	608,618	796,624	963,064
Total	**520,539**	**595,726**	**951,137**	**1,044,334**	**1,194,999**	**1,377,138**	**1,531,990**	**1,537,403**	**1,789,928**	**2,226,222**

** Provisional*

Railways

Table 13.3: *Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2013 - 2022*

KSh Million

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Pas-senger	211	162	98	134	709	1,743	1,884	979	2,435	2,818
Freight	4,638	5,195	6,183	4,793	3,001	5,214	13,976	11,574	13,296	13,877
Total	**4,849**	**5,357**	**6,281**	**4,927**	**3,710**	**6,957**	**15,860**	**12,553**	**15,731**	**16,695**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
** Provisional*

Railways

Table 13.4: *Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2013 - 2022*

Kilometres

Line	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,555	1,555	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675
Principal Lines	453	453	453	453	925	925	925	925	925	925
Minor and branch Lines	311	311	311	311	670	670	670	670	789	789
Sub-Total	1,847	1,847	1,847	1,847	3,150	3,150	3,270	3,270	3,389	3,389
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	146	146	146	146	146	146	146
Total	**2,706**	**2,706**	**2,706**	**1,993**	**3,296**	**3,296**	**3,416**	**3,416**	**3,535**	**3,535**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
** Provisional*



Table 13.5: *Railway Traffic, 2013 - 2022*

	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried[1]	'000 No.	4,016	3,845	2,359	2,186	3,096	4,489	5,624	2,705	6,491	5,822
Passenger receipts	KSh Million	211	162	99	134	709	1,743	1,884	979	2,435	2,818
Passenger train Kilometres	Million	194	176	99	113	317	916	892	423	1,033	1,203
Goods Traffic											
Public	'000 Tonnes:	1,214	1,509	1,541	1,380	1,146	3,544	4,826	5,063	6,051	6,877
Railway	"	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Total	"	1,264	1,559	1,591	1,430	1,196	3,594	4,876	5,113	6,101	6,927
Traffic tonne kilo-metres	Million	862	1,169	1,283	1,141	857	1,675	2,334	2,488	2,882	3,253
Revenue (freight)	KSh Million	4,638	6,148	6,218	4,793	3,001	5,214	13,976	11,574	13,296	13,877

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
** Provisional*
[1] *Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services*

Table 13.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2013 - 2022

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Railways										
Locomotives	64	64	64	64	120	111	111	111	111	119
Wagons										
Coaching stock vehicles	104	104	89	85	210	210	211	211	148	148
Goods stock units[1]	927	927	1,629	1,641	2,818	4,438	4,438	4,438	3,847	3,847
Diesel Mutiple Units[2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	11

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
** Provisional*
[1] *Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units*
[2] *Diesel Multiple Units were introduced in 2020*

Table 13.6: *Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2013 - 2022*

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Railways										
Locomotives	64	64	64	64	120	111	111	111	111	119
Wagons										
Coaching stock vehicles	104	104	89	85	210	210	211	211	148	148
Goods stock units[1]	927	927	1,629	1,641	2,818	4,438	4,438	4,438	3,847	3,847
Diesel Mutiple Units[2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	11

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
* *Provisional*
[1] *Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units*
[2] *Diesel Multiple Units were introduced in 2020*



Table 13.7: *Registered Vehicles, 2013-2022*

Number

Type of Vehicle	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Motor and Auto cycles	738,219	853,670	993,090	1,116,629	1,308,230	1,497,224	1,714,649	1,967,250	2,258,803	2,394,317
Motor Cars	709,812	779,256	847,745	906,358	973,056	1,047,855	1,130,338	1,196,054	1,268,574	1,329,928
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	252,188	277,324	290,702	303,924	318,172	329,392	339,581	345,646	351,632	362,533
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	117,570	128,251	142,036	151,668	159,128	165,642	172,160	178,636	185,707	195,782
Buses and Mini-buses	95,644	98,067	100,990	103,268	104,799	106,676	112,327	114,311	116,026	119,106
Trailers	39,736	42,661	46,566	49,395	51,348	53,431	55,070	57,452	60,639	64,096
Other Motor Vehicles1	58,803	31,678	36,459	72,242	75,055	80,714	83,985	95,490	112,510	123,008
Total	**2,011,972**	**2,210,907**	**2,457,588**	**2,703,484**	**2,989,788**	**3,280,934**	**3,608,110**	**3,954,839**	**4,353,891**	**4,588,770**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

**Provisional*
1Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 13.8: *New Registration of Vehicles, 2013 - 2022*

Number

Type of Vehicle	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Motor, Auto cycles and Three Wheelers	128,161	115,451	139,420	123,539	191,601	195,253	217,425	252,601	291,553	135,514
Motor Cars	65,005	69,444	68,489	58,613	66,698	74,683	82,483	65,716	72,520	61,354
Utilities, Panel vans, Pick-ups, etc	9,819	12,568	13,878	12,722	9,866	11,220	10,189	6,065	5,986	10,901
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	9,570	10,681	13,785	9,632	7,460	6,514	6,518	6,476	7,071	10,075
Other Motor Vehicles1	3,353	4,565	4,781	4,096	3,563	5,659	5,651	11,505	17,020	10,498
Trailers	3,973	2,925	3,905	2,829	1,953	2,083	1,639	2,382	3,187	3,457
Buses and Mini-buses	2,297	2,423	2,923	2,284	1,531	1,877	3,271	1,984	1,715	3,080
Total	**222,178**	**218,057**	**247,181**	**213,715**	**282,672**	**297,289**	**327,176**	**346,729**	**399,052**	**234,879**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority
* *Provisional*
[1] *Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors*

Table 13.9: *Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2013-2022*

Number

Type of PSV	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Matatus	9,545	15,936	17,138	17,926	37,382	36,815	47,183	36,323	31,737	12,229
Mini Buses[1]	3,350	6,062	7,186	8,213	4,246	13,273	8,969	7,401	11,919	11,699
Buses	3,792	5,155	6,182	7,210	12,064	7,861	7,786	5,836	11,699	11,969
Total	16,687	27,153	30,506	33,349	53,692	57,949	63,938	49,560	55,355	35,897

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority
** Provisional*
[1] Includes Tour Vans



Table 13.10: *Traffic Accidents, 2013-2022*

Number

Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	6,917	5,672	5,310	5,296	4,452	5,158	7,184	8,919	10,210	9,976
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	3,141	2,907	3,057	2,965	2,919	3,158	3,586	3,975	4,579	4,690
Seriously Injured	7,434	5,140	4,731	4,661	3,943	4,681	6,952	8,026	10,050	9,935
Slightly Injured	5,037	3,971	4,350	5,533	4,353	5,038	5,209	4,969	5,996	7,132
Total	**15,612**	**12,018**	**12,138**	**13,159**	**11,215**	**12,877**	**15,747**	**16,970**	**20,625**	**21,757**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	2,123	2,331	1,987	1,891	1,484	1,620	2,890	3,494	3,567	3,230
Lorries, buses and taxis	1,649	1,382	1,268	1,352	1,191	1,380	1,760	2,007	2,405	1,902
Motor cycles	496	318	403	413	402	711	822	1,141	1,287	2,706
Pedal cycles	589	298	322	310	287	326	349	411	574	247
Animals/ Hand Carts	32	67	20	16	10	12	16	7	11	165
Matatus	587	581	301	386	410	438	540	852	1,014	1,329
Others	1,441	695	1,009	921	665	623	807	1,007	1,352	397
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists	3,486	3,038	2,936	2,853	2,617	3,024	4,693	5,132	5,675	4,934
Pedestrians	725	659	610	589	410	533	612	901	1,034	1,524
Pedal Cy-clists	912	548	598	604	456	478	502	673	883	601
Passengers	401	286	316	322	309	317	389	374	486	538
Other causes	1,393	1,141	850	928	606	792	988	1,839	2,132	2,379
Times of Accidents:										
Day	4,028	3,354	3,268	3,292	2,436	2,918	4,172	5,490	5,813	5,801
Night	2,889	2,311	2,042	2,004	2,016	2,234	2,952	3,429	4,397	4,175

Source: Kenya National Police Service
** Provisional*

Table 13.11: *Value of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2013-2022*

KSh Million

Item	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Road Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	42,753	49,340	50,265	48,041	51,960	57,589	58,015	47,065	52,945	50,477
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	19,958	15,313	19,117	13,365	10,923	8,574	13,435	14,071	15,407	12,011
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles	236	301	235	117	112	50	3	10	22	0
Motor cycles	8,306	8,002	10,177	8,247	11,432	11,300	13,273	13,631	20,767	13,767
Bicycles	429	392	498	357	434	505	600	662	882	656
Tractors, other than road tractors	4,583	4,735	4,971	4,469	3,891	3,531	3,460	4,698	6,822	6,694
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	11,361	9,465	10,563	11,650	11,410	13,832	13,171	12,641	15,101	12,946
Bicycles	103	104	91	91	87	80	88	123	122	57
Motorcycles	349	367	410	559	503	729	665	920	1,162	978
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	61	40	41	31	42	71	57	66	45	49
Bicycles	59	73	75	57	74	55	65	83	67	62
Motorcycles	130	130	158	204	287	322	312	326	360	335

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority
** Provisional*



Table 13.12: *Quantity of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2013-2022*

Number

Item	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Road Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	74,120	80,576	83,039	69,562	81,585	87,386	92,244	77,787	81,654	109,974
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	7,192	5,695	7,168	4,776	3,946	5,606	6,363	6,590	6,138	7,187
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	170	212	142	25	59	25	1	3	4	336
Motor cycles	165,276	148,321	182,101	145,932	199,717	203,985	231,432	232,937	342,197	321,155
Bicycles	165,984	140,102	161,644	108,084	151,219	159,665	198,785	210,553	256,698	104,294
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,457	2,547	2,717	2,167	1,965	2,020	2,001	2,684	4,280	5,348
Rubber Tyres ('000 No.):										
Motor Vehicles	1,456	1,689	1,660	2,263	2,068	2,386	2,351	2,331	2,633	2,160
Bicycles	771	716	573	551	524	452	553	718	662	39
Motorcycles	493	541	654	908	863	1,288	1,221	1,518	1,487	551
Rubber Tubes ('000 No.):										
Motor Vehicles	137	93	61	76	62	103	123	163	171	78
Bicycles	1,559	1,834	1,805	1,283	1,520	1,092	1,365	1,661	1,287	97
Motorcycles	1,136	1,014	1,361	2,221	2,672	3,993	3,834	4,083	3,932	2,789

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority
** Provisional*

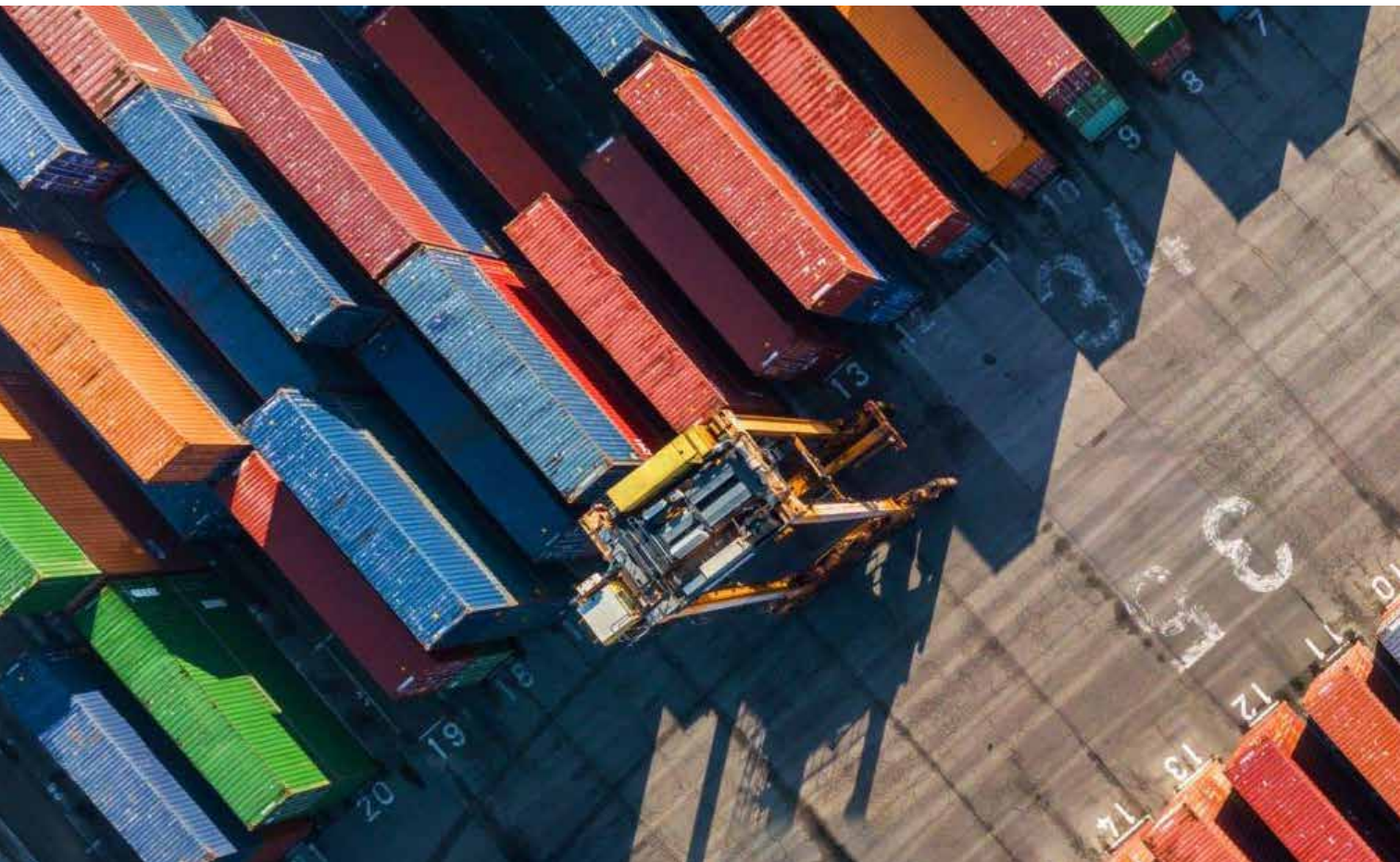


Table 13.13: *Road Network by Type and Classification1, 2018 - 2022*

Kilometres

	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022*	
Category	**Bitumen**	**Earth/ Gravel**	**Bitumen**	**Earth/ Gravel**	**Bitumen**	**Earth/ Gravel**	**Bitumen**	**Earth/ Gravel**	**Bitumen**	**Earth/ Gravel**
S - Super Highways (S)	81	-	81	-	157	-	157	-	157	-
A - International Trunk Roads	4,609	3,008	4,994	2,623	5,266	2,539	5,350	3,112	5,469	3,110
B - National Trunk Roads	4,109	6,743	4,592	6,260	5,565	8,798	5,632	7,625	5,872	6,869
C - Primary Roads	4,314	17,131	5,495	15,950	6,104	15,899	7,525	15,985	7,611	15,899
D - Secondary Roads	1,699	9,424	1,899	9,224	1,225	8,551	1,432	9,150	1,432	7,846
E - Minor Roads	1,205	12,843	1,405	12,643	717	10,539	645	11,523	717	11,523
F - Special Purpose Roads2	504	9,122	569	9,057	465	8,954	365	9,091	465	9,091
G - Unclassified Roads	2,135	84,525	2,261	84,399	1,837	83,524	720	83,521	720	85,274
Total	**18,656**	**142,796**	**21,296**	**140,156**	**21,336**	**138,803**	**21,826**	**140,007**	**22,443**	**139,612**

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure/ Kenya Roads Board

** Provisional*
.. Data not available
[1] For Definitions of the classifications used, see « notes and definitions « at the beginning of this chapter
[2] Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads



Water Transport

Table 13.14: *Traffic Handled at Coastal Ports and Inland Waterways , 2013-2022*

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Ships										
Container Specialised	500	557	514	477	583	576	552	539	541	539
Passenger	3	5	8	11	7	6	2	3	2	9
Bulk & Oil Tankers	396	210	462	452	521	492	519	507	515	474
General Dry Cargo	343	285	274	240	215	131	165	117	133	148
Others	526	775	436	427	441	400	437	455	444	391
Total	1,768	1,832	1,694	1,607	1,767	1,605	1,675	1,621	1,635	1,561
Passenger1										
Departed	411	417	1,887	855	871	867	832	395	292	635
Arrived	698	709	3,185	1,443	1,471	1,466	529	251	930	1,034
Total	1,109	1,126	5,072	2,298	2,342	2,333	1,361	646	1,222	1,669
Containers, TEUs2										
Mombasa:										
Full	582,644	665,519	673,001	699,315	755,100	832,129	897,004	873,509	925,744	943,523
Empty	311,356	346,483	403,117	392,056	434,857	471,733	519,650	486,070	509,506	506,340
Total	**894,000**	**1,012,002**	**1,076,118**	**1,091,371**	**1,189,957**	**1,303,862**	**1,416,654**	**1,359,579**	**1,435,250**	**1,449,863**
Nairobi ICD3	46,888	37,720	29,103	27,603	30,459	257,972	418,830	393,152	433,678	403,665
Kisumu ICD	204	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naivasha Port Traffic (TEUs)..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	10,089	391	7,617
Kisumu Port Traffic (Tonnes)	..	..	..	..	-	10,950	17,735	46,220	54,014	58,290

Source: Kenya Ports Authority/Immigration Department
** Provisional*
1 Passengers from Cruise ships and vessels passing through all water accessible boarder points
2 Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units
3 Inland Container Depot



Table 13.15: *Port Cargo Traffic, 2013-2022*

'000 Tonnes

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Exports										
Dry Cargo	2,883	3,321	3,493	3,608	3,714	4,080	4,222	4,145	4,562	4,716
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	62	19	23	36	62	35	37	36	32	45
Bunker Oils	38	26	17	15	18	10	18	24	18	10
Total	2,983	3,366	3,533	3,659	3,794	4,125	4,277	4,205	4,612	4,771
Transit Outward	513	508	541	531	734	731	703	725	868	977
Total Domestic Exports1	2,470	2,858	2,992	3,127	3,060	3,394	3,574	3,480	3,744	3,794
Imports										
Dry Cargo	12,614	13,583	15,441	15,439	17,425	17,711	18,982	19,453	18,728	17,909
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	5,636	6,286	6,473	7,043	7,413	7,023	7,638	7,295	7,498	7,865
Other Bulk Liquids	900	906	767	634	766	741	938	1,023	1,106	939
Total	19,150	20,775	22,681	23,116	25,604	25,475	27,558	27,771	27,332	26,713
Transit Inward	6,338	6,691	7,126	7,217	7,903	8,873	9,244	9,446	8,673	9,257
Transshipments	174	732	518	589	874	1,247	2,495	2,031	2,489	2,304
Total Domestic Imports2	**12,638**	**13,352**	**15,037**	**15,310**	**16,827**	**15,355**	**15,819**	**16,294**	**16,170**	**15,152**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
** Provisional*
[1] Total Domestic exports is net of transit out
[2] Total Domestic imports is net of transit in and transhipment



Water Transport

Table 13.16: *Principal Commodities Shipped1, 2017-2022*

'000 Tonnes

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Imports						
General Cargo:						
Sugar	1085	376	363	682	516	68
Rice	628	535	198	626	521	277
Plastic	572	547	259	498	906	122
M/Vehicle & Lorries	534	322	233	317	517	249
Fertilizer (in bags)..	112	86	70	130	120	16
Iron & Steel	1,633	1,598	1,829	2,073	2,472	1,895
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	70	76	32	98	141	16
Chemicals & Insecticides	290	317	541	328	431	1235
Plant, equipment, machinery & parts thereof	10	17	39	286	472	45
Maize in bags	53	91	129	5	27	0
Wheat in bags	7	9	0	0	7	0
Paper and paper products	404	368	186	211	398	392
Others	5,544	6,285	7,474	6,179	4,946	7,255
Sub-Total	**10,942**	**10,627**	**11,353**	**11,433**	**11,474**	**11,570**
Dry Bulk:						
Fertilizer	721	539	622	686	748	574
Coal	458	583	562	816	842	633
Wheat.	2,595	2,416	2,680	2,426	2,619	2,396
Maize.	975	65	0	137	2	60
Clinker	2,722	3,929	3,299	3,525	2,482	2,029
Others	448	397	621	664	472	531
Sub-Total	**7,919**	**7,929**	**7,784**	**8,254**	**7,165**	**6,223**
Bulk Liquids:						
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	7,413	7,023	7,638	7,295	7,467	7,865
Others	766	741	938	1,023	1,137	939
SUB-TOTAL	8,179	7,764	8,576	8,318	8,604	8,804
Grand Total	**27,040**	**26,320**	**27,713**	**28,005**	**27,243**	**26,597**
Exports						
General Cargo						
Coffee.	361	287	298	358	460	407
Tea	571	607	570	679	740	731
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	111	116	129	164	149	186
Soda Ash (in bags)	165	35	33	12	6	245
Cement in bags	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sisal	7	10	8	3	0	0
Others	1,072	1,306	1,219	1,200	1,325	1,246

Table 13.16: *Principal Commodities Shipped1, 2017-2022 (Cont'd)*

'000 Tonnes

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Sub-Total	2,287	2,362	2,257	2,416	2,680	2,815
Dry Bulk:						
Soda Ash	0	16	8	29	10	26
Titanium	547	550	433	390	411	359
Others	0	167	161	56	165	68
Sub-Total	547	733	602	475	586	453
Bulk Liquids:						
Bulk Oils	62	35	37	36	33	45
Bunkers	18	10	18	24	18	10
Sub-Total	**80**	**45**	**55**	**60**	**51**	**55**
Grand Total	**2,914**	**3,140**	**2,914**	**2,951**	**3,317**	**3,323**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
** Provisional*
[1]Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo

Table 13.17: *Aircrafts Registred in Kenya, 2017-2022*

Number

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Aircraft Registered	1,459	1,517	1,563	1,593	1,619	1,632
New Aircrafts	75	71	54	43	36	40
de-Registered	21	13	8	13	10	27
Absolute Increase	54	58	46	30	26	13

Source: Kenya Civil Aviation Authority
** Provisional*

Table 13.18: *Air Service Licenses issued to Air Operator , 2017-2022*

Number

Services	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Domestic Sheduled	39	39	31	29	33	53
Domestic Non-Scheduled	141	141	147	96	92	69
International Scheduled	25	25	16	14	15	20
International Non-Scheduled	15	15	14	16	17	39
Inclusive Tour Services	5	5	5	6	1	2
Aerial Work	44	44	58	47	32	34
Flying Instructions	19	19	21	19	14	12
Self Fly Higher	2	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**290**	**289**	**293**	**228**	**205**	**230**

Source: Kenya Civil Aviation Authority
** Provisional*

Air Transport

Commercial Aircraft

Table 13.19: *Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2013-2022*

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Jomo Kenyatta International Airport, Nairobi										
Movements (‹000 Number)	91	100	100	109	109	114	116	58	72	93
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	3,006	3,253	3,347	3,583	3,676	3,989	4,125	1,380	1,942	3,219
Departures	1,789	2,053	1,970	2,311	2,344	2,604	2,664	1,086	1,986	3,291
In Transit1	1,152	1,081	1,164	1,218	1,251	1,426	1,394	346	46	46
Total	5,947	6,387	6,480	7,112	7,271	8,019	8,183	2,811	3,974	6,557
Freight (Metric Tonnes)2:										
Unloaded	52,351	52,336	45,393	32,916	49,443	74,574.6	69,611.4	77,817.0	59,794.0	73,580.0
Loaded	191,967	206,291	197,892	198,344	223,566	266,257.3	287,644.7	231,688.0	303,409.0	290,564.0
Total	**244,318**	**258,627**	**243,285**	**231,260**	**273,009**	**340,831.9**	**357,256.1**	**309,505.0**	**363,203.0**	**364,144.0**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements (‹000› Number)	23	23	21	22	23	28	29	14	20	26
Passengers (‹000):										
Arrivals	581	659	586	620	618	702	735	319	453	616
Departures	596	619	562	618	628	711	749	327	442	620
In Transit[1]	103	89	84	87	94	0	52	23	41	92
Total	1,280	1,367	1,232	1,325	1,341	1,413	1,536	669	936	1,328
Freight (Metric Tonnes)2:										
Unloaded	1,534	1,834	2,621	1,685	2,404	1,064	732	189	485	415
Loaded	2,290	2,711	2,021	1,296	1,195	2,972	2,336	1,192	1,539	1,917
Total	**3,824**	**4,545**	**4,642**	**2,981**	**3,599**	**4,036**	**3,068**	**1,381**	**2,024**	**2,332**

Table 13.19: *Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2013-2022*

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Wilson Airport										
Movements (‹000 Number)	95	91	89	96	100	102	93	59	75	91
Passengers(‹000):										
Arrivals	174	171	175	216	277	434	433	156	291	406
Departures	153	154	156	197	251	412	421	157	284	391
Total	**327**	**325**	**331**	**413**	**528**	**846**	**854**	**313**	**575**	**797**
Freight (Metric Tonnes)2:										
Unloaded	5	5	2	5	5	4	1	0	0	
Loaded	4,485	3,939	3,180	3,125	2,533	2,046	206	32	32	55
Total	**4,490**	**3,944**	**3,182**	**3,130**	**2,538**	**2,050**	**207**	**32**	**32**	**55**
Other Airports										
Movements (‹000 Number)	50	56	57	71	70	75	79	37	53	67
Passengers+(‹000):										
Arrivals	282	335	396	510	533	705	701	329	556	723
Departures	284	334	406	520	540	701	700	328	560	735
In Transit[1]	113	135	148	164	135	38	108	55	102	99
Total	**679**	**804**	**950**	**1,194**	**1,208**	**1,443**	**1,509**	**712**	**1,218**	**1,557**
Freight (Metric Tonnes)[2]:										
Unloaded	8,477	10,467	11,646	11,922	11,626	11,832	14,131	12,084	12,229	9,815
Loaded	607	1,798	283	197	0	0	0	16	47	109
Total	**9,084**	**12,265**	**11,930**	**12,118**	**11,626**	**11,832**	**14,131**	**12,100**	**12,276**	**9,924**

Air Transport

Table 13.20a: *Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2013-2022*

Country of Origin	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Origin of Passengers (Number)										
North America1	0	0	0	0	0	8,838	50,682	10,046	15,906	34,973
United Kingdom	204,207	203,828	142,848	152,578	168,873	163,103	168,400	50,558	37,944	145,549
Continental Europe	219,476	220,521	392,740	409,279	473,778	548,331	587,557	168,219	197,073	389,873
Middle East (including Egypt)	224,559	223,987	453,542	524,822	554,027	586,170	621,966	187,542	322,596	468,326
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	153,400	154,434	199,197	197,381	202,352	227,616	232,064	64,213	67,147	120,809
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	373,764	371,698	376,695	427,091	403,818	619,984	657,816	186,583	264,998	436,347
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands.	580,090	594,200	999,519	1,042,252	1,111,759	981,331	1,026,050	255,889	283,066	626,778
Other	129,922	131,479	85,717	69,131	102,751	199,942	11,562	85,967	121,734	186,001
Total	1,885,418	1,900,147	2,650,258	2,822,534	3,017,358	3,335,315	3,356,097	1,009,017	1,310,464	2,408,656
Origin of Cargo (‹000 Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	9,752	9,829	9,860	9,831	11,875	17,324	16,097	17,752	13,696	16,835
Continental Europe	13,642	13,702	13,653	13,710	16,560	24,159	22,419	24,756	19,107	23,447
Middle East (Including Egypt)	6,438	6,512	6,579	6,508	7,861	11,468	10,673	11,752	9,067	11,162
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	5,391	5,289	5,377	5,294	6,395	9,330	8,391	9,560	6,317	8,776
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	798	802	808	781	943	1,376	1,292	1,410	1,088	1,351
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	4,611	4,587	4,601	4,562	5,510	8,039	7,485	8,237	6,355	7,828
Other	2,329	2,259	2,315	2,237	2,702	3,942	3,986	4,039	4,169	4,168
Total	**42,961**	**42,980**	**43,193**	**42,923**	**51,846**	**75,638**	**70,343**	**77,505**	**59,800**	**73,567**
Origin of Post Office Mail (‹000 Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	11	10	8	12	13	18	19	14	13	12
Continental Europe	288	292	287	294	329	464	484	379	362	323
Middle East (including Egypt)	10	11	13	12	13	18	19	15	14	13
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	15	14	12	16	18	26	27	19	19	17
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	13	12	12	10	11	16	16	14	13	12

Table 13.20a: *Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2013-2022*

Country of Origin	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	28	27	26	29	32	45	47	36	35	31
Other	21	19	22	17	19	27	28	24	22	20
Total	**386**	**385**	**380**	**390**	**435**	**614**	**639**	**501**	**478**	**427**

* *Provisional*
[+] *Revised*
[1] *Direct flights to New York commenced in October 2018*



Air Transport

Table 13.20b: *Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2013-2022*

Country of Destination	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Passengers (Number)										
North America1	0	0	0	0	0	7,856	53,298	13,032	16,870	35,023
United Kingdom	226,664	175,715	87,766	101,675	111,072	121,196	115,198	37,326	34,741	154,030
Continental Europe	227,164	178,123	285,306	319,841	342,480	397,525	361,667	133,473	205,012	429,229
Middle East(Including Egypt)	241,610	192,240	365,581	423,378	458,019	500,236	273,903	180,924	365,302	515,509
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	145,832	146,121	55,371	61,666	62,183	73,590	59,410	28,442	82,007	128,366
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	429,914	378,200	208,894	283,953	289,258	409,459	397,969	137,703	267,061	451,526
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands...	626,017	587,212	434,569	455,914	450,854	402,983	388,050	131,984	251,878	581,670
Other	47,533	43,227	71,279	81,461	114,634	181,155	497,501	85,212	130,273	205,774
Total	**1,944,734**	**1,700,838**	**1,508,766**	**1,727,888**	**1,828,500**	**2,094,000**	**2,146,996**	**748,096**	**1,353,144**	**2,501,127**
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	26,903	26,876	26,896	45,397	51,295	57,827	62,969	53,150	69,587	66,829
Continental Europe	41,028	41,523	41,124	69,412	79,431	89,545	97,053	81,920	107,253	103,003
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	23,121	23,342	23,142	39,061	44,768	50,468	54,652	46,131	60,396	58,003
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	4,124	4,165	4,133	6,976	7,967	8,981	9,741	8,222	10,765	10,338
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	8,033	7,952	8,041	13,572	15,522	17,498	18,920	15,970	20,909	20,080
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	12,726	12,801	12,741	21,505	24,465	27,580	29,957	25,286	33,105	31,793
Other	680	677	709	1,167	1,314	16,359	15,810	1,318	1,740	1,671
Total	**116,615**	**117,336**	**116,786**	**197,090**	**224,762**	**268,258**	**289,102**	**231,996**	**303,753**	**291,889**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	81	80	78	40	44	55	109	214	289	207
Continental Europe	96	92	90	46	48	60	123	242	327	234
Middle East(Including Egypt)	5	5	4	2	3	4	7	13	18	13
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	12	10	11	4	5	6	13	26	35	25

Table 13.20b: *Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2013-2022*

Country of Destination	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	32	29	33	17	19	20	43	85	115	82
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	92	94	91	46	49	61	125	245	332	237
Other	21	23	22	9	13	16	30	60	81	58
Total	**339**	**333**	**329**	**164**	**181**	**222**	**450**	**884**	**1,195**	**855**

* *Provisional.*

[1] *Direct flights to New York commenced in October 2018*



Postal Services

Table 13.21: *Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2013 - 2022*

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Departmental Offices	476	476	477	477	477	446	399	435	466	489
Sub - Post Offices	146	146	146	146	146	146	186	140	157	133
Total	**622**	**622**	**623**	**623**	**623**	**592**	**585**	**575**	**623**	**622**
Private Courier Outlets	707	2048	2177	976	997	1,027	666	788	901	1,030
Private Letter Boxes (‹000 Number)										
Number Installed	432	432	432	422	444	549	552	552	575	575
Number Rented	383	380	382	385	365	373	375	370	399	399
Number Vacant	49	52	50	37	79	176	177	182	176	176

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya/Communications Authority of Kenya
** Provisional*

Table 13.22: *Articles Handled, 2013-2022*

Number

Type of Article	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Unregistered Correspondence ('000):										
Domestic Posted	63,393	64,098	66,912	63,592	53,279	56,467	62,000	9,457	6,748	321
International Correspondence ('000):										
International Posted	6,948	5,139	6,249	7,179	8,328	16,958	21,287	236	169	26
International Incoming	572	570	624	683	670	1,300	1,713	672	664	11
Total International	**7,520**	**5,709**	**6,873**	**7,862**	**8,998**	**18,258**	**23,000**	**908**	**833**	**37**
Registered and Insured Items (‹000)										
Domestic Posted	924	914	718	802	745	298	269	46	300	65
Domestic Delivered	1,053	868	683	762	643	311	200	47	300	65
Total Domestic	**1,977**	**1,782**	**1,401**	**1,564**	**1,388**	**609**	**469**	**93**	**601**	**131**
International Posted	81	87	94	119	136	42	31	17	13	8
International Delivered	86	86	86	86	57	45	43	18	13	8
Total International	**167**	**173**	**180**	**205**	**193**	**87**	**74**	**35**	**26**	**15**
Parcels (‹000):										
Inland Posted	18	26	12	53	54	24	16	19	16	0
Inland Delivered	44	24	31	51	51	14	7	19	17	7
Total Inland	**62**	**50**	**43**	**104**	**105**	**38**	**23**	**38**	**33**	**7**
International Posted	18	22	17	27	14	14	22	9	8	4
International Delivered	136	54	39	38	17	14	11	9	8	4
Total International	**154**	**76**	**56**	**65**	**31**	**28**	**33**	**18**	**16**	**8**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya
** Provisional*
.. Data not available

Table 13.23: *Money Orders, 2013-2022*

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
(a) Issued (Number ‹000)										
Domestic	517	500	453	439	420	260	227	23	18	7
International	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**517**	**500**	**453**	**439**	**420**	**260**	**227**	**23**	**18**	**7**
Value (KSh million)										
Domestic	3,259	3,140	4,706	3,233	3,693	2,658	1,194	3,156	2,412	933
International	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**3,259**	**3,140**	**4,706**	**3,233**	**3,693**	**2,658**	**1,194**	**3,156**	**2,412**	**933**
(b) Paid (Number ‹000)										
Domestic	499	321	246	179	99	107	44	72	120	18
International	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**499**	**321**	**246**	**179**	**99**	**107**	**44**	**72**	**120**	**18**
Value (KSh million)										
Domestic	3,159	1,538	2,513	2,548	546	462	248	564	758	85
International	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**3,161**	**1,540**	**2,515**	**2,548**	**546**	**462**	**248**	**564**	**758**	**85**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya
** Provisional*





14

Information and Communication Technology

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

The 2023 Statistical Abstract Report provides an in-depth look at the Information and Communication Technology (ICT) sector's economic contributions from 2015 to 2022. It examines the sector's economic output, the costs of inputs consumed, and the net value added to the economy.

Telecommunication Services: The sector encompasses both fixed-line and mobile services, with capacity indicating potential connectivity and connections reflecting actual service usage. Mobile telephony has shown substantial growth with increased mobile telephone capacity and active connections, indicating higher mobile penetration.

Mobile Money: The increasing mobile money sector is represented by the number of agents and subscribers, alongside the monetary volume transacted through these services. The total deposits and transfers via mobile money agents signify the expanding role of mobile financial services.

International and Domestic Communication Traffic: This includes all forms of telephone traffic, both international (outgoing and incoming) and domestic (across various telecommunication mediums). Roaming services are also accounted for, reflecting the activity of home subscribers abroad and foreign subscribers domestically.

Internet Service Provisioning: This area captures the landscape of licensed internet service and application service providers, detailing the split between wireless and wired internet subscriptions. It encompasses terrestrial mobile data, wireless data, and satellite data subscriptions, along with wired internet services through cable modems, fibre optics, and DSL connections.

Broadband Services: Broadband capacity and subscriptions are segmented by undersea, satellite, and total bandwidth capacities. Utilized bandwidth reveals the extent to which these capacities are in operation. Subscriptions are further categorized by fixed, satellite, terrestrial wireless, and active mobile broadband services.

Media and Transmission Frequencies: TV and FM frequencies are vital for broadcasting services, while mobile transceivers are pivotal in mobile communication, divided into generations from 2G to 5G. The total count of transceivers highlights the infrastructure's evolution and capacity.

The increasing mobile money sector is represented by the number of agents and subscribers, alongside the monetary volume transacted through these services. The total deposits and transfers via mobile money agents signify the expanding role of mobile financial services



Table 14.1: *Value of Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector, 2015-2022*

KSh Million

Year	Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added
2015	390,008.2	206,993.7	183,014.6
2016	432,139.3	225,384.4	206,754.9
2017	462,012.6	238,516.0	223,496.6
2018	494,269.2	254,149.3	240,119.9
2019	522,621.8	265,202.9	257,418.9
2020+	529,809.0	254,988.6	274,820.4
2021	564,818.0	273,381.4	291,436.6
2022*	608,064.4	289,760.6	318,303.8

** Provisional*
+Revised

Table 14.2: *Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2015-2022*

Fixed Telephony	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Fixed line Capacity ('000	75	179	144	144	120	121	121	121
Total Connections ('000	85	72.8	69.9	22.5	21.6	17.1	14.8	12
Wireline Connections[1]	85	72.4	69.6	21.5	20.6	16.0	13.6	10.7
Wireless Connections[2]	0	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Mobile Telephony								
Mobile Telephone Capacity ('000	62,800	71,600	70,000	85,950	88,700	96,700	96,030	98,072
Connections ('000	37,716	38,982	42,815	49,502	54,556	61,409	65,085	65,737
Mobile Money								
Mobile Money Transfer Agents	143,946	165,908	182,472	205,745	224,108	264,390	292,301	318,607
Mobile Money Transfer Service Subscribers ('000)	26,753	31,997	30,005	31,627	28,976	32,460	35,209	38,646
Total Deposits though Agents in KSh Billion	**1,347**	**1,536**	**2,194**	**2,464**	**2,584**	**3,231**	**4,666**	**5,589**
Total Transfers, in KSh Billion [1]	**2,816**	**3,356**	**3,638**	**3,984**	**4,346**	**5,214**	**6,869**	**7,909**

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya
** Provisional*
.. Data not available
[1] As at June
[2] Includes Local Loop Operators

Table 14.3: *Telephone call and Message Service Traffic, 2015-2022*

'000 Minutes

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
International calls								
Total international outgoing telephone traffic	**544,560**	**482,482**	**453,610**	**437,827**	**447,342**	**492,451**	**549,893**	**687,723**
International outgoing Mobile traffic	534,433	473,292	446,760	422,012	432,421	481,955	544,535	681,491
International outgoing Fixed line traffic	10,127	9,190	6,850	15,815	14,921	10,496	5,358	6,232
Total international incoming telephone traffic	628,403	713,969	603,110	599,523	606,687	531,985	487,310	425,423
International incoming Mobile traffic	619,395	705,299	593,810	569,425	582,102	512,657	471,212	412,747
International incoming Fixed line traffic	9,008	8,670	9,300	30,098	24,585	19,328	16,098	12,676
Total international telephone traffic	**1,172,963**	**1,196,451**	**1,056,720**	**1,037,350**	**1,054,029**	**1,024,436**	**1,037,203**	**1,113,146**
Roaming								
Roaming by home subscribers abroad (outbound roaming	91,171	143,529	161,459	192,763	240,678	341,840	474,224	568,555
Roaming by foreign subscribers abroad (inbound roaming	103,612	122,023	140,149	169,550	226,741	211,785	176,347	159,218
Total Roaming	**194,783**	**265,552**	**301,608**	**362,313**	**467,419**	**553,625**	**650,571**	**727,773**
Domestic calls								
Fixed to Fixed telephone traffic[1]	5,252	2,513	2,597	2,345	2,291	1,717	1,604	1,500
Fixed to Mobile telephone traffic+	47,702	41,394	43,353	41,586	60,736	67,166	66,233	95,237
Mobile to Mobile telephone traffic	39,068,816	42,070,692	43,944,431	55,772,953	58,646,518	60,164,844	79,931,242	78,126,180
Mobile to Fixed telephone traffic	75,394	63,240	88,787	71,684	58,642	65,398	66,218	62,392
Total Domestic traffic	**39,197,164**	**42,177,839**	**44,079,168**	**55,888,568**	**58,768,187**	**60,299,125**	**80,065,297**	**78,285,309**
International Outgoing Fixed Voice over Internet Protocol(VOIP)..	4,785	3,938	2,865	2,883	1,662	2,737	2,644	2,316
Messages								
Multimedia Messaging service (MMS)	13,686	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total Sms sent	**28,320,513**	**46,342,334**	**65,719,297**	**63,412,634**	**65,280,461**	**68,112,877**	**42,776,968**	**51,259,630**
Domestic	28,281,231	46,305,544	65,681,804	63,376,674	65,240,872	68,076,554	42,749,016	51,239,842
International	39,282	36,790	37,493	35,960	39,589	36,323	27,952	19,788

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya
**Provisional*
+Revised
.. Data not available
[1] This is for both fixed to fixed wireless and fixed to fixed telephone

Table 14.4: *Internet and Content Providers and Subscriptions, 2015 - 2022*

Number

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Licensed Internet Services Providers1 (ISPs)/ Licensed Application Services Providers (ASPs	221	242	219	256	302	366	420	471
Total Wireless Internet Subscriptions	**23,814,546**	**26,559,184**	**33,166,725**	**45,401,832**	**39,229,398**	**43,812,041**	**45,681,705**	**47,968,774**
Of which:								
Terrestrial mobile data	23,794,550	26,528,876	33,076,894	45,333,942	39,156,202	43,707,173	45,556,731	47,760,337
Terrestrial wireless data	19,507	29,724	89,062	66,343	71,725	103,598	124,114	207,707
Satellite data	489	584	769	1,547	1,471	1,270	860	730
Total Fixed (Wired) Internet Subscriptions	**115,111**	**124,637**	**198,472**	**303,608**	**427,692**	**579,449**	**672,672**	**837,208**
Of which:								
Fixed Cable Modem (Dial Up) data[2]	25	86,139	96,876	126,808	158,188	178,224	193,809	193,709
Fixed Fibre Optic data	111,354	36,015	99,643	175,824	268,753	400,355	477,962	642,692
Fixed Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) data	3,732	2,483	1,953	976	751	870	901	807
Total Fixed and Wireless Internet Subscriptions	**23,929,657**	**26,683,821**	**33,365,197**	**45,705,440**	**39,657,090**	**44,391,490**	**46,354,377**	**48,805,982**

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya
** Provisional*
[1]Also includes Application Service Providers (ASPs)
[2] Definition was changed in 2016





Table 14.5: *Broadband Services, 2015 - 2022*

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Capacity in Mbps								
Total undersea Bandwidth Capacity	1,550,270	2,028,270	3,182,592	4,559,850	6,241,840	8,085,970	10,886,200	11,965,540
Satellite Bandwidth Capacity	498	473	559	5,720	5,520	5,460	5,330	4,990
Total available Bandwidth Capacity	**1,550,768**	**2,028,743**	**3,183,151**	**4,565,570**	**6,247,360**	**8,091,430**	**10,891,530**	**11,970,530**
Utilized bandwidth in Mbps								
International undersea bandwith	854,300	860,300	916,287	1,137,100	2,717,560	4,008,010	4,816,990	6,467,360
International Satellite Bandwidth	**251**	**270**	**448**	**5,222**	**2,700**	**2,580**	**2,560**	**2,590**
Total International Bandwidth	**854,551**	**860,570**	**916,735**	**1,142,322**	**2,720,260**	**4,010,590**	**4,819,550**	**6,469,950**
Broadband Subscriptions								
Fixed (Wired)- Broadband	111,129	127,877	205,172	311,087	429,382	580,213	673,178	837,990
Satellite broadband	**481**	**445**	**769**	**1,547**	**1,425**	**1,215**	**486**	**455**
Terrestrial fixed wireless broadband	19,507	29,556	82,362	58,864	60,436	92,746	107,632	191,326
Active mobile broadband	7,112,991	12,546,559	16,926,599	21,543,425	21,595,570	25,114,693	28,360,642	31,888,468
Total wireless broadband	**7,132,979**	**12,576,560**	**17,009,730**	**21,603,836**	**21,657,431**	**25,208,654**	**28,468,760**	**32,080,249**

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya
**Provisional*
Mbps- Megabytes per Second

DOMAINS

Table 14.6: *Registered Domains, 2015 - 2022*

Number

Subdomain	Users	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
.co.ke	Companies	46,541	58,165	68,430	77,820	87,243	93,776	85,536	90,000
.or.ke	Non profit making organisations or NGO's	1,485	1,860	1,981	1,976	1,831	1,930	1,895	1,846
.sc.ke	Lower & middle institutions of learning	665	833	1,027	1,212	902	838	1,002	931
.ac.ke	Institutions of Higher Education	580	726	768	891	889	962	1,026	1,079
.go.ke	Government entities	290	363	414	502	565	606	615	656
.me.ke	Personal websites & email	260	326	386	345	219	182	298	1,325
.ne.ke	Network Devices	140	175	466	277	96	51	48	48
.info.ke	Information e.g. blogs	115	144	374	443	155	156	144	131
.mobi.ke	Mobile content	35	44	126	180	40	43	38	32
.ke	Second Level Domain (SLD)	..	..	..	2,098	2,226	2,579	3,924	4,372
TOTAL DOMAINS		**50,111**	**62,636**	**73,972**	**85,744**	**94,166**	**101,123**	**94,526**	**100,420**

Source: Kenya Network Information Center
** Provisional*
+Revised

NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

Table 14.7: *Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers in Circulation, 2015-2022*

Million

	2015	2016	2017	2018+	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Daily Newspapers								
English	98.5	94.3	89.6	87.1	77.9	62.9	52.6	44.1
Swahili	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.5	3.0	2.7
Total	103.8	98.7	93.6	91.6	81.8	66.4	55.6	46.8
Weekly Newspapers:								
English	15.0	13.7	12.9	12.2	11.6	9.9	8.5	7.6
Swahili+	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4
Total	**16.8**	**15.2**	**14.2**	**13.4**	**12.5**	**10.6**	**8.9**	**8.0**

Source: Various Media Houses
** Provisional*
+ Revised

FREQUENCIES AND TRANSCEIVERS

Table 14.8: *Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2015 - 2022*

	Technology	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
TV Frequencies		302	312	333	324	327	330	342	348
FM Frequencies		608	687	740	850	917	908	953	978
Mobile Transceivers[1]	2G	89,994	92,562	137,560	154,250	161,867	153,318	150,035	129,130
	3G	19,300	30,818	42,716	53,557	66,990	79,847	103,823	104,786
	4G	..	..	3,873	7,469	17,744	25,191	42,455	57,498
	5G	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102
Total Transceivers		**109,294**	**123,380**	**184,149**	**215,276**	**246,601**	**258,356**	**296,313**	**291,516**

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya
** Provisional*
.. Data not available
[1] As at June



PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES

Table 14.9: *Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2015-2022*

Represents Total Population	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants	0.20	0.16	0.15	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03
Mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	87.00	87.86	94.29	106.51	114.70	126.85	130.90	143.12
Wireless internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants	54.93	59.86	73.04	97.69	82.62	90.50	91.88	104.44
Internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants (Wireless and Fixed)	55.20	60.14	73.48	98.34	83.38	91.70	93.23	106.26
Bits per second per capita (Bps/person)	20,668.90	20,337.70	21,168.70	25,773.45	59,969.34	86,867.51	101,642.03	147,705.65
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (wireless)	16.45	28.35	37.46	46.49	45.53	52.07	57.26	69.84
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (Fixed and Wired)	16.71	28.63	38.09	47.15	46.44	53.27	58.61	71.67
Mobile money subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	61.71	72.11	66.08	68.05	60.92	67.05	70.81	84.14
Represents Population of Three (3) years and above								
Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03
Mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	94.64	95.37	102.14	115.16	123.77	136.87	141.70	140.38
Wireless internet subscribers per 100 inhabitnats	59.76	64.98	79.12	105.62	89.16	97.65	99.46	102.44
Internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants (Wireless and Fixed)	60.04	65.28	79.60	106.33	89.97	98.94	100.92	104.23
Bits per second per capita (Bps/person)	22,484.05	22,077.21	22,932.25	27,865.02	64,710.08	93,733.13	110,027.86	144,878.50
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (wireless)	17.90	30.77	40.58	50.26	49.13	56.19	61.98	68.51
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (Fixed and Wired)	18.18	31.08	41.26	50.98	50.11	51.11	52.11	53.11

**Provisional*
Data only shows total population and not by sex
+Revised

INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ICT

Table 14.10: *International Trade in ICT Equipments, 2015 - 2022*

KSh 000's

Exports	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Office machines [1]	113,289	65,815	80,297	154,834	70,079	81,618	63,445	60,349
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	358,548	442,147	231,832	346,990	498,847	651,384	493,597	497,189
Part and accessories [2]	76,247	55,668	29,186	49,448	39,973	36,935	24,097	68,085
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television[3]	194,636	397,983	251,591	211,727	205,818	108,568	248,515	192,749
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting4	12,547	22,058	10,823	21,957	17,598	11,107	16,154	2,651
Recording equipments 5	5,871	7,001	3,009	11,325	1,955	1,816	1,227	13,861
Telecommunications equipment [6]	1,303,534	1,209,274	653,299	587,868	723,429	513,864	706,424	1,491,183
Total	**2,064,670**	**2,199,946**	**1,260,037**	**1,384,149**	**1,557,698**	**1,405,292**	**1,555,480**	**2,326,066**
Imports								
Office machines [1]	1,352,149	1,298,676	2,194,826	2,115,618	3,291,282	1,006,926	1,251,818	3,457,640
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	11,211,669	18,959,429	25,233,185	11,725,244	17,955,484	14,012,308	14,084,754	16,331,500
Part and accessories [2]	682,334	700,821	830,012	668,046	680,083	840,050	795,660	987,588
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television[3]	8,049,725	5,770,973	5,857,324	8,073,393	9,684,708	10,735,200	8,699,542	10,044,809
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting[4]	118,394	1,190,836	190,621	628,527	309,705	431,714	314,695	309,532
Recording equipments 5	462,330	343,990	572,309	558,224	701,730	323,062	275,576	258,952
Telecommunications equipment [6]	29,444,004	28,693,913	32,014,737	25,512,001	26,055,163	25,911,582	22,924,284	23,798,566
Total	**51,320,604**	**56,958,638**	**66,893,014**	**49,281,055**	**58,678,154**	**53,260,841**	**48,346,329**	**55,188,585**

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority
**Provisional*
1Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories etc
2 For office machines and data processing machines
3Include Television sets, decoders etc
4Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock
5Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner
6 Such as computer, laptops, networking equipments etc plus their parts and accessories such as telephone sets, microphones,electric sound amplifier sets Television cameras, digital or video cameras recorders, radio or tv transmission apparatus etc



15

Education and Training

Notes

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary schools' enrolment refer to total number of learners for each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private. Data on teachers training institutions includes public and private institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary (diploma) teachers training colleges. Data on higher education consists of enrolment at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Maseno, Eldoret, Technical University of Kenya, Technical University of Mombasa and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Public schools: Schools that are sponsored or funded by the government or a government agency, such as the Ministry of Education or Department of Education.

Private schools: Schools that are owned, managed and funded by private individuals, organizations, foundations or companies. They do not receive government funding and often charge tuition fees to cover operational costs.

Professionally qualified teacher: A teacher who has either attended a teacher training college and has been awarded a teaching certificate or is a graduate with a bachelor's degree in education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Private candidate: Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution.

Data on higher education consists of enrolment at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Maseno, Eldoret, Technical University of Kenya, Technical University of Mombasa and Private Accredited Universities



Table 15.1: *Educational Institutions by Category/Type, 2016– 2022*

Number

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022*
Primary[1]	33,202	35,442	37,910	32,344	31,464	32,594	32,469
Secondary[1]	9,942	10,655	11,399	10,463	10,390	10,482	10,502
Teachers Training[2]	282	414	406	384	122	61	67
TVET Institutions[1]	1,300	1,962	1,769	2,140	2,301	2,271	2,401
Universities	60	61	63	63	64	65	68
Total	**44,786**	**48,534**	**51,547**	**45,394**	**44,341**	**45,473**	**45,507**

Source: Ministry of Education
** Provisional*
[1] Includes public and private institutions
[2] Includes public and private institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary (diploma) teacher training colleges
+ Revised

Table 15.2: *Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and TVET Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2016 - 2022*

Number

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Primary Schools	10,285,388	10,403,701	10,542,500	10,072,040	10,170,065	10,285,063	10,364,153
Secondary Schools	2,720,563	2,830,800	2,942,705	3,260,007	3,520,433	3,691,915	3,858,079
Teachers Training[1]	41,707	42,131	42,351	31,737	17,938	16,429	17,984
TVET Institutions	195,857	267,365	359,852	430,598	451,205	503,798	562,499
Total	**13,243,515**	**13,543,997**	**13,887,408**	**13,794,382**	**14,159,641**	**14,497,205**	**14,802,715**

Source: Ministry of Education
** Provisional*
[1] Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

Table 15.3: *Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2016 - 2022*

Number

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Primary Schools							
Trained Teachers	217,552	218,090	216,729	218,760	218,077	222,443	221,510
Secondary Schools1							
Trained Teachers	88,810	94,824	99,272	105,234	113,155	120,279	124,992
TVET Institutions							
Trained Teachers	*3,452*	*3,715*	*15,061*	*17,223*	*..*	*17,094*	*16,416*
Untrained Teachers	*213*	*226*	-	-	-	-	-
Total	*310,027*	*316,855*	*331,062*	*341,217*	*331,232*	*359,816*	*362,918*

Source: Ministry of Education, Teachers Service Commission and Technical Vocational Education and Training Authority
** Provisional.*
.. Data not available
[1] Includes secondary schools and teacher training colleges

Table 15.4: *Primary School Enrolment by County, 2016 - 2022*

Number

County	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Mombasa	145,641	147,316	149,275	155,337	153,523	159,771	164,191
Kwale	186,268	188,411	190,917	203,634	219,103	226,060	235,838
Kilifi	313,364	316,969	321,185	353,254	370,849	377,346	373,017
Tana River	54,046	54,668	55,395	59,674	56,746	55,496	64,443
Lamu	27,799	28,119	28,593	32,359	34,510	32,522	33,690
Taita/Taveta	68,109	68,892	69,808	67,177	69,639	68,457	68,793
Garissa	131,820	133,336	135,109	77,465	82,324	84,422	83,450
Wajir	74,373	75,229	76,230	76,959	81,346	77,287	102,823
Mandera	105,737	106,953	108,375	102,503	121,477	119,499	136,663
Marsabit	58,730	59,406	60,196	64,787	61,776	64,309	65,533
Isiolo	37,010	37,436	37,934	35,221	39,201	38,445	40,568
Meru	327,437	331,203	335,608	317,333	302,896	314,460	312,175
Tharaka-Nithi	101,426	102,593	103,957	98,983	102,259	93,652	95,356
Embu	129,935	131,430	133,178	124,774	110,689	116,533	112,822
Kitui	343,103	347,050	351,666	335,078	445,227	310,345	300,516
Machakos	289,557	292,888	296,783	284,390	284,322	291,376	288,521
Makueni	272,610	275,746	279,413	255,093	239,354	244,079	235,469
Nyandarua	150,675	152,408	154,435	138,635	131,773	132,418	126,126
Nyeri	136,149	137,715	139,547	124,881	124,367	122,655	122,023
Kirinyaga	109,035	110,289	111,756	108,014	101,304	103,720	100,099
Murang'a	216,397	218,886	221,797	206,420	195,816	199,687	193,957
Kiambu	327,464	331,231	335,786	347,510	328,065	344,809	349,128
Turkana	223,732	226,306	229,316	162,543	170,213	176,656	187,210
West Pokot	202,758	205,090	207,818	195,379	194,670	198,414	204,528
Samburu	52,670	53,276	53,985	56,468	53,665	57,317	56,791
Trans Nzoia	268,628	271,718	275,332	274,605	268,294	268,947	258,285
Uasin Gishu	223,358	225,927	229,112	231,196	233,250	234,189	240,827
Elgeyo/Marakwet	121,107	122,500	124,129	123,818	122,694	124,003	126,845
Nandi	245,583	248,408	251,712	231,836	229,755	238,617	233,883
Baringo	157,780	159,595	161,718	161,919	155,105	163,936	163,474
Laikipia	100,626	101,783	103,137	97,710	100,518	101,983	101,318
Nakuru	447,114	452,257	458,272	478,057	451,255	429,475	446,084
Narok	274,430	277,587	281,279	297,685	284,854	302,634	316,366
Kajiado	167,048	168,970	171,217	191,184	197,969	197,862	197,517
Bomet	242,928	245,722	248,990	222,619	234,872	242,815	261,127
Kericho	233,324	236,008	239,147	231,197	224,734	225,711	228,956
Kakamega	575,521	582,141	589,883	555,021	550,211	575,367	560,648
Vihiga	175,233	177,249	179,606	169,354	164,880	167,985	171,291

Table 15.4: *Primary School Enrolment by County, 2016 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

County	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Busia	249,110	251,975	255,326	250,860	247,331	266,550	242,295
Siaya	267,883	270,964	274,568	269,526	273,916	269,424	270,227
Kisumu	272,413	275,547	279,212	287,164	290,516	301,246	293,032
Homa Bay	327,391	331,157	335,561	313,666	330,212	332,959	336,924
Kisii	325,425	329,168	333,546	277,454	314,415	335,482	350,993
Migori	316,949	320,595	324,859	346,500	327,092	321,468	333,304
Nyamira	153,962	155,733	157,804	162,596	151,398	154,057	166,663
Nairobi City	504,220	510,020	516,803	414,045	444,527	497,896	509,177
Total	**10,285,388**	**10,403,701**	**10,542,500**	**10,072,040**	**10,170,065**	**10,285,063**	**10,364,153**

Source: Ministry of Education
** Provisional.*



Table 15.5: *Secondary School Enrollment by Class and Sex, 2017 - 2022*

Number

Class	2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	405,466	396,066	801,532	414,580	411,447	826,027	423,244	438,183	861,427	487,091	494,390	981,481	450,101	462,864	912,965	452,309	473,310	925,619
Form 2	386,412	372,308	758,720	408,710	392,501	801,211	450,786	457,305	908,091	455,891	466,491	922,382	464,848	477,974	942,822	480,905	499,212	980,117
Form 3	356,003	335,694	691,697	369,409	348,480	717,889	388,959	387,940	776,899	434,792	434,092	868,883	454,253	469,871	924,124	487,515	503,408	990,923
Form 4	302,933	275,918	578,851	312,570	285,003	597,573	363,067	350,523	713,590	373,793	373,893	747,686	453,451	458,553	912,004	472,810	488,610	961,420
Total	**1,450,814**	**1,379,986**	**2,830,800**	**1,505,269**	**1,437,431**	**2,942,700**	**1,626,056**	**1,633,951**	**3,260,007**	**1,751,567**	**1,768,866**	**3,520,433**	**1,822,653**	**1,869,262**	**3,691,915**	**1,893,539**	**1,964,540**	**3,858,079**

Source: Ministry of Education
** Provisional.*



Table 15.6: *Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2016 - 2022*

Number

COUNTY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Mombasa	33,389	34,742	36,976	36,553	37,108	34,156	39,796
Kwale	28,792	29,959	30,780	34,109	43,840	46,313	48,893
Kilifi	54,841	57,063	59,848	82,136	88,338	90,141	94,372
Tana River	6,769	7,044	7,357	8,816	10,053	10,803	10,378
Lamu	5,998	6,241	6,602	7,319	8,386	8,805	9,086
Taita/Taveta	22,229	23,130	23,168	25,275	29,488	30,589	30,845
Garissa	19,335	20,118	21,377	24,004	20,981	16,722	21,504
Wajir	12,922	13,446	14,403	17,898	21,515	23,092	24,263
Mandera	15,823	16,464	17,744	23,084	18,786	20,183	22,064
Marsabit	7,424	7,725	8,114	9,100	10,053	9,863	10,990
Isiolo	5,364	5,581	5,788	6,684	7,754	7,524	8,687
Meru	97,042	100,974	103,591	115,515	124,308	134,877	138,764
Tharaka-Nithi	44,177	45,967	47,268	49,236	50,636	54,745	54,205
Embu	46,374	48,253	50,047	56,607	58,967	61,043	62,134
Kitui	84,480	87,903	90,777	100,263	104,451	113,109	115,493
Machakos	104,867	109,116	111,223	118,197	119,866	131,257	138,257
Makueni	102,461	106,613	110,413	114,131	122,781	130,325	133,186
Nyandarua	56,943	59,250	61,148	66,737	68,631	70,774	70,844
Nyeri	69,523	72,340	75,252	77,098	78,915	79,736	77,470
Kirinyaga	45,047	46,873	47,548	52,909	54,792	59,207	60,235
Murang'a	106,151	110,452	112,380	122,152	128,780	130,409	132,465
Kiambu	125,916	131,018	132,628	140,637	141,151	151,192	154,531
Turkana	24,965	25,977	26,748	21,552	34,565	21,848	24,397
West Pokot	29,156	30,337	30,677	38,607	43,141	46,882	45,359
Samburu	8,022	8,347	8,752	11,886	12,772	13,043	13,478
Trans Nzoia	69,196	71,999	75,992	89,275	99,894	106,237	108,594
Uasin Gishu	67,237	69,961	72,903	69,709	74,490	75,004	77,334
Elgeyo/Marakwet	32,902	34,235	34,904	42,179	45,619	49,824	51,608
Nandi	60,250	62,691	66,608	77,602	86,357	93,054	95,262
Baringo	38,516	40,076	40,829	46,764	50,009	53,228	54,283
Laikipia	32,385	33,697	34,568	39,339	42,690	44,322	44,509
Nakuru	128,716	133,932	141,011	171,707	164,543	177,906	185,610
Narok	32,105	33,406	35,694	42,368	52,365	58,924	67,024
Kajiado	29,320	30,508	31,611	38,952	46,410	43,815	52,959
Bomet	66,382	69,072	74,020	80,592	93,332	99,533	102,172
Kericho	62,793	65,337	67,413	83,320	96,279	96,478	103,058
Kakamega	134,687	140,145	145,562	165,291	183,942	200,356	209,834
Vihiga	60,825	63,290	66,844	68,516	75,705	78,351	80,713
Bungoma	127,323	132,482	141,465	153,688	168,840	183,001	189,090

Table 15.6: *Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2016 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

COUNTY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Siaya	76,393	79,489	82,892	92,124	105,167	112,502	118,508
Kisumu	75,842	78,915	81,680	93,291	99,320	107,668	112,462
Homa Bay	84,224	87,637	90,308	103,617	116,822	121,868	129,892
Kisii	118,986	123,808	124,817	86,755	99,804	148,034	153,824
Migori	75,318	78,370	83,070	133,121	139,427	106,085	114,572
Nyamira	51,980	54,087	56,808	57,329	63,304	68,031	71,131
Nairobi City	85,958	89,441	96,137	99,746	105,501	91,450	112,216
TOTAL	**2,720,563**	**2,830,800**	**2,942,705**	**3,260,007**	**3,520,433**	**3,691,915**	**3,858,079**

Source: Ministry of Education
** Provisional.*

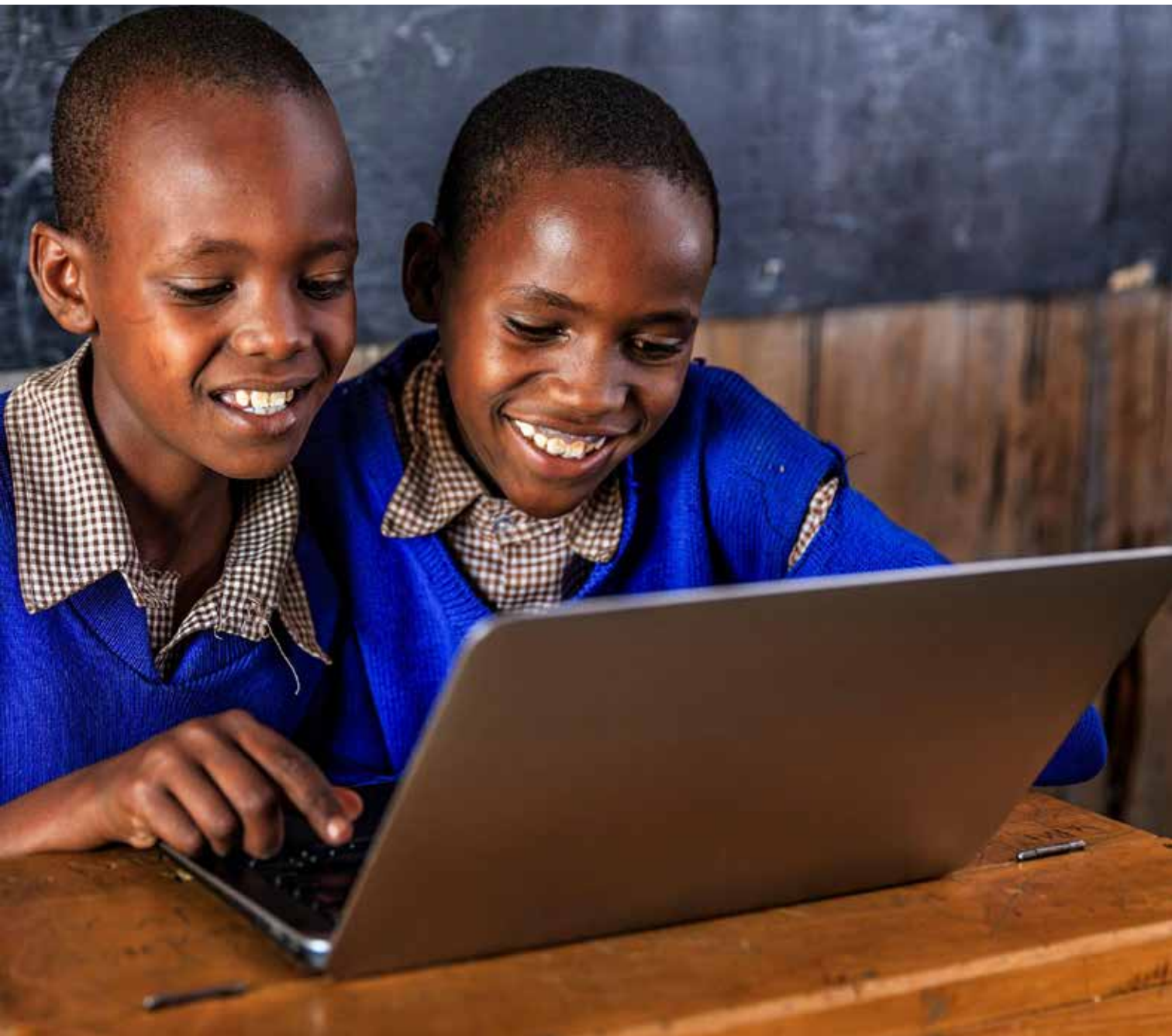


Table 15.7: *Candidates who Sat for KCSE by Sex and Mean Grade, 2021 - 2022*

Subject Code & Name	2021*						2022*					
	Total		Female		Male		Total		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	823,077	36.90	403,418	38.02	419,659	35.77	877,776	37.93	435,663	38.88	442,113	36.99
Kiswahili	822,267	41.08	403,055	42.91	419,212	39.25	876,919	43.28	435,309	44.55	441,610	42.03
Mathematics Alternative A	822,466	20.00	403,381	18.67	419,085	21.33	877,293	15.16	435,680	13.61	441,613	16.69
Mathematics Alternative B	844	11.51	316	10.98	528	12.05	844	14.37	339	11.96	505	15.99
Biology	710,733	28.55	369,056	27.42	341,677	29.69	752,158	28.68	395,769	27.18	356,389	30.34
Physics	253,963	29.58	82,938	29.25	171,025	29.91	276,295	33.02	91,646	32.05	184,649	33.50
Chemistry	820,765	20.99	402,749	20.13	418,016	21.86	875,568	23.97	434,965	22.97	440,603	24.96
Biology for the Blind	117	16.53	48	13.76	69	19.29	128	18.41	56	17.89	72	18.82
General Science	841	13.94	315	12.59	526	15.30	841	14.85	339	11.93	502	16.81
History & Govt	566,636	43.87	276,068	41.49		46.25	599,205	59.22	296,301	56.74	302,904	61.66
Geography	246,191	53.82	109,725	51.96	136,466	55.69	276,162	51.19	123,455	49.06	152,707	52.90
CRE	629,671	40.38	350,804	42.26	278,867	38.49	666,848	42.09	376,636	44.13	290,212	39.43
IRE	36,731	45.10	14,830	44.84	21,901	45.36	40,941	43.90	16,849	43.21	24,092	44.39
HRE	3	49.50	1	45.00	2	54.00						
Home Science	26,496	56.79	23,654	61.53	2,842	52.06	29,102	48.89	25,962	49.66	3,140	42.52
Art and Design	1,949	58.31	644	61.85	1,305	54.77	1,971	58.79	642	61.68	1,329	57.40
Agriculture	317,692	38.59	149,696	37.65	167,996	39.53	327,993	49.02	156,411	47.92	171,582	50.03
Woodwork	581	75.88	1	80.00	580	71.75	710	34.45	5	28.70	705	34.49
Metalwork	218	70.86	1	83.00	217	58.71	202	35.58	7	38.65	195	35.47
Building & Construction	756	58.33	48	54.58	708	62.08	1,074	29.59	62	22.02	1,012	30.06
Power Mechanics	255	44.08	15	22.53	240	65.63	270	33.45	19	14.69	251	34.87

Table 15.7: *Candidates who Sat for KCSE by Sex and Mean Grade, 2021 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Electricity	438	65.47	21	57.10	417	73.84	508	33.35	24	21.34	484	33.94
	2021*						2022*					
Subject Code & Name	Total		Female		Male		Total		Female		Male	
Aviation Technology	200	57.71	19	53.84	181	61.57	248	31.19	16	32.97	232	31.07
French	5,049	52.67	3,208	52.40	1,841	52.93	5,299	27.31	3,421	27.23	1,878	27.44
German	1,267	61.17	793	61.69	474	60.64	1,139	27.95	748	28.03	391	27.82
Arabic	9,291	53.36	3,452	52.46	5,839	54.26	11,033	27.36	4,211	27.47	6,822	27.29
Kenya Sign Language	711	59.35	371	59.31	340	59.38	805	31.72	375	31.74	430	31.70
Music	2,302	51.86	1,440	51.41	862	52.32	2,444	51.09	1,564	50.61	880	51.93
Business Studies	346,819	37.84	175,149	36.97	171,670	38.71	376,399	32.22	192,336	31.41	184,063	33.06

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council
** Provisional*



Table 15.8: *Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2017 - 2022*

Number

Category of Teachers Trainees	Academic Year	2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers Trainees Diploma	1st	453	330	783	420	302	722	213	189	402	121	133	254	302	373	675	167	188	355
	2nd	418	401	819	319	237	556	381	273	654	257	223	480	130	154	284	293	366	659
	3rd	402	329	731	465	415	880	453	528	981	291	193	484	252	237	489	133	146	279
Sub-Total		**1,273**	**1,060**	**2,333**	**1,204**	**954**	**2,158**	**1,047**	**990**	**2,037**	**669**	**549**	**1,218**	**684**	**764**	**1,448**	**593**	**700**	**1,293**
Primary School Teachers Trainees(P1/ Diploma)[1]	1st	4,623	6,123	10,746	4,715	6,276	10,991	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,246	842	2,088	326	1,502	1,828
	2nd	5,226	5,959	11,185	5,103	6,137	11,240	4,615	6,496	11,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	1,668	2,178
	3rd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,527	6,749	12,276	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Primary School Diploma Upgrade	1st	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,593	6,130	9,723	3,294	6,221	9,515
	2nd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	3rd																		
Sub - Total		**9,849**	**12,082**	**21,931**	**9,818**	**12,413**	**22,231**	**4,615**	**6,496**	**11,111**	**5,527**	**6,749**	**12,276**	**4,839**	**6,972**	**11,811**	**4,130**	**9,391**	**13,521**
Private Primary (P1/ Diploma)[1]		**8,418**	**9,449**	**17,867**	**8,435**	**9,527**	**17,962**	**8,593**	**9,996**	**18,589**	**1,846**	**2,598**	**4,444**	**1,167**	**2,003**	**3,170**	**1,064**	**2,106**	**3,170**
GRAND TOTAL		**19,540**	**22,591**	**42,131**	**19,457**	**22,894**	**42,351**	**14,255**	**17,482**	**31,737**	**8,042**	**9,896**	**17,938**	**6,690**	**9,739**	**16,429**	**5,787**	**12,197**	**17,984**

Source: Ministry of Education
** Provisional*

Table 15.9: *Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
Architecture	984	987	1,135	3,039	2,029	2,878	1,083	1,049
Business and administration	1,615	1,620	1,863	1,726	1,199	1,701	1,366	1,286
Computing	411	412	474	824	565	801	539	508
Engineering	2,889	2,899	3,332	2,840	1,754	2,488	3,012	1,808
Environmental Studies	228	229	263	89	51	72	73	94
Health and Welfare	399	400	460	514	418	593	571	466
Humanities and Arts	539	541	622	39	45	64	122	180
Journalism and Information	437	438	504	473	373	529	167	93
Life Science and Physical Science	1,474	1,479	1,700	1,697	1,119	1,587	639	1,133
Manufacturing	-	-	-	185	118	167	237	332
Mathematics and Statistics	187	188	216	190	109	155	311	288
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	17
Services	724	726	835	604	440	624	366	373
Social and Behavioral Science	145	145	167	317	248	352	345	318
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	905	-
Total Undergraduate Students	**10,032**	**10,066**	**11,572**	**12,537**	**8,468**	**12,011**	**9,747**	**7,945**
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students	**-**	**87**	**95**	**52**	**52**	**56**	**84**	**62**
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	**6,988**	**3,674**	**4,658**	**2,817**	**2,784**	**4,338**	**5,098**	**3,065**
Grand Total	**17,020**	**13,827**	**16,325**	**15,406**	**11,304**	**16,405**	**14,929**	**11,072**

Source: Technical University of Kenya, Commission for University Education
** Provisional*

Table 15.10: *Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	217	359	288
Business and administration	1,900	2,067	2,276	2,479	2,550	1,656	1,460	1,374
Computing	536	583	642	653	671	911	985	623
Engineering	1,901	2,068	2,277	2,279	2,345	2,678	2,560	3,358
Environment	579	630	694	728	749	413	327	438
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	246	728	633
Journalism and Information	311	338	372	447	460	552	565	813
Life Science and Physical Science	901	980	1,079	1,712	1,761	1,626	1,194	1,162
Mathematics and Statistics	347	377	416	319	328	556	611	500
Services	298	324	357	274	282	466	456	414
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	-	541	716	623
Total Undergraduate Students	**6,773**	**7,368**	**8,111**	**8,892**	**9,146**	**9,861**	**9,960**	**10,226**
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students	**100**	**115**	**127**	**133**	**137**	**139**	**203**	**249**
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	**5,398**	**3,125**	**1,288**	**1,168**	**2,310**	**8,775**	**9,265**	**12,775**
Grand Total	**12,271**	**10,608**	**9,526**	**10,193**	**11,593**	**18,775**	**19,428**	**23,250**

Source: Technical University of Mombasa, Commission for University Education
** Provisional*
Source: Technical University of Kenya, Commission for University Education
** Provisional*



Table 15.11: *University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
1st Degree Course								
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	2,376	4,663	3,076	1,768	1,426	1,299	255	869
Architecture		-		-	320	275	-	-
Business and administration	2,202	3,858	2,546	1,772	706	1,070	945	897
Computing		-		486	495	507	367	479
Education (Arts)[1]	4,564	7,608	5,020	6,226	6,181	7,352	5,600	5,659
Engineering	310	453	299	394	183	183	512	639
Environment	465	916	604	1,071	822	679	33	524
Life Science and Physical Science	5,611	5,689	3,754	1,050	884	952	546	616
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	407	317	0	0
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	-	405	411	452	381	328
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	138
Services	-	-	-	-	37	540	-	393
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	304	379	264	460
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	156	103	-	96
Total Undergraduate Students	**15,528**	**23,187**	**15,299**	**13,172**	**12,332**	**14,108**	**9,127**	**11,098**
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students	**134**	**606**	**104**	**1,285**	**1,199**	**587**	**780**	**97**
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	**461**	**-**	**442**	**331**	**314**	**223**	**291**	**282**
Grand Total	**16,123**	**23,793**	**15,845**	**14,788**	**13,845**	**14,918**	**10,198**	**11,477**

Source: University of Eldoret, Commission for University Education
** Provisional*
[1] Data includes that of Education Science



Table 15.12: *University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
1st Degree Course								
Agriculture[1]	4,325	3,067	2,912	3,492	2,436	2,086	1,501	1,446
Humanities and Arts	13,866	9,829	9,335	8,372	103	88	5,491	6,420
Life Science and Physical Science	7,509	5,323	5,055	6,325	5,332	4,566	6,606	2,720
Business and Administration	8,698	6,166	5,856	10,217	7,619	6,524	5,882	1,809
Journalism and Information	2,366	1,677	1,593	2,588	265	227	301	488
Health and Welfare	5,171	3,666	3,481	4,010	4,097	3,508	3,581	4,045
Environment	..	..	..	..	922	789	167	122
Architecture and Building	2,376	1,684	1,600	3,698	3,854	3,300	2,439	1,817
Engineering	5,139	3,643	3,460	2,757	2,535	2,171	3,423	1,908
Manufacturing	1,409	999	949	531	964	825	-	-
Medicine[2]	..		2,362	3,026	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science	283	199	189	707	376	322	657	621
Mathematics and Statistics	2,314	1,640	1,558	1,468	1,254	1,074	1,209	431
Security and Conflict Resolution	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-
Social and Behavourial Science	12,999	9,215	8,751	2,289	12,054	10,322	1,132	1,208
Law	..		..	..	2,891	2,475	2,382	2,302
Education (Science)	2,342	1,660	1,577	1,546	1,429	1,224	1,127	1,203
Education (Arts)	11,684	8,283	7,866	6,573	5,982	5,122	3,322	2,570
Computer Science	1,108	785	746	682	595	509	434	365
Services					282	241	-	-
Total Undergraduate Students	**81,589**	**57,836**	**57,288**	**58,281**	**52,990**	**45,374**	**39,654**	**29,475**
Total Postgraduate (PhDs, Masters & Dip) Students	**17,126**	**16,639**	**10,357**	**12,234**	**9,973**	**10,114**	**8,039**	**6,776**
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	**..**	**4,178**	**1,987**	**2,816**	**3,438**	**2,439**	**1,469**	**762**
Grand Total	**98,715**	**78,653**	**69,632**	**73,331**	**66,401**	**57,927**	**49,162**	**37,013**

Source: University of Nairobi, Commission for University Education
** Provisional*
[1] Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.
[2] Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Table 15.13: *Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
1st Degree Course								
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	71	76	68	65	59	58	452	394
Architecture and Building	273	293	260	232	210	207	-	222
Business and Adminstration	13,197	14,146	12,567	12,069	10,903	10,773	5,146	4,537
Computing	214	229	204	383	346	342	685	567
Education (Arts)	9,240	9,905	8,799	7,889	7,127	7,042	5,629	2,536
Education (Science)	2,293	2,458	2,184	1,535	1,387	1,370	1,707	869
Engineering	1,731	1,856	1,648	1,156	1,044	1,032	1,808	1,298
Environment	22	24	21	67	61	60	68	57
Health and Welfare	2,525	2,707	2,405	1,912	1,727	1,706	1,745	1,795
Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences	3,531	3,785	3,363	1,535	1,387	1,370	3,076	3,596
Jounalism and Information	2,333	2,501	2,222	1,931	1,744	1,723	2,041	1,787
Law	198	212	189	702	634	626	759	850
Life Science and Physical Science	669	717	637	1,295	1,170	1,156	2,252	659
Manufacturing	251	269	239	213	192	190	-	225
Mathematics and statistics	574	615	547	502	454	449	-	..
Total Undergraduate Students	**37,122**	**39,792**	**35,351**	**31,486**	**28,445**	**28,105**	**25,369**	**19,392**
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students	**2,182**	**2,878**	**2,556**	**510**	**499**	**500**	**1,288**	**1,527**
Total Diploma and Certificate Students					**701**	**272**	**132**	**510**
Grand Total	**39,304**	**42,670**	**37,907**	**31,996**	**29,645**	**28,877**	**26,789**	**21,429**

Source: Moi University, Commission for University Education
** Provisional*

Table 15.14: *Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
1st Degree Course								
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	1,461	1,480	1,398	1,362	924	1,298	934	1,434
Architecture and Building	-	-	-	603	934	1,312	664	265
Business and Adminstration	8,402	8,512	8,041	1,822	6,947	9,758	8,409	8,176
Education (Arts)	14,938	15,134	14,296	14,518	12,104	17,001	10,322	10,713
Education (Science)	3,288	3,331	3,147	3,802	2,529	3,552	2,989	2,792
Engineering	1,442	1,461	1,380	1,194	970	1,362	1,527	1,907
Environment	2,487	2,520	2,380	2,085	1,004	1,410	1,895	1,237
Humanities and Arts	5,434	5,505	5,201	5,352	1,283	1,802	4,185	6,002
Law	1,244	1,260	1,191	1,063	938	1,318	989	957
Jounalism and Information	60	61	57	290	265	372	853	1,005
Life Science and Physical Science	4,865	4,929	4,656	3,395	2,506	3,520	4,227	1,454
Services	2,522	2,555	2,414	2,294	1,126	1,582	1,279	1,291
Computing	1,555	1,575	1,488	1,212	1,073	1,507	1,820	1,703
Mathematics and Statistics	272	276	260	353	1,040	1,461	1,530	1,030
Veterinary	484	490	463	265	190	267	-	-
Health and Welfare	3,942	3,994	3,773	2,823	2,790	3,919	2,512	2,132
Security and Conflict Resolution	962	975	921		1,049	1,473	1,058	854
Social and Behavioral Science	6,361	6,445	6,088	9,994	5,535	7,774	7,425	6,497
Total Undergraduate Students	**59,719**	**60,503**	**57,154**	**52,427**	**43,207**	**60,688**	**52,617**	**49,449**
Total Postgraduate (PhDs, Masters & Dip) Students	**11,772**	**11,927**	**11,927**	**12,405**	**15,112**	**8,964**	**17,606**	**18,456**
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	**142**	**144**	**4,361**	**7,958**	**5,995**	**5,620**	**2,519**	**1,918**
Grand Total	**71,633**	**72,574**	**73,442**	**72,790**	**64,314**	**75,272**	**72,742**	**69,823**

Source: Kenyatta University, Commission for University Education.
** Provisional*

Table 15.15: *Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
1st Degree Course								
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	1,779	1,819	1,489	2,005	2,209	2,763	2,731	2,190
Business and Adminstration	1,146	1,172	960	1,260	1,129	1,181	1,488	1,964
Education (Arts)	1,663	1,506	1,233	1,348	2,535	2,215	1,463	1,888
Education(Science)	-	-	-	1,144	1,283	1,238	1,123	1,254
Computing	843	913	747	353	302	484	276	503
Architecture	402	411	336		227		-	..
Engineering	1,544	1,579	1,293	828	603	895	961	..
Environment	13	21	17	304	535	124	268	370
Health and Welfare	1,049	1,073	878	581	1,169	1,392	1,228	1,895
Law	22	59	48	93	191	99	122	253
Mathematics and Statistics	1,003	1,026	840	371	359	349	625	277
Life Science and Physical Science	2,803	2,849	2,333	4,228	1,120	858	2,667	1,200
Journalism and Information	253	259	212	177	287	120	182	..
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	2,405	3,163	3,876	2,441	265
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	660	147	277	254
Services	..	..	..	..	256	263	361	301
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	568	508	150	606
Other Undergraduate Courses (n.e.c.)	-	-	-				2,492	4,997
Total Undergraduate Students	**12,520**	**12,687**	**10,387**	**15,097**	**16,596**	**16,512**	**18,855**	**18,217**
TotalPostgraduate(PhDs & Masters) Students	**621**	**114**	**206**	**195**	**250**	**1,026**	**94**	**1,045**
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	**268**	**896**	**179**	**110**	**825**	**740**	**217**	**562**
Grand Total	**13,409**	**13,697**	**10,772**	**15,402**	**17,671**	**18,278**	**19,166**	**19,824**

Source: Egerton University, Commission for University Education.
** Provisional*

Table 15.16: *Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
1st Degree Course								
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	1,054	1,088	1,093	740	583	786	788	518
Architecture	254	262	263	242	243	545	532	418
Business and administration	2,182	2,253	2,263	2,162	2,651	5,197	5,645	4,866
Computing	563	581	584	584	727	1,070	1,040	1,075
Education (Arts)	2,782	2,872	2,886	2,433	2,368	3,530	3,677	2,383
Education (Science)	920	950	954	882	727	768	1,061	1,742
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment	607	627	630	245	167	289	157	-
Health and Welfare	1,312	1,355	1,361	986	875	1,332	655	1,933
Humanities and Arts	2,178	2,249	2,259	1,454	1,589	4,355	2,431	5,301
Journalism and Information	391	404	406	503	544	963	644	-
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Science and Physical Science	803	829	833	992	1,094	866	1,857	662
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	1,328	1,371	1,378	1,160	1,185	1,605	1,660	1,322
Security and Conflict Resolution	597	616	619			-	-	-
Services	-	-	-			-	-	-
Social and Behavioral Science	766	791	795	2,601	2,758	1,045	1,684	677
Teacher Training	-	-	-			-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	98	60	-	-	-
Other	156	161	162			-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Students	**15,893**	**16,410**	**16,486**	**15,082**	**15,571**	**22,351**	**21,833**	**20,897**
Total Postgraduate (PhDs, Masters & Dip) Students	**414**	**1,937**	**114**	**2,135**	**3,337**	**500**	**938**	**3,015**
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	**-**	**-**	**808**	**1,101**	**1,012**	**1,068**	**192**	**541**
Grand Total	**16,307**	**18,347**	**17,408**	**18,318**	**19,920**	**23,919**	**22,963**	**24,453**

Source: Maseno University, Commission for University Education.
** Provisional*

Table 15.17(a): *Student Enrolment in Public Universities,2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

Fields	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
Undergraduates	367,757	411,905	439,965	389,257	368,188	423,550	414,079	415,141
Postgraduates	59,277	67,407	32,977	43,988	44,657	28,539	34,403	35,497
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc[1]	2,786	3,978	21,954	24,755	29,224	37,244	31,917	40,659
Total	**429,820**	**479,312**	**494,896**	**458,000**	**442,069**	**489,333**	**480,399**	**491,297**

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education
* Provisional
[1] Excludes data for Laikipia University for 2020/21 and 2021/22

Table 15.17(b): *Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2015/16 - 2022/23*

Number

Private Accredited	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Students								
Daystar University	5,024	5,593	5,084	4,597	3,852	3,296	2,334	6,230
Baraton University	1,870	2,082	2,883	3,399	2,898	4,451	4,978	5,158
Catholic University	5,827	4,918	3,241	4,897	6,966	4,993	3,137	7,155
United States International University- Africa	6,166	6,658	6,424	5,182	6,174	6,174	7,311	5,463
Scott Theological College	51	84	519	584	688	688	551	746
Agha Khan University	191	952	..	..	..	..	205	561
Strathmore University	4,646	5,047	4,085	4,824	6,641	6,642	7,282	7,571
Kabarak University	2,927	4,176	3,766	5,653	7,387	7,387	8,660	6,355
Nazarene University	3,267	2,970	2,767	2,746	3,263	3,365	4,789	2,868
Kenya Methodist University	7,819	9,131	9,926	6,571	7,150	7,150	6,937	8,107
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech	771	858	..	2,842	2,081	1,906	2,737	4,539
Mount Kenya University	..	..	..	..	..	26,740	32,891	48,670
Other Universities	39,370	42,726	42,233	44,922	49,528	21,818	31,772	8,864
Sub-Total	**77,929**	**85,195**	**80,928**	**86,217**	**96,628**	**94,610**	**113,584**	**112,287**
Diploma and Certificate Students	**..**	**..**	**..**	**28,058**	**27,879**	**18,107**	**26,497**	**30,813**
TOTAL	**77,929**	**85,195**	**80,928**	**114,275**	**124,507**	**112,717**	**140,081**	**143,100**

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education
** Provisional*
.. Data not available



16

Health and Vital Statistics

Notes

Health Statistics

The health statistics presented cover the number of operational health facilities by level, type and ownership, the registered medical laboratories by class and county, the registered health personnel by cadre and outpatient morbidity for persons under 5 and those 5 or more years of age by county.

Medical laboratories: Classification of laboratories from 'B' to 'F' depends on the type of disease/ nature of disease being tested, the nature of the specimen being handled by the laboratory (the higher the level, the higher the specialty of the tests) and competence of the personnel. The category of "Unclassified" represents laboratories awaiting registration and/or subsequent classification from the Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board.

Outpatient morbidity: The number of times a client visits a health facility for treatment without spending the night (being admitted) in that facility.

Vital Statistics

These are statistics pertaining to important events in human life such births, marriages and deaths. They include relevant characteristics of the events and the person(s) of concern.

Birth Weight: Birth weight is the first weight of a foetus or newborn obtained immediately after birth. Underweight babies are those born with a birth weight less than 2,500 grams (UN Principles and Recommendations for a Vital Statistics Rev 3). This information is vital in examining pregnancy outcomes as low birth weight is closely associated with neonatal mortality as well as morbidity and mortality amongst infants.

Gestational Age: Gestational age of a newborn or dead foetus is the elapsed time measured from the first day of the last menstrual period of the mother to the date of delivery expressed in completed days or weeks. Preterm babies are those born before 37 completed weeks of gestation (UN Principles and Recommendations for a Vital Statistics Rev 3). This information coupled with information on birth weight is important in providing a deeper insight into the known effects of low birth weight and preterm births on neonatal and infant morbidity and mortality.

Still Birth/Foetal Death: A stillbirth is an infant born after 24 or more weeks completed gestation and which did not, at any time, breathe, move or show signs of life. It is a general recommendation that statistics on still births be presented alongside those on live births. Statistics pertaining still births, birth weight and gestation age presented

The health statistics presented cover the number of operational health facilities by level, type and ownership, the registered medical laboratories by class and county, the registered health personnel by cadre and outpatient morbidity for persons under 5 and those 5 or more years of age by county.



in this chapter are for births occurring in a health facility. Furthermore, in some instances the gestational age may be unknown and birth weight may not be recorded.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR): Deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR): Deaths of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 live births.

Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR): Deaths during a given year among women while pregnant, during delivery or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy but not from incidental causes, per 100,000 live births.

Crude Death Rate (CDR): Number of deaths occurring from all causes in a given population during in a year per 1,000 population.

Table 16.1 *Operational Health Facilities by Level, Type and Ownership, 2018 - 2022*

Number

KEPH Level[1]	Type of Health Facility	Ownership	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Level 2	**Dispensary**	**MoH**	**4,459**	**4,652**	**4,818**	**4,902**	**4,982**
		Private	138	147	153	118	87
		FBO	819	829	843	661	648
		NGO	23	27	36	35	19
	Sub-Total		**5,439**	**5,655**	**5,850**	**5,716**	**5,736**
	Medical Clinic	MoH	13	14	20	31	35
		Private	4,193	4,427	4,890	4,619	4,728
		FBO	16	17	23	49	49
		NGO	238	240	245	217	216
	Sub-Total		**4,460**	**4,698**	**5,178**	**4,916**	**5,028**
	Stand Alone	MoH	34	34	35	39	44
		Private	149	169	188	172	213
		FBO	22	22	22	20	18
		NGO	90	93	99	80	81
	Sub-Total		**295**	**318**	**344**	**311**	**356**
	Total		**10,194**	**10,671**	**11,372**	**10,943**	**11,120**
Level 3	**Medical Centre**	**MoH**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		Private	582	685	719	533	790
		FBO	7	8	9	10	14
		NGO	23	24	18	13	22
	Sub-Total		**612**	**717**	**746**	**556**	**826**
	Health Centre	MoH	1,028	1,039	1,093	1,109	1,305
		Private	12	13	14	15	7
		FBO	202	204	214	192	215
		NGO	37	39	47	33	33
	Sub-Total		**1,279**	**1,295**	**1,368**	**1,349**	**1,560**
	Nursing Home	MoH	0	0	0	0	0
		Private	249	286	226	358	407
		FBO	5	5	5	4	6

Table 16.1 *Operational Health Facilities by Level, Type and Ownership, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Number

KEPH Level[1]	Type of Health Facility	Ownership	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
		NGO	9	10	10	6	7
	Sub-Total		**263**	**301**	**241**	**368**	**420**
	Total		**2,154**	**2,313**	**2,355**	**2,273**	**2,806**
	Primary Care Hospitals	MoH	354	356	357	365	416
		Private	269	303	373	409	455
Level 4		**FBO**	**106**	**109**	**106**	**110**	**114**
		NGO	12	14	13	11	13
	Total		**741**	**782**	**849**	**895**	**998**
	Secondary Care Hospitals	MoH	13	13	13	13	13
		Private	2	2	2	2	5
Level 5		**FBO**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**3**
		NGO	0	0	0	0	0
	Total		**18**	**18**	**18**	**20**	**21**
	Tertiary Referral Hospitals[2]	MoH	6	6	6	6	6
		Private	0	0	0	0	0
Level 6		**FBO**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		NGO	0	0	0	0	0
	Total		**6**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**6**
Grand total			**13,113**	**13,790**	**14,600**	**14,137**	**14,951**

Source: Kenya Master Health Facility List, Ministry of Health
**Provisional*
[1]KEPH Level - Kenya Essential Package for Health
[2] Comprehensive and Specialized Hospitals



Table 16.2: *Registerd Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2018 - 2022*

County	Class1																	
	B					C					D					E		
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020
Kenya	982	1193	1301	1712	1979	326	437	543	714	856	418	524	538	595	644	578	748	894
Mombasa	42	48	51	57	51	22	27	35	39	42	22	23	23	27	31	39	44	51
Kwale	7	8	9	10	13	3	4	6	8	9	2	3	2	3	3	7	9	8
Kilifi	30	31	29	31	37	3	8	13	20	24	10	10	10	12	12	19	22	27
Tana River	-	0	2	4	6	-	0	0	2	6	-	0	2	3	3	1	1	1
Lamu	-	0	0	3	3	1	1	1	2	4	-	0	1	1	1	1	1	2
Taita/Taveta	17	17	22	23	28	2	4	3	4	5	-	0	0	0	0	4	6	7
Garissa	12	12	14	34	35	3	5	7	13	15	6	6	7	9	9	-	0	2
Wajir	-	0	3	2	2	-	3	15	28	36	2	6	7	7	9	-	0	0
Mandera	-	5	11	44	65	-	1	6	15	19	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
Marsabit	2	2	2	3	5	-	0	0	4	5	1	5	6	10	10	-	0	0
Isiolo	4	3	5	9	9	1	2	3	5	7	5	5	4	6	6	2	4	5
Meru	44	55	59	70	76	9	15	16	22	26	20	22	25	27	24	19	24	28
Tharaka - Nithi	8	9	8	11	15	4	5	5	6	7	2	2	2	2	2	1	4	6
Embu	20	23	25	31	38	3	4	5	5	5	8	9	8	13	16	14	15	17
Kitui	9	10	12	17	22	2	2	1	4	9	3	3	4	7	7	5	6	11
Machakos	27	33	35	38	43	9	13	21	22	26	11	13	11	14	16	16	29	33
Makueni	14	16	15	20	22	5	8	9	10	11	3	4	4	4	4	6	7	10
Nyandarua	5	7	9	10	10	-	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	4	2	3	4
Nyeri	16	17	18	22	24	4	6	7	7	8	9	12	11	12	14	25	29	31
Kirinyaga	21	27	28	44	47	10	11	15	17	19	2	5	4	4	5	12	14	20
Murang'a	11	17	18	22	25	3	5	5	8	15	7	7	8	7	7	10	13	13
Kiambu	69	85	86	101	116	19	20	31	43	49	31	44	47	46	49	35	57	68
Turkana	1	2	3	20	27	1	3	3	5	6	2	2	2	6	7	-	0	0
West Pokot	3	4	2	3	5	4	4	3	3	2	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Samburu	1	4	4	7	9	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	1	1	1
Trans Nzoia	21	21	22	29	35	6	8	9	13	13	12	13	10	12	13	3	3	11
Uasin Gishu	48	55	50	58	63	12	16	15	14	17	8	10	9	12	15	21	27	35
Elgeyo/ Marakwet	5	5	6	5	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	0	1
Nandi	12	15	20	24	24	2	2	3	5	8	2	2	1	2	2	7	9	11
Baringo	9	13	17	22	27	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	5	5	9	4	5	5
Laikipia	11	13	11	15	18	1	3	4	7	9	4	4	3	2	5	16	17	25
Nakuru	76	97	99	118	126	19	26	24	32	31	28	36	40	43	45	36	42	43
Narok	16	21	24	27	34	2	4	5	7	8	5	5	6	7	8	3	5	5
Kajiado	32	40	46	53	61	18	21	23	30	32	16	20	21	21	19	20	27	32
Kericho	9	17	21	25	29	3	5	5	7	10	5	8	7	7	7	8	11	16
Bomet	6	13	13	14	14	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5
Kakamega	15	23	28	52	65	10	12	17	21	20	4	9	8	9	9	12	15	17
Vihiga	4	7	7	16	20	2	2	4	7	8	-	1	1	1	1	5	7	7
Bungoma	20	21	22	44	49	4	7	10	14	18	7	7	10	12	14	11	14	16
Busia	15	18	21	29	33	1	1	3	5	7	-	0	1	4	4	5	5	5
Kisumu	26	33	40	44	60	13	16	19	22	28	19	21	23	26	27	25	30	37
Siaya	6	9	12	25	29	2	3	5	9	11	3	7	10	11	11	3	4	7
Homa Bay	4	11	14	29	37	1	1	3	8	9	4	6	6	7	7	3	5	8
Migori	14	20	15	42	53	6	9	9	12	14	6	7	7	8	9	7	9	11
Kisii	18	12	23	38	55	4	6	6	12	16	6	5	5	6	7	13	16	20
Nyamira	4	5	8	25	31	1	3	3	4	5	-	1	3	3	3	1	1	2
Nairobi City	248	289	312	342	377	107	135	160	186	228	134	169	165	167	183	148	199	227

Source: Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board
** Provisional*
[1] Class 'B' is the lowest while class 'F' is the highest.
Classification of laboratories depends on ;
[1] The type of disease /nature of disease being tested
[2] The nature of specimen being handled by the lab(the higher the level,the higher the speciality of the tests)
[3] Competence of the personnel

Number

												Total				
		F					UNCLASSIFIED									
2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
992	1114	22	25	49	68	89	434	476	413	405	412	2,760	3,403	3,738	4,486	5094
53	63	-	0	2	8	10	11	13	8	8	16	136	155	170	192	213
7	7	-	0	0	1	2	2	4	2	2	2	21	28	27	31	36
28	28	-	0	0	0	0	12	13	10	10	10	74	84	89	101	111
1	1	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	10	16
3	3	-	0	0	0	0	5	6	4	4	4	7	8	8	13	15
7	10	-	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	2	2	26	30	34	36	45
3	3	-	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	8	8	29	31	38	67	70
0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	4	6	13	29	41	51
1	1	-	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	6	6	8	15	25	68	93
3	5	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	8	9	21	26
7	8	-	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	15	17	20	30	33
31	34	-	0	0	0	0	8	9	7	6	6	100	125	135	156	166
6	6	-	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	6	6	21	26	27	31	36
19	19	-	0	0	0	0	7	7	6	6	6	52	58	61	74	84
11	13	-	0	0	0	0	6	6	5	5	5	25	27	33	44	56
38	46	1	1	0	0	0	41	43	44	43	42	105	132	144	155	173
12	13	-	0	1	0	0	3	2	2	2	2	31	37	41	48	52
4	7	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	10	14	17	18	22
31	39	-	0	0	0	0	6	7	6	5	5	60	71	73	77	90
22	23	-	0	0	0	0	8	8	7	6	6	53	65	74	93	100
18	20	-	0	0	0	0	3	6	5	6	6	34	48	49	61	73
77	88	-	0	0	0	0	29	28	26	26	27	183	234	258	293	329
1	4	-	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	7	10	11	36	48
4	6	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	9	10	8	11	14
1	3	-	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	3	4	10	11	15	21
13	14	-	0	0	0	0	6	9	6	6	6	48	54	58	73	81
35	38	4	6	6	4	6	9	9	8	8	8	102	123	123	131	147
1	1	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	8	8	9	8	9
13	13	-	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	24	30	36	44	47
6	6	-	0	0	0	0	11	11	10	9	9	28	33	38	43	53
25	26	-	0	0	0	0	5	5	4	4	4	37	42	47	53	62
46	50	-	0	1	1	1	23	24	22	22	22	182	225	229	262	275
6	6	-	0	0	0	0	14	14	9	9	9	40	49	49	56	65
40	44	-	0	0	0	0	21	21	19	18	18	107	129	141	162	174
17	17	-	0	0	1	0	4	5	3	3	6	29	46	52	60	69
5	5	-	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	15	23	23	24	24
21	21	-	0	1	1	1	12	15	10	9	8	53	74	81	113	124
8	8	-	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	12	19	21	34	39
17	17	1	0	1	1	1	8	7	7	6	7	51	56	66	94	106
7	9	-	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	22	24	30	47	53
42	44	-	0	1	1	2	14	16	15	15	17	97	116	135	150	178
7	9	-	0	0	0	0	5	7	5	4	0	19	30	39	56	60
9	11	-	0	0	0	0	4	8	6	6	6	16	31	37	59	70
11	11	-	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	4	37	49	46	77	91
21	20	-	0	0	0	0	4	7	5	5	5	45	46	59	82	103
2	2	-	0	0	0	0	-	4	3	3	3	6	14	19	37	44
252	292	16	18	36	49	65	108	115	104	103	102	761	925	1004	1099	1247

Table 16.3: *Registered Health Personnel by Cadre, 2018 - 2022*

Professional by Cadre	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022*	
	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Num-ber	No. Per 100,000 Population	Num-ber	No. Per 100,000 Popu-lation	Num-ber	No. Per 100,000 Population
Medical Practitioners and Dentists										
Medical Officers	7,863	17	8,353	18	8,590	18	9,298	19	9,638	19
Dentists	823	2	872	2	844	2	924	2	937	2
Pharmacists and Pharmtechs										
Pharmacists	2,572	6	2,864	6	3,025	6	3,344	7	3,684	7
Pharmaceutical Technologists	8,580	18	9,306	20	9,934	20	10,234	21	10,943	22
Nurses										
Graduate Nurses	5,961	13	7,242	15	7,959	16	9,112	18	9,937	20
Registered Nurses	57,564	124	58,247	122	63,580	130	76,878	155	81,564	161
Enrolled Nurses	23,783	51	28,822	61	38,120	78	38,776	78	39,458	78
Clinical Officers										
Graduate Clinical Officers	428	1	608	1	715	1	896	2	1,125	2
Diploma Clinical Officers	20,216	44	21,131	44	22,930	47	24,481	49	25,679	51
Public Health Officers and Technicians										
Public Health Officers	1,775	4	3,087	6	4,021	8	5,016	10	6,031	12
Public Health Technicians	329	1	657	1	750	2	836	2	996	2
Medical Laboratory Techs										
Laboratory Technologists	11,687	25	13,144	28	14,219	29	15,635	31	15,653	31
Laboratory Technicians	3,602	8	3,886	8	3,979	8	4,160	8	4,237	8
Nutritionists and Dieticians										
Nutritionists and Dieticians	3,066	7	3,570	8	3,795	8	4,235	9	4,405	9
Nutrition and Dietetic Technologists	4,430	10	5,282	11	5,775	12	6,340	13	6,543	13
Nutrition and Dietetic Technicians	813	2	921	2	951	2	1,046	2	1,162	2

Table 16.3: *Registered Health Personnel by Cadre, 2018 - 2022*

Professional by Cadre	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022*	
	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Number	No. Per 100,000 Population	Num-ber	No. Per 100,000 Population	Num-ber	No. Per 100,000 Popu-lation	Num-ber	No. Per 100,000 Population
Physiotherapists										
Physiotherapists (Degree)	201	0.4	258	1	296	1	335	1	423	1
Physiotherapists (Diploma)	846	2	1,147	2	1,521	3	1,687	3	1,876	4

Source: Health Regulatory Bodies

** Provisional*



Table 16.4: *Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2022**

Condition	Kenya	Mom-basa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita/ Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru	Thara-ka-Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Macha-kos	Makueni	Nyan-darua	Nyeri	Kirinyaga	Muranga
Reporting Rate (Per Cent)	98.4	97.8	100	100	94.5	100	100	87.3	86.2	87.3	95.5	91.4	100	100	100	98.2	99.8	100	98.7	100	100	100
All other diseases	2,986,310	119,001	80,862	128,238	16,120	18,786	28,862	21,924	19,336	93,311	14,373	13,167	89,649	84,549	65,068	47,223	69,217	67,668	27,207	64,608	52,717	59,726
Amoebiasis	138,626	547	714	1,060	789	818	213	1,171	1,472	1,272	1,022	784	11,064	5,751	5,852	9,050	3,337	5,610	2,404	2,933	14,226	5,928
Anaemia cases	53,009	2,017	1,418	1,450	604	846	250	706	850	4,728	286	547	1,677	219	465	572	787	560	92	225	195	268
Asthma	61,164	3,830	3,190	5,737	959	510	334	332	756	765	181	508	1,020	347	475	775	1,175	822	438	1,571	1,037	1,342
Autism	2,112	44	11	4	1	18	2	8	0	11	1	7	4	4	0	14	67	30	0	19	1	25
Bilharzia (Schistoso-miasis)	4,441	70	783	244	814	335	11	334	27	3	0	8	140	16	1	21	339	133	4	2	75	100
Brucellosis	2,055	0	1	9	3	1	2	55	33	23	48	5	7	22	6	26	24	8	7	0	2	1
Burns	74,636	1,293	2,390	3,477	492	491	580	821	1,641	2,464	527	406	1,847	772	839	1,179	1,864	1,641	789	1,236	954	1,458
Cerebral Palsy	6,010	62	57	61	2	24	3	33	9	129	5	23	46	71	32	198	143	265	10	13	16	51
Chicken Pox	113,216	3,573	4,613	5,215	664	530	1,105	458	325	673	39	261	2,489	1,056	1,864	1,689	2,361	1,185	1,948	4,266	3,918	6,188
Chikungunya	520	59	4	0	1	33	0	0	86	319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cholera	129	0	0	2	1	0	0	23	28	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	938,136	3,451	17,366	11,084	1,186	53	150	499	97	214	284	1,319	816	349	86	99	323	153	53	55	55	71
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	524	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	138	0	14
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	550	1	6	18	6	1	1	1	0	3	0	2	16	2	0	3	46	6	2	2	12	11
Dental Dis-orders	56,596	1,301	1,846	929	336	627	240	449	213	386	128	191	709	683	946	355	1,184	932	1,143	1,749	1,245	1,356
Diabetes	4,773	84	34	157	18	22	22	36	127	101	30	9	38	1	22	129	63	61	25	37	16	165
Diarrhoea	127,852	13,319	486	32,145	0	538	10	0	0	72	0	65	0	0	13	0	0	115	14	0	5,342	0
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	24,153	479	173	1,157	407	182	39	660	1,539	3,678	288	508	49	29	66	120	231	131	103	81	83	307
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	123,224	3,294	1,740	2,997	2,028	749	438	2,868	4,909	18,227	1,205	1,235	158	364	516	631	2,672	1,632	501	846	797	1,201
Dengue fever	11,241	1,104	13	709	31	343	0	9	0	8,897	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Disease of Pu-erperium and Childbirth	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	975,202	29,158	57,226	76,190	8,068	9,907	8,193	9,522	7,758	14,613	3,460	3,687	22,439	16,185	14,314	27,489	25,441	27,955	9,674	13,473	21,268	19,086
Dog Bites	7,748	56	66	137	43	44	54	3	14	14	37	53	140	94	36	260	287	300	117	93	119	140
Down's syndrome	3,532	114	138	204	51	61	16	38	31	25	4	10	66	23	47	59	147	129	34	5	10	56
Dysentery (Bloody Diar-rhoea)	20,486	271	1,482	2,764	478	185	175	265	310	1,234	277	257	224	331	66	281	221	301	39	91	108	301
Ear Infections/ Conditions	260,079	8,232	7,212	8,605	3,193	2,583	1,177	5,390	7,274	12,767	1,592	1,999	7,590	3,405	1,815	5,113	6,182	4,247	1,581	2,828	3,579	3,232
Epilepsy	6,136	125	158	205	11	97	19	98	53	76	33	14	223	71	54	110	203	185	24	46	29	145
Eye Infections	390,630	5,433	8,367	11,565	2,706	2,412	2,720	3,357	5,257	8,637	2,308	2,038	10,774	5,686	5,160	8,530	11,650	10,573	4,876	6,988	9,022	8,144
Hepatitis	3,150	23	72	549	138	17	10	22	2	47	4	7	44	11	1	36	60	79	2	17	82	63
Intestinal worms	208,275	1,924	3,627	2,363	1,267	3,176	208	5,282	5,083	12,547	2,361	2,825	25,479	10,483	8,940	9,460	3,875	6,670	4,198	1,908	5,944	9,692
Jiggers Infes-tation	5,675	95	805	270	280	121	40	21	11	4	2	13	182	24	64	17	97	105	1	116	58	159
Leishmaniai-sis(Kalazar)	1,492	1	0	0	0	0	14	2	22	12	6	127	4		0	5	0	0	0	103	0	0
Gastroenteritis	285,704	9,022	4,258	8,434	6,226	2,621	1,923	9,156	6,209	9,999	1,507	842	6,819	928	1,212	7,775	7,212	5,755	2,389	4,315	10,946	4,258
Hypoxaemia	3,100	47	164	12	15	5	25	8	8	0	6	1	58	47	0	31	39	113	7	40	358	65
Lower Respi-ratory Tract Infections	570,099	23,683	20,292	17,968	9,201	10,026	2,935	7,635	10,116	15,467	3,568	2,869	21,714	4,265	5,115	10,097	13,538	10,372	8,362	16,497	16,552	17,005
Neonatal Sepsis	31,422	1,020	772	1,215	401	59	178	672	70	218	20	22	1,178	90	242	967	897	880	267	191	431	469
Pneumonia	650,485	14,505	19,819	24,295	7,835	5,399	3,515	9,875	12,891	31,693	5,978	7,616	13,885	7,341	8,417	6,018	15,079	14,855	6,248	8,018	9,241	14,551
Rheumatic Fever	2,385	5	3	9	3	98	77	2	2	41	7	0	53	19	13	13	37	42	14	1	7	14
Rift valley fever	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Severe pneu-monia	71,639	1,088	1,507	1,690	1,198	186	678	1,663	2,183	4,240	357	518	1,058	483	567	815	2,165	1,134	332	542	2,118	922
Suspected Childhood Cancers	774	12	1	12	1	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	21	0	16	23	3	1	69	12	55	20
New Clients	10,587,650	214,084	255,148	364,514	90,874	60,557	77,836	154,440	182,514	282,960	70,948	94,165	301,831	113,526	131,685	206,809	257,008	189,937	143,770	197,902	182,318	239,016
Revisits	7,194,328	209,400	226,583	327,861	49,601	51,950	71,252	66,058	53,145	114,925	32,392	72,520	243,149	86,292	124,466	166,705	216,418	186,556	76,431	159,970	132,988	123,664

Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot	Sam-buru	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo/ Marak-wet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet	Ka-kame-ga	Vihiga	Bungo-ma	Busia	Siaya	Kisumu	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyamira	Nairobi City
100	96.3	92.8	86.8	100	95.3	97.5	99.5	96.1	87.8	100	94.9	92.3	96.6	96.1	100	100	99.3	100	100	98.6	100	100	100	99.2	90.5
183,618	94,925	22,349	20,535	40,064	75,479	17,370	31,176	41,076	28,411	154,389	35,833	65,484	35,286	56,471	71,683	24,726	59,385	30,253	38,387	53,816	50,088	56,421	51,368	23,273	442,832
17,396	1,004	291	575	118	331	581	544	1,690	2,886	6,528	2,664	2,221	3,274	3,078	252	33	673	259	563	729	395	1,642	1,883	585	12,414
1,455	3,152	708	187	760	866	257	703	504	450	1,303	542	1,353	578	285	1,145	359	3,680	1,811	2,307	1,530	2,005	2,055	277	76	5,899
4,081	370	78	373	508	1,108	136	384	630	573	2,350	769	1,550	726	262	1,083	394	1,958	559	978	980	1,330	1,137	800	482	11,461
45	1	0	2	8	51	17	1	1	10	86	59	15	5	2	11	3	4	8	11	276	26		24	9	1,166
52	0	3	105	3	40	1	106	5	53	30	56	6	8	6	13	0	11	36	59	22	97	131	5	19	114
29	32	46	6	271	21	22	75	167	4	69	75	88	139	1	117	68	20	5	14	11	114	74	109	136	59
3,511	2,607	1,487	1,215	930	1,615	1,057	1,089	1,880	1,043	4,284	1,617	1,652	1,559	1,036	2,734	769	2,085	1,072	1,308	1,187	1,828	1,633	1,229	1,235	5,813
172	9	2	3	33	65	89	2	16	197	212	9	31	25	6	73	585	35	14	28	1,429	180	46	125	50	1,321
14,691	1,381	398	159	1,167	2,622	910	1,316	1,115	1,444	9,253	1,260	3,117	2,048	562	2,947	735	2,783	1,008	1,084	1,578	1,193	1,250	1,262	911	12,602
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
13	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	32
1,072	75,335	25,462	1,434	12,891	4,915	1,471	5,846	10,179	180	2,857	2,400	878	5,316	196	103,320	21,308	83,057	78,342	142,691	77,418	80,027	143,719	8,463	2,892	8,704
73	0	19	0	0	39	0	23	0	0	1	0	0	13	0	0	4	1	0	94	10	67	0	0	25	0
12	10	1	0	2	4	0	4	0	2	9	41	3	4	10	20	1	14	15	12	29	48	12	12	40	106
3,594	336	1,129	100	274	3,043	263	744	989	590	8,386	493	1,237	1,354	578	813	234	683	439	709	578	550	757	1,042	412	10,321
398	69	12	24	60	49	16	45	38	47	330	61	44	63	65	28	86	71	25	40	45	24	67	206	301	1,362
0	1,414	0	2,267	0	19,954	4,644	139	48	137	7,660	0	0	6,671	3,717	2,171	73	730	34	5,071	12,440	7	3,813	2,329	2,288	126
1,050	1,106	466	289	177	476	61	74	790	230	1,678	551	1,084	220	113	494	95	599	214	264	298	222	799	175	63	2,255
6,896	4,222	1,737	1,930	734	2,074	419	596	2,252	332	7,224	4,261	4,599	2,614	1,101	3,274	1,068	3,893	1,528	1,709	2,292	1,010	3,981	1,827	638	12,005
0	0	0	0	0	6	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	3	0	2	4	0	0	14	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
42,585	21,329	9,763	4,317	8,589	21,250	9,189	15,469	11,016	9,998	43,035	14,008	17,602	21,033	14,060	34,243	9,746	27,971	21,139	21,409	24,138	21,203	18,660	13,024	5,208	90,112
302	369	168	274	96	315	157	224	340	162	467	478	183	190	127	261	39	247	97	123	162	225	177	64	95	299
152	32	14	23	9	63	3	42	27	26	290	47	81	26	72	90	150	121	41	96	84	46	109	45	59	516
463	1,556	284	489	115	93	216	53	759	181	681	500	668	73	71	329	86	601	358	374	275	414	355	206	192	1,433
13,063	6,496	2,105	3,401	1,809	6,033	1,656	2,195	3,171	4,376	23,528	3,612	9,030	4,130	1,765	5,012	1,157	3,954	3,142	2,806	3,281	3,151	3,509	3,857	2,472	41,772
193	164	30	54	48	257	108	85	83	53	358	104	100	173	87	181	42	178	54	31	183	152	131	127	90	1,091
19,120	21,347	8,063	5,367	3,030	11,971	3,663	5,168	8,415	5,704	20,606	7,477	12,499	6,228	3,733	8,934	2,040	7,471	6,076	5,397	6,252	4,928	4,505	5,308	2,828	58,297
71	12	0	18	3	87	8	9	32	7	217	388	132	62	3	17	5	9	7	156	9	99	18	33	52	410
13,436	2,696	644	842	532	977	1,022	2,100	1,726	3,615	7,636	6,672	2,095	5,502	3,418	1,949	526	1,473	739	1,957	773	1,447	2,439	4,562	2,888	9,297
68	8	36	31	66	77	17	80	29	36	96	209	87	56	123	275	40	303	191	183	93	211	90	177	73	535
15	154	154	0	0	337	1	90	51	0	0	0	15	16	0	0	23	3	0	167	11	0	106	0	30	23
19,341	8,059	7,869	1,385	2,248	8,338	2,455	3,109	7,334	4,668	13,489	2,856	10,115	3,778	1,328	4,275	702	8,225	3,855	3,892	3,014	1,940	3,147	4,744	2,269	41,463
166	0	5	7	0	3	0	31	30	0	222	29	47	124	4	84	1	189	26	35	216	1	48	52	125	606
41,735	17,809	4,298	9,665	7,574	17,453	3,530	5,485	12,375	11,830	33,231	9,398	15,501	8,191	5,164	16,100	5,535	10,361	3,999	6,189	7,520	3,932	5,869	6,508	2,702	50,868
2,219	359	508	105	248	2,868	54	133	452	574	1,749	645	1,336	168	55	549	146	1,482	701	512	1,088	331	381	188	64	4,248
30,881	25,559	13,179	14,199	7,338	11,437	5,005	4,417	15,422	6,449	45,034	22,054	20,913	10,189	3,995	13,299	6,713	25,831	5,777	6,828	9,719	10,109	15,358	13,167	7,006	53,533
21	36	4	3	38	198	7	23	35	20	395	28	24	78	51	120	7	247	19	52	27	15	100	61	31	285
0	37	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
5,407	2,417	1,221	800	139	224	417	823	2,861	1,451	5,363	1,489	3,501	1,039	288	1,049	305	3,082	1,464	1,172	888	322	1,646	1,447	701	6,679
7	59	0	0	8	86	3	1	13	4	15	8	137	2	6	18	4	2	1	0	13	1	2	0	10	118
561,876	337,521	193,262	104,675	122,727	282,841	112,552	165,010	196,871	137,707	534,376	240,757	266,819	229,548	150,943	375,114	109,902	335,030	170,766	234,199	239,530	215,675	275,459	234,420	110,307	837,921
446,661	281,579	49,915	56,693	48,211	146,524	47,584	62,364	101,812	126,739	393,426	51,165	210,197	111,893	53,778	224,282	48,691	166,796	129,227	134,631	141,922	96,008	139,370	86,103	30,910	1,015,521

Table 16.5: *Outpatient Morbidity for Persons 5 Years and Above by County, 2022**

Condition	Kenya	Mom-basa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita/ Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Man-dera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru	Thara-ka-Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Macha-kos	Makue-ni	Nyan-darua	Nyeri	Kirin-yaga	Muran-ga	Kiambu	Turka-na
Reporting Rate	97.9	97.0	99.5	100	93.8	100	100	87.8	83.9	87.1	95.9	91.3	99.5	100	100	97.8	99.1	99.9	98.2	100	100	100	100	95.4
All other diseases	14,505,574	551,764	378,710	578,772	48,646	74,205	163,408	62,238	45,109	134,192	53,913	46,673	645,297	404,956	293,642	256,517	420,775	406,118	181,326	464,417	281,321	334,470	764,183	308,424
Abortion	95,525	2,225	2,993	2,659	689	428	1,466	535	309	633	376	247	3,580	437	1,375	574	2,041	1,565	826	2,230	1,675	1,465	5,685	3,074
Amoebiasis	791,385	1,059	2,338	2,780	1,512	3,120	1,273	2,379	2,353	2,379	2,288	4,604	45,553	46,297	41,991	43,301	25,706	31,520	26,495	27,338	77,141	43,819	76,924	1,834
Anaemia cases	205,187	7,554	9,404	15,703	4,127	2,825	2,025	4,150	3,213	8,051	1,161	1,808	4,185	1,553	1,764	2,879	4,530	4,636	1,244	2,884	2,195	2,208	8,973	6,816
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	1,687,877	26,666	28,535	30,707	7,039	6,186	15,532	7,875	9,618	12,217	4,308	6,117	109,675	84,859	32,592	45,818	67,891	74,319	40,352	67,281	74,228	79,452	85,041	12,764
Asthma	468,000	19,044	18,143	19,026	3,412	3,511	5,123	2,088	2,129	3,068	1,111	1,491	12,335	5,640	2,111	6,370	12,111	16,195	4,469	9,295	8,628	9,517	35,132	6,641
Bilharzia (Schistoso-miasis)	33,967	317	7,436	5,147	3,479	2,391	302	1,914	47	99	2	127	468	136	2	507	1,324	722	46	20	297	890	171	0
Brucellosis	111,324	25	94	133	290	12	167	688	549	756	1,981	1,422	1,454	1,344	786	1,318	797	762	910	98	51	240	682	2,153
Burns	91,223	2,021	2,581	4,263	443	653	806	701	1,038	1,384	449	405	2,160	1,212	1,076	2,008	2,464	2,412	861	1,913	1,399	2,613	4,537	2,780
Cardio-vascular conditions	87,284	1,959	913	843	195	220	219	256	31	1,482	111	169	6,656	621	189	985	3,529	1,111	600	2,946	1,560	653	3,523	537
Central Nervous System Conditions	102,210	1,170	1,494	929	106	366	390	149	52	1,130	49	128	4,160	992	360	498	4,577	1,727	1,820	2,433	3,188	2,542	4,750	359
Chicken Pox	237,744	5,149	16,218	12,005	904	1,072	2,317	584	754	402	69	336	3,382	2,850	3,881	3,646	3,338	2,331	5,447	7,632	6,429	11,098	21,446	3,325
Cholera	602	0	0	14	0	2	0	100	68	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	5	139	3
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	3,142,473	10,400	65,631	49,297	3,031	113	807	1,782	266	841	1,040	2,544	3,684	1,277	318	482	1,466	606	189	313	214	182	3,004	199,387
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	15,733	54	459	525	163	13	316	29	24	79	31	65	483	90	0	152	418	464	70	113	93	138	600	448
Dental Disorders	631,206	15,827	11,966	14,123	2,358	5,825	4,223	4,726	2,433	3,481	3,020	1,661	16,407	19,042	17,119	7,859	13,851	13,196	17,654	22,599	13,423	16,987	31,989	5,189
Diabetes	577,193	17,263	8,629	14,157	2,179	3,413	2,492	2,417	2,170	5,131	1,491	1,688	23,385	12,618	821	7,996	22,493	25,562	10,689	11,940	3,360	17,885	39,289	5,190
Diarrhoea	1,512,275	42,690	43,281	68,443	15,248	12,473	14,076	17,702	18,721	42,176	17,459	10,562	21,547	11,327	13,755	22,557	47,710	33,376	17,839	21,474	30,929	28,307	81,782	65,694
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	61,934	2,447	1,521	2,381	409	102	249	710	291	500	189	129	869	516	702	402	3,493	775	341	2,490	720	847	2,725	708
Disease of the skin	2,477,433	57,208	97,808	136,172	11,526	17,311	26,792	12,980	11,377	18,429	7,804	6,078	50,552	64,480	40,447	109,393	79,342	86,154	32,869	53,309	54,616	78,929	104,937	43,351
Dog Bites	54,069	288	750	1,200	110	280	491	99	17	69	156	184	1,732	675	381	1,607	2,319	1,956	672	701	845	1,188	1,829	1,564
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	46,145	528	3,080	4,919	613	357	314	542	680	1,647	1,140	625	492	1,169	186	898	730	709	122	237	369	482	1,127	2,349
Ear Infections/ Conditions	577,459	20,788	13,554	17,763	4,667	3,817	3,570	7,048	6,528	8,049	1,886	2,683	14,334	9,259	4,795	13,001	13,149	13,676	6,191	9,613	14,991	7,950	30,842	9,097
Epilepsy	93,535	1,202	3,183	5,836	573	412	981	600	328	420	281	221	5,982	4,050	416	1,877	1,954	6,019	1,031	639	618	1,525	2,919	2,523
Eye Infections	990,513	21,224	20,232	28,947	4,689	4,948	8,789	5,076	8,095	11,449	3,614	3,500	19,967	19,105	12,565	25,118	31,026	33,946	15,125	30,138	26,478	29,056	46,505	24,300
Fistula (Birth related)	12,412	78	70	139	152	103	173	38	2	31	0	27	824	17	0	10	403	106	2	30	70	512	153	55
Hepatitis	7,301	333	93	85	6	62	18	63	26	579	34	31	194	23	3	69	71	117	10	67	18	18	305	202
Hypertension	1,471,673	34,315	40,768	83,800	8,669	7,369	11,486	5,683	4,226	6,568	3,185	3,466	44,824	49,043	2,095	34,130	58,269	87,697	28,630	16,033	7,887	43,577	78,298	11,228
Intestinal worms	617,510	3,238	6,152	4,020	1,599	6,789	368	5,559	4,875	8,392	4,302	4,113	60,198	62,107	29,245	25,836	13,345	18,452	25,320	9,619	22,676	59,017	51,125	10,244
Jiggers Infestation	33,312	515	1,444	1,309	717	394	457	225	23	201	37	76	470	408	207	69	268	1,325	261	1,075	223	1,098	1,347	37
Chikungunya	730	119	0	14	0	164	0	1	42	355	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	448	0	1	3	21	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	0	0	29	1	6
Dengue fever	27,787	9,603	160	3,536	43	2,482	2	14	0	11,873	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leishmaniaisis(Kala-zar)	1,713	8	1	2	4	0	0	0	16	19	9	27	0	12	0	57	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	454
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	231	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Sepsis	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	756	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rift valley fever	178	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Suspected anthrax	5,761	9	4	127	119	2	81	0	8	0	0	42	18	44	6	2	5	112	0	1	0	31	0	0
New Clients	33,107,746	700,731	765,254	1,077,285	165,650	151,667	268,640	285,224	266,102	355,423	150,514	166,351	816,157	541,055	534,188	787,280	967,126	751,716	552,495	807,053	673,968	909,291	1,742,987	663,653
Revisits	22,331,484	748,479	537,600	825,606	76,389	136,097	236,897	119,083	70,816	140,889	68,996	136,409	546,350	373,950	542,481	533,807	754,848	691,138	282,038	711,123	512,118	434,012	1,289,657	540,567

West Pokot	Samburu	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo/ Marak-wet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet	Ka-kame-ga	Vihiga	Bungo-ma	Busia	Siaya	Kisumu	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyam-ira	Nairobi City
92.6	85.9	100	94.9	97.8	98.9	96.5	90.4	100	93.9	91.6	95.3	95.7	99.4	100	99.3	100	100	98.6	100	100	100	99.1	90.0
83,263	70,894	190,372	486,823	146,106	250,103	136,030	242,534	862,704	159,718	245,182	291,123	305,114	327,755	158,928	250,236	149,543	225,130	233,214	241,353	251,611	361,611	149,227	1,787,924
1,424	443	1,308	2,699	1,181	1,401	1,248	1,162	8,962	1,816	2,828	1,346	709	2,283	661	2,907	1,130	1,319	1,979	1,667	1,739	1,977	941	15,308
1,997	1,936	1,874	6,444	7,327	4,234	6,067	26,945	46,981	15,800	11,279	32,844	21,618	2,418	314	3,347	2,257	2,303	4,556	3,397	11,226	14,002	5,925	42,290
932	1,156	2,597	4,301	973	3,005	1,807	2,709	7,486	1,993	4,880	3,432	1,766	5,001	1,859	6,174	3,783	6,470	5,453	4,739	3,720	2,115	844	24,104
4,013	6,996	10,756	41,407	23,590	28,452	30,237	39,845	91,507	21,985	24,726	36,104	18,814	44,245	20,694	20,298	15,518	27,842	29,892	19,341	20,483	53,496	33,009	95,555
1,917	2,904	4,270	12,924	5,610	10,642	7,489	6,268	27,262	7,088	9,457	12,616	7,772	14,407	4,432	12,241	6,023	6,724	11,226	10,627	10,820	13,385	7,729	47,577
8	144	29	44	11	520	204	72	119	230	124	640	37	573	9	372	333	392	841	1,112	1,079	55	126	1,049
5,352	462	5,973	4,314	5,585	12,237	4,498	549	6,909	6,162	1,726	6,317	725	1,768	681	9,054	1,054	814	1,155	2,710	5,216	7,554	1,829	1,968
1,036	843	1,332	2,323	1,799	1,959	1,763	1,346	4,673	1,755	1,796	2,502	1,299	3,416	1,037	2,142	1,347	1,993	1,693	1,566	1,754	2,915	2,343	6,412
330	226	1,260	3,810	1,513	1,540	958	648	4,678	1,966	1,234	2,803	598	1,499	2,427	3,063	844	1,031	2,193	1,631	997	3,393	497	18,837
17	92	1,927	7,963	510	2,930	642	1,495	6,324	995	2,714	1,905	292	1,512	1,408	2,205	886	1,879	3,004	1,284	710	2,178	539	25,430
1,282	667	3,356	7,030	4,333	5,061	2,404	3,229	17,069	3,533	5,196	6,404	2,432	10,522	3,619	8,108	2,713	3,148	4,327	2,857	3,014	4,066	2,208	16,551
0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	0	19	214
58,449	3,257	41,756	13,661	6,251	28,912	22,538	492	11,222	7,677	3,423	24,213	1,201	398,994	115,660	200,337	263,544	480,516	295,929	265,639	466,644	45,393	15,644	24,247
24	199	121	589	46	370	207	163	708	704	501	435	170	665	56	499	696	287	392	536	453	782	504	1,799
4,197	1,184	4,259	45,009	10,380	17,201	7,967	14,565	47,758	3,994	9,039	12,926	7,737	14,706	9,212	11,966	4,750	11,233	11,774	7,923	9,746	9,990	4,436	84,296
1,746	1,038	4,890	14,111	4,848	14,339	6,433	18,707	42,627	2,932	9,606	4,358	6,866	15,530	9,527	11,450	9,193	7,001	14,098	8,674	10,176	18,523	12,345	85,917
20,745	16,545	14,618	48,621	26,267	34,666	23,108	23,239	77,708	21,916	51,856	35,051	23,942	58,017	13,754	23,967	17,576	21,460	27,549	25,932	21,691	34,349	19,101	131,469
481	486	523	662	451	1,313	519	1,346	3,884	1,723	1,262	468	343	972	557	1,611	1,677	1,069	1,205	1,107	1,232	1,650	583	13,294
23,379	8,364	20,043	56,243	37,915	54,537	35,784	28,196	137,565	32,896	33,967	78,821	43,880	83,558	28,924	50,932	47,455	54,546	55,957	38,110	42,389	60,963	26,473	194,672
716	818	937	2,695	1,714	2,100	1,386	734	2,777	1,672	943	960	1,319	2,130	474	2,447	974	1,443	2,117	1,249	1,600	770	659	2,322
728	1,525	292	309	575	197	1,085	411	1,742	1,318	1,427	143	169	632	135	952	1,161	1,199	902	1,580	1,959	846	366	3,177
6,628	3,413	4,008	23,652	4,626	6,679	6,342	8,659	56,315	4,685	12,102	10,536	5,197	14,173	3,413	7,893	11,066	8,093	13,593	7,006	6,892	16,559	7,737	90,941
259	568	687	2,374	1,717	2,094	1,462	900	3,870	2,091	1,432	1,381	1,482	3,913	1,444	2,359	1,326	1,260	2,564	2,566	1,442	3,575	1,451	7,728
6,116	7,477	7,678	38,251	13,153	21,378	15,067	25,655	64,299	11,498	20,517	18,329	10,819	21,358	6,415	35,801	15,759	17,055	20,500	12,193	11,698	22,438	8,929	124,238
13	90	196	147	4	309	157	75	348	534	265	209	44	74	116	88	296	65	164	104	389	1,462	546	3,722
30	8	26	221	53	17	57	45	311	195	63	26	12	17	32	1,798	83	38	72	132	80	39	19	1,500
3,704	2,160	16,336	42,962	8,801	23,808	14,222	33,627	84,649	8,217	21,725	10,783	13,333	41,527	31,758	30,764	24,504	21,391	38,917	21,335	25,000	37,522	30,007	213,375
1,569	1,624	1,077	2,422	1,855	5,188	2,002	16,356	24,941	15,516	5,188	23,516	17,770	4,084	1,309	2,555	1,349	3,246	1,690	1,763	7,767	10,512	7,955	19,665
133	440	350	695	149	605	527	352	806	1,377	358	884	533	1,847	664	1,519	855	802	668	1,565	561	1,287	688	3,461
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	29
0	0	1	0	0	0	301	0	6	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	18	0	2	0	0	39
0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	67
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
436	0	0	0	0	0	155	0	2	69	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	11	399	0	1	11
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	231
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	756
0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	23	0	0	6
46	16	0	1	0	289	1,834	0	59	45	143	275	289	262	1	34	11	185	510	56	787	62	81	164
410,467	204,246	421,833	939,413	425,784	649,085	479,615	455,669	1,728,114	603,904	631,969	1,037,887	606,890	1,311,138	450,490	886,479	553,654	783,206	870,482	701,922	923,919	971,419	489,868	2,470,483
105,988	107,351	194,372	640,892	203,585	293,652	258,520	472,369	1,325,218	134,899	501,983	593,112	209,343	636,492	210,190	456,276	358,269	457,591	594,631	309,202	411,766	465,417	136,409	2,944,607

Table 16.6: *Registered Births by Sex, 2018 - 2022*

Year	Male (Per Cent)	Female (Per Cent)	Total Registered (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
2018	51.2	48.8	1,138,654	104.9
2019	50.9	49.1	1,186,144	103.2
2020	51.1	48.9	1,126,762	104.0
2021	51.0	49.0	1,200,190	104.2
2022*	50.8	49.2	1,221,444	103.1

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*

Table 16.7: *Registered Births by Place of Occurence, 2018 - 2022*

Year	Health Facility (Per Cent)	Community (Per Cent)	Total (Number)
2017	92.6	7.4	923,487
2018	94.7	5.3	1,138,654
2019	95.6	4.4	1,186,144
2020	97.7	2.3	1,126,762
2021	97.8	2.2	1,200,190
2022*	99.0	1.0	1,221,444

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*

Table 16.8: *Registered Deaths by Sex, 2018 - 2021*

Year	Male (Per Cent)	Female (Per Cent)	Total (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
2018	55.5	44.5	192,019	124.1
2019	55.6	44.4	191,495	124.8
2020	56.5	43.5	185,385	130.1
2021	56.7	43.3	231,944	131.1
2022*	56.4	43.6	213,210	129.6

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*

Table 16.9: *Percentage distribution of Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2018-2022*

Year	Health Facility (Per Cent)	Community (Per Cent)	Total (Number)
2018	58.8	41.2	192,019
2019	57.4	42.6	191,495
2020	53.6	46.4	185,385
2021	52.5	47.5	231,944
2022*	53.0	47.0	213,210

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*

Table 16.10: *Coverage Rates of Births, 2018 - 2022*

Year	Registered (Number)	Expected Births (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)
2018	1,138,654	1,551,693	73.4
2019	1,186,144	1,556,157	76.2
2020	1,126,762	1,410,795	79.9
2021	1,200,190	1,443,452	83.2
2022*	1,221,444	1,514,828	80.6

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*

Table 16.11: *Coverage Rates of Deaths, 2018-2022*

Year	Registered (Number)	Expected Deaths (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)
2018	192,019	473,928	40.5
2019	191,495	489,492	39.1
2020	185,385	438,095	42.3
2021	231,944	443,252	52.3
2022*	213,210	448,250	47.6

Source: Civil Registration Services
From 2020 Figures were revised
**Provisional*



Table 16.12: *Registered Births by County, 2018 - 2022*

County	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
KENYA	**1,138,654**	**1,186,144**	**1,138,667**	**1,200,190**	**1,221,444**
Mombasa	32,963	35,994	31,146	32,680	34,166
Kwale	21,531	22,965	19,684	21,291	20,791
Kilifi	42,112	45,949	41,853	42,633	49,857
Tana River	4,766	3,958	4,897	6,305	5,603
Lamu	3,513	5,380	3,572	4,413	4,241
Taita/Taveta	8,189	8,448	8,296	8,065	8,618
Garissa	13,592	12,983	10,439	15,201	16,321
Wajir	9,412	6,327	5,905	9,141	7,957
Mandera	10,532	12,342	8,224	10,167	8,057
Marsabit	6,665	8,346	7,938	10,185	10,404
Isiolo	5,660	5,816	5,306	5,657	5,894
Meru	32,391	31,883	34,751	33,684	34,048
Tharaka-Nithi	8,509	7,363	8,391	10,074	9,730
Embu	14,156	14,042	13,597	12,501	12,203
Kitui	29,650	25,520	23,151	24,123	23,146
Machakos	31,063	27,656	25,502	27,828	25,276
Makueni	18,117	18,247	19,207	19,631	21,347
Nyandarua	11,660	11,196	12,017	12,058	10,945
Nyeri	15,614	15,788	16,815	16,316	16,251
Kirinyaga	11,531	11,506	13,357	13,811	12,951
Muranga	19,280	19,046	21,169	21,840	19,516
Kiambu	70,147	71,923	69,935	60,663	69,216
Turkana	13,291	15,665	16,866	17,337	17,841
West Pokot	9,549	10,756	13,509	15,523	14,819
Samburu	4,132	4,952	4,028	5,178	4,817
Trans Nzoia	22,371	25,052	22,704	23,195	23,914
Uasin Gishu	26,813	29,080	34,072	34,809	33,975
Elgeyo/Marakwet	11,246	10,564	11,111	12,494	12,157
Nandi	15,530	17,921	16,361	18,313	18,346
Baringo	10,998	12,487	12,857	14,336	13,627
Laikipia	14,491	16,932	14,473	16,897	16,894
Nakuru	55,569	68,156	58,093	62,019	63,622
Narok	14,914	18,838	20,819	25,468	23,775
Kajiado	21,552	25,084	27,553	30,312	35,282
Bomet	28,517	27,420	23,482	28,677	28,027
Kericho	21,425	33,166	24,947	30,601	23,478
Kakamega	42,473	48,519	44,330	46,835	48,967
Vihiga	10,555	13,872	12,347	12,219	14,416
Bungoma	44,197	46,058	47,320	50,966	51,966

Table 16.12: *Registered Births by County, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

County	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Busia	20,302	30,515	21,284	20,613	21,603
Siaya	34,516	29,988	29,328	27,836	30,316
Kisumu	35,033	32,275	31,849	35,061	33,255
Homa Bay	31,961	29,174	28,100	31,052	30,897
Kisii	32,830	27,846	32,839	32,981	35,292
Migori	48,249	33,278	32,813	30,596	33,931
Nyamira	12,587	10,868	13,032	19,463	20,635
Nairobi City	134,500	145,000	139,398	139,142	143,054

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*

Table 16.13: *Registered Deaths by County, 2018 - 2022*

County	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
KENYA	190,877	192,019	191,495	185,385	231,944	213,210
Mombasa	5,719	5,856	6,158	5,819	6,636	6,081
Kwale	2,631	2,629	2,980	2,965	3,491	3,393
Kilifi	5,307	5,477	5,341	5,180	6,202	6,651
Tana River	602	559	502	528	606	548
Lamu	447	427	444	478	627	561
Taita /Taveta	1,833	1,780	1,743	1,666	2,337	2,063
Garissa	556	633	717	626	637	753
Wajir	332	464	720	333	567	613
Mandera	445	504	438	315	495	387
Marsabit	580	648	799	679	791	925
Isiolo	464	620	570	581	715	801
Meru	6,640	7,247	6,565	6,243	7,782	8,046
Tharaka- Nithi	1,912	1,852	1,535	2,072	2,669	2,368
Embu	3,239	3,639	3,608	3,438	3,860	3,832
Kitui	4,747	5,238	4,177	4,900	5,970	6,070
Machakos	7,596	7,063	10,200	6,533	9,306	7,969
Makueni	4,154	4,870	4,272	4,276	5,865	5,541
Nyandarua	2,875	2,786	2,553	2,332	2,950	2,646
Nyeri	4,785	5,067	4,774	5,318	6,662	5,814
Kirinyaga	3,371	3,250	2,970	3,457	4,370	3,872
Muranga	5,677	5,721	7,652	6,197	8,169	6,884
Kiambu	10,374	10,720	10,373	10,281	12,702	11,915
Turkana	2,439	1,814	2,041	1,923	2,041	2,134
West Pokot	728	1,074	789	1,171	1,356	1,179
Samburu	344	348	328	320	440	556

Table 16.13: *Registered Deaths by County, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

County	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Trans Nzoia	4,321	3,699	4,378	3,957	4,819	4,753
Uasin Gishu	6,163	7,039	7,005	6,493	8,155	6,866
Elgeyo / Marakwet	1,039	1,372	1,132	1,186	1,600	1,310
Nandi	2,504	2,293	2,691	2,365	3,403	2,682
Baringo	1,632	1,583	1,224	1,105	1,533	1,363
Laikipia	2,072	2,404	2,315	2,301	3,167	2,718
Nakuru	8,966	9,761	9,009	9,697	12,476	10,668
Narok	1,318	1,187	1,557	1,499	2,081	1,936
Kajiado	1,701	1,866	1,692	2,213	3,026	2,829
Bomet	3,140	2,780	3,494	3,441	4,233	3,888
Kericho	2,925	3,780	2,729	2,545	3,206	2,854
Kakamega	9,691	9,355	9,720	8,900	11,265	10,671
Vihiga	4,961	3,945	4,024	3,911	5,038	4,650
Bungoma	6,973	6,509	7,265	6,446	8,398	8,242
Busia	4,341	4,187	4,498	3,837	4,476	4,426
Siaya	6,386	6,105	6,028	5,627	7,180	6,278
Kisumu	7,761	6,920	6,431	6,567	7,579	6,362
Homabay	3,996	3,800	3,077	3,154	3,861	3,615
Kisii	7,074	6,782	2,800	2,820	3,548	3,207
Migori	3,056	3,170	7,065	6,283	8,118	7,388
Nyamira	1,866	1,789	1,417	1,740	2,439	2,447
Nairobi City	21,194	21,407	19,695	21,667	25,097	22,455

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*

Table 16.14: *Registered Births by Marital Status of Mother, 2018 - 2022*

Marital Status	2018	2019	2020*	2021	2022*
Total	1,138,654	1,186,144	1,126,762	1,200,190	1,221,444
Married	85.4	87.3	86.9	85.9	85.6
Not Married	14.0	12.4	12.8	13.7	14.1
Unknown/ Not Stated	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*

Table 16.15: *Percentage distribution of Registered Births by Age of Mother*

Age of Mother	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Total	1,138,654	1,186,144	1,126,762	1,200,190	1,221,444
<15	0.4	0.21	0.19	0.26	0.20
15 - 19	11.8	11.84	10.99	12.32	11.25
20 - 24	29.0	29.86	30.41	29.41	29.76
25 - 29	26.4	25.42	25.30	25.11	25.87
30 - 34	18.5	18.17	18.74	17.54	17.75
35 - 39	8.9	8.24	8.62	8.59	9.22
40-44	2.4	2.35	2.29	2.10	2.15
45 - 49	0.4	0.26	0.21	0.19	0.19
50+	0.1	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01
Age Not Stated/ Unknown	2.1	3.61	3.23	4.48	3.61

Source: Civil Registration Services
**Provisional*



16.16: *Number of deaths by Age and Sex of the Deceased*

	2018			2019 1			2020			2021			2022*		
Age	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1	10,598	9,752	20,350	10,655	10,175	20,830	9,409	9,947	19,356	10,462	9,959	20,421	10,543	9,987	20,530
1 - 4	3,958	3,345	7,303	4,191	3,427	7,618	3,502	2,206	5,708	3,870	3,205	7,075	4,262	3,584	7,846
5 - 14	7,017	5,316	12,333	3,960	3,069	7,029	3,464	2,615	6,079	3,618	2,828	6,446	6,665	3,864	10,529
15 - 24	11,383	9,026	20,409	6,074	3,988	10,062	5,955	3,617	9,572	6,878	4,128	11,006	11,347	6,824	18,171
25 - 34	13,671	9,578	23,249	10,726	7,456	18,182	10,425	6,835	17,260	11,812	7,324	19,136	14,448	8,314	22,762
35 - 44	12,518	8,788	21,306	12,156	7,932	20,088	12,251	7,476	19,727	14,710	8,611	23,321	13,665	8,232	21,897
45 - 54	4,558	3,680	8,238	11,091	7,032	18,123	11,599	7,220	18,819	14,455	8,565	23,020	3,556	2,739	6,295
55 - 74	23,020	16,485	39,505	25,643	18,215	43,858	26,434	17,764	44,198	35,120	23,980	59,100	29,478	20,415	49,893
75+	19,595	19,731	39,326	20,289	22,782	43,071	19,649	21,786	41,435	28,065	29,900	57,965	24,223	27,316	51,539
Age NS	..	..	..	1,083	1,551	2,634	1,833	1,398	3,231	2,609	1,845	4,454	2,170	1,578	3,748
Total	106,318	85,701	192,019	105,868	85,627	191,495	104,521	80,864	185,385	131,599	100,345	231,944	120,357	92,853	213,210

Source: Civil Registration Services
[1] change in data collecting system from 2019 led to capture of death with age not stated
.. Data not available
NS- Not Stated
**Provisional*



16.17 *Hospital births by birth weight, gestation period and County, 2018 - 2022*

	2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
Country/ County	Low Birth Weight 2500gms Percent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Low Birth Weight 2500gms Percent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Low Birth Weight 2500gms Percent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Low Birth Weight 2500gms Percent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent	Low Birth Weight 2500gms Percent	Live birth	Pre-term babies Per cent
Kenya	4.8	1,078,631.0	3.0	5.1	1,127,261.0	3.3	5.3	1,143,987.0	3.1	5.5	1,174,256.0	3.2	6.0	1,201,991.0	3.1
Mombasa	7.3	33,398	4.7	6.9	34,146	4.5	5.7	30,053	4.6	5.8	31,878	4.5	7.2	31,989	4.1
Kwale	5.4	22,164	2.0	5.4	23,592	2.1	5.6	23,334	2.9	5.7	25,108	3.3	7.7	23,367	3.6
Kilifi	7.0	38,865	3.4	7.2	40,385	4.1	8.8	40,103	3.7	9.3	42,483	3.7	9.7	45,457	3.9
Tana River	3.7	5,537	4.8	6.0	6,616	3.2	5.2	6,449	2.0	4.2	7,276	1.4	4.8	7,108	1.2
Lamu	4.2	3,377	3.7	4.9	3,751	1.7	6.5	3,781	2.8	6.5	4,387	2.6	4.7	4,149	2.4
Taita / Taveta	6.8	7,677	1.4	6.4	6,763	3.2	7.1	7,448	4.0	6.8	7,519	2.8	7.7	7,929	2.7
Garissa	2.6	14,378	0.9	3.1	14,457	0.9	3.4	19,393	1.1	4.1	22,969	1.2	4.2	23,012	1.9
Wajir	1.8	11,831	0.6	1.4	11,856	0.8	1.8	11,010	0.9	1.8	11,606	1.7	1.8	11,733	1.9
Mandera	1.9	20,898	0.5	2.3	19,670	1.0	1.3	20,852	1.9	1.6	21,786	0.8	1.8	22,415	0.6
Marsabit	3.6	9,060	2.1	2.6	9,274	1.6	4.1	9,454	1.5	3.9	9,623	1.4	4.5	8,466	1.5
Isiolo	2.8	5,256	2.1	2.3	5,255	2.2	2.9	5,029	1.3	3.1	6,040	2.3	5.9	5,432	2.2
Meru	5.5	28,914	2.2	5.8	31,427	3.5	5.7	30,764	3.1	6.7	31,288	3.3	7.5	29,464	3.1
Tharaka-Nithi	5.2	7,647	3.8	5.8	7,342	3.6	6.2	7,996	3.9	6.8	9,564	4.0	7.1	8,681	3.3
Embu	4.6	12,134	2.2	3.9	13,377	1.7	3.9	12,731	2.0	3.9	11,654	2.1	4.8	11,727	2.6
Kitui	5.1	20,315	2.1	5.5	20,995	2.3	5.4	20,601	2.5	5.1	22,910	3.6	7.1	21,772	2.8
Machakos	4.6	25,809	3.1	5.4	26,253	3.6	6.3	26,102	3.2	6.2	26,805	3.5	7.0	24,538	2.8
Makueni	3.8	17,841	2.7	4.9	18,362	2.6	5.0	19,804	4.5	6.3	20,360	4.6	7.5	21,406	3.5
Nyandarua	4.5	10,297	4.2	5.6	10,935	2.1	5.4	11,029	4.1	6.4	10,929	2.5	7.2	10,471	5.3
Nyeri	5.1	14,907	2.3	6.9	16,140	4.1	8.5	16,052	4.2	7.4	14,787	4.3	7.9	14,670	5.0

16.17 *Hospital births by birth weight, gestation period and County, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

	2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
Kirinyaga	6.7	11,622	2.8	7.4	11,361	2.8	6.9	12,902	3.0	7.6	13,338	5.3	8.7	13,215	3.8
Muranga	4.9	16,910	3.8	5.6	17,371	3.1	5.1	19,729	4.0	5.1	19,441	3.7	7.3	19,010	3.3
Kiambu	4.5	65,857	2.4	4.7	68,964	3.1	5.1	66,464	3.5	5.4	61,638	3.2	5.9	65,261	3.4
Turkana	5.3	17,937	1.9	4.6	21,256	1.6	4.3	20,525	1.9	5.9	23,300	1.9	5.7	24,507	3.8
West Pokot	6.3	12,912	3.7	7.7	13,811	3.9	7.9	16,213	2.2	6.2	17,448	2.7	7.1	16,363	1.7
Samburu	5.8	5,108	0.9	7.0	5,515	2.3	7.9	5,604	3.6	9.1	6,370	2.0	8.9	5,461	1.9
Trans Nzoia	4.5	17,730	4.7	3.9	19,733	2.2	5.1	20,082	2.4	5.7	20,373	4.6	6.4	22,022	4.9
Uasin Gishu	6.5	28,021	3.7	7.3	30,420	4.3	7.9	31,547	3.8	7.9	31,240	2.4	4.5	31,467	2.2
Elgeyo / Marakwet	7.5	10,763	2.6	8.1	10,499	3.1	8.9	11,341	3.4	9.5	11,318	4.7	11.2	11,452	3.8
Nandi	4.3	14,524	1.8	6.4	15,329	1.6	7.5	15,849	1.6	5.3	16,237	1.9	7.0	16,759	3.2
Baringo	5.2	13,877	1.3	5.5	13,538	2.8	5.2	14,163	2.1	5.2	13,411	2.7	6.8	13,908	2.6
Laikipia	5.2	14,048	2.8	5.3	13,701	3.3	6.5	15,514	3.4	10.0	16,167	3.3	7.6	16,145	4.7
Nakuru	5.3	51,419	3.4	5.9	54,010	3.6	5.5	56,832	3.6	5.8	59,624	3.1	6.3	60,243	4.8
Narok	4.0	16,898	2.2	5.8	20,202	1.9	4.6	21,156	1.5	4.3	24,013	1.2	4.4	22,591	0.8
Kajiado	7.0	20,913	4.2	5.7	25,193	3.5	4.8	27,262	3.8	5.2	29,304	2.8	6.2	32,284	4.5
Bomet	5.9	15,933	2.7	5.5	18,255	2.9	4.7	18,570	2.3	4.6	21,143	3.1	4.5	20,364	2.4
Kericho	5.9	20,364	3.4	4.3	22,679	3.9	5.7	22,875	3.0	6.2	22,593	3.1	7.5	22,770	2.6
Kakame-ga	3.8	44,530	3.8	4.5	45,107	4.4	4.7	44,819	3.0	5.3	44,446	2.7	6.1	47,600	2.4
Vihiga	2.6	12,341	1.2	2.8	12,824	1.9	2.6	11,639	1.8	3.9	11,906	4.9	4.8	13,656	2.5
Bungoma	4.2	45,341	2.8	4.0	45,640	2.9	4.0	48,323	2.5	4.4	51,056	3.5	5.1	52,075	2.8
Busia	4.5	20,167	3.5	4.7	20,099	5.0	6.8	18,479	5.1	6.4	19,590	4.5	6.9	20,867	4.0

16.17 *Hospital births by birth weight, gestation period and County, 2018 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

	2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
Siaya	4.0	25,144	2.6	3.8	26,761	2.4	4.5	27,741	2.1	5.1	27,783	2.6	4.8	29,434	2.4
Kisumu	5.2	32,372	4.5	5.5	31,147	4.2	6.1	31,628	3.7	5.9	32,916	3.5	6.6	33,512	3.7
Homa Bay	3.5	27,007	3.4	4.1	28,300	2.1	4.2	29,160	2.0	4.2	27,851	2.3	5.0	30,280	1.2
Kisii	3.8	31,430	1.4	4.1	31,080	3.5	3.1	32,352	2.0	3.9	30,910	2.2	4.6	31,779	3.2
Migori	3.7	36,873	4.0	3.6	37,745	4.6	4.2	38,341	3.0	4.9	39,434	4.3	4.5	43,283	2.3
Nyamira	1.6	12,122	1.0	3.4	13,772	0.5	4.0	14,115	0.5	2.6	15,180	0.6	3.1	15,240	1.0
Nairobi City	4.9	126,163	4.2	5.2	132,352	4.3	4.8	128,777	4.2	4.6	127,254	4.1	5.5	136,657	3.8

Source: Ministry of Health-Kenya Health Information System
**Provisional*



16.18 *Hospital Foetal, Neonatal and Martenal Deaths by County, 2018 -2022*

	2018				2019				2020				2021				2022*			
County	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths
Kenya	1,078,631	22,387	11,380	1,032	1,127,261	22,818	11,745	1,076	1,143,987	22,627	10,847	1,332	1,174,256	21,786	10,969	1,163	1,201,991	20,648	12,179	1,086
Mom-basa	33,398	1,029	547	50	34,146	814	509	76	30,053	754	297	73	31,878	760	224	62	31,989	683	467	52
Kwale	22,164	511	141	14	23,592	556	169	9	23,334	473	162	41	25,108	482	212	23	23,367	449	203	30
Kilifi	38,865	1,033	198	41	40,385	998	203	33	40,103	941	253	50	42,483	952	228	63	45,457	884	421	42
Tana River	5,537	232	43	10	6,616	231	27	10	6,449	193	20	8	7,276	258	43	10	7,108	210	20	15
Lamu	3,377	94	27	2	3,751	120	40	1	3,781	100	43	7	4,387	127	28	4	4,149	91	16	6
Taita / Taveta	7,677	158	61	7	6,763	123	38	2	7,448	175	75	8	7,519	163	69	8	7,929	133	72	7
Garissa	14,378	343	103	29	14,457	299	69	31	19,393	538	104	65	22,969	589	134	43	23,012	614	187	52
Wajir	11,831	252	73	9	11,856	277	67	12	11,010	281	66	14	11,606	214	55	11	11,733	207	62	12
Mandera	20,898	519	34	17	19,670	450	25	22	20,852	477	32	20	21,786	439	40	29	22,415	480	59	12
Marsabit	9,060	243	50	13	9,274	291	53	16	9,454	280	40	12	9,623	219	53	5	8,466	202	38	6
Isiolo	5,256	123	29	6	5,255	112	51	9	5,029	136	50	6	6,040	140	33	12	5,432	127	52	9
Meru	28,914	650	370	23	31,427	602	366	40	30,764	613	321	29	31,288	553	314	29	29,464	666	320	19
Tharaka-Nithi	7,647	137	92	9	7,342	118	83	3	7,996	130	73	3	9,564	146	78	12	8,681	111	67	7
Embu	12,134	305	290	12	13,377	286	221	17	12,731	274	160	14	11,654	241	116	10	11,727	229	125	14
Kitui	20,315	508	165	17	20,995	388	214	19	20,601	474	239	29	22,910	448	358	17	21,772	391	272	18
Macha-kos	25,809	484	209	8	26,253	563	210	15	26,102	519	216	27	26,805	520	211	38	24,538	470	296	26
Makueni	17,841	423	157	14	18,362	341	160	15	19,804	358	177	25	20,360	311	205	19	21,406	322	210	21
Nyan-darua	10,297	168	50	8	10,935	201	53	12	11,029	187	46	11	10,929	155	11	7	10,471	136	35	3
Nyeri	14,907	330	148	21	16,140	268	191	19	16,052	302	156	16	14,787	308	203	8	14,670	255	147	18
Kirinyaga	11,622	164	101	6	11,361	159	72	9	12,902	222	86	11	13,338	248	194	15	13,215	237	181	6

16.18 *Hospital Foetal, Neonatal and Martenal Deaths by County, 2018 -2022 (Cont'd)*

	2018				2019				2020				2021				2022*			
County	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths
Muranga	16,910	320	146	11	17,371	308	162	13	19,729	385	171	26	19,441	383	209	13	19,010	315	204	14
Kiambu	65,857	1,201	926	51	68,964	1,211	877	44	66,464	1,124	686	58	61,638	992	535	29	65,261	994	693	28
Turkana	17,937	362	207	30	21,256	387	192	21	20,525	378	234	23	23,300	325	151	27	24,507	285	157	20
West Pokot	12,912	365	105	18	13,811	394	158	16	16,213	440	136	16	17,448	482	238	8	16,363	421	217	6
Sam-buru	5,108	93	25	8	5,515	129	46	9	5,604	146	102	7	6,370	165	84	4	5,461	110	63	8
Trans Nzoia	17,730	372	236	24	19,733	370	271	17	20,082	481	255	9	20,373	447	317	14	22,022	452	416	17
Uasin Gishu	28,021	497	702	32	30,420	474	642	29	31,547	500	458	30	31,240	457	511	29	31,467	441	554	13
Elgeyo / Marak-wet	10,763	207	98	6	10,499	200	77	2	11,341	228	63	6	11,318	248	58	4	11,452	199	58	3
Nandi	14,524	325	120	7	15,329	362	100	8	15,849	326	79	7	16,237	307	42	6	16,759	282	66	8
Baringo	13,877	223	79	8	13,538	267	114	17	14,163	295	130	5	13,411	256	83	2	13,908	223	69	7
Laikipia	14,048	335	107	10	13,701	292	102	16	15,514	313	132	20	16,167	308	180	8	16,145	476	141	11
Nakuru	51,419	955	717	51	54,010	1,068	686	51	56,832	1,003	521	63	59,624	1,006	465	49	60,243	899	723	54
Narok	16,898	589	109	8	20,202	933	120	12	21,156	462	124	22	24,013	391	95	24	22,591	319	93	14
Kajiado	20,913	416	146	20	25,193	558	192	11	27,262	551	153	29	29,304	512	200	20	32,284	514	254	18
Bomet	15,933	332	116	18	18,255	436	147	15	18,570	452	76	11	21,143	392	126	22	20,364	325	102	21
Kericho	20,364	472	227	25	22,679	644	296	15	22,875	569	346	22	22,593	489	491	23	22,770	458	358	29
Kakame-ga	44,530	893	494	43	45,107	852	505	52	44,819	768	542	45	44,446	750	499	37	47,600	761	641	38
Vihiga	12,341	229	69	15	12,824	236	81	12	11,639	266	84	5	11,906	297	74	8	13,656	288	82	11
Bungo-ma	45,341	669	448	26	45,640	652	423	29	48,323	749	565	46	51,056	767	510	31	52,075	716	470	39
Busia	20,167	485	172	13	20,099	455	198	16	18,479	412	185	24	19,590	405	172	19	20,867	400	172	20

16.18 *Hospital Foetal, Neonatal and Martenal Deaths by County, 2018 -2022 (Cont'd)*

	2018				2019				2020				2021				2022*			
County	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths	Live births	Total Still Births	Neo-natal deaths	Ma-ternal Deaths
Siaya	25,144	598	246	13	26,761	640	290	12	27,741	570	250	32	27,783	524	175	9	29,434	530	206	21
Kisumu	32,372	671	399	49	31,147	606	308	55	31,628	652	400	75	32,916	689	577	51	33,512	578	452	39
Homa-bay	27,007	434	191	19	28,300	472	175	24	29,160	538	196	24	27,851	434	178	26	30,280	397	190	25
Kisii	31,430	544	319	40	31,080	457	253	35	32,352	415	215	28	30,910	333	249	35	31,779	358	309	30
Migori	36,873	494	171	36	37,745	520	173	35	38,341	527	185	46	39,434	675	189	32	43,283	595	212	39
Nyamira	12,122	180	44	1	13,772	214	126	2	14,115	163	92	5	15,180	146	78	5	15,240	134	93	3
Nairobi City	126,163	2,420	1,873	134	132,352	2,484	2,210	138	128,777	2,487	1,851	179	127,254	2,333	1,674	203	136,657	2281	1934	175

Source: Ministry of Health-Kenya Health Information System
**Provisional*





17

Governance, Peace and Security

Notes

This chapter presents administrative data from institutions within the Criminal Justice System, those dealing with civil registration, refugee affairs, child protection among others.

Notes and Definition

Descriptions by Police based on the Penal Code

Against Person: Includes assault, grievous harm, murder, etc.

Attempts and Conspiracies: Includes attempts to commit offence, neglect to prevent offences, conspiracy to commit offences, etc.

Drugs-related: Includes possession, manufacture, trafficking, etc. of any quantity of illegal substances.

Employment Offences: Includes employment of aliens without permit.

Injurious to Public: Includes stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations, etc.

Juvenile: a person under 18 years of age.

Order and Administration of Lawful Authority: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience, etc.

Related to Property: Includes theft, robbery with violence, arson, etc.

Various Cases: Includes by-laws under County Government, Traffic Act, etc.

Descriptions by Judiciary

Filed Cases: All cases brought before a court during the year in reference.

Pending Cases: Cases which had not been determined by 31st December of the year in reference.

Disposed of Cases: All cases that judgment was entered during the year in reference.

Descriptions by Directorate of Children's Services

Alternative Family Care: Formal or informal arrangement whereby a child is cared for at least overnight away from the parental home.

Child Custody: Parental responsibilities, rights and duties regarding the possession of a child.

Child Right to Registration: Continuous, permanent and universal recording of births in accordance with the legal requirements of a country and the constitutional right of a child to a name and nationality.

Child Trafficking: Recruitment, transportation, transfer, harbouring and /or kidnapping of a child for the purpose of slavery, forced labour and exploitation.

Children in Conflict with the Law: Anyone under 18 years of age who comes into contact with the justice system as a result of being suspected or accused of committing an offence.

Displaced Children: Children removed or separated from their parents and immediate family or settings in which they have initially been tended.

Diversion and Counselling: Channeling of children in conflict with the law from the criminal justice system into programmes that make them accountable for their actions through provision of psycho-social support services.

Family Reconciliation and Support: Process of counselling and reconciling parents/guardians back in the interest of the child.

Legal Processes: Judicial processes that involves a child.

Pending Cases: Those whose intervention process has not been completed or finalized.

Referral to other Agencies: Cases that are referred to specialized agencies for specialized services.

Repatriation and Reunification: Rejoining a child to their family or guardians locally or internationally.

Violence Against Children (VAC): All forms of physical or mental violence, injury and abuse, neglect or negligent treatment, maltreatment or exploitation, including sexual abuse". Physical, sexual or mental violence or abuse of children.

Vulnerable Children: Children whose right to be protected and receive support within the family, community and the



Table 17.1: *Crimes Reported to the Police, 2013 - 2022*

Number

Crimes[1]	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Homicide	2,878	2,649	2,648	2,751	2,774	2,856	2,971	3,111	3,281	3,056
Offences against morality	4,779	5,184	6,164	6,228	5,492	7,233	8,051	9,153	8,182	7,166
Other offences against persons	19,344	19,911	21,174	22,295	22,515	25,049	27,196	19,288	22,365	22,573
Robbery	3,551	3,011	2,865	2,697	2,713	2,935	2,858	2,384	2,456	3,125
Breakings	6,397	5,656	5,591	5,621	6,131	5,970	5,976	4,252	4,973	6,114
Theft of stock	1,965	1,848	1,961	1,918	2,136	2,077	1,962	1,556	1,964	2,679
Stealing	11,455	10,042	9,528	10,361	11,656	12,845	13,954	8,709	11,762	14,718
Theft by servant	2,702	2,279	2,184	2,440	2,632	2,477	2,226	1,467	1,798	1,690
Theft of Vehicles and other thefts	1,631	1,239	1,111	1,355	1,404	1,370	1,298	1,031	1,278	1,459
Dangerous drugs	4,316	4,850	5,525	6,160	5,565	8,021	8,011	4,477	5,743	6,526
Traffic offences	45	100	120	139	69	213	341	186	123	158
Criminal damage	3,603	3,709	3,983	4,307	4,262	4,783	4,852	3,530	4,627	4,426
Economic crimes	2,750	3,038	3,244	3,503	3,695	4,100	4,786	3,488	4,004	4,367
Corruption	57	138	79	92	75	119	130	133	96	95
Offencesinvolving police officers	95	53	71	57	86	174	77	64	75	77
Offencesinvolving tourists	14	21	19	15	15	93	48	26	31	26
Other penal code offences	6,250	5,648	6,223	7,047	6,772	7,953	8,674	6,790	8,514	9,828
Total	**71,832**	**69,376**	**72,490**	**76,986**	**77,992**	**88,268**	**93,411**	**69,645**	**81,272**	**88,083**

Source: Kenya Police Service
** Provisional*
[1] As categorised in description of offences



Table 17.2: *Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2016-2022*

Number

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality																					
Rape	750	173	923	694	90	784	875	46	921	923	27	950	924	49	973	955	58	1,013	792	35	827
Defilement	3,956	556	4,512	3,252	235	3,487	4,494	273	4,767	5,094	303	5,397	6,512	289	6,801	6,275	217	6,492	5,415	115	5,530
Incest	257	31	288	234	53	287	277	31	308	240	21	261	288	35	323	352	15	367	254	25	279
Unnatural/sodomy	74	7	81	90	17	107	67	4	71	89	2	91	52	2	54	79	9	88	79	7	86
Bestiality	39	5	44	23	3	26	5	0	5	20	0	20	16	2	19	13	1	14	20	2	22
Indecent assault	147	8	155	217	28	245	131	10	141	208	40	248	235	32	267	287	28	315	311	64	375
Abduction	48	5	53	66	72	138	40	12	52	60	11	71	59	11	70	45	16	61	49	10	59
Bigamy	11	2	13	15	53	68	9	3	12	25	1	26	53	5	58	73	26	99	3	18	21
Sub- total	**5,282**	**787**	**6,069**	**4,591**	**551**	**5,142**	**5,898**	**379**	**6,277**	**6,659**	**405**	**7,064**	**8,139**	**426**	**8,565**	**8,079**	**370**	**8,449**	**6,923**	**276**	**7,199**
Other offences against persons																					
Assault	10,838	3,720	14,558	10,256	3,353	13,609	11,331	4,757	16,088	12,350	3,954	16,304	10,280	2,859	13,139	12,317	3,942	16,259	12,481	4,016	16,497
Creating disturbance	4,624	1,548	6,172	4,575	1,342	5,917	4,499	1,244	5,743	5,166	1,351	6,517	3,212	675	3,887	4,552	1,198	5,750	4,234	1,321	5,555
Affray (scuffle)	576	316	892	544	247	791	419	198	617	474	210	684	668	229	897	614	259	903	380	187	567
Sub- total	16,038	5,584	21,622	15,375	4,942	20,317	16,249	6,199	22,448	17,990	5,515	23,505	14,160	3,763	17,923	17,513	5,399	22,912	17,095	5,524	22,619
Homicide																					
Murder	1,236	203	1,439	1,213	222	1,435	1,126	186	1,312	1,275	252	1,527	1,558	223	1,781	1,879	209	2,088	1,744	198	1,942
Manslaughter	49	9	58	48	11	59	31	8	39	80	12	92	83	14	97	71	12	83	66	5	71
Infanticide	9	26	35	5	21	26	11	23	34	9	27	36	9	43	52	8	41	49	3	33	36
Procuring abortion	4	28	32	17	18	35	6	12	18	7	45	52	23	27	50	8	28	36	1	24	25
Concealing Birth	13	61	74	7	31	38	22	31	53	4	54	58	7	43	50	16	49	65	6	60	66
Suicide	224	78	302	330	91	421	147	30	177	160	36	196	138	36	174	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	218	28	246	243	21	264	171	16	187	257	22	279	264	26	290	350	55	405	302	49	351
Sub-total	**1,753**	**433**	**2,186**	**1,863**	**415**	**2,278**	**1,514**	**306**	**1,820**	**1,792**	**448**	**2,240**	**2,082**	**412**	**2,494**	**2,332**	**394**	**2,726**	**2,122**	**369**	**2,491**
Robery, Breakings and Theft																					

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Robbery	2,096	475	2,571	2,192	317	2,509	2,343	332	2,675	2,716	351	3,067	2,502	422	2,924	2,457	277	2,734	2,813	334	3,147
Theft of stock	1,682	245	1,927	1,606	203	1,809	1,647	243	1,890	1,699	161	1,860	1,472	131	1,603	1,989	114	2,103	2,405	287	2,692
Stealing	7,769	2,107	9,876	9,096	1,942	11,038	8,472	1,965	10,437	9,428	2,196	11,624	6,339	1,421	7,760	9,862	2,313	12,175	11,554	3,231	14,785
Theft by servant	1,575	834	2,409	1,553	682	2,235	1,440	652	2,092	1,507	577	2,084	1,142	480	1,622	1,305	640	1,945	1,129	573	1,702
Theft of vehicle & other thefts	1,050	162	1,212	958	129	1,087	932	112	1,044	1,066	135	1,201	772	76	848	1,245	156	1,401	1,312	166	1,478
Sub-total	**18,932**	**4,708**	**23,640**	**20,723**	**3,828**	**24,551**	**19,601**	**3,811**	**23,412**	**21,578**	**3,981**	**25,559**	**16,105**	**2,998**	**19,103**	**21,725**	**3,996**	**25,721**	**24,586**	**5,362**	**29,948**
Dangerous Drugs, Criminal Damage, Economic Crimes and Corruption																					
Dangerous Drugs	5,071	923	5,994	3,949	570	4,519	5,449	884	6,333	5,945	922	6,867	3,451	609	4,060	5,060	981	6,041	5,470	1,074	6,544
Criminal Damage	3,455	884	4,339	3,302	822	4,124	3,071	1,009	4,080	3,536	813	4,349	2,688	607	3,295	3,952	937	4,889	3,555	902	4,457
Economic crimes	2,389	717	3,106	2,501	717	3,218	2,319	732	3,051	3,402	981	4,383	2,324	753	3,077	3,102	1,023	4,125	3,171	1,213	4,384
Corruption	82	15	97	221	54	275	105	56	161	296	92	388	161	34	195	61	42	103	68	32	100
Offences involving Police officers	126	93	219	59	12	71	458	133	591	131	48	179	67	12	79	85	12	97	58	21	79
Sub-total	**11,123**	**2,632**	**13,755**	**10,032**	**2,175**	**12,207**	**11,402**	**2,814**	**14,216**	**13,310**	**2,856**	**16,166**	**8,691**	**2,015**	**10,706**	**12,260**	**2,995**	**15,255**	**12,322**	**32,242**	**15,564**

Source: Kenya Police Service
**Provisional*
Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the police (Table17.3) because a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person





Table 17.3: *Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2018-2022*

Number

	2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
Command Station	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Mombasa	2,253	420	2,673	2,747	601	3,348	1,920	424	2,344	2,129	342	2,471	1,971	412	2,383
Kwale	633	138	771	743	71	814	827	108	935	825	106	931	771	82	853
Kilifi	1,537	343	1,880	2,122	348	2,470	1,483	353	1,836	1,768	548	2,316	1,843	343	2,186
Tana River	310	79	389	398	89	487	373	86	459	519	63	582	426	35	461
Lamu	374	45	419	531	84	615	365	58	423	385	25	410	413	29	442
Taita/Taveta	501	94	595	586	90	676	752	148	900	727	131	858	803	180	983
Garissa	152	54	206	458	64	522	420	121	541	604	220	824	493	237	730
Wajir	296	101	397	302	56	358	247	20	267	358	55	413	366	63	429
Mandera	45	5	50	306	48	354	214	47	261	261	76	337	303	41	344
Marsabit	567	135	702	453	192	645	522	65	587	815	94	909	543	106	649
Isiolo	343	180	523	303	102	405	447	70	517	572	119	691	733	168	901
Meru	3,093	1,443	4,536	3,407	1,451	4,858	2,146	651	2,797	3,947	1,152	5,099	4,282	1,390	5,672
Tharaka-Nithi	900	205	1,105	979	182	1,161	829	208	1,037	796	181	977	797	201	998
Embu	1,584	370	1,954	987	417	1,404	1,319	221	1,540	1,323	262	1,585	1,339	272	1,611
Kitui	1,395	291	1,686	856	87	943	1,148	234	1,382	2,011	275	2,286	1,947	343	2,290
Machakos	1,247	192	1,439	1,478	544	2,022	1,685	326	2,011	2,892	468	3,360	2,915	872	3,787
Makueni	1,630	187	1,817	1,434	298	1,732	997	217	1,214	1,615	233	1,848	1,765	257	2,022
Nyandarua	947	189	1,136	1,422	269	1,691	1,208	182	1,390	1,381	173	1,554	1,393	189	1,582
Nyeri	905	268	1,173	1,905	384	2,289	1,227	121	1,348	1,539	198	1,737	1,549	514	2,063
Kirinyaga	984	321	1,305	899	233	1,132	783	292	1,075	1,261	415	1,676	1,271	307	1,578
Muranga'	2,246	237	2,483	2,145	309	2,454	1,449	234	1,683	2,220	410	2,630	2,283	359	2,642
Kiambu	4,125	2,175	6,300	4,270	1,528	5,798	2,470	892	3,362	4,104	1,572	5,676	5,789	2,036	7,825
Turkana	579	134	713	566	134	700	595	82	677	664	94	758	665	180	845
West Pokot	635	175	810	411	92	503	357	109	466	642	81	723	480	141	621

Table 17.3: *Persons Reported to Have Committed Crimes by Type of Offence and Sex, 2018-2022 (Cont'd)*

	2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
Command Station	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Trans Nzoia	1,250	615	1,865	1,805	534	2,339	1,500	220	1,720	1,624	268	1,892	1,623	393	2,016
Uasin Gishu	1,187	305	1,492	1,671	313	1,984	1,476	170	1,646	1,968	340	2,308	1,847	421	2,268
Elgeyo/Marakwet	215	25	240	499	60	559	450	57	507	547	56	603	598	119	717
Nandi	783	227	1,010	921	259	1,180	739	281	1,020	915	204	1,119	664	216	880
Baringo	850	174	1,024	643	89	732	578	97	675	789	91	880	715	154	869
Laikipia	793	175	968	1,072	177	1,249	1,014	150	1,164	1,386	140	1,526	990	241	1,231
Nakuru	2,340	603	2,943	2,391	416	2,807	2,765	569	3,334	3,299	1,056	4,355	3,191	1,308	4,499
Narok	1,024	214	1,238	718	105	823	677	74	751	872	130	1,002	679	103	782
Kajiado	636	127	763	1,016	218	1,234	787	254	1,041	1,418	255	1,673	1,676	446	2,122
Kericho	1,104	200	1,304	1,101	199	1,300	445	92	537	1,182	193	1,375	1,179	313	1,492
Bomet	1,197	138	1,335	1,258	187	1,445	1,243	143	1,386	1,192	111	1,303	1,413	135	1,548
Kakamega	3,186	541	3,727	3,553	619	4,172	2,051	313	2,364	1,654	356	2,010	1,099	239	1,338
Vihiga	995	139	1,134	975	140	1,115	954	118	1,072	797	206	1,003	773	150	923
Bungoma	2,432	406	2,838	2,649	538	3,187	1,834	286	2,120	1,759	470	2,229	2,142	531	2,673
Busia	1,402	330	1,732	1,261	363	1,624	1,159	180	1,339	1,082	250	1,332	1,016	227	1,243
Siaya	1,349	305	1,654	862	134	996	1,264	143	1,407	1,298	265	1,563	930	143	1,073
Kisumu	1,366	446	1,812	1,980	383	2,363	974	343	1,317	1,695	533	2,228	1,654	385	2,039
Homa Bay	1,603	344	1,947	1,394	186	1,580	1,453	186	1,639	1,492	274	1,766	1,431	273	1,704
Migori	1,251	226	1,477	1,242	301	1,543	1,142	224	1,366	1,034	275	1,309	988	459	1,447
Kisii	2,143	343	2,486	2,568	447	3,015	2,567	520	3,087	2,374	633	3,007	2,359	264	2,623
Nyamira	1,185	252	1,437	932	266	1,198	914	193	1,107	1,114	250	1,364	1,072	158	1,230
Nairobi City	4,887	1,325	6,212	6,709	1,501	8,210	3,890	1,028	4,918	5,551	1,635	7,186	6,627	1,892	8,519
KAPU [1]	68	12	80	57	13	70	59	31	90	32	10	42	32	16	48
Railways [1]	130	24	154	125	24	149	44	16	60	124	13	137	126	18	144
Total	**60,890**	**15,345**	**76,235**	**67,236**	**15,162**	**82,398**	**54,035**	**11,048**	**65,083**	**68,817**	**15,377**	**84,194**	**70,383**	**17,475**	**87,858**

Source: National Police Service
**Provisional*
[1] *Kenya Airport Police Unit (KAPU) and Railways Police are fully fledged police command stations*

Table 17.4: *Registered Murder cases and Convictions obtained by High Court Station, 2018 – 2022*

Number

High Court Station	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022*	
	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C
Nairobi[1]	66	33	85	34	82	10	94	17	85	26
Mombasa	24	8	22	8	15	0	32	47	34	19
Kisumu	22	26	43	5	30	5	24	2	32	9
Eldoret	90	10	62	25	41	6	59	12	36	13
Kitale	26	2	40	7	33	6	19	1	15	3
Kakamega	43	18	77	4	48	2	44	3	42	19
Bungoma	18	32	30	15	32	2	36	28	21	14
Meru	79	12	87	21	35	0	46	73	75	48
Machakos	35	10	39	1	39	1	25	5	32	7
Kericho	28	4	43	6	25	0	34	6	19	23
Nyeri	12	2	21	5	13	4	7	27	21	15
Kisii	32	20	44	8	34	6	30	14	33	10
Embu	24	20	19	12	25	2	32	13	1	27
Malindi	18	2	25	5	42	0	20	1	19	9
Nakuru	88	26	57	14	57	1	29	6	51	12
Busia	34	14	20	1	24	5	27	21	10	9
Garissa	12	2	10	1	8	0	5	0	16	8
Homa Bay	39	12	32	0	68	0	54	36	32	23
Murang'a	27	7	35	7	34	-	36	10	28	5
Kerugoya	10	4	9	0	30	6	15	3	11	4
Bomet	24	6	28	1	16	0	21	2	27	19
Kajiado	10	5	20	5	14	0	20	2	20	0
Kitui	23	4	21	4	12	0	20	12	23	12
Voi	12	2	16	1	16	1	3	0	3	1
Lodwar	16	4	5	2	14	0	18	13	10	6
Naivasha	25	1	21	4	21	0	3	0	23	3
Chuka	18	1	19	3	19	9	14	4	18	20
Garsen	20	2	8	4	11	1	3	9	8	9
Kabarnet	20	5	27	2	2	0	29	25	14	5
Kapenguria	6	14	9	5	15	3	7	1	19	5
Kiambu	45	5	54	1	47	7	55	6	44	4
Marsabit	6	4	16	5	14	1	14	0	8	0
Migori	21	8	13	1	16	0	9	7	15	8
Nanyuki	20	8	19	2	11	0	20	2	6	7
Narok	8	6	13	8	8	2	13	3	15	0
Nyamira	12	0	22	3	19	1	27	19	26	8
Siaya	28	16	29	11	19	2	23	47	34	27
Makueni	24	2	31	2	29	0	20	9	12	8
Total	**1,065**	**357**	**1,171**	**243**	**1,018**	**83**	**987**	**486**	**938**	**445**

Source: Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions
** Provisional*
[1] This is Milimani High Court
R - Registered murder cases, C - Murder convictions obtained

Table 17.5. *Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2015/16– 2021/22**

Number

Year	Status of Cases	Kadhis Court	Magistrate Courts	High Court	Employment & Labour Relations Court	Environment and Land Court	Small Claim Courts [1]	Tribunals	Court of Appeal	Supreme Court	Total
2015/16	Filed	3,735	404,158	41,999	6,159	5,329		..	1,374	38	**462,792**
	Pending	1,447	376,360	39,854	3,892	3,497		..	1,530	23	**426,603**
	Disposed of	3,256	333,014	127,958	11,309	20,875		..	2,861	68	**499,341**
2016/17	Filed	5,504	300,655	20,553	6,082	9,770		..	1,578	38	**344,180**
	Pending	4,833	260,319	27,987	3,668	6,307		..	1,052	16	**304,182**
	Disposed of	3,015	366,133	119,777	13,723	27,242		..	3,387	73	**533,350**
2017/18	Filed	7,556	356,085	25,049	5,645	5,834		..	2,013	61	**402,243**
	Pending	6,662	313,362	37,682	3,661	7,887		..	1,195	39	**370,488**
	Disposed of	3,816	402,639	98,688	15,733	24,380		..	4,205	95	**549,556**
2018/19	Filed	8,439	435,413	30,695	2,672	4,494		6,627	2,540	96	**490,976**
	Pending	6,250	413,332	36,998	4,228	7,162		2,521	1,300	89	**471,880**
	Disposed of	5,871	436,522	88,548	14,460	18,254		26,531	6,052	93	**596,331**
2019/20	Filed	7,207	298,838	23,602	2,015	3,156		5,943	2,620	72	**337,510**
	Pending	5,261	251,496	22,735	3,568	5,518		4,268	1,074	76	**633,866**
	Disposed of	6,338	455,256	88,891	13,556	15,297		28,206	7,525	89	**289,728**
2020/21	Filed	8,954	310,470	26,224	2,918	4,856	1,023	5,335	2,505	47	**362,332**
	Pending	7,230	253,272	24,214	2,434	5,748	637	3,056	1,240	62	**297,893**
	Disposed of	8,062	512,454	90,901	14,040	14,405	386	30,485	8,790	74	**679,597**
2021/22*	Filed	9,017	336,947	29,840	3,518	6,427	8,729	5,814	2,849	41	**403,182**
	Pending	6,672	308,482	34,398	5,662	8,284	8,484	8,507	1,325	63	**381,877**
	Disposed of	10,407	508,698	81,489	11,943	17,612	1,285	22,364	10,314	52	**664,164**

Source: Judiciary
**Provisional*
.. Data Missing
[1] Small Claim Courts started operations in 2020
Note:
Filed cases refer to all cases brought before a court during the year in reference
Pending cases refer to the cases which had not been determined/resolved by 30th June during the year in reference
Disposed of cases refers to all cases that were resolved/determined by 30th June during the year in reference.

Table 17.6: *Prison Population, 2013 - 2022*

Number

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Number of Persons committed for imprisonment	**227,918**	**248,390**	**221,974**	**210,227**	**208,168**	**223,718**	**219,295**	**86,119**	**160,021**	**169,579**
Sentenced to:										
Less than 1 Month	16,380	26,427	22,444	18,293	20,289	18,022	18,043	4,085	13,777	13,976
1 Month to < 2 yrs	49,407	61,132	52,589	50,768	49,014	56,164	50,339	20,108	44,056	44,415
2 yrs or more	7,984	15,545	10,862	11,405	9,108	8,344	8,335	4,963	7,284	7,610
Life imprisonment	2,156	2,624	1,161	1,207	1,182	981	511	130	273	325
Death sentence	809	2,757	1,059	760	811	385	119	20	73	94
Total	**76,736**	**108,485**	**88,115**	**82,433**	**80,404**	**83,896**	**77,347**	**29,306**	**65,463**	**66,420**
Committed for civil debt	669	1,144	587	534	439	600	648	200	422	642
Committed to remand .	150,513	138,761	133,272	127,260	127,325	139,222	141,300	56,613	94,236	102,517
Total	**151,182**	**139,905**	**133,859**	**127,794**	**127,764**	**139,822**	**141,948**	**56,813**	**94,658**	**103,159**
Previously convicted	22,910	34,927	17,683	14,724	17,824	16,987	17,749	8,171	10,521	11,520
Daily average population in prison	52,271	55,270	54,631	50,900	51,690	53,765	53,348	20,718	47,672	54,750
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	632	424	261	187	176	119	83	78	113	116

Source: Kenya Prisons Service
** Provisional*

Table 17.7: *Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2015 - 2022*

Number

Type of Offence[1]	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
"Order and administration of lawful authority"	10,235	457	9,113	355	8,143	366	10,274	460	9,334	420	3,823	178	8,116	922	8,466	1,015
Injurious to public	3,231	169	3,127	132	3,186	139	2,855	197	2,869	211	1,411	87	2,884	215	2,692	156
Against person	5,771	394	5,084	369	6,211	318	6,043	401	5,398	438	2,693	224	4,362	348	5,093	407
Related to property	9,382	333	8,269	334	7,953	353	8,065	415	8,011	416	3,762	186	6,325	323	7,361	402
Attempts & conspiracies	1,312	75	1,308	23	1,593	40	1,528	68	1,624	53	633	23	1,270	53	1,390	53
Employment	5,851	253	3,992	297	4,093	169	6,636	185	2,506	191	420	10	1,233	38	1,101	25
Liquor offences	18,292	8,564	20,967	7,969	20,879	5,145	19,163	6,698	15,716	6,406	4,440	2,028	11,670	4,681	11,930	4,277
Drugs related	5,174	249	4,264	114	5,243	154	4,733	136	4,993	273	1,509	112	2,207	54	1,998	64
Registration of persons[2]	408	40	111	2	97	6	83	4	49	0	16	0	69	13	40	17
Various other cases	16,111	1,814	15,554	1,049	15,002	1,314	14,488	1,464	17,030	1,409	6,900	851	18,835	1,845	18,108	1,825
Total	**75,767**	**12,348**	**71,789**	**10,644**	**72,400**	**8,004**	**73,868**	**10,028**	**67,530**	**9,817**	**25,607**	**3,699**	**56,971**	**8,492**	**58,179**	**8,241**
Total convicted	**88,115**		**82,433**		**80,404**		**83,896**		**77,347**		**29,306**		**65,463**		**66,420**	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service
* Provisional
[1] As categorised in description of category of offences
[2] refers to offences outlined in the Registration of Persons Act Cap 107 such as illegal registrations

Table 17.8. *Convicted Persons Committed to Prison by Age and Sex, 2015 - 2022*

Number

Age Group	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	107	13	92	19	108	6	118	13	57	11	64	1	53	3	69	0
16 -17	2,522	91	1,665	211	1,393	31	2,028	82	1,162	55	255	27	336	14	811	47
18-20	14,779	1,735	12,040	1,343	11,886	865	13,572	1,126	10,831	932	3,998	355	8,815	840	8,869	725
21-25	22,984	2,974	22,444	2,818	24,559	2,560	22,428	2,448	19,597	2,324	7,275	859	17,158	2,143	17,676	1,915
26-50	30,842	6,288	29,557	5,256	28,384	3,849	29,280	5,342	30,503	5,313	11,972	2,085	26,942	4,718	27,183	4,989
Over 50	4,533	1,247	5,991	997	6,070	693	6,442	1,017	5,380	1,182	2,043	372	3,667	774	3,571	565
Total	**75,767**	**12,348**	**71,789**	**10,644**	**72,400**	**8,004**	**73,868**	**10,028**	**67,530**	**9,817**	**25,607**	**3,699**	**56,971**	**8,492**	**58,179**	**8,241**
Grand Total	**88,115**		**82,433**		**80,404**		**83,896**		**77,347**		**29,306**		**65,463**		**66,420**	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service



Table 17.9: *Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2017 - 2022*

Number

Type of Offence	2017				2018				2019				2020				2021				2022*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	6	146	-	33	52	8	3	-	230	23	45	-	9	2	9	1	28	1	10	2	51	1	10	1
Manslaughter	12	79	-	31	80	6	14	-	128	10	29	2	27	-	9	-	58	6	19	1	53	2	15	1
Rape (including attempt)	105	199	-	8	205	74	6	1	452	24	46	2	41	52	-	3	128	143	4	3	112	66	1	1
Assault	208	2,094	48	650	999	71	247	13	783	38	175	3	470	29	183	9	977	58	281	26	637	1	204	-
Other offences against persons	99	880	25	284	1,059	111	279	19	988	48	199	19	80	3	78	1	243	9	237	18	890	76	282	21
Robbery and Allied offences	29	189	-	15	266	24	24	-	309	15	47	-	25	9	1	-	36	5	3	-	48	8	3	-
Breakings	148	550	-	18	551	137	19	4	263	51	29	-	261	88	7	3	274	103	8	4	313	110	11	5
Theft of Stock	33	314	-	12	226	42	2	10	76	7	4	-	76	12	7	-	132	56	5	-	136	34	5	1
General stealing	221	1,326	28	146	1,335	202	122	16	1,272	144	205	15	302	76	23	12	896	211	89	16	1,388	276	160	26
Theft of Motor Vehicles and Other Theft	5	137	-	17	102	15	4	-	50	3	2	-	10	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	26	1	-	-
Theft by servant	15	222	-	81	141	5	38	3	105	5	29	-	44	-	7	2	104	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous drugs and Substance	80	879	16	161	1,315	108	324	8	746	44	100	7	407	39	51	5	729	123	64	11	952	84	408	19
Handling stolen property	36	196	8	75	112	15	10	1	45	6	4	-	18	3	6	-	64	10	6	-	741	15	88	6
Corruption	-	26	-	5	43	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table 17.9: *Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2017 - 2022 (Cont'd)*

Type of Offence	2017				2018				2019				2020				2021				2022*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
All other penal code offences	237	2,611	98	678	2,775	224	959	119	3,233	147	810	26	798	78	561	19	1,155	138	532	57	334	15	221	1
Sub Total	**1,280**	**10,536**	**229**	**2,294**	**10,061**	**1,115**	**2,161**	**205**	**9,035**	**597**	**1,805**	**78**	**3,199**	**403**	**1,069**	**59**	**5,736**	**914**	**1,403**	**149**	**5,862**	**696**	**1,463**	**83**
Total	**11,816**		**2,523**		**11,176**		**2,366**		**9,632**		**1,883**		**3,602**		**1,128**		**6,650**		**1,552**		**6,558**		**1,546**	
Grand Total	**14,339**				**13,542**				**11,515**				**4,730**				**8,202**				**8,104**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department
** Provisional*
- Missing data
Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)
2. "Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)



Table 17.10: *Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2018 - 2022*

Number

Type of Offence	2018				2019				2020				2021				2022*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0
Manslaughter	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	49	2	0	0	8	0	0	0
Assault	369	17	52	3	52	2	41	0	257	0	36	0	469	9	71	0	272	0	57	0
Other offences against persons	409	7	74	3	74	2	84	0	19	2	16	2	4	0	6	0	432	2	6	1
Robbery and Allied offences	66	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	20	1	1	0	45	0	3	0	4	0	0	0
Breakings	248	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	114	0	10	0	289	7	2	0	171	4	2	0
Theft of Stock	179	1	7	1	7	0	2	0	48	1	0	0	123	1	2	0	140	1	10	0
General stealing	646	24	36	4	36	5	34	0	477	13	24	0	689	28	25	1	1,023	25	54	0
Theft of Motor vehicle	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of Motor vehicles parts	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Theft from motor vehicles	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Theft of Motorcycles/ Bicycles	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Theft by servant	59	0	15	0	15	0	5	0	224	3	3	0	32	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs and Substance Abuse Related Offences	2,588	9	544	65	544	3	158	0	339	6	73	0	489	12	43	0	4,861	20	1,396	5
Handling stolen property	75	0	18	0	18	0	2	0	19	0	0	0	43	0	2	0	458	0	29	0
Corruption	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	14	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Other offences against property	709	18	133	0	133	3	66	0	484	6	66	1	560	2	12	2	1,143	12	98	0
Other acts and penal codes offences	21,429	164	3,252	51	3,252	57	2,004	6	10,839	133	2,395	22	18,412	211	3,442	18	220	6	226	
Sub Total	**26,823**	**247**	**4,140**	**127**	**4,140**	**72**	**2,396**	**6**	**12,852**	**165**	**2,624**	**25**	**21,225**	**272**	**3,623**	**21**	**8,748**	**70**	**1,878**	**6**
Total	**27,070**		**4,267**		**4,212**		**2,402**		**13,017**		**2,649**		**21,497**		**3,644**		**8,818**		**1,884**	
Grand Total	**31,337**				**6,614**				**15,666**				**25,141**				**10,702**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department
** Provisional*
Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)
2. "Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

Table 17.11: *Offenders Serving Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2017 - 2022*

Number

Type of Offence	2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Murder (including attempt)	52	0	108	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	10	2	59	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	96	0	86	0	80	4	30	0	21	0	1	0
Assault	28	3	59	1	16	2	4	0	4	0	0	1
Other offences against persons	67	0	88	4	25	3	3	0	4	1	1	0
Robbery and Allied offences	36	0	104	0	10	2	1	0	4	0	2	0
Breakings	122	0	90	2	10	1	20	0	3	0	6	1
Theft of Stock	32	0	54	3	8	0	3	0	0	0	1	0
General stealing	232	6	133	2	65	3	20	0	9	1	7	2
Theft of Motor vehicle	10	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of Motor vehicles parts	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from motor vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Theft of Motorcycles/ Bicycles	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
Theft by servant	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs and Substance Abuse Related Offences[1]	25	1	33	0	16	1	6	1	0	0	8	1
Handling stolen property	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	35	0	21	4	31	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
All other penal code offences	88	30	138	3	243	16	3	0	0	0	1	0
Total	**840**	**44**	**980**	**26**	**523**	**37**	**90**	**1**	**52**	**2**	**31**	**6**
Grand Total	**884**		**1,006**		**560**		**91**		**54**		**37**	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department
**Provisional*
[1]Means prohibited harmful non pharmaceutical narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances listed in the first schedule of narcotic drugs and pschotropic substances

Table 17.12: *New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2018-2022*

Number

County	NPR Applications					NPR IDs Produced					NPR IDs Collected				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Mombasa	17,547	21,298	12,793	18,475	19,916	16,760	19,194	13,004	16,113	24,849	16,105	19,194	14,251	14,021	20,480
Kwale	22,139	27,608	11,924	19,514	23,005	19,204	15,862	13,971	17,839	29,548	17,751	15,862	16,222	17,278	24,003
Kilifi	36,771	42,151	19,282	36,693	45,295	30,936	33,902	18,505	27,886	50,191	30,050	33,902	20,828	21,547	40,746
Tana River	4,477	9,945	5,737	8,553	8,351	4,626	3,184	7,738	7,689	10,076	4,281	3,184	6,872	6,269	8,448
Lamu	1,712	3,815	763	3,429	2,024	1,585	2,420	2,595	3,664	5,622	1,807	2,420	2,638	3,351	4,406
Taita Taveta	7,631	9,934	5,903	7,972	8,919	7,147	8,012	6,039	7,027	11,649	6,590	8,012	6,409	7,108	9,565
Garissa	9,753	4,363	5,901	8,540	8,587	10,744	6,563	5,443	17,067	24,313	4,266	6,563	3,614	6,592	6,201
Wajir	10,156	10,275	8,022	11,909	9,780	7,611	4,776	9,260	13,911	17,990	7,436	4,776	6,319	12,607	14,044
Mandera	7,059	14,206	7,702	10,672	12,584	8,534	7,241	9,846	17,104	20,709	5,075	7,241	6,059	10,684	12,617
Marsabit	9,739	8,485	4,564	6,853	7,874	5,419	6,386	6,191	6,919	9,512	5,704	6,386	7,597	5,018	6,471
Isiolo	3,209	4,097	3,394	3,201	3,385	3,232	1,858	2,954	3,714	3,345	3,367	1,858	2,401	2,432	2,621
Meru	35,678	26,947	24,842	35,681	35,441	23,422	35,056	21,182	34,380	50,633	21,470	35,056	23,695	30,672	38,592
Tharaka Nithi	9,354	9,506	5,587	10,760	11,092	6,726	11,060	6,986	9,044	15,692	5,817	11,060	6,823	7,544	13,951
Embu	11,554	16,733	8,365	12,626	14,599	10,322	17,167	9,138	11,815	19,596	9,030	17,167	10,052	12,240	17,435
Kitui	34,656	44,712	18,950	38,878	37,202	30,831	42,339	19,817	29,067	49,305	30,299	42,339	22,364	24,716	42,485
Machakos	28,695	40,316	15,958	28,932	34,065	27,080	33,773	18,065	23,531	40,875	24,032	33,773	18,379	21,292	35,749
Makueni	29,629	39,646	14,924	28,385	31,941	28,311	35,487	17,550	25,076	39,041	22,459	35,487	19,112	22,658	33,641
Nyandarua	14,420	23,326	9,789	17,923	16,748	11,535	18,435	10,276	15,867	22,008	10,544	18,435	12,819	13,215	20,437
Nyeri	14,744	18,369	14,857	17,544	16,170	12,326	18,758	11,412	17,016	18,458	11,997	18,758	11,859	13,278	17,449
Kirinyaga	10,905	15,633	8,269	13,136	12,782	9,622	14,187	8,196	12,135	16,313	8,500	14,187	8,279	9,313	13,013
Muranga	20,100	28,709	16,486	26,230	25,609	17,615	27,827	17,715	23,406	31,319	17,097	27,827	18,035	20,743	27,226
Kiambu	34,439	45,410	29,802	41,518	42,298	31,888	42,866	32,233	40,651	50,729	30,507	42,866	31,418	35,213	45,596
Turkana	17,138	17,192	10,165	16,255	21,769	12,929	10,263	11,555	10,223	17,526	10,402	10,263	11,448	6,513	13,467
West Pokot	16,776	19,149	5,026	16,173	14,679	13,613	12,240	6,721	9,228	19,570	12,404	12,240	9,784	8,201	14,970
Samburu	4,385	9,037	2,761	7,989	8,569	3,872	4,936	3,614	6,011	10,623	3,122	4,936	5,034	2,896	7,617
Trans Nzoia	30,885	30,999	15,994	30,303	32,504	24,337	24,344	16,820	26,583	42,728	20,171	24,344	15,727	22,198	29,269

Table 17.12: *New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2018-2022 (Con't'd)*

County	NPR Applications					NPR IDs Produced					NPR IDs Collected				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Elgeyo Marakwet	11,708	18,554	5,440	16,926	11,773	10,700	11,798	6,096	12,057	16,333	9,147	11,798	7,660	10,011	14,109
Nandi	21,283	22,015	10,706	28,780	21,274	18,454	22,961	10,884	21,182	30,146	17,437	22,961	12,710	18,877	25,982
Baringo	13,863	21,953	11,707	16,181	17,486	14,162	16,321	10,974	14,099	23,418	11,060	16,321	12,665	11,819	19,497
Laikipia	8,289	13,580	7,608	12,717	13,199	8,679	11,112	7,227	9,925	17,410	8,027	11,112	7,889	8,708	13,714
Nakuru	38,437	55,031	35,073	49,065	49,218	35,078	46,648	34,649	42,569	65,895	31,258	46,648	36,547	32,817	54,257
Narok	17,316	30,875	17,568	28,157	22,443	16,518	20,416	17,763	22,422	32,020	15,967	20,416	17,941	15,708	25,696
Kajiado	15,964	18,690	14,749	20,275	20,832	16,379	17,075	14,401	18,819	25,319	13,620	17,075	10,465	13,358	20,263
Kericho	18,048	29,123	13,255	24,575	25,606	16,199	23,711	13,925	21,702	35,157	15,258	23,711	17,027	17,036	30,618
Bomet	15,888	24,875	15,183	20,958	20,680	17,008	18,405	14,542	18,603	30,119	15,778	18,405	16,504	15,982	23,597
Kakamega	51,897	70,331	25,373	58,583	69,597	45,909	57,284	30,753	42,870	88,597	39,673	57,284	38,116	39,884	67,396
Vihiga	16,509	25,730	12,568	20,973	18,729	14,298	18,147	13,662	16,564	25,264	12,907	18,147	15,284	16,454	22,110
Bungoma	44,867	58,973	24,128	47,862	56,598	36,390	39,804	30,464	40,056	70,197	31,405	39,804	30,876	38,427	57,319
Busia	26,352	29,779	14,859	30,334	33,684	22,736	23,080	15,223	27,650	44,329	22,261	23,080	16,903	24,782	37,993
Siaya	19,340	26,619	13,995	29,088	36,777	16,580	23,406	13,569	22,234	51,652	16,170	23,406	15,477	22,695	39,448
Kisumu	25,829	33,831	16,027	40,309	47,549	18,958	29,920	17,280	27,543	55,830	19,228	29,920	16,796	25,028	41,561
Homabay	19,088	28,831	13,621	40,035	41,211	16,785	24,588	15,080	25,853	56,479	15,160	24,588	16,244	22,756	42,924
Migori	25,138	32,875	16,220	35,512	43,433	19,800	21,213	17,363	25,106	61,112	17,955	21,213	18,560	21,773	44,634
Kisii	32,603	40,233	19,910	49,171	40,160	28,728	38,640	21,100	36,395	46,137	25,659	38,640	23,222	33,462	45,236
Nyamira	16,653	21,461	10,150	21,012	17,091	14,318	17,580	11,018	17,766	22,014	13,151	17,580	10,869	16,033	20,040
Nairobi City	63,671	71,190	48,036	68,016	70,483	57,602	64,920	49,779	65,339	74,941	51,674	64,920	51,386	60,012	70,737
Foreign Office[1]	743	1,454	912	920	1,210	884	1,060	607	604	967	884	1,060	607	920	967
Total	**967,651**	**1,244,257**	**648,573**	**1,167,954**	**1,209,033**	**846,019**	**1,031,422**	**687,907**	**986,377**		**763,603**	**1,031,422**	**727,912**	**846,573**	**1,267,320**

Table 17.13 *Refugees and Asylum Seekers by Age, Sex and Country of Origin 2017-2022*

Number

Category	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
Age and Sex						
Children (< 18 yrs)						
Male	134,109	132,999	140,159	141,221	150,561	155,938
Female	138,994	122,178	127,749	129,024	137,502	141,693
Sub Total-children	**273,103**	**255,177**	**267,908**	**270,245**	**288,063**	**297,631**
Adults (18+ yrs)						
Male	103,299	105,318	109,652	116,914	125,792	138,955
Female	112,013	111,229	112,187	117,695	126,213	136,922
Sub Total-adults	**215,312**	**216,547**	**221,839**	**234,609**	**252,005**	**275,877**
All ages						
Male	237,408	238,317	249,811	258,135	276,353	294,893
Female	251,007	233,407	239,936	246,719	263,715	278,615
Total	**488,415**	**471,724**	**489,747**	**504,854**	**540,068**	**573,508**
Country of Origin						
Somalia	284,346	257,318	264,265	272,490	288,655	288,648
South Sudan	111,612	115,286	121,553	123,968	135,352	153,384
DR Congo	35,710	41,305	43,576	45,266	48,284	53,980
Ethiopia	27,880	27,701	28,416	29,204	30,367	32,737
Burundi	12,828	13,322	15,098	16,520	19,153	24,591
Sudan	10,008	10,106	9,926	10,109	9,979	10,439
Uganda	2,482	2,412	2,499	2,626	3,086	3,759
Eritrea	1,341	1,803	1,831	1,896	2,201	2,599
Rwanda	1,642	1,740	1,788	1,871	1,989	2,304
Other	566	731	795	904	1,002	1,067
Total	**488,415**	**471,724**	**489,747**	**504,854**	**540,068**	**573,508**

Source: Refugee Affairs Secretariat
**Provisional*



Table 17.14: *Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2017 -2022*

Number

Case Categories[1]	2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Child Custody																		
Abandoned	1,391	1,317	2,708	3,406	3,005	6,411	3,825	3,518	7,343	2,441	2,356	4,797	2,686	2,404	5,090	2,791	2,406	5,197
Custody	5,561	5,249	10,810	12,760	12,294	25,054	12,122	12,442	24,564	10,068	9,790	19,858	10,920	10,886	21,806	9,103	8,976	18,079
Disputed paternity	141	118	259	275	243	518	243	222	465	158	140	298	134	115	249	109	94	203
Parental child abduction	576	559	1,135	1,487	1,436	2,923	1,472	1,443	2,915	1,099	1,088	2,187	1,167	1,153	2,320	937	931	1,868
Sub-Total	**7,669**	**7,243**	**14,912**	**17,928**	**16,978**	**34,906**	**17,662**	**17,625**	**35,287**	**13,766**	**13,374**	**27,140**	**14,907**	**14,558**	**29,465**	**12,940**	**12,407**	**25,347**
" Child in need of Registration "																		
Birth Registration	215	224	439	1,010	931	1,941	820	855	1,675	407	453	860	425	472	897	458	407	865
Inheritance / Succession	108	75	183	166	148	314	148	132	280	112	104	216	117	98	215	78	70	148
Sub-Total	**323**	**299**	**622**	**1,176**	**1,079**	**2,255**	**968**	**987**	**1,955**	**519**	**557**	**1,076**	**542**	**570**	**1,112**	**536**	**477**	**1,013**
Child trafficking																		
Abduction	252	243	495	506	548	1,054	696	662	1,358	572	678	1,250	787	773	1,560	673	622	1,295
Child Labour	159	86	245	206	217	423	314	377	691	606	468	1,074	143	129	272	85	98	183
Trafficked child	21	38	59	78	105	183	62	95	157	44	70	114	21	80	101	86	47	133
Unlawful confinement	8	1	9	37	29	66	61	62	123	33	52	85	29	14	43	21	8	29
Sub-Total	**440**	**368**	**808**	**827**	**899**	**1,726**	**1,133**	**1,196**	**2,329**	**1,255**	**1,268**	**2,523**	**980**	**996**	**1,976**	**865**	**775**	**1,640**
" Children in conflict with the law "																		
Child Delinquency	252	114	366	784	373	1,157	746	423	1,169	386	304	690	324	482	806	464	290	754
Child offender	150	28	178	367	95	462	931	280	1,211	705	203	908	161	1,021	1,182	1,538	187	1,725
Child radicalization	48	53	101	29	20	49	18	19	37	12	9	21	12	10	22	12	10	22
Child truancy	773	441	1,214	2,060	1,278	3,338	2,021	1,433	3,454	875	821	1,696	990	1,351	2,341	1,365	867	2,232

Table 17.14: *Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2017 -2022 (Cont'd)*

Case Categories[1]	2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sub-Total	**1,276**	**642**	**1,918**	**3,339**	**1,781**	**5,120**	**3,835**	**2,195**	**6,030**	**2,082**	**1,389**	**3,471**	**1,530**	**3,025**	**4,555**	**3,510**	**1,395**	**4,905**
Displaced Children																		
Internally displaced child	12	10	22	6	11	17	21	46	67	108	97	205	11	14	25	20	23	43
Refugee Children	157	116	273	136	124	260	141	140	281	58	47	105	24	30	54	55	33	88
Sub-Total	**169**	**126**	**295**	**142**	**135**	**277**	**162**	**186**	**348**	**166**	**144**	**310**	**35**	**44**	**79**	**75**	**56**	**131**
" Violence against children(VAC) "																		
Child Marriage	10	276	286	26	800	826	34	622	656	62	701	763	453	28	481	26	236	262
Child pregnancy	-	346	346	-	771	771	-	735	735	37	1,085	1,122	684	32	716	13	388	401
Defilement	81	893	974	250	2,647	2,897	321	2,421	2,742	453	2,808	3,261	2,414	386	2,800	257	1,928	2,185
Emotional Abuse	199	257	456	431	569	1,000	529	680	1,209	440	573	1,013	607	513	1,120	424	484	908
FGM	-	37	37	-	111	111	-	74	74	-	139	139	41	-	41	-	130	130
Harmful cultural practice	7	11	18	15	22	37	22	20	42	22	18	40	41	9	50	8	26	34
Incest	11	38	49	21	95	116	61	109	170	30	128	158	154	36	190	39	94	133
Neglect	16,430	15,779	32,209	42,154	39,847	82,001	57,279	54,587	111,866	48,861	46,969	95,830	67,621	69,898	137,519	61,304	58,246	119,550
Online Abuse	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	2	10	-	-	-	2	1	3
PhysicalAbuse/ Violence	592	551	1,143	1,143	1,164	2,307	1,051	1,138	2,189	1,952	1,932	3,884	1,892	2,130	4,022	1,579	1,500	3,079
Sexual assault	25	107	132	37	105	142	40	103	143	39	110	149	116	42	158	49	119	168
Sexual Exploitation & abuse	8	72	80	48	153	201	41	91	132	29	92	121	101	25	126	19	60	79
Sodomy	45	2	47	99	3	102	94	20	114	83	5	88	7	122	129	64	6	70
Sub-Total	**17,408**	**18,369**	**35,777**	**44,224**	**46,287**	**90,511**	**59,474**	**60,600**	**120,074**	**52,016**	**54,562**	**106,578**	**74,131**	**73,221**	**147,352**	**63,784**	**63,218**	**127,002**

Table 17.14: *Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2017 -2022 (Cont'd)*

Case Categories[1]	2017			2018			2019			2020			2021			2022*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Child Affected by HIV/AIDS	39	33	72	98	94	192	126	101	227	100	72	172	29	47	76	38	35	73
Child headed household	20	19	39	47	42	89	63	83	146	42	55	97	27	22	49	35	41	76
Child of imprisoned parent(s)	64	52	116	134	146	280	132	135	267	51	54	105	46	59	105	65	65	130
Child out of school	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	220	553	158	214	372	427	338	765	333	307	640
Child Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	19	113	11	124	13	36	49
Child with disability	69	50	119	118	112	230	162	98	260	169	176	345	119	135	254	149	85	234
Children on the streets	297	54	351	608	147	755	492	135	627	248	101	349	273	656	929	819	307	1,126
Missing Child (Lost & Found)	444	403	847	1,113	1,042	2,155	1,376	1,109	2,485	620	704	1,324	748	645	1,393	839	764	1,603
Mother (Relative) Offer	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	19	9	11	20	21	27	48	38	51	89
Orphaned Children	858	857	1,715	2,094	2,159	4,253	2,131	2,315	4,446	1,422	1,395	2,817	1,416	1,246	2,662	996	1,030	2,026
Sick Child (Chronic Illness)	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	18	34	62	12	74	21	26	47	48	37	85
Destitution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	33	89	403	372	775	340	348	688
Sub-Total	**1,791**	**1,468**	**3,259**	**4,212**	**3,742**	**7,954**	**4,842**	**4,222**	**9,064**	**2,939**	**2,844**	**5,694**	**3,643**	**3,584**	**7,227**	**3,713**	**3,106**	**6,819**
Grand Total	**29,076**	**28,515**	**57,591**	**71,848**	**70,901**	**142,749**	**88,076**	**87,011**	**175,087**	**72,743**	**74,138**	**146,881**	**95,768**	**95,998**	**191,766**	**85,525**	**81,432**	**166,957**

Source: State Department for Social Protection, Ministry of Labour and Social Protection
.. Data Missing
** Provisional*
[1] See Appendix 3



18

Social and Economic Inclusion

Notes

Gender: a socio-cultural construct of the society that determines and identifies roles or functions, entitlements and deprivation of women and men, and girls and boys in the society. Gender classification changes with time, space and needs of a society.

Sex: a biological identification of females and males based on their physiological characteristics.

AGPO: Access to Government Procurement Opportunities. The programme requires that all public procuring entities to reserve a minimum of thirty per cent of their annual procurement spending for award to Youth, Women and Persons with Disability (PWDs).

Public Procurement: the purchase of goods, services and works by, for or on behalf of a public authority, such as a government agency.

Procurement entity: a ministry, or department or subordinate office of or autonomous body controlled by the Government. Public procurement entities include; Ministries/State Departments, State Corporations, Commissions and Independent Offices, Universities and Colleges, Counties, Executives and County Assemblies.

County Executive Committees Members (CECM) implements the laws that the County Assembly passes and ensures compliance from the various county departments. The County Executive Committee Members are appointed by the county Governor with the approval of the county assembly.

The County Executive Committees Members (CECM) implements the laws that the County Assembly passes and ensures compliance from the various county departments. The County Executive Committee Members are appointed by the county Governor with the approval of the county assembly



Table 18.1: *Tenders Awarded under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, FY 2018/19-2022/23*

Category	Financial Year	2018/19		2019/20		2020/21		2021/22*		2022/23**	
	Procuring Entities	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)
Youth	Ministries	2,742	5,707.6	1,629	3,228.0	2,329	2,571.2	1,967	2,970.7	2,164	3,267.8
	State Corporations	5,943	3,962.2	4,749	3,359.9	4,943	7,267.3	4,600	7,485.3	5,060	8,233.8
	Commissions	898	332.0	713	193.6	672	199.2	601	487.0	661	535.7
	Universities & Colleges	1,935	400.7	1,897	592.6	3,532	953.0	2,460	948.4	2,706	1,043.2
	County Executives	942	2,495.9	1,146	2,418.8	2,104	3,958.7	1,155	3,237.2	1,271	3,560.9
	County Assemblies	62	20.3	69	115.4	182	197.3	97	178.5	107	196.4
	County Corporations	..	..	..	..	69	16.7	196	69.9	216	76.9
	Sub-Total	**12,522**	**12,918.7**	**10,203**	**9,908.3**	**13,831**	**15,163.4**	**11,076**	**15,377.0**	**12,184**	**16,914.7**
Women	Ministries	3,120	7,104.8	1,612	1,904.1	3,197	2,931.4	3,056	3,754.0	3,362	4,129.4
	State Corporations	8,674	5,801.8	7,242	5,584.0	8,139	10,901.0	10,237	13,824.4	11,261	15,206.8
	Commissions	1,043	367.0	759	334.9	859	368.0	1,234	898.9	1,357	988.8
	Universities & Colleges	3,242	813.3	3,141	784.1	3,872	956.2	4,866	1,192.6	5,353	1,311.9
	County Executives	848	1,445.6	1,112	2,229.0	1,918	3,690.2	1,154	2,712.9	1,269	2,984.2
	County Assemblies	38	14.7	72	70.0	197	225.7	160	123.6	176	136.0
	County Corporations	..	..	..	..	70	105.8	170	108.1	187	118.9
	Sub-Total	**16,965**	**15,547.2**	**13,938**	**10,906.1**	**18,252**	**19,178.5**	**20,877**	**22,614.5**	**22,965**	**24,876.0**
PWDs	Ministries	342	722.9	113	81.3	214	163.0	224	192.0	246	211.2

Table 18.1: *Tenders Awarded under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, FY 2018/19-2022/23 (Cont'd)*

Category	Financial Year	2018/19		2019/20		2020/21		2021/22*		2022/23**	
	Procuring Entities	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)	Number of Tenders	Value (KSh Million)
	Commissions	151	75.4	151	52.5	98	25.8	179	105.3	197	115.8
	Universities & Colleges	440	76.2	373	77.2	499	88.0	516	116.4	568	128.0
	County Executives	151	211.4	185	761.6	336	557.3	154	316.3	169	347.9
	County Assemblies	4	1.6	36	21.3	29	15.4	25	8.0	28	8.8
	County Corporations	..	..	..	..	12	5.4	15	8.1	17	8.9
	Sub-Total	**2,164**	**1,673.8**	**1,910**	**2,003.1**	**2,591**	**2,563.7**	**2,431**	**3,059.8**	**2,674**	**3,365.8**
Total		**31,651**	**30,139.7**	**26,051**	**22,817.5**	**34,674**	**36,905.5**	**34,384**	**41,051.3**	**37,822**	**45,156.4**

Source: Public Procurement Regulatory Authority,The National Treasury
** Provisional*
***Estimates*
..Data Not Available



Table 18.2: *Number of Registered and Reporting Procuring Entities, Amount Reserved and Awarded under AGPO, 2018/19-2022/23*

Year	Public Procuring Entities	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	Amount Reserved (KSh Million)	Amount Awarded (KSh Million)
2018/19	Ministries/State Departments	35	15,048.3	13,535.3
	State Corporations	97	29,132.9	10,350.3
	Commissions & Independent Offices	17	4,610.1	774.4
	Universities & Colleges	31	1,715.5	1,290.2
	Counties Executives	15	8,644.7	4,152.9
	County Assemblies	6	473.3	36.6
	County Corporations	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	**201**	**59,624.8**	**30,139.7**
2019/20	Ministries/State Departments	29	5,279.7	5,213.4
	State Corporations	162	32,720.2	9,953.0
	Commissions & Independent Offices	18	2,950.1	581.0
	Universities & Colleges	56	3,649.2	1,453.9
	Counties Executives	30	16,321.6	5,409.4
	County Assemblies	11	740.3	206.7
	County Corporations	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	**306**	**61,661.1**	**22,817.5**
2020/21	Ministries/State Departments	33	6,374.9	5,665.7
	State Corporations	117	30,941.0	19,876.9
	Commissions & Independent Offices	18	1,218.7	593.1
	Universities & Colleges	45	2,346.9	1,997.1
	Counties Executives	35	23,098.2	8,206.2
	County Assemblies	19	1,120.6	438.5
	County Corporations	5	162.7	127.9
	Sub-Total	**272**	**65,263.0**	**36,905.5**
2021/22*	Ministries/State Departments	34	6,066.7	6,916.7
	State Corporations	143	10,941.0	23,623.4
	Commissions & Independent Offices	18	1,218.7	1,491.1
	Universities & Colleges	57	2,346.9	2,257.4
	Counties Executives	21	23,098.2	6,266.4
	County Assemblies	12	1,120.6	310.2
	County Corporations	9	62.7	186.1
	Sub-Total	**294**	**44,854.8**	**41,051.3**
2022/23**	Ministries/State Departments	47	6,673.4	7,608.4
	State Corporations	149	12,035.1	25,985.7
	Commissions & Independent Offices	20	1,340.6	1,640.2
	Universities & Colleges	63	2,581.6	2,483.1
	Counties Executives	35	25,408.0	6,893.0
	County Assemblies	19	1,232.7	341.2
	County Corporations	15	69.0	204.7
	Sub-Total	**348**	**49,340.3**	**45,156.4**

Source: Public Procurement Regulatory Authority, The National Treasury
** Provisional*
***Estimates*
..Data Not available

Table 18.3: *Participation in Selected Decision Making Positions in the Public Service, 2021 and 2022*

Decision Making Positions	2021				2022*			
	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)
Executive National								
Cabinet Secretaries	7	13	20	35.0	7	13	20	35.0
Chief Administrative Secretaries	9	21	30	30.0	9	21	30	30.0
Principal Secretaries	10	32	42	23.8	12	40	52	23.1
Diplomatic Corps[1]	18	38	56	32.1	18	38	56	32.1
CEOs of Constitutional commissions and Independent offices	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
Regional Commissioners	1	7	8	12.5	2	6	8	25.0
County Commissioners.	5	42	47	10.6	5	42	47	10.6
Deputy County Commissioners	43	297	340	12.6	51	308	359	14.2
Assistant County Commissioners	674	1,283	1,957	34.4	657	1,264	1,921	34.2
Chiefs	414	3,139	3,553	11.7	434	3,180	3,614	12.0
Assistant Chiefs	1,602	6,622	8,224	19.5	1,631	7,412	9,043	18.0
County								
Governors	3	44	47	6.4	7	40	47	14.9
Deputy Governors	9	36	45	20.0	8	39	47	17.0
County Secretaries	2	45	47	4.3	5	41	46	10.9
County Executive Committee Members	139	290	429	32.4	130	277	407	31.9
Legislature National								
Senators	22	45	67	32.8	21	46	67	31.3
Members of Parliament	76	273	349	21.8	81	268	349	23.2
Speakers	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-
Clerks	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-
County								
Members of County Assembly	695	1,442	2,137	32.5	725	1,454	2,179	33.3
Speakers	5	42	47	10.6	1	46	47	2.1
Clerks	3	44	47	6.4	4	43	47	8.5
Judiciary								
Supreme Court Judges	3	4	7	42.9	3	4	7	42.9
Court of Appeal Judges	10	10	20	50.0	10	9	19	52.6
High Court Judges	65	82	147	44.2	79	72	151	52.3
Magistrates	257	226	483	53.2	298	244	542	55.0
Kadhis	-	52	52	-	-	52	52	-

Source: State Department for Interior and Citizen Services, County Assemblies, Cabinet Affairs, National Assembly, Senate, County Governments (Executive), Ministry of Foreign and Diaspora Affairs, The Judiciary
** Provisional*
[1]Ambassadors and High Commissioners

Table 18.4: *Members of County Assembly by County and Sex, 2021 and 2022*

County Code	County	2021							2022*						
		Elected		Nominated		Total		% Female	Elected		Nominated		Total		% Female
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
001	Mombasa	6	24	10	1	16	25	39.0	6	24	8	3	14	27	34.1
002	Kwale	0	19	8	2	8	21	27.6	1	19	9	1	10	20	33.3
003	Kilifi	2	33	14	1	16	34	32.0	3	32	14	2	17	34	33.3
004	Tana River	3	12	5	3	8	15	34.8	1	14	8	3	9	17	34.6
005	Lamu	1	9	6	2	7	11	38.9	0	10	7	3	7	13	35.0
006	Taita/Taveta	0	20	10	2	10	22	31.3	1	19	10	2	11	21	34.4
007	Garissa	0	30	16	2	16	32	33.3	0	30	16	2	16	32	33.3
008	Wajir	0	30	13	2	13	32	28.9	1	29	13	2	14	31	31.1
009	Mandera	0	30	16	2	16	32	33.3	0	30	17	3	17	33	34.0
010	Marsabit	2	18	8	2	10	20	33.3	0	20	11	2	11	22	33.3
011	Isiolo	0	10	6	1	6	11	35.3	1	9	5	3	6	12	33.3
012	Meru	1	44	22	2	23	46	33.3	1	44	22	2	23	46	33.3
013	Tharaka-Nithi	2	13	4	1	6	14	30.0	2	13	6	2	8	15	34.8
014	Embu	0	20	8	2	8	22	26.7	2	18	8	2	10	20	33.3
015	Kitui	5	35	15	5	20	40	33.3	1	39	19	1	20	40	33.3
016	Machakos	4	36	16	3	20	39	33.9	1	39	18	2	19	41	31.7
017	Makueni	1	29	15	3	16	32	33.3	1	29	15	3	16	32	33.3
018	Nyandarua	1	24	12	2	13	26	33.3	1	24	13	3	14	27	34.1
019	Nyeri	2	27	11	1	13	28	31.7	4	26	10	2	14	28	33.3
020	Kirinyaga	0	20	10	2	10	22	31.3	1	19	10	2	11	21	34.4
021	Murang'a	2	33	10	2	12	35	25.5	2	33	10	2	12	35	25.5
022	Kiambu	1	59	23	3	24	62	27.9	6	54	24	2	30	56	34.9
023	Turkana	1	29	16	1	17	30	36.2	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0
024	West Pokot	0	20	10	2	10	22	31.3	2	18	9	3	11	21	34.4

Table 18.4: *Members of County Assembly by County and Sex, 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)*

County Code	County	2021							2022*						
		Elected		Nominated		Total		% Female	Elected		Nominated		Total		% Female
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
027	Uasin Gishu	2	28	12	2	14	30	31.8	3	27	12	2	15	29	34.1
028	Elgeyo/ Marakwet	1	19	10	2	11	21	34.4	1	19	10	2	11	21	34.4
029	Nandi	6	24	8	1	14	25	35.9	3	27	12	2	15	29	34.1
030	Baringo	2	28	13	2	15	30	33.3	3	27	12	3	15	30	33.3
031	Laikipia	1	14	5	1	6	15	28.6	2	13	5	1	7	14	33.3
032	Nakuru	6	49	18	2	24	51	32.0	8	47	17	3	25	50	33.3
033	Narok	0	30	15	2	15	32	31.9	0	30	16	3	16	33	32.7
034	Kajiado	0	25	14	2	14	27	34.1	0	25	14	2	14	27	34.1
035	Kericho	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0
036	Bomet	2	23	9	2	11	25	30.6	2	23	11	2	13	25	34.2
037	Kakamega	4	56	26	1	30	57	34.5	2	58	27	3	29	61	32.2
038	Vihiga	1	24	10	1	11	25	30.6	1	24	10	1	11	25	30.6
039	Bungoma	10	35	12	3	22	38	36.7	6	39	14	3	20	42	32.3
040	Busia	3	32	16	2	19	34	35.8	3	32	16	2	19	34	35.8
041	Siaya	4	26	10	2	14	28	33.3	4	26	10	2	14	28	33.3
042	Kisumu	5	29	10	2	15	31	32.6	6	29	10	2	16	31	34.0
043	Homa Bay	2	38	12	2	14	40	25.9	6	34	12	2	18	36	33.3
044	Migori	3	37	16	1	19	38	33.3	3	37	17	2	20	39	33.9
045	Kisii	1	44	22	2	23	46	33.3	1	44	23	3	24	47	33.8
046	Nyamira	1	19	12	3	13	22	37.1	0	20	12	3	12	23	34.3
047	Nairobi City	5	79	36	2	41	81	33.6	4	81	37	2	41	83	33.1
Total		**95**	**1,350**	**600**	**92**	**695**	**1,442**	**32.5**	**100**	**1,350**	**625**	**104**	**725**	**1,454**	**33.3**

Source: County Assemblies
** Provisional*

Table 18.5: County Executive Committee Members by County and Sex, 2021 and 2022

County Code	County	2021				2022*			
		Female	Male	Total	Female (%)	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)
001	Mombasa	2	4	6	33.3	1	4	5	20.0
002	Kwale	3	7	10	30.0	3	5	8	37.5
003	Kilifi	5	5	10	50.0	5	5	10	50.0
004	Tana River	2	6	8	25.0	1	5	6	16.7
005	Lamu	2	4	6	33.3	2	5	7	28.6
006	Taita/Taveta	3	7	10	30.0	2	4	6	33.3
007	Garissa	3	7	10	30.0	3	5	8	37.5
008	Wajir	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
009	Mandera	3	7	10	30.0	4	6	10	40.0
010	Marsabit	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
011	Isiolo	2	5	7	28.6	3	7	10	30.0
012	Meru	4	7	11	36.4	1	3	4	25.0
013	Thara-ka-Nithi	2	5	7	28.6	3	5	8	37.5
014	Embu	3	8	11	27.3	2	8	10	20.0
015	Kitui	4	8	12	33.3	3	5	8	37.5
016	Machakos	3	7	10	30.0	4	6	10	40.0
017	Makueni	3	6	9	33.3	4	6	10	40.0
018	Nyandarua	3	6	9	33.3	4	6	10	40.0
019	Nyeri	5	5	10	50.0	3	4	7	42.9
020	Kirinyaga	3	5	8	37.5	3	7	10	30.0
021	Murang'a	3	6	9	33.3	3	7	10	30.0
022	Kiambu	6	5	11	54.5	4	6	10	40.0
023	Turkana	3	7	10	30.0	4	6	10	40.0
024	West Pokot	3	6	9	33.3	4	6	10	40.0
025	Samburu	3	6	9	33.3	3	6	9	33.3
026	Trans Nzoia	4	6	10	40.0	2	3	5	40.0
027	Uasin Gishu	4	6	10	40.0	3	7	10	30.0
028	Elgeyo/ Marakwet	3	6	9	33.3	3	7	10	30.0
029	Nandi	2	7	9	22.2	2	7	9	22.2
030	Baringo	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
031	Laikipia	2	5	7	28.6	1	5	6	16.7
032	Nakuru	3	7	10	30.0	4	6	10	40.0
033	Narok	3	7	10	30.0	4	6	10	40.0
034	Kajiado	3	7	10	30.0	1	6	7	14.3
035	Kericho	2	6	8	25.0	3	7	10	30.0
036	Bomet	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
037	Kakamega	3	5	8	37.5	2	3	5	40.0
038	Vihiga	3	7	10	30.0	1	4	5	20.0

Table 18.5: County Executive Committee Members by County and Sex, 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)

County Code	County	2021				2022*			
		Female	Male	Total	Female (%)	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)
040	Busia	4	4	8	50.0	3	7	10	30.0
041	Siaya	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
042	Kisumu	2	5	7	28.6	4	6	10	40.0
043	Homa Bay	2	7	9	22.2	3	7	10	30.0
044	Migori	5	5	10	50.0	3	7	10	30.0
045	Kisii	2	7	9	22.2	3	7	10	30.0
046	Nyamira	2	7	9	22.2	1	6	7	14.3
047	Nairobi City	4	6	10	40.0	5	6	11	45.5
Total		**145**	**291**	**436**	**33.3**	**135**	**276**	**411**	**32.8**

Source: County Governments (Executive)
**Provisional*

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Real Towers, Upper Hill
P.O. Box 30266 - 00100 Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: +254-20-3317583 / +254-20-3317612 / +254-20-3317586
Email: info@knbs.or.ke / directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Facebook: @Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBStats)
Twitter Handle: @KNBStats

ISBN 978-9914-9705-4-8
9 789914 970548